The Lord Belamere FOR SNACKS

No. 17152 Sunday Standard Nairobi, Sunday, August 28, 1969 Price 40 cents (Tanzania and Uganda 50 cents)

Bata Shs.129

Kenya census gets off to a smooth start

Staff Reporter

About 30,000 enumerators and supervisors went from door to door last night in Kenya's first compulsory population census since independence.

In some countries there is a special police patrol operated in Nairobi during the census period to foil any attempts by criminals to take advantage of the house-to-house count. Enumerators carried identifying badges.

In most urban areas the head count is expected to be finished tonight, but it may last a day or two more in the rural areas because of the distances involved.

Enumerators in the Nairobi area assembled at the District Commissioner's offices at 3 p.m. for a final briefing before they moved into bars, cinemas and bus terminals.

According to Mr. M. Getao, a district officer controlling the city centre, nobody was to be counted "who was not seen by the eye".

Some difficulties were encountered in rather villages such as Mathare Valley, where up to the last minute the *wanainchi* were still not sure what was going on.

A police spokesman said last night that they had not heard of any incident in which criminals had taken advantage of the situation.

Inquiries showed that cinema attendances were down for the earlier performances, but in bars and other places of entertainment attendances were almost normal.

Traffic in the city centre was little different from the normal Sunday evening and plenty of people were moving around at 9 p.m.

Mr. L. Kaggwa, an enumerator in one Nairobi estate, said they anticipated some difficulties concerning the ages of old men and women or those who were illiterate.

Divorced and separated couples presented a problem because information they gave could not be relied on.

The 1948 census gave the population of Kenya as a little below 5,500,000, and the one in 1962 recorded a figure of more than 8,500,000.

The last estimate put the figure at 10,500,000, but it was felt the census could disclose a very different figure.

After being enumerated at State House, Mombasa, President Kenyatta made a nation-wide appeal for co-operation with the enumerators.

Speaking in Swahili on the radio and television, he said a population census was of vital importance to every nation as it enabled the Government to obtain the statistics required for future planning of national development programmes such as building schools, hospitals, health centres and roads.

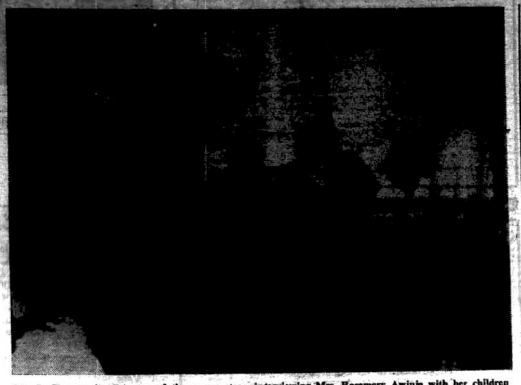
The President said that, for example, if the Government wanted to increase the number of hospitals, the population figures would enable the Government to decide which areas should be given preference.

He appealed to the people not to listen to rumour-mongers who spread false information that it was not good for the people to be counted.

"There is nothing wrong with the exercise, and I appeal to you to co-operate with the enumerators by giving them the correct answers to their questions and required in the forms they will complete in your presence.

"To prove that everything is in order that is why I and my family have been counted today, and this is an example you that I, as your leader, have fully complied with the exercise," he said.

Others who were counted with the President were the Minister for Foreign Affairs, Mr. Koinange, and the Attorney-General, Mr. Njonjo.



Mr. L. Kaggwa (centre), one of the enumerators, interviewing Mrs. Rosemary Awinja with her children at Kariokor Estate, Nairobi, last night

Mosque arrest fails to cool Arab tempers

The Israeli Cabinet met yesterday to decide on steps to combat the stream of adverse Arab and Muslim propaganda after the fire last Thursday at the Al Aqsa Mosque in the old Arab quarter of Jerusalem.

Arab and Muslim countries have accused the Israelis of starting the fire.

The arrest on Friday of a 28-year-old Australian, Christian Michael Rohan, whom the Israelis accuse of starting the fire, has done little to cool Arab tempers.

Israel's aim is, first of all, to convince non-Arab Muslim countries of its good faith. Already reports have been sent to Muslim countries with which Israel has relations, such as Turkey, Iran, Mali and Senegal.

Israeli newspapers yesterday attacked what they described as "the campaign of lies and hate" launched by the Arab powers.

One comment said: "The Arab leaders seem to have found, in this criminal act committed by an irresponsible individual, the element which they needed to whip up old hates and to bring about the summit conference which they have been trying to arrange for some time already"

The reported confession of Rohan, who faces 15 years' imprisonment if found guilty, set a problem for the Israeli Government commission investigating the circumstances of the fire.

The commission, scheduled to meet later yesterday, had to decide whether discussion of evidence on the origin of the fire could be considered as prejudicing his trial.

The Muslim Council has blamed Jerusalem Municipality for being negligent in the way in which the fire was dealt with, and allege it was not extinguished as quickly as it could have been.

The firemen, on the other hand, including the Christian Arab fire chief of East Jerusalem, have claimed that Arab civilians in the area hampered them and "fooled around" with their equipment.

The commission is expected to start public hearings today. Israeli police sources said Rohan had been quickly identified and arrested because on at least six previous visits to the mosque in two weeks he drew attention to himself by the large tips he gave to the guards.

According to Israeli Radio he signed a confession of his own free will without any pressure being brought on him.

Rohan was said to have told the police that he entered the mosque after paying the normal entrance fee and poured petrol on one of the walls.

Fourteen Arab nations incensed by the mosque fire, have started urgent consultations aimed at holding an Arab summit to chart a more militant policy against Israel.

Egypt's President Nasser said force must be used against Israel, and King Faisal of Saudi Arabia called for a holy war to liberate the holy places in Jerusalem.

— *Agencies*

[Editorial comment — Page 4]

Envoy's daughter insulted by police, says fiancee

Standard Staff Reporter, Dar es Salaam.

A Tanzanian State attorney is to investigate allegations made by a British student that he and his fiancee were maltreated at Dar es Salaam Central Police Station.

A Dar es Salaam magistrate, Mr. A. Karim, at the weekend ordered Mr. E. P. Kapinga to investigate the student's claims of maltreatment while they were detained for allegedly entering the country illegally.

Mr. Kapinga was told to report his findings on or before September 5, when Christopher Stanley Hill and Corina Sharman will appear before Mr. Karim to answer charges of being in the country without a permit and failing to report their presence to immigration officials.

While Hill pleaded "Not guilty" he wept in the dock, explaining how they were detained at Central Police Station for three days and beaten up by a constable. He began taking off his trousers to show injuries he had sustained and said his fiancee, daughter of the Liberian Ambassador to Ghana, was touched all over her body by half the police officers.

Hill said: "We were treated like animals. Our shoes were taken off, we were beaten and completely kept in solitude. My fiancee was physically touched by half of the police officers.

"She was treated like a dog. This is really brutality and victimisation."

Hill said that he and Miss Sharman arrived in Dar es Salaam three days ago from London on an educational trip to Tanzania. On arrival they were detained for entering the country illegally.

In spite of his fiancée having a letter written by the student attaché in London, nobody listened to them.

The letter said Miss Sharman was a Liberian-sponsored student in Britain and was being sponsored by the Liberian Government on an educational trip to Tanzania. Hill is also on an educational trip.

Mr. Karim released Hill on bail of £50 with one surety, an official in the British High Commission. Miss Sharman was also released on £50 bail on her own surety.

QUIT THREAT BY ULSTER CABINET

Northern Ireland Premier Mr. James Chichester-Clark and his entire Cabinet will resign if Britain dissolves Ulster's notorious B-Special police force or installs a British official of ministerial rank permanently in Belfast, the *Sunday Times* reported yesterday.

According to the paper, Mr. Chichester-Clark will present this ultimatum to the British Home Secretary, Mr. James Callaghan, when he arrives in Belfast on Wednesday for a three-day visit to Northern Ireland.

The ultimatum was devised at a meeting between the Premier and his unionist backbenchers at Stormont last week when he returned from talks in London last week with British Premier Mr. Harold Wilson, it said.

Cardinal William Conway, Bishop of Armagh and Primate of All Ireland, issued a statement last night, signed also by the other bishops of Ulster, blaming the police for the recent riots in Belfast and Londonderry.

The statement accused the Government and sections of the information media for having seriously distorted the facts about the rioting.

The communique appealed for peace in Northern Ireland.

The Protestant leader, the Rev. Ian Paisley, called on the B force to resist British-ordered attempts to disarm them and called on his followers to protest against what he called "military dictatorship" in the province.

Speaking to a crowd of about 100 people outside the Northern Ireland Parliament he said he had told the Education Minister, Capt. W. Long, that "loyalists would not tolerate the sacking of the B-Specials or their disarming.

"Nor will we accede to the word of Stormont," he warned, "until there is a joint communique on the position of the Specials from Mr. Wilson and Mr. Chichester-Clark".

He urged his supporters to march on the British Army Headquarters at Lisburn, outside Belfast, to protest strongly against the activation of British troops in the wake of the violent religious disorders of the past 10 days.

Mr. Paisley accused the military authorities of having forced the police to ban a motorcade planned by him and his followers on Saturday afternoon, although the Government had agreed to allow it.

The Belfast Government has banned all demonstration as a result of the rioting.

— *A.F.P.*

Coast Muslims attack 'Israel's beastly act'

Standard Staff Reporter, Mombasa.

Resolutions condemning what was described as "the beastly and provocative action of the Israeli Government in setting ablaze the holy mosque of Al-Aqsa in Jerusalem" last Thursday were passed on Saturday at a meeting of 40 Muslim leaders held at the Mazrui Mosque, Mombasa.

Among them were ulemmas, kadhis and sheikhs from all over Kenya.

A statement issued after the meeting said that all Muslims consider the fire, which destroyed part of the mosque, to be an "unwarranted and wanton attack" against their religion, and that it should serve as a warning that the Jews care very little about other people's faiths".

One of the resolutions warned non-Muslims not to belittle the reaction of the Israeli Government and they should not rejoice over the incident "as it is very likely that the return of other faiths is also in sight if no appropriate measures are taken to prevent any recurrence of the nature of this dastardly and cowardly attack on holy places".

The statement pointed out, however, that Kenya Muslims were not concerned in the present conflict between the Arabs and Israel, nor were they interested in the political or military struggle between the two, but they felt that the attempted destruction of their holy mosque should be condemned by all mankind, irrespective of faith.

The meeting resolved to call on imams of all mosques in Kenya to offer special prayers after the next Juma prayers and condemn Israelis for their "thoughtless and beastly action".

The weather

Supplied by the Meteorological Department, E.A. Community.

Nyanza, Western and Rift Valley Provinces: Generally cloudy with isolated thundery showers during the afternoon.

Central Province and Nairobi District, North-Eastern and Eastern Provinces and Tana River District: Mainly cloudy with isolated patches of drizzle especially in the Eastern Province. Sunny periods in the afternoon.

Coast Province: Generally cloudy with isolated showers in the morning. Sunny afternoon.

Winds: Southerly, becoming south-easterly in the afternoon, ten to 15 knots.

Outlook for Tuesday: Little change.

Temperatures: Nairobi: Maximum 24.1 deg. C. Minimum 11.1 deg. C. Mombasa: Maximum 26.7 deg. C. Minimum 22.0 deg. C.

Differ sentences for Czech demonstrators

Czechoslovakia's communist government intended an example by severely sentencing people participating in demonstrations on the first days of demonstrations ... the anniversary of the Prague Spring, the "coup" was by President Svoboda. Mr. Alexander Dubcek, the reformist leader of the Prague Spring, was also sentenced to ... months imprisonment ... for disturbing the peace and ... demonstration.

The Czech Communist Party newspaper, *Rude Pravo*, reported that four civilians died and 344 police and troops were injured, 16 of them seriously, in the "provocations" in Prague and Brno.

The paper said incidents occurred in other Czech cities, including "serious fighting" in the northern industrial city of Liberec.

Of 815 "counter-revolutionaries" arrested in Prague alone, 638 were under 22 years old and 66 were foreigners, "mostly Americans and West Germans, but also British, Swiss and Yugoslav."

Czech frontier guards yesterday again turned back Western journalists and students trying to enter Czechoslovakia from West Germany, maintaining the ban which, was in force all weekend, a police spokesman said.

— *Agencies*

Virginia new disaster area

Staff Reporter

... was the 17th American town to be declared a disaster area ... after the floods ... left at least ... dead and ... missing.

... 30 people ... in ... and ... 30,000 ... left ... homeless ... damage.

... Governor ... said ... disaster ... Virginia ... Kentucky ... Ohio ... Reuter

Onitsha attack 'cost Biafra 1,000 lives'

Biafran forces made an unsuccessful bid during the past week to re-enter the important commercial town of Onitsha, a Federal Nigerian military spokesman told newsmen at the weekend.

He said the Biafran forces lost more than 1,000 men and a large quantity of arms and ammunition. Twenty of them were captured, he said.

The front-line town, which once had a population of some 80,000, is today a ghost town peopled exclusively by refugees, the army and a few traders.

Fighting rages only a few miles away and the Onitsha sector commander, Lieut. Colonel M. L. Washihi, said that Biafrans attacked from all sides every day.

About ten days ago the Biafrans cut the road linking the federal first division garrison with its headquarters in Enugu 67 miles away.

They now understand to hold 18 miles of the road, starting only about five miles from Onitsha but the army refuses to give the exact distance.

Some 3,000 refugees, all Ibos, have taken over three streets of houses in the centre of the town and are too frightened to venture out into the bush to look for other family members there.

The army, the Red Cross and the rehabilitation commission feed them and give them medical attention. As in other nearby front line towns they appear well cared for.

There are now about 500 traders in Onitsha, according to the Central Eastern State Principal Provincial officer, Mr. M. C. Onwuali. Most of them work in a new small market and their customers are the soldiers and their wives. They make a respectable living by Nigerian standards. Prices are higher than in safer towns but not exorbitant and the authorities have slapped on price controls to prevent profiteering.

At Onitsha and in Asaba and Ibusa, both on the west bank of the Niger, the refugees organise themselves but seem to live in a state of total apathy.

The Ibo Director of one of the two refugee camps just outside Asaba, Mr. James Afubera, said most of them sat around and did nothing.

— *Agencies*

Dr. Nyerere for Canada

Standard Staff Reporter, Dar es Salaam.

President Nyerere of Tanzania is expected to visit Canada, Sweden and Russia in about four weeks' time, diplomatic sources in Dar es Salaam said yesterday.

The exact dates of the President's trip are unconfirmed, but it is believed he will first visit Canada, then Sweden and the Soviet Union.

Unconfirmed reports from Ottawa and Stockholm have indicated that President Nyerere was expected to make State visits towards the end of September or early October. He had intended to visit Russia last year but his trip was postponed.

Mrs. Gandhi hits out at party leaders

India's Prime Minister, Mrs. Gandhi, attacked leaders of the ruling Congress Party at the weekend and said she would run the Government according to the declarations of the party and not according to the wishes of some "party bosses".

Mrs. Gandhi was addressing a rally of bank workers two days before the Congress Party "high command" is due to meet to consider action against her for defying its orders to support Mr. Sanjiva Reddy for the Presidency of India in last week's election.

Mr. V. V. Giri, the choice of Mrs. Gandhi and her supporters within the Congress Party, as well as Communists and Socialists, won the Presidential election and was sworn in yesterday in New Delhi.

In her address at the bank workers' rally, Mrs. Gandhi said it was baseless to suggest that she was trying to weaken the party by her actions, or that she had caused disunity in the rank and file of the party by nationalising banks.

Mrs. Gandhi's Bill to nationalise 14 major commercial banks, passed in the Lower House earlier this month, had met opposition from right-wingers in the Congress Party leadership.

She said it was surprising that a political party wanted to exist without popular support and that the measures required for the nationalisation of banks had evoked in the people was such that any political party would be proud of.

"But there are certain people in the Congress Party who are not interested in hearing their own sound in a closed room, and not the voice of the millions," she said.

A 31-gun salute echoed across New Delhi to announce that the new President had taken office yesterday.

Mrs. Gandhi was among those who received Mr. Giri at Parliament House, where he arrived for the swearing-in ceremony in a state coach drawn by a second coach and eight horses.

Despite early showers, crowds lined the Presidential route to Parliament to cheer Mr. Giri.

— *Agencies*

NEWS IN BRIEF

Forest fires threaten Riviera

CANNES — The worst forest fires for 15 years raged round this French Riviera resort yesterday. Thousands of people evacuated in Cannes, Mandelieu and Grasse.

MOMBASA — Mombasa harbour was very busy last weekend. Six ships were alongside and two others were waiting for berths. Port officials said they had never seen so many ships in port at one time.

KAMPALA — A Hawaii based Bantu group has asked the President of Uganda, Mr. Milton Obote, to give them a piece of land for a Bantu state in Uganda.

Spokesman Bolivian campaign of Bantu group, "The Guevara.

KHARTOUM — Joseph Grang, Sudan's Minister for Southern Affairs, has declared that regional self-government for the south would not satisfy the southerners will be put forward at a conference in the south next year, he said. All citizens had the right to work in any part of Sudan, he said.

ADDIS ABABA — A Hawaii and Bantu group has asked the President of Uganda, Mr. Milton Obote, to give them a piece of land for a Bantu state in Uganda.

Spokesman Bolivian campaign of Bantu group, "The Guevara.

KHARTOUM — Joseph Grang, Sudan's Minister for Southern Affairs, has declared that regional self-government for the south would not satisfy the southerners will be put forward at a conference in the south next year, he said. All citizens had the right to work in any part of Sudan, he said.

ADDIS ABABA — A Hawaii and Bantu group has asked the President of Uganda, Mr. Milton Obote, to give them a piece of land for a Bantu state in Uganda.

Spokesman Bolivian campaign of Bantu group, "The Guevara.

KHARTOUM — Joseph Grang, Sudan's Minister for Southern Affairs, has declared that regional self-government for the south would not satisfy the southerners will be put forward at a conference in the south next year, he said. All citizens had the right to work in any part of Sudan, he said.

transplant service.

ACCRA — Ghana's armed forces and police will hold joint internal security exercises tomorrow and Wednesday before the general elections on August 29.

VANCOUVER — A magistrate threw out a case brought by a 17-year-old youth alleging that he had been struck in the face by the Prime Minister, Pierre Trudeau, at a demonstration earlier this month.

LONDON — John Lennon, of the Beatles, announced that he and his wife Yoko Ono are to broadcast from their bed-in in Montreal next week. The Beatles had earlier said they would be in Montreal to do the "Hollywood version" of the bed-in.

— *Agencies*

Losing weight and money?

Whatever your reason for wanting to lose weight, investment, there's a way to do it. Slimfast. Slimfast pills are the best weight reducers and cost only Sh. 129/- per 100. That's professional weight control at a fraction of the price. Slimfast. Slimfast is a delicious meal. Slimfast. Slimfast. Wonder it's delicious.

CITY LAGER

The Mark of Good Beer

[illegible] applications for the post of

TECHNICAL TRAINEE

to undertake training, local and overseas, on our range of Accounting Machines and Electronic Data Processing Systems.

MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS:

1. Higher School Certificate or equivalent.
2. Have a thorough knowledge of basic Electricity and basic Electronics
3. Have an interest in Technical subjects.
4. Aged between 18 and 30 years.
5. Be a Kenya citizen.

TOP SALARY IS OFFERED DEPENDING ON EXPERIENCE

If you are interested, write to:

THE MANAGER
Technical Service Division
The National Cash Register Co. Ltd.
P.O. Box 30217 — NAIROBI

Applications from persons without the above minimum qualifications will not be considered.

[illegible]

The salary excluding fringe benefits will not be less than [illegible] per annum.

Applications which will be treated in strict confidence should give full details of qualifications, experience and personal data (age, marital status) and should be addressed to:—

The General Manager
Kenya Tourist Development Corporation
P.O. Box 2013
Nairobi

so as to reach him not later than September 25, 1969

NEWS FROM THE PROVINCES

Course for Embu traders

The Kitui District trade development officer, Mr. G. K. Njage, has announced that a one-week course for traders in the area will be held at the Better Living Institute, Kitui, starting on October 5 this year to teach effective methods of running businesses.

The course, organised by the Department of Trade Development, will be the first of its kind in the district.

Mr. Njage said that among the subjects to be covered would be elementary book-keeping, business management and control and many other relevant topics aimed at equipping traders with knowledge to run their business effectively.

He appealed to all traders to turn up in large numbers. Prospective candidates should apply through the trade officer in Kitui.

The Government is spending more than £9,000 on land adjudication work in Machakos District this year, land adjudication officer, Mr. S. J. Mwangi, announced when he declared Mwala Location an adjudication area.

Mr. Mwangi, who addressed a large crowd of land owners in the location, said that since land adjudication work started late last year at Masii, 126,700 acres had been dealt with. The areas covered in the work include Wamunyu and Upper Makueni.

Mbiuni, Nzaui and Lower Makueni would be the next locations to be worked on.

Mr. Mwangi advised the committee members elected to deal with land cases to refrain from being influenced and to give what was right to land-owners.

Chief Daniel Kioko Mutisya of Twala Location, Machakos District, has said that there will be no trouble in paying G.P.T. and school fees in the coming term as his people have already received more than £500 from the sale of cotton.

The chief said there had been a good harvest of maize, beans and pigeon peas. Pigeon peas, which were being sold this month at a price of 15 cents a pound, would also add to the income of the location.

Chief Mutisya added that since the sale of the peas started, farmers had bitterly complained about low prices, but he assured his people that he would contact the agricultural authorities in the district to issue proper selling prices. This would enable the curtailment of the black market in the area and the district as a whole.

The East Kenya District show committee, the executive body responsible for organising the 1970 Embu show, has been assured of help from the Agricultural Society of Kenya by the chief executive of the society, Maj. Hugh Collins.

Maj. Collins told the committee members meeting in Embu County Council chamber under the chairmanship of the Eastern Provincial Commissioner, Mr. Eliud Mahihu, that the A.S.K. would take an active role in helping to recruit local staff to run the 1970 Embu Show.

He added that the policy of the A.S.K. henceforth would be to let all district shows be independent but nevertheless part of the A.S.K. — *K.N.A.*

The Swiss Ambassador to Kenya, Dr. H. K. Frey (centre), and the Permanent Secretary to the Ministry of Economic Planning and Development, Mr. Ndegwa, signing the agreement. Mr. Ernest O. Boefschi, the first secretary in the Swiss Embassy, watches.

Kenyans to study in Switzerland

Standard Staff Reporter

Kenyan students will study [illegible] Switzerland and a hotel training school will be built in Nairobi under an agreement signed [illegible] Nairobi at the weekend.

The agreement, between Kenya and Switzerland, was signed by the Permanent Secretary [illegible] Ministry of Economic Planning and Development, Mr. Ndegwa, and the Ambassador of Switzerland, Dr. Hans Karl Frey.

It outlines the way in which Swiss technical assistance [illegible] provided to Kenya in the [illegible] experts, volunteers, equipment [illegible] materials and also provides Swiss scholarships for K[illegible] students and trainees [illegible] Kenya, Switzerland [illegible] country.

Another agreement signed [illegible] provide for two Swiss [illegible] experts to work in Kenya.

MINISTER OPENS HARAMBEE CHURCH

An Assistant Minister for Agriculture, Mr. J. M. Kariuki, said at the weekend that the Government had granted freedom of worship and that there should be no religious discrimination. He was opening the Muhit Harambee Church in Mihito Location, Mukurweini Division of Nyeri District, Central Province.

Mr. Kariuki said the people of the world should recognise one supreme being without whom nothing was possible. It was time people of all walks of life contributed to the well-being of the Church in Kenya.

Mr. Kariuki condemned excessive drinking, saying that it contributed nothing to the development of the country. It brought poverty, disease and ignorance. He also called on people living in urban areas to help those in rural areas.

The church is estimated to have cost more than £1,550.

Thirty members of the Nyeri women's group have given aid to the Kinunga rural blind ternary club in Tetu Division of Nyeri District as a gesture of sympathy.

The group, led by its chairman, Mrs. Margaret Kang'ethe [illegible] the Nyeri District Comm[illegible] and the group's secretary [illegible] Mary M. Muriuki gave [illegible] clothing to seven members [illegible] club. Mrs. Kang'ethe said [illegible] of setting up the group [illegible] show the country that [illegible] departure of Europeans [illegible] had not forgotten the problems [illegible] the people.

The group was a charitable organisation and made funds [illegible] jumble sales and by organising dances. The money earned was used to help disabled people.

The public should not relax [illegible] should continue with [illegible] harambee activities in [illegible] Minister for Commerce [illegible] Industry, Mr. Kibaki said [illegible] he opened a tea party organised by women's groups at [illegible] Village in Tetu Division [illegible] District.

Mr. Kibaki told the gathering that the Government [illegible] appreciated and supported [illegible] self-help activities being [illegible] out in the country.

He appealed to the people [illegible] aim at promoting the standard [illegible] living in the country. — K[illegible]

Officials told to meet people

Government officers have been urged by the Nyanza Provincial Commissioner, Mr. Charles Murgor, to go into the field to meet the people and explain Government policy and what they were expected to do.

Addressing departmental district heads at the Kisii District Commissioner's office, he said that field tours would make the people familiar with Government and development programmes.

He praised the officers in the area for maintaining unity and co-operation. Without unity development of the district would be hampered.

Mr. Murgor emphasised the need for consultation among the Ministries over the launching of self-help projects. He called on the officers to set a good example to their subordinate staff by going to their offices punctually. He advised them to use Government vehicles and houses properly.

Mr. Murgor has appealed to the people of Muhuru-Kadem Location in South Nyanza District to abandon the old system of keeping many heads of cattle which were not valuable.

He told a baraza at Wath Ong'er market that they should reduce the number of their cattle and keep a few, which could give give them much milk and beef.

The door was open for people who showed initiative [illegible] hard work to apply for loans [illegible] the Government to enable them improve their projects or expand their businesses, an Assistant Minister for Agriculture, Mr. J. M. Kariuki, said at Kapiyo ranching scheme in Sakwa Location, Siaya District.

Mr. Kariuki was addressing members of the Kapiyo Ranching Co-operative Society at a ceremony to mark the building of a [illegible] dip. He advised the people [illegible] apply for loans immediately [illegible] that they could buy more cattle and called on them to clear bush to keep tsetse flies away.

ACCOUNTANT: MALAWI

Thoroughly experienced accountant wanted to take over the Accounts Department of an expanding company handling a wide range of consumer goods. Salary by negotiation but will be commensurate with experience; a gratuity will also be paid on completion of a three-year contract. Free passage for the appointee and his family to and from present place of domicile. Please apply in writing to:

'ACCOUNTANT'
P.O. Box 799
BLANTYRE
Malawi.

GENERAL ASSISTANT

An international company requires the services of a male Kenya citizen for the position of General Assistant. Applicants, preferably in their early 20s, should be good at figures and desirably have some knowledge of book-keeping. Applicants should also be adaptable and capable of working with minimum supervision. Ability to type and handle correspondence would be an asset. Applications, stating age, education and recent employment history, should be sent to

THE ADVERTISER
VOUCHER EAS/1201

INTERRUPTION OF ELECTRICITY SUPPLY

NOTICE is hereby given under Rule 27 of the Electric Power Rules that the Electricity Supply will be interrupted as under:

AREA: Ngong, Balmoral and Naivasha Roads: Ngong Road from Dagoretti Corner to the junction of Ngong Road and enrance to Lenana School including the whole of Lenana School, Jockey Academy, Nairobi Racecourse, E.A. External Telecommunications, Polo Club and E.A. Meteorological Department, Balmoral Road from Burnbrae Road to Naivasha Road including Dagoretti Lane and Gardens, Naivasha Road from Balmoral Road to and including Riruta Gathungu, the whole of Riruta Township.

DATE: Thursday, August 28, 1969.

HOURS: Between 9 a.m. and 12 noon.

The East African Power and Lighting Company Limited
NAIROBI TEL. 21257

THE KENYA TOURIST DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION

STATISTICAL ASSISTANT

APPLICATIONS are invited from suitably qualified Kenya citizens for the post of statistical assistant.

The applicant must possess a School Certificate and should have passed the Institute of Statisticians Examination or its equivalent.

He must have worked in Government or a large private concern for a minimum period of two years.

The duties will involve data collection. A knowledge of surveys and sampling will be an advantage.

The salary excluding fringe benefits will not be less than £760.

Applications, giving, age, educational background and professional qualification and experience should reach the undersigned **not later than September 25, 1969.**

THE GENERAL MANAGER,
Kenya Tourist Development Corporation.

P.O. Box 2013,
Nairobi.

THE KENYA TOURIST DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION

DEVELOPMENT OFFICER (Extension)

APLICATIONS are invited from suitably qualified Kenya citizens for the post of Development Officer (Extension).

The applicant should possess a degree in Commerce and/or Economics from an approved University and should have had wide experience in the field of business management and accounting procedure.

The duties will involve assisting and processing of loan applications to promote direct participation of African small businessmen in the tourist industry, help them apply for loans, train their staff and advise on how to raise the standard of their services, to help the development of handicraft, improve them, assist with marketing promotion, organisation of festivals and recreational activities.

The salary excluding fringe benefits will not be less than £1,440 p.a.

Applications giving age, educational qualifications and experience should reach the undersigned not later than September 25, 1969.

THE GENERAL MANAGER,
Kenya Tourist Development Corporation.

P.O. Box 2013,
Nairobi.

VACANCIES

A leading earthmoving distributor invites applications from suitably qualified storekeepers with managerial potential.

Minimum academic qualifications required: Higher School Certificate. Previous experience an advantage but not essential.

Applications restricted to Kenya citizens only, who should apply in confidence, in their own handwriting, giving details of age, education and experience to

Voucher EAS/1082

LIFE INSURANCE CORPORATION OF INDIA

RECRUITMENT OF TRAINEE OFFICERS

LIC invites ambitious young CITIZENS OF KENYA AND UGANDA to become Assistant Administrative Officers in any of the offices of the Life Insurance Corporation of India in East Africa.

Initial recruitment will be as Apprentices to undergo 12 months' training in India. On completion of training, if found suitable, they will be appointed in the cadre of Assistant Administrative Officers on one year's probationary period in East Africa.

Selection will be subject to physical fitness.

The Corporation reserves the right of rejecting an application at its discretion without disclosing reasons, and its decision shall be final.

Personal approaching or canvassing will be a disqualification. Late applications will not be considered.

[illegible]

AGE: Candidates should have completed 21 years but [illegible] on November 1, 1969.

[illegible] QUALIFICATIONS: Senior Cambridge. [illegible]

TRAINING: Selected candidates will undergo theoretical training for 9 months in our Officers' Training College at Bombay, and further 3 months' period of practical training at the Corporation's Offices in Bombay, during which they will be eligible to a stipend of Rs. [illegible] per month.

It is felt that the stipend will be enough to meet all the necessary expenses.

BOND: Selected candidates will have to execute, along with an approved guarantor of means, a bond to serve the Life Insurance Corporation of India for a period of at least [illegible] years after confirmation. Provident Fund, Gratuity and other benefits will be given on confirmation.

LAST DATE FOR APPLICATION:

Applications must reach the Divisional Manager, Life Insurance Corporation of India, P.O. Box 30377, Nairobi, Kenya, on or before September 15, 1969.

Application forms can be obtained from the following Offices of Life Insurance Corporation of India.

(i) Division Office, P.O. Box 30377, Nairobi, Kenya.
(ii) Branch Manager, P.O. Box [illegible], Mombasa, Kenya.
(iii) Branch Manager, P.O. Box [illegible], Kampala, Uganda.

Life Insurance Corporation of India

Receptionist/ Switchboard Attendant
KENYA CANNERS LIMITED

THIKA INDUSTRIAL AREA

APPLICANTS must be women who have been trained by an established communications or administration centre and must have at least one year's commercial experience in a large business concern or telephone exchange.

They must have a good general educational background and be able to speak and understand English very well. Knowledge of a European Continental language would be an advantage.

They must be able to handle international telephone calls, receive and send cables, deal with incoming and outgoing mail and attend to public visitors.

They must have a sound knowledge of office procedure and be able to type at 40 words per minute as well as operate duplicating and photostat machines.

Applicants must be Kenya citizens.

Any applicant who has not been called for an interview by September 8, 1969, should consider her application to have been unsuccessful.

Applications, together with copies of testimonials, should be addressed to:—

The Personnel Officer
Kenya Canners Limited
P.O. Box 147
Thika

JAYGEE
THE SYMBOL OF QUALITY

If Pontoon's the mode; maybe "stick" or "twist" Freshen the fag with Jaygee "Spring Mist".

[illegible]

The only store in East Africa for the best photographic goods

COMPARE OUR PRICES!

CINE AND STILL CAMERAS
BULB-TYPE FLASH GUNS
ELECTRONIC FLASH GUNS
FLASH BRACKETS
PLASTIC AND CARDBOARD MOUNTS
TELE AND WIDE LENSES
TELE CONVERTORS
BLOWER BRUSHES
TRIPODS
GADGET BAGS
EXPOSURE METERS
CINE LIGHTS
FILTER AND LENS HOODS
PROJECTORS:
CINE AND STILL
PROJECTION LAMPS
CINE REELS
DUAL 8mm. 16mm EDITORS
ENLARGING LENSES
MASKING FRAMES
PLASTIC AND ENAMEL DEVELOPING DISHES
PHOTO CHEMICALS
DARKROOM TIMERS
TRIMMERS
PHOTOFREE ALBUMS
BINOCULARS
INSTAMATIC TELE AND WIDE LENSES
AND 100 MORE VARIETIES

VISIT

VANGUARD STUDIO

[illegible] KIMATHI STREET
Box [illegible] — Phone 23746
(Near E.A. Power & Lighting)
NAIROBI

to Java

A powerful [illegible] salvage tug, the [illegible] Bremen, which has [illegible] ing by on service [illegible] Mombasa for the [illegible] this year, has again [illegible] into action. It has left [illegible] harbour on a 4,500-mile [illegible] to Djakarta on the [illegible] island of Java, en [illegible] ably to Australia.

[illegible]

Peru completes oil takeover

[illegible]

Work well ahead on Garissa road

[illegible]

SHIPPING AT KILINDINI

[illegible]

IMPORT CARGOES

[illegible]

MOMBASA SHIPPING MOVEMENTS

SMITH MACKENZIE & CO.
General Agents for
FARRELL LINES
U.S. ATLANTIC PORTS
AFRICAN DAWN
Mombasa due ...... Sept. [illegible]
Dar es Salaam due ...... [illegible]
U.S.A. due ...... [illegible]
AFRICAN COMET
Mombasa due ... Sept. [illegible]
Dar es Salaam due ...... [illegible]
U.S.A. due ...... [illegible]

...ng's L... ...ctory i... Jamhu...

Standard Staff Reporter

... Lane, knocked out ... jumping by an ... about two years ago, ... tremendous comeback ... to become the ... show-jumper of ... the Show Jumping ... of Kenya's annual ... Show.

... Grade A horse, owned and ... by Mrs. Christine McRae, ... at Jamhuri Park ... championship in superb ...

... Lane, badly injured at the ... [illegible]

[illegible]

The Open Combined Training was another good win for Mrs. Piper on Ambush.

Yesterday's Inter-School Team Jumping was, as always, one of the exciting highlights of the Show from the spectators' point of view, and brought more than its usual abundance of cheering and good natured booing.

It was a top-class contest with 13 teams from nine different schools taking part. This, too, was a closely run competition, [illegible]

[illegible]

Mrs. Chris McRae, on King's Lane, the championship winner, receives the President's Cup from Lt.-Col. L. G. E. Llewelyn, president of the Judges, at Jamhuri Park on Saturday. Next to her in the line-up is Mrs. March Piper, the reserve champion on Golden Bells. The S. J. A. K. president, Mr. W. R. Piper, looks on.

A rosette is pinned on the reserve champion, Golden Bells, ridden by Mrs. March Piper. King's Lane went on to victory after the horse refused a fence.

A vice-president of S.J.A.K., Wing-Commander A. N. Francombe, presents the challenge cup to Belinda Tatham-Warter for winning the Juvenile Championship of Kenya at the close of the Open Horse Show yesterday

...oviet agent's release was ...part of Pretoria arms deal'

The release ... Soviet ... agent ... Pretoria ... the weekend ... part of a ... defence ... and ... powers, ... said ... [illegible]

... and the Foreign Office said they knew nothing about newspaper reports that a Soviet spy was brought to Britain from South Africa before being exchanged in West Germany.

The West German Government also maintained a tight silence about the reported exchange.

Qualified sources in Bonn said yesterday the deal was proposed by the Russians and carried out in Europe a month ago.

There was no indication of the identity of the ten West Germans, but sources said they had rendered "substantial service to their country."

It was not clear exactly what South Africa gained out of the deal. It was noted by Bonn sources that Loginov was detained in South Africa without ever being brought to trial.

One possibility put forward was that the South Africans had got all the information they could out of Loginov, and it was also thought that the South Africans saw no useful purpose in having Loginov's activities in South Africa publicly aired in court. His mission was said to have been to determine the extent of Rhodesia's dependence on South Africa and to find out how the latter was co-operating with another unnamed Western country in atomic and rocket research.

East Germany has repeatedly charged that West Germany and South Africa are working together in the development of atomic, bacteriological and chemical weapons.

Earlier in Pretoria Brigadier P. J. Venter announced that Loginov had been "handed over to a non-Communist country which had an interest in him".

— Agencies

Zambia acts against tobacco sanctions ruse

Zambia is taking steps to prevent Rhodesia beating economic sanctions against her by exporting tobacco with certificates saying it was grown in Zambia, the *Times of Zambia* reported at the week-end.

"It is known that a large proportion of the 132,000,000 pound weight Rhodesian crop is sold abroad with Zambian certificates of origin," the paper said.

The paper said forged Zambian documents were frequently used to export Rhodesian tobacco.

The *Tobacco Reporter*, a world-wide trade magazine, recently printed American statistics showing that between January and April last year the United States imported 435,000 pounds weight of "Zambian oriental tobacco" which is often called Turkish tobacco.

This is impossible since the total 1967 crop of oriental tobacco in Zambia was 289,000 pounds, it explained.

Malawi's share of this trade, according to published statistics, mysteriously rose from almost zero to 70,000 pounds over the same period while Rhodesia's tobacco exports fell by more than two-thirds.

Much of Rhodesia's tobacco, a main object of U.N. sanctions, finds its way to Holland and East Germany, the paper said.

— Agencies

VIOLENCE ERUPTS AT N.P.D. MEETING

Violence broke out in West Germany on Saturday for the second day running at a meeting in Recklinghausen of the extreme Right-wing National Democratic Party (N.P.D.), addressed by its President, Adolf Von Thadden.

Following Friday's clashes at Flensburg, near the Danish frontier, in which 27 police and at least six N.P.D. supporters were injured, 1,000 young people organised a counter-demonstration outside the hall where Mr. Von Thadden was to address an election meeting.

Their counter-demonstration defied a police ban, and the young people came to blows with the police guarding the hall. Police charged to disperse the demonstrators. A policeman and a 55-year-old man were taken to hospital.

In Flensburg, it was announced that 11 juveniles were arrested, including a Dane. About 50 young people held a protest demonstration against the arrests.

Chancellor Kurt-Georg Kiesinger said in an interview published by the independent Hamburg paper, *Die Welt*, that the N.P.D. was the "ideal political instrument" of the East German "socialist unity" (Communist) party.

Mr. Kiesinger said: "I consider the N.P.D. very dangerous because it tries to play down the evils of Nazism in its propaganda. Thus it seeks to make the German people forget the disaster caused in Germany and Europe by national socialism and to awaken an extreme nationalism."

He added: "The N.P.D. thus does Soviet policy a great service, since it provides Communist propaganda with new opportunities to present West Germany as a danger to its neighbours and to peace in Europe".

The Chancellor also said that electoral reform, introducing a majority voting system, was the essential condition for renewal of the grand coalition of the Socialists and Christian Democrats. However, it might be possible to form a small coalition with the Free Democratic Party after the elections, without electoral reforms.

— A.F.P.

MOTORISTS!
"HANDYMAN"
American
JACK
MOST USEFUL FOR FOUR-WHEEL DRIVE VEHICLES
[illegible]

Are you fully insured?

GREEK GOVERNMENT SCHOLARSHIPS 1969/70
APPLICATIONS are invited from qualified Kenya citizens for one Scholarship offered by the Greek Government for the academic year 1969/70. The Scholarship will be awarded for ... graduate studies, provided the desired ... to the development needs of this ... [illegible]

Visiting Dar es Salaam?
Stay at
MODERN HOTEL
[illegible]

DEMAG JUNIOR
ELECTRIC CHAIN HOISTS
4 model capacities from 250 lbs. - 2 Tons.
DEMAG
ELECTRIC HOIST MODEL P.
Capacities from 250 lbs. to 10 Tons.
EAEW

THIS BOOK IS FREE!
This valuable book shows you how to study at home in your spare time, by our easy and rapid system, for Recognised Examinations, for General Diplomas, for promotion and well-paid posts. Our fees are low and include Text Books, Explanatory Lessons, Model answers and tuition by qualified Tutors.
At recognised British and East African Examinations the British Tutorial College regularly achieves:—
90% SUCCESSES!
We Guarantee . . . NO PASS — NO FEE!
Choose from 1,000 courses for all standards and examinations.
BRITISH TUTORIAL COLLEGE
P.O. Box 30246, Government Road, Telephone 22641, Nairobi
Also in: MOMBASA, KISUMU, THIKA, NAKURU, KAMPALA, DAR ES SALAAM
COUPON
Please send me your FREE book and details of the following courses: ....
Name: ....
Address ....

NEW CRANKSHAFTS FROM WORN-OUT ONES
SOHAN SINGH JOSH & SONS
(U.S.A. qualified engineers)
Automotive, Industrial, Agriculture and Commercial Crankshaft Rebuilding and Regrinding, Stone Crusher Shafts, Lister Engines, Printing Press Rollers and C.T.C. Rollers built by:—
GLEASON SUBMERGED ARC WELDING PROCESS
Tel. 21507 — P.O. Box 5924
Bengal Road — NAIROBI

CONSTIPATED?
WHY USE HARSH DRUGS WHEN ALL-BRAN IS A SAFE, GENTLE AND NON-HABIT-FORMING LAXATIVE FOOD!
You'll be all the better for ALL-BRAN

FREE FREE
CURTAINS MADE FREE OF CHARGE AT
VEZWAY'S
Baring Arcade, Kenyatta Ave. Tel. 23383, Nairobi, Box 7923
A LARGE SELECTION OF FURNISHINGS AND HOUSEHOLD LINEN. WE SPECIALISE IN THE MANUFACTURE OF LOOSE CHAIR COVERS

CAR & GENERAL
TYRE TALK
Talk about retreads . . .
Different motorists need different retreads because they drive differently, own different cars, drive and corner at different speeds and travel over different road surfaces. Car and General are the 'Giants' of the East African retread business and produce the largest range of retread patterns. Car and General retreads are second to none in quality because they prepare and laboratory test their rubber compound locally. They are economical to buy and are the most reliable retreads in Kenya. Before you buy retreads come and talk to Car and General. They are the experts in this field, so make sure you are safe and buy your retreads from Car and General, or your Car and General dealer.

"Hi-Speed" No: 62.
This pattern incorporates the latest developments in the design of tyres for European motor-cars. Perfectly engineered, it is ideal for high speed service. Available in the following tyre sizes:
5.20-10 7.25-13 6.50-16
125-12 5.90-14 165-380
135-12 6.40-14 145-400
4.80-12 7.00-14 155-400
5.20-12 5.20/5.60-15 165-400
6.40-13 5.50/5.90-15
6.70-13 5.00/5.25-16

"Up Country" Pattern No 453
The most popular All Purpose motor car tread in the country. Extremely hard wearing, it can be driven fast on the highway without an annoying hum. Powerful traction for wet weather conditions. Available in the following sizes:
6.40-13 5.00/5.25/5.60-15
6.70-13 5.50/5.90-15
5.60-14 5.00/5.25-16
5.90-14 155-400
6.40-14 165-400

Michelin 'XY' Tread Pattern-Truck Tyre.
This pattern, for use on and off the road, is designed to Michelin specifications and is particularly suitable for really heavy duty service. Available in the following sizes:
8.25 Michelin 'XY', or 8.25-20 Textile
9.00 Michelin 'XY', or 9.00-20 Textile
750 x 16 Michelin 'XY'
700 x 20 Michelin 'XY'
1100 x 20 Michelin 'XY'
Car and General use a three piece mattrix, the most effective way of retreading Radial Truck Tyres.

Radial Retread
Get the advantages of a premium radial tyre and save 50%. With your new tyre guarantee and long wearing tread you can double your savings on tyre costs. Provided your Radial tyre is one of these sizes, we can retread it and provide you with the right tread pattern.
155-12 175-13 145-13
165-14 155-13 155-15 165-13 165-15 Michelin: 165 - 15 on

Also:
1 Complete range of truck tyres
2 Original Michelin tread patterns
3 Cross rib tread patterns
4 Tractor tyre retreads
5 Factory finish white-walling.
Car & General (Kenya) Ltd. Vulcanising Factory, Dagenham Road, P.O. Box 30001, NAIROBI

Where to find us
LANGATA
UHURU HIGHWAY
NAIROBI
LONDON ROAD
THE C&G TYRE PLACE
DAGENHAM ROAD

THE CAR & GENERAL TYRE PLAC...

The fire which damaged part of the Al-Aqsa Mosque in Jerusalem not only set alight the Arab world in frenzied hostility to Israel, but inflamed Muslims everywhere. The mosque is one of the three most revered of Islamic shrines.

To quote from the condemnation issued by Mr. Jahazi in Mombasa: "The holy places do not belong to Arabs but to Muslims throughout the world." The effect of such sacrilege, then, is that "any act of sabotage aimed at our holy places is an act of sabotage towards Islam as a whole".

The lamentable desecration of the mosque has outraged susceptibilities to the extent that a clamour for *Jihad* (holy war) is rising not only in the Arab lands surrounding Israel but in Muslim countries throughout the world. At one stroke, the hair-brained act of a fanatic has destroyed any lingering hopes of reconciliation through the Jarring U.N. Mission and widened a crisis which had been contained almost entirely to the Middle East to embrance all Islam.

One immediate result is that Tunisia has returned to the Arab League, to take part in the investigations, after an estrangement lasting almost a year caused by dislike of the U.A.R.'s alleged domination. In religious, political and military senses, President Nasser's reactions are of the utmost significance.

At the outset, he appeared to be so shocked he could scarcely believe the accuracy of the report. It is true, of course, that the Israeli Government would never have connived at such an "odious act" (President Bourguiba's description), not only out of religious scruples, but because of the ominous repercussions which could have been foretold, internally and internationally. The Israeli Government now has a seriously aggravated internal security situation on its hands, with the Arab population seething.

Despite its Government's prompt condemnation of the fire-raising and expression of regret, Israel is being accused by Islamic opinion of general culpability in an outrage for which it would appear, only one person is responsible. President Nasser's re-action seems to suggest there will be no general response to the *Jihad* calls, though other Arab leaders are taking more extreme positions. He has, however, renewed the threat of war by saying, in a message to troops and commando organisations, that he had "come to the conclusion there is no alternative but the use of force against Israeli policies".

The Foreign Ministers of the 14 States forming the Arab League are due to meet today at Cairo in a climactic atmosphere to discuss the implications. Already, some of the leaders have had, or are arranging, bilateral contacts. It would seem likely that the Foreign Ministers will prepare for another Arab Summit Conference and its agenda will almost certainly chart a more militant policy. Both President Nasser and King Faisal have indicated that, in their opinions, the Jarring Mission has failed. The tone of King Faisal's statement suggests he has changed his attitude, as a result of the fire, and is now in agreement with calling an Arab Summit.

At the vortex of this swirling hostility, the Israeli Government has not only expressed regret but set up an official inquiry into the origins of the fire. There is, of course, another internal complication, with the start of campaigning for the October elections.

An Australian, Michael Rohen, living in a kibbutz, has been accused of the crime. While deploring the fire as "senseless", the Australian External Affairs Minister, Mr. Freeth, has said it would be wrong at this stage to comment on Rohen's guilt or otherwise, pending the trial. Certainly, the matter is *sub-judice*, but it is permissible in the enormity of the circumstances to point out that Rohen is reported from Tel Aviv to be co-operating in the police investigations, having confessed to committing the crime after making an unsuccessful attempt a fortnight earlier.

The Israeli authorities would do well to put him on public trial at once. Indeed, they are said to be adopting this course, looking for a building big enough to accommodate the world's Press attending the proceedings.

Apart from meting out condign punishment if guilt is proved, the Israeli Government cannot do less to demonstrate its repudiation of one man's aberration than offer to restore the mosque immediately, even though no collective responsibility can be laid at its door. The Shah of Iran has offered to share the costs of restoration through the U.N., but it would be a more fitting gesture for the Israeli Government to pay for the work alone.

central police control

Recently, 12 people died and more than 100 were injured in one of the worst accidents Kenya has seen. That made front-page news but death on the road is becoming so common that reports about it tend to get tucked away with such laconic headlines as "Another four die."

Peter MacDonald examines proposals to combat the rising toll of Kenya's roads.

Last year 670 people died on Kenya's roads and by June 30 this year another 337 were killed. These figures do not include some who died later in hospital.

Death on the road is indiscriminating, claiming both great and small. Only this year, Kenya lost a member of the Cabinet in a road accident; in the past M.P.s, highly skilled professional men, teachers, farmers, schoolchildren and even babies have died.

It could be argued that, on the basis of population, Kenya's road toll is fairly low compared with, say, Britain and the U.S.

True, on that basis Britain's road death rate is about twice Kenya's and the U.S. — where road death accounts for half of all accidental deaths and almost three per cent of all deaths — has a death rate four times as high as Kenya.

Take other statistics, however, and the position is reversed with a vengeance. On the basis of the number of vehicles in the road, Kenya's death rate is almost 11 times that of the U.S. and more than 12 times Britain's.

Deaths higher

Also, for some unknown reason, the proportion of deaths in the total number of casualties is very much higher in Kenya than in either of the other two countries mentioned. (These two countries were chosen because comparative statistics were readily available.)

This sort of argument could go on indefinitely, but the figures perhaps suffice to show that Kenyan drivers have no reason to be complacent about their record. One more statistic — about one out of every 25 drivers has, on average, an accident in which somebody is killed or injured.

There is no shortage of answers to the road safety problem.

The ideal solution would be to convince every driver of the need for constant care and persuade all to drive accordingly. Drivers being what they are, this is impossible. It is a rare motorist who will admit his own defects, however obvious. Take a bad driver to court, convict him of dangerous driving and you have one more believer that justice can miscarry.

Most of the other theories on road safety relate to stiffer penalties for offenders and better enforcement. These ideas are all very well, provided they are backed by sufficient police to operate them effectively. It is no good making laws that can be broken with impunity.

At present, the only police who specialise in traffic control operate in Kenya's urban areas, and at a few isolated points on one or two main roads. In the rural areas, which include most of the trunk roads, traffic work is handled by general duties policemen from the local stations.

It is in the rural areas that most road deaths occur — about twice as many as in towns.

There is no co-ordination of traffic control between various stations — as any driver who has had to show his licence half a dozen times in a 100-mile journey knows.

Apart from the rare patrol, there is virtually no mobile law enforcement on the main roads. Individual police stations do make regular static checks for such things as mechanical defects and overloading, but the fast mobile patrol which can chase and gong down a drunken driver or a speeding lorry outside the towns does not exist.

New look

As private traffic builds up, and commercial road transport comes to play an increasingly significant part in the country's economy, it may well be time to take a new look at traffic control.

Almost every country with a traffic problem has found advantages in creating a specialised traffic police and putting it, as far as possible, under central direction.

In Kenya there is a good case for doing just this. Traffic laws are already complex and violations are becoming more prevalent — recorded offences at present run at about 20,000 a month, individual vehicles sometimes being involved in as many as 20 offences at one time.

There is obviously a need for trained men who can be given the opportunity to concentrate on this side of police work.

Priority should probably be given to the main roads, where patrols are badly needed. By establishing highway patrols, based at intervals along main roads, and linking them to a central control the police would be able to give efficient round-the-clock cover to these important routes.

At the central control, officers would have a clear picture of the situation as a whole and would be able to direct patrols to any trouble spot promptly in a way that individual stations acting on their own could not hope to do.

It would simply be a magnification of the control system which already operates in Nairobi for the city's traffic police.

'National grid'

If the system succeeded, it could be expected that the traffic branches of the various urban police forces would be integrated into the "national grid" and eventually so would the rural areas — leaving the general duty men to get on with tasks which already keep them hard at work.

An operation like this could not, of course, be set up overnight. More men would be needed and, above all, more money. Extra cars, radio equipment, control equipment, offices and housing at patrol bases are just some of the things.

A training school would be an essential item. Police drivers have a duty not to endanger other road users and driving safely during a high-speed chase needs great skill.

The traffic specialist also needs to know a great deal about the law, about first-aid and other procedures at accidents, about vehicle maintenance and many other things.

A likely expense would also be the provision of ambulances. Except in some towns, ambulances run by local authorities or voluntary organisations are comparatively rare and it would almost certainly fall on the police to provide them as an adjunct to their patrols.

Again, a system of this kind would need to have ready-to-hand records of vehicles licensed and of offending drivers and vehicles. It would need research and planning personnel to study the causes of accidents and the pattern of offences in order to advise on legislation on road development and on the conduct of law enforcement so that these could be carried out in the best interests of safety.

One possible function of this department could be the mounting of propaganda campaigns for road safety, but this might be better left to an unofficial body — such as the proposed Road Safety Council — which might receive a better public hearing than a body that was clearly marked "Police".

Obviously, all this costs money and one can hear the already aggrieved motorist asking why his taxes should be diverted to an outfit that will harry him even further. Perhaps he would rather carry on until he, too, becomes one more statistic in the road deaths list.

I have left to the last what is the most important function of any properly organised traffic police system — accident prevention. Only efficient, co-ordinated and mobile patrols can stop the dangerous driver before he becomes lethal and, from the rising figures of deaths, this is what Kenya needs.

It costs money, certainly, but so do 670 deaths in a year.

[illegible] Mure (right) with Mr. and Mrs. F. W. Dennison at the farewell party given on Saturday night at Nairobi Racecourse. See story (below) of B.U.A. changes.

Brace of silver pheasants for B.U.A. retirement gi[ft]

Airline representatives, members of tourist firms and commercial organisations and other friends of **Mr. Tom Lockhart-Mure** gathered at the Jockey Club of Kenya on Saturday night for a farewell party for "L-M" who has retired as B.U.A.'s regional manager in Nairobi after a lifetime associated with aircraft.

To commemorate his services with the airline, **Mr. Lockhart-Mure** was presented with a cock and hen pheasant pair in solid silver which was especially made for him. The presentation was made by B.U.A.'s Sales Director, **Mr. E. F. Bates**, who flew to Kenya to represent the airline's managing director, **Mr. A. E. Bristow**, who was prevented from doing so at the last minute.

Mr. Bates also presented Mrs. **Sheila Lockhart-Mure** w[ith a] bouquet and made a [illegible] mentioning that although [illegible] Lockhart-Mure had retire[d his] name would remain in [the com]pany in as much as his da[ughter-]in-law, **Elizabeth**, was [illegible] secretary to the new manag[er, Mr.] **Frank Dennison**.

Mr. Lockhart-Mure w[illegible] today, became a partner [illegible] Britain's early "barn-storm[ing air]lines before arriving in K[enya in] 1924. He worked with [illegible] Motors, rising to the pos[t of] Director in his 31 yea[rs] before starting his ow[n illegible] Aviation Services Ltd.

Both Mr and Mrs [illegible] Mure are Kenya citizens [illegible]

MONGOLIAN BORDER CLASHES

Threat of war a boost for unity in Red China

By P. K. R. NATHAN
Hong Kong

For all the rattle and thunder of China's war preparations against the U.S.S.R., the immediate target of the Mao Government could well be the Chinese people themselves.

Disunity has become a major problem in China after the cultural revolution. The war scare may be aimed at eliminating disloyal elements.

Not that Peking under-estimates the Soviet Union's military potential. China's main objective is to discredit the U.S.S.R. and dilute its influence rather than to defeat it in war and annex territory.

Peking's worry is that the Russians could, in a moment of impatience, order a pre-emptive strike. Many of the preparations, therefore, are just what the Chinese say they are: preparations against "U.S. imperialism and Soviet revisionism launching a large-scale war of aggression."

Decentralisation

Measures like the decentralisation of industry are to reduce the destructive impact of surprise attack. Peking is only 340 miles south-east of one point on the Mongolian frontier. The Soviets have massed troops, aircraft and tanks in Mongolia, besides 350 to 400 medium-range nuclear missiles in Siberia.

Two cities of importance in China's nuclear programme are within easy Soviet weapon range — Paotow, 110 miles from the border, and Lanchow, 380 miles.

The main objective of a Soviet pre-emptive strike could be to wipe out Chinese nuclear installations. China has been taking counter-measures.

Reports from China suggest that the military command in Inner Mongolia has been taken over directly by the Peking Military Region and that 28 divisions of regulars have been moved to the area. (A Chinese division is said to number 10,000 to 12,000 troops.)

The number of regulars is no clear guide to full strength. There are thought to be ten regular divisions in Sinkiang, for example, but behind them is the Sinkiang Military Region Production and Construction Army, set up in 1954 and comprising former army personnel, plus youths sent out of the big cities for resettlement.

Publicity theme

The radio station at Sankiang's capital of Urumchi said, in January, that the corps was 1,000,000 strong.

Chinese publicity media are working overtime on the theme of unity at home. Provincial newspapers and radio stations report defiance by rebel groups, arguments and challenges against Peking national policy lines.

Early in the cultural revolution five class enemies were identified: landlords, Kulaks, counter-revolutionaries, bad elements and Rightists. Orders for their liquidation went out early in 1967.

A few weeks ago, the *People's Daily-Red Flag-Liberation Army Daily* combined editorial suddenly named them again and called for their suppression. It w[as a] significant official admiss[ion that] the primary aim of the [cultural] revolution had gone unfulfil[led].

Many reports from pr[ovinces] and cities refer [illegible] Hunan, for example, a meet[ing of] "leading cores" is said [to have] told people not to listen to [illegible] rumours and to resolve all [illegible] conflicts in the revolutionary [com]mittees.

Peking might well find [it ex]pedient to let the provincial lea[ders] use the war scare as a [illegible] weapon against local oppo[sition]. All exhortations to the Chi[nese] people to prepare for wa[r put] emphasis on unity behind [Chair]man Mao.

A recent Sian Radio [broad]cast put it this way: "We must ma[ke] good preparations for war. [The] most basic preparations are spi[ri]tual and political ideological pre[pa]rations. We must arm the mass[es] with Mao Tse-tung's thoughts."

Then Foochow Radio: "First [of] all, we must arm the minds [of] soldiers and civilians with Ma[o] Tse-tung's thoughts and do a goo[d] job of ideological revolution[isa]tion."

The pattern is the same in [illegible] news agency and radio repo[rts]. Evidently, even in China the threa[t] of external aggression is [con]sidered a short cut to intern[al] unification.

WALKING STICK GIFT FOR THE U.S. MOON MAN

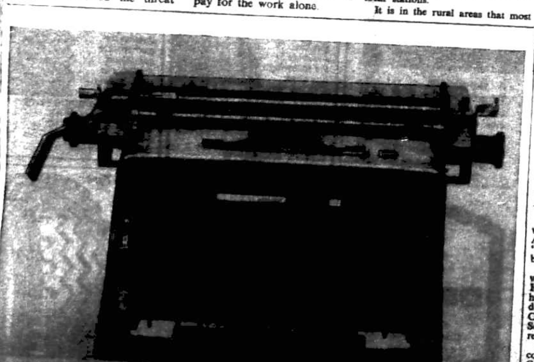
A Kenya policeman has sent a walking stick as a gift to Neil Armstrong, the astronaut who took "just one small step for a man, but a giant leap for mankind".

At a ceremony in Nairobi last week, Constable John Kiplangat A. Koech, of the police unit at Garissa, handed to the U.S. Embassy, for delivery to Armstrong at the Space Centre in Houston, a beautiful Somali walking stick sheathed in red embossed leather.

Since the walking stick also conceals a long steel sword, Constable Koech thoughtfully included a permit, required by Kenya law, certifying that "Neil A. Armstrong is authorised to carry the weapon in accordance with the African Arms Act Cap. 125 Section 2", signed by the District Commissioner of Wajir.

The walking stick and certificate were accepted by the Embassy's Science Officer, Mr. James Reeves. American officials are delighted with the gift, which they believe may be one of the most unusual ever presented to the astronauts.

They are sending it to Houston, but say they will leave it to the astronaut to discover what sort of arms permit is needed on the Moon.



OLIVETTI LINEA 88

LINEA 88 - the new office typewriter created by Olivetti! A light keyboard, precise stroke and clear lettering. The numerous typing aids on the LINEA 88 make it the most sophisticated manually operated typewriter.

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

Definition of tenancy

We frequently read in the Press about the difficulties created by landlords in extracting high rents from tenants, so that many of the wananchi cannot obtain premises. Landlords take advantage of the definition of tenancy and insist on leases of over five years to extract high rents.

It was stated that legislation would be introduced to change the law to protect tenants. When this will be done no one can say.

The easiest course would be to alter the definition of tenancy in the Act by altering "tenancy means a tenancy for a period not exceeding five years" to just "any tenancy". This alteration would serve the purpose of the time being and stop tenants being victimised by greedy landlords.

I trust the authorities will try to amend the Act as soon as possible.

MWANGI KIRUNGU,
Nairobi, Aug. 15, 1969.

'Rotik'

My attention has been drawn to a paragraph which appeared in your *Friday Diary* of August 15 under the heading "Modern brewery for pombe".

The writer states that the Kalenjin call the type of pombe he describes *kipketinik*. I would like to point out that sugar is never added to the *kipketinik* which the Kalenjin prepare.

The fermenter we use is known as rotik. Like *[illegible]* it is the fruit of a tree.

JOSEPH K. ARAP YEBEI
Nakuru, Aug. 18, 1969.

VENI, VIDI, VICI—IN THE MATTER OF LANGUAGE

I am stung, as no doubt I was intended to be, by Mr. R. M. Coutinho's pedagogic ramblings into the defence of my native language, Latin, and into making a proposal.

Mr. Coutinho proclaims that, a few centuries ago, educated Englishmen looked down on English since (I quote) "the national language of Great Britain was French". It is worth noting that at the time Mr. Coutinho is presumably writing about, Scotland and Ireland, if not Wales, were quite independent, and linguistically at least, barbarically Gaelic, and, therefore, Britain was even less "Great" than it is today. However, I digress.

Dear Mr. Coutinho! While the 14th-century masses, vile, unkempt and, alas, in the majority, were lapping up the works of Chaucer (written in English, old boy) and most of the upper crust (barons, court toadies, ladies in waiting *et al*) were conducting their jousts, love affairs, and aristocratic skulduggery in pidgin French, the intelligentsia of the country (except Chaucer) were thinking, speaking and recording their ideas in — you guessed it — Latin. This was true, moreover, not only of England but of the rest of "civilised" Europe.

When we Romans retreated before the onslaught of the barbarian hordes, we left behind [illegible] ingeniously heated baths (neither of which the natives made much use of) but also our language. So it is that the roots of the languages of all the countries which felt our influence are firmly founded in Latin.

True, the English language has been moulded and added to by the various invaders who have since set foot on English soil — the Norsemen, Angles, Saxons, Jutes, Normans and (more recently?) Americans and Pakistanis; however, it remains, along with French, Italian, Spanish, etc., basically Latin.

My proposal, therefore, is this. Since English is unacceptable as a national language for Kenya because of its colonial associations, and Swahili because of the paucity of its literature and vocabulary, why not adopt Latin? Not only is there a rich and varied literature in this tongue but, knowing Latin, the eager student may easily proceed to a mastery of all the other languages which stem from it.

You may well ask why I have not written this letter in Latin. The answer is that I was afraid that, if I did, Mr. Coutinho would be [illegible] to understand it and the [illegible] of its [illegible] him to [illegible]

Kenya is one

[illegible]

It is possible to account [illegible] always [illegible] leaders [illegible] know that a good number of the electorate has the outdated idea of wishing good things for their areas only, almost driving their leaders to madness to achieve it. Society. Yes tribal.

I suggest there should be no shame to any Kenyan who, though accused of tribalism, proves otherwise by his actions. We have to live as good Kamba, Luo, etc., but we need not forget Kenya is one and peace or war will involve everyone.

After tribalism is dead, what next? Probably it will be racialism, which dies more slowly.

DANIEL N. SILA
Thika, Aug. 20, 1969.

Stationery & Office Supplies Ltd., Head Office, Accounts and Stores ... NAIROBI 27392/22768
Stationery & Office Supplies Ltd., (Sales Department), Gilfillan House, Kenyatta Avenue ... ... NAIROBI 20307/8/9
Wigglesworth & Co. Kenya Ltd., Box 30092 ... ... NAIROBI 27022

East African Standard

Telegrams and Cables: "Standard"
Phones: All Departments, 27633
Circulation 27696, Adverts. 26421, ext. 220
Reporters City Office 26421

OFFICES

NAIROBI: P.O. Box 30080; Classified Ads., P.O. Box 9990, Rhokstan House, York Street; Kilmarnock Road.
MOMBASA: P.O. Box 10. Phone 6565. P.O. Box 26. Phone 2723.
KISUMU: "Standard" Depot, Central Square, P.O. Box 842.
LONDON: Editorial and Advertisements, Gordon House, 75 Farringdon St., E.C.4. Phone 01-353-7709.

ALL CORRESPONDENCE RELATING TO ACCOUNTS, ADVERTISEMENTS, COMMERCIAL PRINTING AND OTHER BUSINESS SHOULD BE ADDRESSED DIRECTLY TO THE DEPARTMENT CONCERNED AND NOT TO THE EDITOR. REPLIES TO VOUCHER NUMBERS SHOULD BE ADDRESSED: THE ADVERTISER, VOUCHER NO.——, EAST AFRICAN STANDARD, P.O. BOX 9990, NAIROBI

Domestic Announcements (Births, Marriages, Deaths, etc.): Daily Edition — first 20 words or less — 17/50 and 3/- each additional five words. Weekend Edition — first 20 words — 22/50 and 3/50 each additional five words. Written copy with signatures of both parties required for engagement notices.
Personal Column: Daily Edition — first 12 words or less — 12/50 and 3/- each additional group of five words or part. Repeats at half price if order received up to one day before original advertisement finishes. Weekend Edition — first 12 words or less — 15/50 and 3/50 for each additional group of five words or part. No repeat rate.
All other classifications. Daily Edition — every group of five words — 2/50 (minimum charge 5/-). Repeats half price if order received up to one day before original advertisement finishes. Weekend Edition — every group of five words 3/- (minimum charge 6/-). No repeat rate.
Latest acceptance times for classified advertisements: 12 noon the previous day for Daily Edition. 4 p.m. Wednesday for Weekend Edition. (Domestic Announcements up to 12 noon Thursday).
Voucher numbers (counted as three words): Local for collection — 1/-. Local and country for posting — 2/-.

BIRTH

At the Nairobi Hospital

GUILDFORD — To Patricia and Peter on August 22, a daughter.

PERSONAL

A BEST SELECTION of reasonably priced East African Christmas cards at Dora Gallery, York Street.
A BETTER FRAMING SERVICE at Dora Gallery, York Street. Attractive mouldings. Orders executed same day.
A GAY ITALIAN BELT AND HANDBAG to match in every colour. Tres Joli.
ALSO A FULLER FIGURE can be smart at Tres Joli.
ALL-WOOL TWEEDS, wool crepes, chenille, nylon, corduroy, Treviras, jersey crepes, brocades, lamés, Lurex, towellings and Vogue patterns. Jubilee Emporium, I.P.S. Building, Standard Street.
ARRIVAL OF SMART DRESSES from the continent at Tres Joli, Westlands.
BARGAIN — 28mm. 1:2.8 Yashica wide angle lens with screw fitting. Fully automatic. As new. Only 575/-. Telephone 64430 afternoons and evenings.
CARPETS, UPHOLSTERY professionally cleaned on your own premises without removing. Satisfaction guaranteed. Competitive charges. Free estimates. Call Dri-Foam. Phone 55736.
FOR COMPLETE INFORMALITY — The Driftwood Club, Malindi.
HUDSON'S, I.P.S. Building, York Street. Support stockings, corsetry and maternity wear. Visit the dress department. Open lunch time.

SITUATIONS VACANT

Men

When replying to advertisements under a Voucher number please make sure that the envelope is properly addressed to the Voucher number and not to the Editor, envelopes incorrectly addressed means delay.

Applicants are advised NOT to submit original certificates and testimonials in the first instance but to send copies instead.

ACCOUNTANT REQUIRED for old-established importing firm to take over costings of shipments, correspondence, cash control. Must have good experience of accounts, imports, customs matters, typing, etc. Good salary for the right man. Write Voucher EAS/1064.
A FEW VACANCIES for draughtsmanship students are available. Write or call at the Technical Institute, Shah Mansion, Gulzaar Street, P.O. Box 3545, Nairobi.
EXPERIENCED BAKER and confectioner required for a prestige bakery in Nairobi. Good prospects. Write Voucher EAS/9892.
EXPERIENCED Burroughs machine operator required by large company for stock recording. Write with copies of testimonials to Voucher EAS/1206.
REQUIRED IMMEDIATELY Structural Steel Erectors. Kenya citizens preferred, with minimum experience of two to three years. Application to be sent in writing to the Manager, A. and J. Main and Co. (1968) Limited, P.O. Box 18151, Jarrow Road, Nairobi.
SINGLE-COLOUR off-set operator. Two-colour off-set operator. Write Voucher EAS/1100.
SMART SALESMAN REQUIRED immediately. Kenya citizen with good knowledge English. Write Voucher EAS/1095.
WANTED clerk knowledge telephone, payroll, small accounting background, good English. Bachelor preferred. Ranch near Nanyuki. 300/- per month and rations. Write Voucher EAS/1039.
WANTED, graduate male teachers to teach geography, biology to East African Certificate level. Write Voucher EAS 9888.

Women

When replying to advertisements under a Voucher number please make sure that the envelope is properly addressed to the Voucher number and not to the Editor, envelopes incorrectly addressed means delay.

Applicants are advised NOT to submit original certificates and testimonials in the first instance but to send copies instead.

A BETTER JOB assured for well-trained/qualified secretarial staff at Beezee. Call personally, Livingstone House.
A CHOICE of well-paid jobs assured at Beezee — well-trained/experienced secretarial staff. Please call personally.
A COPY-TYPIST and a secretary, Kenya citizen, urgently required by a well-known establishment in the centre of the city. Apply in own handwriting Voucher EAS/1088.
A VARIETY of interesting jobs for good stenographers and typists. Call personally Alison Keane Secretarial Bureau, third floor, Barclays Bank, Queensway.
BELGIAN EMBASSY REQUIRES secretary, fluent French and English. For appointment ring 20501.
DOROTHY WOOD, Mansion House, has vacancies for experienced stenographers/dictaphone typists, temporary or permanent. Call personally.
EXPERIENCED CITIZEN, filing and records clerk. Occasional copy-typing. Central office, Nairobi. Write Voucher EAS/9946.
EXPERIENCED AND EFFICIENT secretaries required. Call personally, Panafric Hotel, office 12. Telephone 21245, ext. 115.
HOUSEKEEPER WANTED for Nairobi hotel. Open only to Kenya citizens. Apply in writing, giving particulars of experience, age, marital status. English-speaking essential. Apply P.O. Box 949, Nairobi.
KENYAN LADY WANTED for translating work, English to Swahili. Preferably from Coast. About 15 hours each month (150/-). Send qualifications to Voucher EAS/1103.
NAIROBI PHOTOGRAPHIC STUDIO requires receptionist. Fluency of Italian language essential. Photographic ...

...

suitable senior position in similar line or as manufacturer's representative. Experienced plant and earthmoving equipment, extensive local knowledge, fluent English, Swahili and German. Reply Voucher EAS/1097.
HEAD BARMAN, long experience, qualifications, good references, available September 1. Voucher EAS/1081.
KENYA CITIZEN, over 20 years' experience customs declarations, clearing and forwarding, also marine and shipping claim settler, prefers management post, willing to undertake as chief storekeeper or bonded warehouse keeper. Voucher EAS/9953.

KENYA CITIZEN

of European origin, 12 years' experience automobile engineering from bench to management level. Seeks employment. Reply

VOUCHER EAS/1096

MANAGEMENT ACCOUNTANT, English, F.I.A.C., 12 years' U.K. experience, requires responsible post anywhere in Kenya. Contact B. Pinkerton, F.I.A.C., Room 403, Hotel Embassy, P.O. Box 7249, Nairobi, phone 24087.
YOUNG ASIAN CITIZEN with City and Guilds Electrical and three years' teaching experience seeking interesting position. Preferably industry. Willing to undergo training. Voucher EAS/1105.

Women

A BOON TO BUSY BOSSES — Beezee send only the most suitable secretarial staff. Phone 23424.
AVAILABLE SEPTEMBER 1, personal secretary stenographer with 12 years' experience. Kenya citizen. Reply Voucher EAS/1065.
COMPUTER PROGRAMMER, I.C.L.-trained, Kenya citizen, available. Voucher EAS 9898.
EVELYN LOPEZ for your secretarial staff permanent/temporary and any typing. Phone 21245, ext. 115.
JUST TELEPHONE 25416 — Alison Keane Secretarial Bureau for all staff requirements.

Domestic

AYAH HOUSEGIRL (UGANDAN) available from mid-September. Very willing and honest — sorry to lose her but daughter leaving for England. Please ring Mrs. Webb, 64537.
COOK/HOUSE SERVANT, reliable, honest, available October 1. Telephone 26319.
COOK/HOUSE SERVANT, honest and hard-working. English speaking. Reply Voucher EAS 1205.
EUROPEAN EMPLOYER RECOMMENDS house servant. Honest, reliable, good plain cook. Available end August. Telephone 61561.
HARD-WORKING GARDENER available three days a week. Telephone 22542.
SHAMBA available Westlands area three days a week. Ring 61248 lunch hour.

FOR SALE

Private

AMCOR 7½ refrigerator, good condition ...

...

PARKLANDS AREA, three/four-bedroomed houses, also vacant plots. Phone 23855.
SOUTH "C". Double-storey ground-floor lounge, dining, one bedroom, plus dining hall, toilet, bath. Upstairs: Three bedrooms, toilet/bath, terrace, floors fully terrazzo. Can be converted two/three-roomed block. Servants' quarters, garage. Vacant possession. Society mortgage approx. 40,000/-. Price 120,000/-. Phone 21041.
TWENTY-ONE two-roomed independent flats, ideal three-storey building for lodging and boarding, hotel, students' hostel, secondary school. Area 0.610 acre. Situated Desai Road. No brokers. Apply P.O. Box 2400, phone 27044, Nairobi.

Coast

FOR SALE, very attractive beach plot of 1.04 acres freehold on Bamburi Beach with three well-constructed fully furnished houses thereon, £12,000. Only those genuinely interested should apply. No agents. Write P.O. Box 21216, Nairobi.
LIKONI modern architected three bedrooms, separate lounge and spacious verandah upstairs magnificent view ships. Voucher X629.
MOMBASA STADIUM AREA. Spacious house, newly decorated. P.O. Box 8330, Mombasa.

Prefabricated Houses

PREFABRICATED WOODEN HOUSES. We supply ready-made wooden section houses of any size and any number of rooms. Quotation includes transport to site and labour for erection on site around Nairobi area. For full particulars contact Gordhandas Dharamshi and Bros. Ltd., P.O. Box 155, Limuru, telephone Redhill 237.

To Let

A GOOD FAMILY HOUSE not far from Nairobi Hospital. Three bedrooms, good reception, one bathroom. Lock-up garage. Unfurnished at £95 monthly. Telephone 25252, 9 a.m. to noon.
AINSWORTH ROAD, PARKLANDS, three-bedroomed house, furnished, available September 1. Rent £60 per month. Company lease preferred. Ring 20433/23358, Letting Department, Sanghani Estate Agency.
AINSWORTH ROAD, nice three-bedroomed furnished house £70. Ring 22526.
ATTRACTIVE, spacious lounge-cum-dining with three bedrooms. One mile city centre. Fifth floor. Furnished. Lift. Garden. £100. Telephone 22406.
A VERY ATTRACTIVE, spacious three-bedroomed flat on Ngong Road. In a block of four only with lock-up garage and servants' quarters. The flat is newly decorated and in excellent order. Rent £80, unfurnished. Recommended. Apply Colburn's Ltd., P.O. Box 1922, telephone 22307/22237.
COMPANY LEASE PREFERRED for three-bedroomed maisonettes on Ngong Road, newly built. From September 1. Write Voucher EAS 9899.
FOUR BEDROOMED double-storey modern house. Master bedroom has luxury bathroom attached. Company lease preferred. £150 monthly. Write Voucher EAS 1210.
FOUR-BEDROOMED HOUSE, two bathrooms, immediate possession, for renting at Westlands. Rent £120. Further details write Voucher EAS ...
GOAN RESPECTABLE FAMILY city centre accepts couple/two ladies as paying guests. P.O. Box 12403, Nairobi.
HILL AREA, nice two-bedroomed furnished ...

...

PARKLANDS, 3rd Avenue, near shops, plot one acre, 85,000/-. Phone 21041.

Coast

NYALI — overlooking old harbour — beautiful .39-acre building plot. £600. Ring 22526.

Premises/Offices to Let

GODOWN AND OFFICES 6,500 sq. feet, Industrial Area, Doncaster Road. Apply P.O. Box 1610, phone 2264 Nakuru.
GROUND FLOOR, Victoria Street, 3,750 sq. ft., plus mezzanine, ideal for showroom, automobile trade, auction. Large display windows. Write Voucher EAS/1098.
SIX-ROOMED FIRST FLOOR OFFICE block on Clarke Lane. Attached toilet, bath and tea-room. 1,600 sq. ft. Available from October. Phone 29593.

PETS and LIVESTOCK

Dogs

FREE TO GOOD HOME, two highly intelligent Getiama seven-week-old pups. Offspring of family pet used to children. Excellent guards. Write Voucher EAS/1204.
LABRADOR/RIDGEBACK/BOXER wanted. Pup considered. Graham, Siriba College, Private Bag, Maseno.
TOP-QUALITY standard long-haired Dachshund puppies ready now. Both parents show champions. E.A.K.C.-registered. Ring 53037.

Kennels

KENYA KENNELS, Thika Road, board dogs which cannot be accepted without a certificate of inoculation with Epivax issued by a veterinary surgeon. Epivax is a Burroughs Welcome product. Kenya Kennels' facilities include export service. Brochure and full details on application to P.O. Box 5538, Nairobi, telephone 2254.
MORINI KENNELS. Boarding dogs and cats. Seven miles from G.P.O. off Lower Kabete Road. Good tarmac road. Ring Kabete 218 or write P.O. Box 9904.

Pets

GOOD HOME URGENTLY REQUIRED for handsome black cat now under death sentence. Ring 60324 afternoons.

WHERE TO SHOP

ABDULLA, THE MAN'S SHOP — better and high-class men's wear for all occasions. Personal service. Baring Arcade, Kenyatta Avenue, Nairobi.
BABY GOODS — Lalji Khimji and Co., (Baby shop), Bazaar Street, Nairobi.
BABY SHOP — Lalji Khimji and Co., Bazaar Street, P.O. Box 1633, Nairobi.
CHICCO. All the best for your baby. Lowlands Kenya Ltd., adjoining Kenya Cinema, Shankardass House.
FOR BICYCLES, TRICYCLES, children's bicycles with stabilisers, pushchairs, prams, baby walkers, car seats, baby baths, carry-cots visit Cycle Mart and Exchange Ltd., Hussein Suleman Road, phone 23459, P.O. Box 1565, Nairobi.
NEW ARRIVALS at Taimahal Silk House, Government Road, include an exquisite range of bridal fabrics, plain and printed Crimplenes, Swiss cottons, printed silks, woollens, printed Canadian towelling, brocades, cottons, raw-silks, printed Tricel, jerseys, embroidered satins and linings in 100 colours.
SLEEPING BAGS, campbeds, rucksacks, air mattresses, duffle bags, haversacks, groundsheets, jerricans, camping, mountaineering and safari clothes and equipment at reasonable prices at Colpro, Kimathi Street.

DUPLICATING SERVICES

... PRINTS. Quick quality photocopying, duplicating, offset printing service. Baring Arcade, third floor. Phone 28132.

WANTED KNOWN

NHD BUY OR SELL vehicles, manage properties personally, etc. Malik Street, near Garden Hotel. Low commission. P.O. Box 10244, Nairobi, phone 28140.

PEST CONTROL

ABANDON YOUR HOUSE to pests? Never! Call London Fumigation for the most comprehensive ...

...

67	Volkswagen 1600 TL saloon	765
65	Holden station wagon	735
69	Volkswagen 1500 saloon	710
68	Volkswagen 1500 saloon	665
67	Volkswagen 1600 TL saloon	635
67	Volkswagen 1500 saloon	630
67	Volkswagen van	625
67	Volkswagen pick-up	600
68	Volkswagen 1200 saloon	575
66	Volkswagen 1500 pick-up	560
65	Peugeot 403 pick-up	550
64	Land-Rover 109in. pick-up	525
65	Volkswagen 1500 Variant	485
63	Volkswagen ambulance	450
63	Holden station wagon	400
66	Volkswagen 1300 saloon	425
65	Austin 850 Traveller Mini	325
67	Daffodil Daf delivery van	300
60	Volkswagen 1200 saloon	225

OPEN during lunch-hour.
OPEN from 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Monday to Friday.
OPEN from 8 a.m. to 12.30 p.m. on Saturday.
OPEN from 10 a.m. to 12 noon Sunday.

EX-MILITARY BEDFORD 4 x 4 RL. tippers and 15's Austin 4 x 4, Land-Rovers also genuine spares at Nairobi Auto Stores, P.O. Box 2035, phone 24874, Grogan Road, Nairobi.
JOGINDER MOTORS LTD. — appointed dealers for VW, Land-Rover, Audi, Toyota and Volvo. Next to Caltex House. P.O. Box 3177. Phone 24707, Nairobi.

HUGHES LIMITED

Used Car Department, Portal Street, Nairobi. Open 8 a.m. to 1 p.m. and 2 to 6 p.m. from Monday to Friday, Saturday 11 a.m. to 1 p.m. Hire-purchase and insurance facilities available.

Year	Make	Price
1967	Corsair 2000E	£900
1967	Ford 17M Coupe	£875
1967	Cortina 1500 GT	£800
1967	Opel Rekord 1700	£625
1965	Anglia 1200 Estate D.L.	£525
1966	Cortina 1500 GT Mk. I	£600
1967	Cortina Estate	£825
1966	Zephyr Mk. IV V6	£625
1965	Ford 17M Super Saloon	£635
1966	Zodiac Mk. IV V6	£900
1966	Ford 17M Super Estate	£675
1964	Zodiac Mk. III	£275
1968	Cortina 1600 Deluxe	£800
1966	Corsair V4 GT	£645
1967	Cortina Mk. II 1300 D.L.	£715
1965	Corsair 1500 GT	£575
1967	Corsair 2000 c.c. GT	£765
1968	Cortina 1600 GT	£940
1968	Morris Mini Van	£410
1967	Corsair V4 Deluxe	£685

OVER 100 SELECTED USED VEHICLES

BETTER DEAL AT HUGHES

KAPBROS (Kenya), Newark Road, P.O. Box 941, telephone 24603, Nairobi, offers ...

...

Daf Automatic Transmission Saloon: £840 ...

BEST DEAL RYCE

SALES DEPT. NOW IN ...

HOW'S YOUR LUCK?

AQUARIUS, Jan 21-Feb ... A business problem arises ... morning, but this will be ... overcome if you come to ... decision on the matter ... be influenced by others.
PISCES, Feb 20-Mar ... A good day for shopping ... gain buy is likely. The ... a good time for clearing ... cent misunderstanding ... loved one.
ARIES, Mar 21-... Don't be upset by ... this morning. The ... the day is more ... sant surprise ... evening.
TAURUS, Apr ... You will profit from ... correspondence. M... on the up and ... inclination to spend ...
GEMINI, May ... You find you have ... new idea that comes ... tant domestic ... morning. In the ... your satisfaction.
CANCER, June ... This will be an excel... day and your efforts ... by those who matter ... and heed advice ... later in the day.
LEO, July 24-... Avoid a morning ... could upset you ... day. A change ... brighten your ...

TODAY'S TV AND RADIO

MONDAY

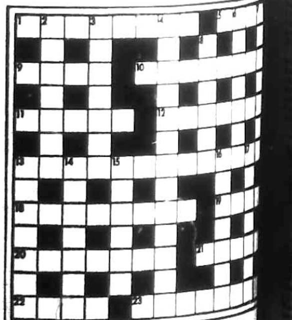
V.O.K. TELEVISION

5.35 — Kipindi cha ...
6.00 — Watch ... Romantics ... ments
6.30 — Mambo ...
7.15 — Habari Maelezo ... Habari
7.35 — Yaliyotokea ...
8.30 — Engelbert ... "Frankie Va... half-hour ...

...

East African Standard

CROSSWORD



ACROSS

1. Game to set kilts swir...
5. Shape of a seat (4)
9. Anyone in it is out (4)
10. What the bride says after ... won't be in church! (8)
11. Wild geese? It's just ... (5)
12. Weak, and liable to get ... wind-up? (3, 4)
13. Hit-or-miss affair indicating ... wrongful conviction? (5, 3 ...)
18. Mollified five hundred with sausage mash! (8)
19. A smack on the wrist (4)
20. He has main control (7)
21. Their families are their pride (5)
22. Ride past (4)
23. Beached and abandoned (8)

DOWN

2. The sort of critic who strikes? (7)

...

SATURDAY'S SOLUTION

ACROSS: 1. Astonishment ... Theta; 9. Ice; 10. ... 12. Polish; 15. Touch... 18. Redan; 19. Drest; ...
DOWN: 1. Architect... Scenic; 4. Matchwood; ... whiskers; 7. Steak; ... Image; 14. Hoodah; ...

[C]ultural revolution [s]weeping Africa [s]ays Dr. p'Bitek

Standard Staff Rep[orter] ... [cultur]al development in Africa [wil]l be incomplete until the ... re-discovered th[e v]itality [of thei]r culture and traditions, [Mr. Ok]ot p'Bitek, of the Insti[tute] of Adult Studies, told the ... conference in ... [at] the weekend. [illegible]

had embraced the scientific approach had made staggering progress in technological, medical and other fields and that all African Governments were committed to pursue scientific approaches to find the solution to the scourges of poverty, ignorance and disease.

On attaining independence African leaders, fired by true nationalism, embarked on the path of economic and social revolution and the challenges and the problems were huge.

In some cases they achieved a measure of progress and began to transform certain aspects of the communities. It was also to be noted that certain individuals had changed physically as they began to enjoy the wealth amassed within the shortest possible time.

Referring to the importance of African culture, Dr. p'Bitek said [it] should be realised that although the White man put water on the foreheads of Africans and gave them White man's names they continued to make sacrifices to their ancestral spirits while also worshipping the new God — on Sundays.

Those few Africans who attended schools and colleges and later took over power from the White man were subjected to a thorough cultural brainwashing. They sang English and French tribal songs like *Bobby Shaftoe* — and danced Scottish tribal dances.

In the former French Africa the movement called Negritude rejected the superiority of European culture over the African. In the former British Africa a relatively weaker movement called "The African Personality" also vigorously defended African culture.

"In my view, these were protest movements provoked by the arrogant claims of earlier European scholars and the bitter experience of the colonial situation. Both these movements are now on the wane and as Africa becomes more and more confident of itself, the need for slogans become less and less important. As a West African writer put it: 'A tiger does not shout its tigritude.'"

In many countries of Africa, those paid by the tax-payers to keep the peace forcibly threw out the leaders of their countries accusing them of tribalism, corruption and brotherisation only to step in their shoes and begin to eat faster than the earlier leaders.

"The millions of shillings that the poor under-developed countries of Africa have spent on buying guns, bullets, tanks and planes with which to kill fellow-citizens must be a cause of deep embarrassment to our leaders who roam the world, bowl in hand, to beg for more foreign aid.

"African refugees are numerous as locusts and African jails are bursting with hundreds of big chiefs, highly-educated men and women, locked up, most of them without trial. Their talents rot in prison while Africa cries for trained manpower.

"If Africa can be blessed with peace and if we can break the sucking tubes that extend to certain capitals where the rich milk of Africa goes to fatten the children of other people while ours are pregnant with hunger we may begin to build the foundation of the scientific revolution and transform the lives of the people in the rural areas."

This lorry and trailer crashed into a telegraph pole in Enterprise Road in Nairobi's Industrial Area at the weekend.

D.C.A. clarifies flight licensing

TELLAIR CASE

Standard Staff Reporter

The Director-General of Civil Aviation, Mr. Z. M. Baliddawa, said in Nairobi at the weekend that the recent licensing infringement mix-up involving the Swiss tourist charter company Tellair at Mombasa had made it necessary to clarify the distinction between traffic, landing and overflying rights.

In a statement to the *East African Standard* the Director-General pointed out that the licensing of charter operators — both local and international — was the responsibility of the Civil Aviation Board and not of the Directorate of Civil Aviation.

The Board, he said, consisted of the Permanent Secretaries for Communications and Tourism in the three Community partner States, together with the Director-General of Civil Aviation. Its chairman was the secretary for Communications and Research in the Community and had a full-time secretary.

Under the E.A. Licensing of Air Services Regulations of 1965 all operators were required to have a licence issued by the Board before they could carry paying passengers or cargo to or from any of the partner States.

In the case of Tellair, Mr Baliddawa said, no such licence had been applied for.

The Directorate of Civil Aviation had a statutory responsibility to check whether an operator had a licence or not, but could not grant such a licence. Only the chairman could grant temporary rights to carry fare-paying passengers.

Where operators infringed the regulations they were prosecuted in the courts of law of the partner States.

Technical landing rights, Mr. Baliddawa explained, were regulated by each partner State and executed by the Directorate of Civil Aviation.

The granting of technical landing rights did not automatically grant traffic rights to the operator. The two were entirely different.

Rights to overfly were also regulated in the same way. This, too, did not entitle an operator to carry fare-paying passengers or cargo to or from any of the three States.

Even with technical landing rights and overflying rights an operator could only take on fare-paying passengers or cargo if he had a licence from the C.A.B. or a temporary permit from the chairman of the C.A.B.

The requirements and priorities for the issue of such licences were laid down in the regulations, he said, and it was in the public interest that all operators should ensure they followed the law.

Mombasa grocers protest at doubling of licence fee

Standard Staff Reporter, Mombasa.

The Mombasa branch of the Kenya National Chamber of Commerce and Industry is to send a strong delegation to the Mayor of Mombasa, Coun. M. Kombo, to protest against a move by Mombasa municipal authorities to ask grocers in the town to pay £5 more each for their 1969 licences.

The move followed a revision of licence fees for several trades in which the fee for a grocer was recommended for a 100 per cent rise from £5 to £10.

After the revision the chamber sent a delegation to meet the Mayor at the beginning of this year which resulted in an understanding that the licence fee for a grocer would remain at £5.

After a meeting of the management committee of the chamber on Friday afternoon the chamber's chairman, Mr Omamo, said in a statement that the chamber was deeply shocked to learn that notices had been sent to grocers in the town demanding an extra £5 as part of the licence fee, and that the grocers were told to pay within ten days.

The chamber failed to understand why the council had decided to ask for the money when it had accepted £5 when issuing licences at the beginning of the year.

When licence fees for various trades were revised and increases recommended the chamber sent a delegation to the Mayor at the beginning of this year to protest.

The delegation submitted the chamber's recommendations, one of which asked the council to keep the licence fee for grocers at £5.

The delegation was assured that the chamber's recommendations would receive active attention and, in fact, a statement to this effect was published in the Press.

What followed immediately indicated that the chamber's representation had had an impact and the council started accepting £5 from grocers for their licences. The council had gone as far as refunding grocers who had paid £10.

Hundreds of demand notices had been issued to grocers asking them to pay an extra £5 for their licences for this year and the move had caused a great deal of indignation among them.

The chamber discussed this matter at its monthly meeting of the management committee on Friday and decided to send a strong delegation to the Mayor to voice the feelings of grocers against the unreasonableness of the municipal action.

Somali locust reports

Standard Staff Reporter

Reports of desert locust swarms have been received from the north of Somalia, but none have been confirmed and it is thought they were mistaken for sand being lifted in front of rainstorms.

The Desert Locust Control Organisation for Eastern Africa reports this in its bulletin on the locust situation for August 1 to 15.

Several reports were investigated by ground teams operating in Somalia. These reports were of locusts flying in front of rainstorms but they could not be confirmed.

A report of a locust swarm being sighted west of Berbera on the Coast was received on August 3 but ground teams could not reach the area because of flooding. No one was found who claimed to have seen the swarm. Further information was awaited because it appeared possible from weather reports that locusts could have arrived over the sea from the north-east.

[S]ettlement hope in [P]atel brothers case

Standard Staff Reporter, Dar es Salaam

[illegible] brothers had proposed to the Income Tax Department that they would offer to mortgage their assets worth £75,000.

The Commissioner for Income Tax, Mr E. Jamaa, said he had noted with some interest the fact that Ramesh M. Patel was prepared [to] pay the money he owed Lloyds [but] failed to pay the Income Tax. [illegible]

Mr Jamaa said ... the Patel brothers had ... monies elsewhere but did not want [to] pay the taxes. He added that as far as the Income Tax Department was concerned the stand was unchanged.

[illegible]

[L]awyer for Ramesh Patel, M... said there had been ... development as he was ... [illegible]

Nuta call to raise lowest pay rate

Standard Staff Reporter, Dar es Salaam

The National Union of Tanganyika Workers has urged the Government to raise the ... wages of all the employees ... [illegible]

[illegible] private employees had accepted the Arusha Declaration and were all working towards the development of the country and that there was no reason why they should be excluded from the offer.

Adjournment move fails in fraud case

Standard Staff Reporter

[illegible]

Finally Kar... was charged that with intent to defraud he obtained from Mr R. A. Patel £1,250 in cash by falsely pretending that a cheque he produced and delivered to Mr Patel was a good and valid order for the payment of the money on the Standard Bank of South Africa Ltd., Delamere Avenue, Nairobi, now the Standard Bank Ltd., Kenyatta Avenue.

After the fourth prosecution witness, Mr Khuda Dad F[iroz] Khan, a partner in the Highway Construction Company, had given evidence on Saturday, Inspector Kikwei asked the magistrate, Mr J. Nyarangi, for an indefinite adjournment of the case as he wanted to get further instructions. He said he would reserve his re-examination of Mr Khan until he had had further instructions.

The application was opposed by Mr Kapila and Mr Nyarangi turned it down, saying: "The application is in terms which are wholly unacceptable to the court. An indefinite adjournment at this stage of the trial may well result in some injustice being done to the accused's case."

Mr Khan identified a cheque in court which he said belonged to the Highway Construction Company ... [illegible]

He said the bonus was ... £1,250 and Mr Sarwar decided to send the money to Mr Noor Alam in Pakistan.

Mr Khan read to the court part of a letter in Urdu which he said had been written by Mr Alam to Mr Sarwar acknowledging receipt of the money.

The payment of the bonus was shown in the company's books and also in the balance sheet for the year 1959.

The hearing continues.

[Uni]on blames Cotu [lea]der for 'interfering'

[illegible]

internal affairs of other unions should not be dragged to the East African Community unions. Negotiations of the Community's unions were outside Mr Akumu's sphere of operation. He charged that the secretary-general had assumed the role of the Community spokesman and particularly that of the Kenya Minister for Labour.

The Treaty of the E.A. Community, negotiating machinery and the E.A. Industrial Court did not appear to give him any role to play in the Community's unions.

It had never been and was not the intention of the Common Services African Civil Servants' Union (Kenya) to involve itself in any struggle within Cotu or any other trade union in Kenya, but if provoked by immature statements and open letters calculated to boost people's political ends their union would meet the challenge.

Mr. Akumu was hiding under the cover of Cotu's executive council as the only competent authority to give the green light to any strike in Kenya.

"It is my wish that in the next meeting of the Cotu executive council the role of the secretary-general be placed on the agenda," Mr. Gichoya said.

He invited Mr. Akumu to address his union's general meeting to find a measure of his popularity.

RADIO-OWNERS FINED

A Mombasa magistrate, Mr M. C. Randu, imposed fines ranging from 50/- to £7 10s. on 25 radio licence defaulters who were charged on Saturday with being in possession of unlicensed sets.

The Voice of Kenya licence investigation officer, Mr R. C. Addero, asked the court to impose stiff sentences, especially on those who were operating unlicensed sets for commercial purposes.

Mr Randu issued a stern warning to defaulters and asked those who had not taken out licences to do so without delay. — K.N.A.

Turnboys injured

Two turnboys were injured at Kilindini and taken to hospital when a lorry driven by Mr. Hassan Khan in which they were travelling overturned. Mr. Khan was not hurt.

Co-operation to help children

The significance of full co-operation between parents and teachers was stressed at the weekend by the Coast Provincial Education Officer, Mr S. J. Katua, when he addressed a one-day seminar of headmasters and chairmen of primary schools in Kwale District.

Mr Katua said this co-operation would enable the children to learn under proper discipline and to ensure that their talents were guided both at home and at school.

The Prime Minister of Lesotho, Chief Leabua Jonathan, who flew into Nairobi on Saturday on his way to Korea was entertained by the Lesotho High Commissioner in Nairobi, Mr. Mohale, at his Muthaiga residence. The picture shows Chief Jonathan on the right, the Minister for Housing, Mr. Ngei (who represented the Kenya Government) in the middle and Mr Mohale.

MOMBASA FILMS

EPIC STORY OF POPE'S EFFORTS TO AVERT WAR

A George England production filmed on location in Rome, THE SHOES OF THE FISHERMAN, which tells of a last desperate effort to prevent a third world war involving nuclear weapons, will be shown at the **Naaz** tomorrow (Tuesday) as a charity show organised by the Mombasa Round Table in aid of the polio clinic at Port Reitz.

The story, which describes how the Pope is called in to help after all the world leaders have failed to resolve the issue about to spark off the war, was filmed against magnificent settings showing the interiors of the Vatican, the Sistine Chapel and the Papal Election conclave.

Also featured in the film is the opening of the second Ecumenical Council and the coronation scene of the Pope — one of the most attended events in the world.

The same theatre is repeating THE BIGGEST BUNDLE OF THEM ALL from today to Wednesday, to be followed by DON'T LOSE YOUR HEAD, a comedy about Paris and the great revolution of 1789.

The **Kenya** is showing from today to Saturday CHARLIE, THE LONESOME COUGAR, the story of Jess Bradley (Ron Brown), a forester who adopts an orphaned and starving cougar kitten.

The little mountain cat responds well to his care and turns out to be mischievous and playful and Jess dubs him "Goodtim Charlie".

The pair develop a close friendship but later Charlie grows up and becomes dangerous.

Because of his neighbours' increasing fear of the cat, Jess locks Charlie in a cage, but he breaks out on hearing the call of a female cougar and both disappear into the forest.

The story ends when Charlie is transferred to a wildlife refuge where he finds a female cougar to live with.

The **Regal** is showing from Wednesday to Saturday a spy film in which secret agent Janas (Richard Johnson) is an eliminator whose job is to remove from the scene potential enemies of his country.

He has been successful and wants to resign after making a lot of money, but his government won't let him.

Banned magazine case at Kisii

A man is due in court at Kisii this morning to face a charge of possessing banned literature.

Police reported that Thomas Maturi, of Isbani area, Kisii, was arrested in possession of a prohibited Chinese magazine entitled *La Picha 1969*.

THE WEATHER

Recorded at Port Reitz.

TEMPERATURES

Max. — 80.1 deg. F. (26.7 deg. C.)
Min. — 71.0 deg. F. (22.0 deg. C.)

HUMIDITY

At 9 a.m. — 85 per cent
At 3 p.m. — 73 per cent

RAINFALL

Trace

P.C. meets tour group

The Coast Provincial Commissioner, Mr. I. M. Mathenge, played host at his Mombasa residence at the weekend to 120 chiefs, farmers, traders and leaders of self-help groups from Murang'a, Kirinyaga and Nyandarua Districts who are on an educational tour of Coast Province.

The party, led by the Central Provincial Commissioner, Mr. Charles Koinange, also included the Kirinyaga District Commissioner, Mr. Galgalo.

Speaking on behalf of the group, Mr. Galgalo said the purpose of the visit was to enable members of the party to meet their counterparts in Coast Province and exchange views and also assess development generally in the province.

He said the tour was a historic one for most members of the party, as many of them had not seen the Indian Ocean before. He declared: "This is a great experience to us all, and the cruise we had on a boat at Kilindini will always remain in our memory."

The party visited Kilindini harbour on Friday and were greatly impressed to see their own products, such as tea and coffee, being shipped. Members of the party will visit factories, meet local businessmen and tour several farms in the province before returning home. — K.N.A.

[M]r. CHOKWE FOR [T]OP KANU MEETING

Standard Staff Reporter, Mombasa.

[A] meeting of Kanu Mombasa [branch] under the chairmanship of Coun. Mwalim Juma [decided] yesterday unanimously that [the] former Speaker of the Kenya [Parliament], Mr. Muinga Chokwe, will [repres]ent the Coast Province as [the] vice-president at tomorrow's [meet]ing of the Kanu governing [coun]cil at State House, Mombasa.

Mr. Chokwe, the meeting decided, [wi]ll attend the governing council [meet]ing "come what may" instead [of] the Minister for Co-operatives [and] Social Services, Mr. Ngala, [who] claims to be the legal Kanu [Coast] vice-president.

[It] was also agreed that Mr. [Chok]we will be escorted to State [Hou]se in a procession of Kanu [sup]porters starting from the branch [office] on Lubana Road.

Mr. Ngala was not available in [Mombasa] for comment.

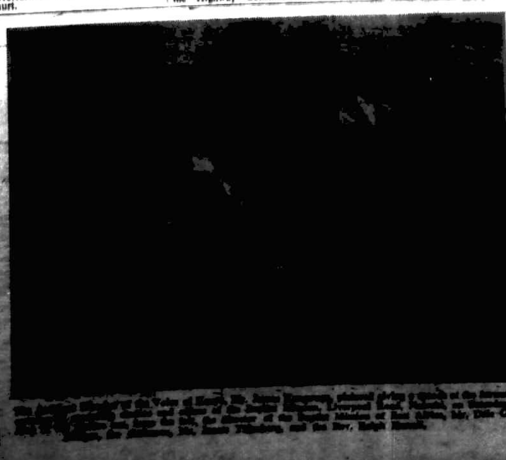
At the branch meeting, attended [by] nearly 100 people, was the [Mayor] of Mombasa, Coun. Kombo, [the] Deputy Mayor, Coun. Mwidau, ... M.P., Mr. Chokwe, [illegible]

national governing council meeting, Mr. Jahazi told the meeting the branch had not received an official invitation from Kanu's national organising secretary, Mr. Munoko, to send delegates.

He was unanimously supported when he suggested that Mr. Chokwe should represent Coast Province as vice-president and that he would be escorted to State House in a procession from the branch office.

Earlier Coun. Kombo, who is chairman of the proposed Kanu Mombasa District headquarters building, was cheered when he announced that he had so far raised £2,500 from donations for the £17,500 project apart from 400 blocks, 20 bags of cement and paint worth £150.

A former Kanu Mombasa branch secretary and supporter of Mr. Ngala, Mr. J. J. Mwagolo, said in a statement yesterday that his group was hoping the national governing council meeting would solve the long-standing quarrels in Kanu at the Coast. [illegible]



[illegible]

VALUABLE CARPET AUCTION
at the LAWFORD'S HOTEL, MALINDI
TODAY, AUGUST 25, at 7 p.m.
Rare and valuable Persian and Oriental carpets and rugs of distinct quality will be cleared by auction.
UNREPEATABLE SALE
VIEWING: 9.30 a.m. to 7 p.m. — TODAY

To: [illegible]

BHAGAT SINGH v. [illegible]

TAKE NOTICE that should you fail to collect your goods and pay storage charges within seven days from the date hereof, your goods will be sold by public auction to recover all expenses and charges.

C. B. MISTRI,
Court Broker.

August 22, 1969.

[illegible]

Habenga Corporation Ltd.

REAL ESTATE AGENTS — [illegible] HOUSE
P.O. Box [illegible], NAIROBI, Phone [illegible]

FOR SALE

[illegible]. [illegible]: Fully furnished house of three large bedrooms, two baths, large lounge, separate dining, pantry, several cloakrooms, three servants' quarters, double lock-up garage, on 5.5 acres freehold, red-soil subdivisible plot. Vacant possession.

£7,[illegible]. KAREN: House of four bedrooms, two baths, large lounge, separate dining, kitchen, cloakrooms, servants' quarters and stables on five acres red-soil freehold plot. Vacant possession.

£4,[illegible]. NAIROBI SOUTH "B": House of three bedrooms, two bathrooms, vacant possession.

TO LET

BERNHARD ESTATE: Newly furnished four-bedroomed house with two baths, large lounge, separate dining, study, kitchen, cloakrooms, burglar-proofed, two servants' quarters, red-soil developed garden. £150 monthly.

MUTHAIGA: Modern furnished four-bedroomed house with three baths, lounge, separate dining, kitchen, cloakrooms, two servants' quarters on two-acre developed garden, lovely view. £[illegible] monthly or near offer.

Particulars not warranted and prices subject to acceptance by owners.

University of East Africa

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE NAIROBI

(Incorporating The Gandhi Memorial Academy)

APPLICATIONS are invited for the posts below:

EXTRA-MURAL TUTORS — (three posts) Institute of Adult Studies AC/70/69.

Applications are invited for the posts of Extra-Mural Tutors, Institute of Adult Studies, which embraces the Adult Studies Centre, Kikuyu, The Radio/Correspondence Unit and the Extra Mural Division. Applicants should be Honours Graduate: in an appropriate subject. Post-graduate training, organising experience and research interest in adult education are essential qualifications.

The vacant posts are for Extra-Mural Tutors in charge of the Extra-Mural Centres for Mombasa and the Coast, Nakuru and the Rift Valley, and Kisumu and Western Kenya (one year vacancy only). For suitable candidates without a Post-Graduate Diploma or a second Degree in Adult Education, overseas training may be arranged.

Salary scale £1,350 by £60 to £1,830 BAR by £80 to £2,230 p.a.

Terms of service include non-contributory Medical Scheme, Senior Staff Superannuation Fund and subsidised accommodation.

Detailed applications (six copies) giving particulars of the applicant, his educational qualifications, experience and details of research and publications and giving the names and addresses of three academic referees, should be sent by September 21, 1969 to:—

The Registrar
University College
P.O. Box 30197
Nairobi

from whom further particulars may be obtained

[illegible] wins 5,000 metres in leisurely fashion

Standard Staff Reporter

Kipchoge Keino, Kenya's Olympic 1,500 metres champion, was in no mood on Saturday afternoon to run a fast 5,000 metres race at the Kenya Police championships on the K.I.A. track at Kabete and won in a leisurely fashion in a time of 14min. 28.9sec. from Waweru.

This speed was found in all the other [illegible] at the meeting, where performances were generally not of the high standard expected from the competitors, many of whom are internationals.

Keino won as he liked, without any competition, and was constantly looking over his shoulder at his rivals and smiling as he opened up a wide gap lap after lap. He looked in fine shape after a slow start and put in a good burst of speed over the last 400 metres to win by 300 metres from Waweru.

The best times of the day came in the 400 metres and the metric mile relay. Naftali Bon, sacrificing his favourite event, the 800 metres, to the capable hands of fellow team-mate and international Thomas Saisi, streaked to a fine win in the 400 metres in 47.1sec. and then joined Saisi, Keino and Peter Francis in the relay. They streaked to a win over the G.S.U. quartet in a time of 3min. 12.4sec.

The most encouraging performance of the meeting was that of Francis Kathenge. This young lad has shown considerable promise as a schoolboy in the past two years as a long-distance athlete. He recently joined the G.S.U., who entered a team in the championships for the first time, and won the Victor Ludorum. He finished second in the 10,000 metres, third in the 1,500 metres and won the 3,000 metres steeplechase in a fine tactical race.

Running against a former international over the hurdles, Stephen Maina, Kathenge stuck behind his shoulder throughout the event until at the last water-jump he surged over the hurdle past Maina and raced on to win in 9min. 14.7sec., a new Police record. G.S.U. did extremely well to finish five points behind the Kiganjo Police College in the team event.

The best track performance was that of Kimaru Songok.

Songok, retired from international competition, was running to collect points for the College and although his performances were not up to his usual fluent style of a year ago he won the 110 metres hurdles in 14.8sec. and the 400 metres hurdles in 52.5sec.

Ruto took the award for the best field performer, winning the discus with a throw of 137ft. 8½in. and the javelin with 186ft. 2½in.

The results were: 100 metres — Henry (G.S.U.), 11.0sec.; 200 metres — Jeremiah (College), 22.3sec.; 400 metres — N. Bon (College), 47.1sec.; 800 metres — T. Saisi (College), 1min. 50.5sec.; 1,500 metres — P. Francis (College), 3min. 50.9sec.; 5,000 metres — K. Keino (College), 14min. 28.9sec.; 10,000 metres — D. Makum (College), 31min. 19.5sec.; 3,000 metres steeplechase — F. Kathenge (G.S.U.), 9min. 14.7sec.; 110 metres hurdles — K. Songok (College) 14.8sec.; 400 metres hurdles — K. Songok, 52.5sec.; 4 x 100 metres relay — College, 43.0sec.; 4 x 400 metres relay — College, 3min. 12.4sec.; high jump — Kimayo (G.S.U.), 6ft. 3in.; long jump — Seroy (Nyanza), 22ft. 7½in.; triple jump — Benjamin (Eastern), 40ft. 7½in.; pole vault — Naftali (College) 11ft. 6in.; discus — Ruto (G.S.U.), 137ft. 8½in.; javelin — Ruto 186ft. 2½in.; shot putt — J. Odhiambo (Nyanza), 40ft. 8in. Team placings — 1. College, 89 points; 2. G.S.U., 85 points; 3. Nairobi, 60 points.

Mamo Wolde pays return visit to Kenya

Standard Staff Reporter

Mamo Wolde, Ethiopia's Olympic Games star in Mexico City last October, will be running at the two Kenya Oil/East African Airways-sponsored international athletics meetings in Mombasa on October 4 and in Nairobi a week later.

The confirmation was brought back at the weekend by the Kenya athletics coach, Mr. Charles Mukora, who has just returned from Addis Ababa on a business trip. Wolde, who won the marathon gold medal and 10,000 metres silver medal in Mexico last year, has been to Kenya on a number of occasions, the last of which was in 1967.

Ethiopia will not be able to send their top quarter-miler, T. Bezibiah, who was also in Kenya in 1967. Bezibiah reached the final of the 400 metres in Mexico and was invited to accompany Wolde to Kenya in October. He is on a tour to the United States and the Ethiopian A.A.A. will name a replacement for him.

The Kenya Amateur Athletics Association has announced the names of three Kenya athletes who will be making overseas tours in the next two months provided that permission can be obtained for leave from the Kenya Army and Kenya Prisons.

The association cannot find a top athlete to run in the 5,000 metres event in Sicily on September 24 and 25 and will now be sending a 400 metres runner, Charles Asati, the fastest man over the distance in Europe this year. He is to be accompanied by Robert Ouko, Kenya's No. 2 800 metres runner.

Two athletes, Ben Jipcho and Naftali Temu, were considered for the tour but both are unavailable. Jipcho is in the middle of examinations and Temu will not be able to obtain release from Army duty.

Temu has been selected to run in the 5,000 metres event in Belgrade, Yugoslavia, on October 19.

Mike Boit, Kenya's top schoolboy half-miler, will be included in the Kenya team for the two internationals in Nairobi and Mombasa. Boit finished well up in the 800 metres national event, finishing fourth.

RAMOGI CLUB DENY CLAIM

Standard Staff Reporter

The secretary of Ramogi Football Club at Mombasa, Mr. Job Aringo-Okoth, has described as untrue and misleading a claim that Ramogi's two players John Ogutu and Tom Omondi have left the club and joined Gor Mahia of Nairobi.

He said that Ogutu was on holiday and Omondi was still in Mombasa and that both were Ramogi [illegible] wherever they may go.

In the same statement, Mr. Aringo-Okoth said that Mombasa soccer lovers will again see Ramogi retain the M.D.F.A. cup this year as they have won all the six matches so far played.

He said Ramogi has a plan for visiting Rusinga Island soon to pay tribute to the late Minister for Economic Planning and Development, Mr. T. J. Mboya, who was Ramogi Club's patron. Members are contributing money for the journey.

Goodyear Rally

From inquiries made to the organisers there appear to be slight misunderstandings over the number of classes in the Goodyear Rally.

There is a Class A and a Class B, up to and over 1500 c.c., and in addition a completely separate private entry class with capacity limitations. All three classes attract the class awards. It is therefore possible for a private entry not only to win the private entry class but also his official class and the overall position, a total cash award of 1,100/-, plus three cups.

A further inquiry has been put in regarding "the tie-breaking sections." The rally is in accordance with the A.A.E.A. Motor Sport Year Book with the addition that competitors must visit the half-way control, which means that it is quite possible for a competitor to miss one of the tie-breaking sections.

Such sections will only be taken into account in the event of the [illegible] when they will be aggregated. In such circumstances if a competitor has not attempted one of the sections he will attract, for tie-breaking purposes only, the same number of points lost on such a section as the competitor having the most.

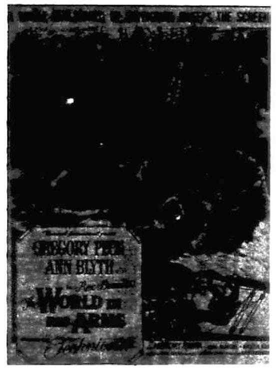
If there is no tie to be split by these sections firstly any competitor not attempting the section will not be penalised for doing so other than the normal penalties attaching for missing controls; secondly the first car(s) over the sections [illegible] win the section prize (250/-).

Entries close at normal rates at noon tomorrow and at the time of writing the response is encouraging.

MEN'S, WOMEN'S and CHILDREN'S
SHOES
HANDBAGS, SUITCASES
COME TO US
FAIRCO
NATION HOUSE
VICTORIA ST., NAIROBI

BEST BUY REXIN Proved in East Africa. Insist on REXIN

GLOBE CINEMA



TODAY AND DAILY AT 5.30 AND 9

General Exhibition

ADVANCE BOOKING NOW OPEN

ODEON

Victoria Street
NAIROBI

Today at 6 and 9.15

AASHIRWAD

(In Eastmancolor)
ASHOK KUMAR
SANJEEV KUMAR
New star SUMITA SANYAL
Music: VASANT DESAI

The story is gripping and squeezes the heart with a great personal touch

Plus two reels of musical hits of

SHANKER-JAIKISHEN

(In Colour)

No complimentaries

Commencing tomorrow at 6 and 9.15

MERA MUNNA

NUTAN — REHMAN
For three days only

KENYA theatre

LAST TWO DAYS!!
Today at 5.15 and 9
Warner Bros.-7 Arts present

FINIAN'S RAINBOW

Starring
FRED ASTAIRE
PETULA CLARK
TOMMY STEELE

Follow the rainbow . . .
Whistle the songs . . .
Join in the fun . . .
(General Exhibition)

ROADSHOW PRICES
No complimentaries

COMMENCING WEDNESDAY at 5.15 only
Walt Disney's

THE HORSE IN THE GREY FLANNEL SUIT

Starring
DEAN JONES
DIANE BAKER

EXTRA! EXTRA!

WINNIE THE POOH and THE BLUSTERY DAY

An all-cartoon featurette
(General Exhibition)

WEDNESDAY at 9 only
20th Century-Fox presents
TONY CURTIS
HENRY FONDA
GEORGE KENNEDY
in

THE BOSTON STRANGLER

Why did thirteen women willingly open their doors to

THE BOSTON STRANGLER

(Adults only)

GLOBE

NAIROBI

Today and daily at 5.30 and 9

Adventure! Action! Fights! Romance!

Universal International presents
GREGORY PECK
ANTHONY QUINN
ANN BLYTH
in

THE WORLD IN HIS ARMS

(In Technicolor)

The swaggering saga of the "Boston Man" who drove his gale-lashed schooner into lawless Alaskan seas to claim the wealth of half a continent and the lips of a forbidden woman!

Moves at incredible speed . . . good yarn . . . never dull, never flags . . . fascinating tale

— Sunday Nation (Brian Tetley)
(General Exhibition)

EMBASSY

Latema Road off Victoria St.
NAIROBI

Today at 6 and 9
NANDA — SHASHI KAPOOR
in

NEEND HAMARI KHWAB TUMHARE

(In Eastmancolor)
Co-starring
NIRUPA ROY
BALRAJ SAHNI
OM PRAKASH

BELLE-VUE

Drive-In Phone 58070
NAIROBI

Today at 7 and 9.30

The exciting true-life story of AUDIE MURPHY

TO HELL AND BACK

(In Colour and Scope)

COLUMBIA HOTEL

COMPREHENSIVE TARIFFS

COMFORTABLE PLEASANT ATMOSPHERE

P.O. BOX [illegible]
TELEPHONE [illegible]

LIBERTY

PANGANI
NAIROBI

Special ladies' show today at 3 p.m.

Today at 6 and 9.15

FEROZ KHAN
SHAHIDA — HELEN
JOHNY WHISKY
SUNDER
and N. A. ANSARI
in

ANJAM

Commencing tomorrow

MEHNDI LAGI MERE HAATH

SHAN

NAIROBI

Today at 6 and 9.15

NEEND HAMARI KHWAB TUMHARE

(In Eastmancolor)
SHASHI KAPOOR
NANDA
BALRAJ SAHNI
RAJINDRANATH

Tomorrow at 6 and 9.15

BAIJU BAWRA

(In colour)

Tomorrow ladies' show at 3

BE DAAG

MANOJ — NANDA

HOLIDAY SALE

STARTING TODAY

AT

ELAINE BOUTIQUE

WABERA STREET
STANDARD BUILDING
P.O. BOX 1459 NAIROBI TEL. 27819

DONOVAN MAULE THEATRE

Tomorrow at 6

If it's laughter you're after . . . see

HALFWAY UP THE TREE

By Peter Ustinov

Wednesday and Thursday at 9
Friday at 5.15 and 9
Saturday at 6 and 9.30

KENYA NATIONAL MILLS LIMITED

Notice

NOTICE is hereby given that the Registers of the Company will be closed from September 22, to October 2, 1969, both days inclusive, for the purpose of paying a Final Dividend of 30 cents per share on October 2, 1969.

By Order of the Board,
LIVINGSTONE [illegible]
LIMITED,
Secretaries.

August 20, 1969.

CASTILLO

ground floor Globe Cinema

for

ORIENTAL DISHES
and FIRST-CLASS SERVICE
WINE and DINE
in
SPANISH ATMOSPHERE
CASTILLO

NOW UNDER NEW MANAGEMENT

OUT OF TOWN...

but in the centre of things!

NAIROBI AIRPORT

SIMBA

RESTAURANT

CAMEO

NAIROBI

Continuous shows at 1, 3, 5.15, 7.20 and 9.30

A mastermind to grab

PAYROLL

Starring
MICHAEL CRAIG
AND
FRANCOISE PREVOST

Crime does not pay

PAYROLL

Crime does not pay

PAYROLL

Crime does not pay

PAYROLL

(For adults only)

METROPOLE

Adam's Arcade Ngong Road
NAIROBI

Today at 5.45 and 9

KHARTOUM

Starring
CHARLTON HESTON
LAURENCE OLIVIER

A great historical film that has won awards and international acclaim. It brings to the screen the historical holy war in Sudan to capture Khartoum and liberate Sudan from foreign rule. A unique motion picture in every respect

VANDYK CATERERS LTD.

P.O. Box 20104, Telephone 24670
NAIROBI

Offer personal service for outside catering. We specialise in luncheon parties, buffet suppers, cocktail parties and wedding receptions.

NAAZ

MOMBASA

Today at 9 only
Tomorrow and Wednesday at 5.45 and 9

THE BIGGEST BUNDLE OF THEM ALL

Co-starring
ROBERT WAGNER
VITTORIO DE SICA
EDWARD G. ROBINSON
GODFREY CAMBRIDGE

The world's sexiest robbery
(Unsuitable for children under 16)

Today at 5.45 only
It's a top — the best

AADMI

(In Eastmancolor)
DILIP KUMAR
WAHEEDA REHMAN
MANOJ KUMAR

GRAND CHARITY PREMIERE
MOMBASA ROUND TABLE
Tomorrow at 9 only

SHOES OF THE FISHERMAN

For one show only
Very few seats left
Book now and help the charity

DRIVE-IN

MOMBASA

Today at 6.45 only
Admission 6/- per person

MERE HUZOOR

(In Eastmancolor)
RAAJ KUMAR — MALA SINHA
JITENDRA
JOHNY WALKER

Strictly no complimentaries
Come early to avoid disappointment

AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY OF KENYA

MOMBASA SHOW

August 29, 30 and 31

Arena events include Coastal displays like Fishing competitions, Water Carrier's race, Coconut de-husking contest and Traditional Dancing. Music by the Kenya Armed Forces' Band.

Hours of show
9.30 a.m. to 10 p.m.

Regal

MOMBASA

Today and tomorrow at 5.45 and 9

The murder that changed the [illegible] of millions. The murder of India's most beloved Mahatma Gandhi

20th Century-Fox presents
In CinemaScope and Colour by Deluxe

NINE HOURS TO RAMA

With
HORST BUCHHOLZ
JOSE FERRER
DAVID — JAIRAJ
and CASSHYAP
as Mahatma Gandhi

Advance booking essential

NEWS ITEM
Pope Paul visits Uganda

KENYA

MOMBASA

Today at 9
Tomorrow at 5.45 and 9
Wednesday at 3, 6 and 9
(Note Wednesday 3 p.m. show)
Also Thursday, Friday and Saturday

The exciting adventures of a teen-age mountain lion — who thought he was just a four-footed human

Walt Disney's new wildlife adventure

CHARLIE, THE LONESOME COUGAR

(In Technicolor)

Special added attraction
Excellent 45-minute short film

GOLDEN HORSESHOE REVUE

By Walt Disney in Technicolor

Also showing in news pictorial Pope Paul's Uganda visit

Entertainment of the week for the entire family

Today at 5.45 only

HAMRAAZ

SUNIL DUTT — VIMI
RAJ KUMAR

MOON'S

MOMBASA

Today, tomorrow and Wednesday at 6 and 9.15

A story of suppressed love and supreme sacrifice . . .

MERE HUZOOR

(In Eastmancolor)

Book early

The fighting qualities of the Gor Mahia F.C. side, Kenya's representatives in the Africa Club Cup tournament this year, were emphasised to the full yesterday in a fine, exciting friendly match against their closest rivals, Kisumu Hot-Stars, at the Nairobi City Stadium. Gor Mahia fought back from being 2-1 down with 15 minutes before the final whistle left for play to score two quick goals and earn a 3-2 win.

On the whole, Gor Mahia did not exactly deserve to win. The only thing that helped them to maintain their reputation was the poor tactics of the Kisumu Hot-Stars team in the final 20 minutes of the match after a penalty was awarded against them when the Gor Mahia forward, William "Chege" Ouma, was pushed off the ball yards from the goal-line.

Although Gor Mahia failed to take advantage of this penalty award when their right-winger, Siranga, shot weakly giving the Hot-Stars' goalkeeper, W. Odera, all the time in the world to save it, the decision by the referee obviously upset the Kisumu team.

Two up at the time, the Kisumu team brought two of their forwards back in defence and found themselves in a complete mess. Five minutes after the penalty fiasco, Gor Mahia collected the equaliser from William Ouma, when he shot weakly past the Kisumu goalkeeper.

With nine minutes to go, Orlando [...] initial shot was blocked but from the rebound he sent in another drive which was partially stopped by Odera and then rolled into the net.

On yesterday's performance, Gor Mahia must improve if they hope to do anything in the forthcoming Africa Club Cup campaign. At times, Kisumu Hot-Stars literally ran rings around the champions. They played a fine intricate-passing game and took championship material all the way this year.

They reminded one of the play produced by the Luo Union team of 1964 and the Abaluhya side of 1966 and 1967 and to emphasise the point Kisumu have youngsters in their team who could be on the scene for the next four years.

Abeid, the bespectacled forward of Kisumu, played with the experience of the veteran and is the only man in Kenya at present who can be regarded as an artistic ball-player in the modern generation. Kisumu have plenty of international talent in Odongo, Owen, Thigo, established in the Kenya side, Owino, Oballa, P. Odera and Ali Yusuf.

Gor Mahia's win was mainly the work of Joe Okeyo, whose dominance in mid-field had the Kisumu defence at times rattled. The forward play of William Ouma, especially in the second half, was significant and it was good to see this player playing at inside-left instead of centre-forward. He showed he is more at home when he has plenty of room to move about in.

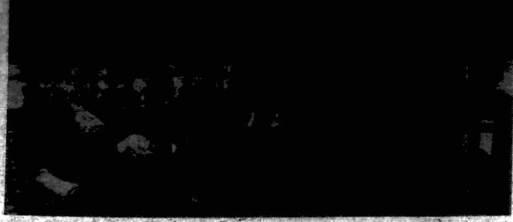
In the first four minutes Gor Mahia did not touch the ball as the Kisumu players passed the ball in an intricate pattern which made the Gor Mahia defence look dizzy. The champions settled down but it was no surprise when Kisumu took the lead in the 14th minute with a goal from P. Odera.

Gor Mahia, however, came back in force and levelled matters eight minutes later when Orlando netted from a cross by Siranga. Oballa got Kisumu's second goal in the 35th minute and Kisumu held onto this lead until 15 minutes from the end when Gor Mahia scored twice in 14 minutes.

In Saturday's quarter-final matches of the Jamal Pirbhai Cup competition at the Nairobi City Stadium, Andimi beat Bukhusu 5-2 and Algenya trounced Yala 8-0. These two teams will meet in the semi-finals for the right to play Bunyore in the final.

Kisumu will be playing two more matches in Nairobi next weekend. They play a Nairobi XI on Saturday and Abaluhya on Sunday.

MORE SPORT IN PAGE 7



Gor Mahia's goalkeeper, P. Okoo, gets to the ball first as the boot of Kisumu Hot-Stars' inside-left, Odera, flashes close to his head in yesterday's exciting friendly match at the Nairobi City Stadium which ended in a 3-2 win for Gor Mahia.

All the U.K. results

FOOTBALL LEAGUE

Division I

Arsenal	2	Notts F.	1
Crystal Palace	0	Tottenham	2
Derby	0	Stoke	0
Ipswich	0	Coventry	1
Leeds	1	Newcastle	1
Liverpool	3	Burnley	3
Manchester C	1	Everton	1
Southampton	2	Chelsea	2
Sunderland	1	Sheffield W	2
West Ham	1	West Brom A	3
Wolves	0	Manchester U.	0

Division II

Aston Villa	0	Swindon	2
Blackburn	2	Hull	1
Blackpool	2	Birmingham	0
Bolton	2	Preston	0
Bristol C	0	Cardiff	2
Carlisle	1	Middlesbrough	0
Charlton	0	Watford	0
Leicester	3	Norwich	0
Oxford	0	Portsmouth	2
Queens Park R.	3	Millwall	2
Sheffield U	0	Huddersfield	0

Division III

Barnsley	1	Stockport	0
Brighton	1	Bournemouth	1
Fulham	2	Gillingham	1
Halifax	0	Bradford C	0
Luton	3	Orient	2
Mansfield	0	Walsall	0
Plymouth A	2	Torquay U	1
Reading	1	Bristol R	0
Rochdale	3	Bury	3
Rotherham	0	Doncaster	1
Southport	1	Barrow	0
Tranmere	3	Shrewsbury	1

Division IV

Bradford	1	Grimsby	1
Crewe A	1	Brentford	2
Darlington	0	Chesterfield	1
Hartlepool	2	York	2
Lincoln	3	Southend	3
Newport	2	Exeter	0
Notts C.	1	Colchester	1
Port Vale	4	Northampton	1
Swansea	1	Aldershot	1
Workington	1	Oldham	0
Wrexham	2	Chester	0
Scunthorpe	2	Peterborough	1

SCOTTISH LEAGUE CUP

Airdrieonians	0	Celtic	3
Dundee	1	St. Johnstone	2
Dunfermline	0	Aberdeen	1
East Fife	0	Motherwell	0
Hearts	1	Dundee U	0
Montrose	1	Albion	1
Morton	1	St. Mirren	2
Rangers	3	Raith	3
East Stirling	0	Queen of S	0
Forfar	1	Falkirk	1
Hamilton	2	Stenhousemuir	0
Stirling	4	Arbroath	1
Clyde	3	Hibernian	1
Kilmarnock	6	Partick T	0
Queen's P	0	Ayr	1
Dumbarton	1	Clydebank	0
Stranraer	3	Cowdenbeath	3
Berwick	1	Alloa	2

RUGBY LEAGUE

Barrow	12	Blackpool B	10
Widnes	7	Rochdale Hornets	7

First six standings in the English Rugby League after Saturday's matches were:

	P	W	D	L	F	A	Pts
Wigan	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	0	66	3[illegible]	6
Castleford	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	44	44	6
Salford	2	2	0	0	80	16	4
York	2	2	0	0	22	9	4
Keighley	2	2	0	0	33	[illegible]	4
Whitehaven	2	2	0	0	35	16	4

SCHOOLS CRICKET

Londoners experience mixed fortunes

Standard Staff Reporter

The visiting London Schools cricket side had mixed fortunes in their one-day fixtures in Nakuru and Nairobi at the weekend holding Sikh Union to a draw at Sikh Union yesterday and going down by six wickets against Rift Valley S.C. at Nakuru on Saturday.

In yesterday's match, the Sikh Union batsmen scored at a fast pace, declaring at 236 runs for the loss of nine wickets with Jasmer contributing 46, Jarnail 35 and Bachittar 73 runs. Jasmer scored a finely-compiled innings full of good strokes, but the honours went to Bachittar. With only one chance in his knock he hit ten fours.

Chambers, the West Indian bowler in the visiting team, performed with credit and had the Sikh Union batsmen in trouble by varying his attack. He took three wickets for 84 runs while Ahmed collected three for 43 in 13 overs.

The visitors finished 81 runs behind with three wickets in hand and at the close were 155 for seven. The opening pair, Dunne (34) and Heley (47) put on 75 for the first wicket. Gooch scored a good 28 but when three wickets fell at the same total of 131 the visitors closed shop.

Narendra Patel, the former Kenya opening Test batsman, was the most successful bowler taking five for 51 and had all the batsmen in trouble. Mahesh Patel, who will be opening the bowling for Kenya in the quadrangular tournament in Zambia next month, could only manage one wicket and never had any of the batsmen really worried, bowling well outside the off-stump.

On Saturday, at Nakuru, the Kenya Combined Schools vice-captain in the match against London Schools in mid-week, Rashmi, helped the home side to a six-wicket win over the visitors. He scored a brilliant 87 runs and hit ten fours and three sixes.

The London Schools' XI batted first and with the loss of only one wicket took their total to 122 runs. Then disaster struck and they lost their next nine wickets for 48 runs being dismissed for 170. Clinton scored 71 of these, including nine fours, Heley contributed 30 and Howlett 34. Ramesh Sethi, the Kenya Test player, took four wickets for 40 and Wilson collected three wickets.

The scores of the two matches were: Rift Valley S.C. beat London Schools by 6 wkts. on Saturday in Nakuru. London Schools: 170 (Heley 30, Clinton 71, Howlett 34, Sethi 4-40, Wilson 3-53). Rift Valley S.C.: 174 for 4 wkts. (Rashmi 87, Emburey 3-48). Sikh Union drew with London Schools on Sunday in Nairobi. Sikh Union: 236 for 9 wkts. dec. (Jasmer 46, Jarnail 35, Bachittar 73, Chambers 3-84, Ahmed 3-43). London Schools: 155 for 7 wkts. (Dunne 34, Heley 47, Narendra 5-51).

U.S. RETAIN WALKER CUP

The United States yesterday just held off a dramatic fightback by Britain's amateur golfers to retain the Walker Cup by ten matches to eight with six halved.

Trailing by four points after the first day on Saturday of the two-day event, the British team won yesterday's foursomes 2-1 and then started cutting back the U.S. lead after an inspiring 5 and 4 singles win by their skipper, Mike Bonallack, over Bruce Fleisher.

Victory for Bonallack was sweet for on Saturday he had to be content with halving his match with Fleisher after the American cut back a five-stroke deficit by winning five of the last six holes.

Excitement mounted as 22-year-old Andrew Brooks beat the American, John Bohmann, 4-3 to slash the American lead to one. Then the Briton, Bruce Critchley, halved his match with Dick Siderow but the Americans fought back to stretch their lead to three points through wins by Allen Miller and Joseph Inmann over Michael King and Peter Banks.

The Briton, Geoffrey Marks, got back one point by beating Ed Updegrad but Americans, Marvin Giles and Bill Hyndman, kept the U.S. ahead halving the final two matches with Tom Craddock and Charlie Gree.

Reuter

BOXING

ARMED FORCES WIN MAL DUFFY MATCH

Standard Correspondent

The final of the Mal Duffy inter-club competition at Mombasa on Saturday provided an enjoyable boxing tournament which the Armed Forces won by 18 points to 13. It must be said, however, that the Mombasa club team were unlucky in that they did not have a light heavyweight or heavyweight and so gave the services four points for nothing. The Minister for Social Services, Mr. Ronald Ngala, presented the prizes and the Army Commander, Brig. J. K. Mulinge, was in attendance to support the services team.

Potential open champions were undoubtedly Salim Mohamed, John Opiyo and Willie Ogubi, all of Mombasa. In the Services side Isaac Maina, Abraham Abdalla and Frank Theiru impressed. All the bouts were hard fought and there was no doubt about the fitness of all the boxers of both teams. This promises that the Kenya open championships to be held on September 5 and 6 should be well worth attending.

Full results were: Light flyweight: F. Kimani (Armed Forces) bt. C. Maganga retired second round — cut eye. Flyweight: Pte. I. Maina bt. H. Wanjala (pts.). Bout 3, Pte. Clipper beaten by Salim Mohammed (pts.). Bout 4, Pte. Abdalla beaten by S. Owino (pts.). Bout 5, Pte. Rotich beaten by S. Orucha (pts.). Bout 6, Pte. Dick beaten by R. Shotte (pts.). Bout 7, Pte. Onyango bt. J. Ashira (referee stopped contest second round). Bout 8, Pte. Njogu — walk-over. Bout 9, Pte. Abdi beaten by J. Opiyo (pts.). Bout [illegible] Pte. Aman [illegible] bt. N. Mohammed (pts.). Bout 11, Pte. Mwoi [illegible] Mohammed [illegible] stopped contest [illegible] Bout [illegible] Pte. Thiru [illegible] Ogam [illegible] Bout [illegible] Pte. Ogar [illegible] walk-over. Bout [illegible] Pte. Mbali [illegible]

Overseas tennis stars for Kenya

Ten players from overseas are to be invited to compete in next February's Kenya tennis championships. A business firm in Nairobi has shown interest in sponsoring the event and it is expected that the Kenya Lawn Tennis Association will now go ahead and invite players from Britain, the U.A.R., Nigeria, Ghana, Canada, New Zealand and Australia.

Kenya's application for full membership of the International Lawn Tennis Federation has been turned down. No official reason has been given.

HOCKEY UMPIRES

A special general meeting of the Kenya Hockey Umpires Association will take place on August 29 at 7 p.m. at the Sikh Union Club, Forest Road, Nairobi, to discuss the constitution and the appointment of trustees.

RALPH HAWKINS ON GOLF

Jimmy Cowan wins Stanning Cup at Nakuru

Nakuru's Stanning Cup was won yesterday by the Eldoret visitor, Jimmy Cowan. With a 12 handicap, he netted scores of 73 and 75 over the testing par-73 course.

Cowan finished the competition only one shot ahead of two Nakuru challengers.

Bunny James (9), rocketed back into the picture with a second round net 68. His Saturday 81, however, left him in second place, better over the last 18 holes than John Harris (14), who also totalled 149.

John Mucheru (5), the overnight leader with a net 71, was unable to stay the pace and could manage only an 81 yesterday.

The Limuru and Railway player grossed 162 and took the scratch runner-up prize with these figures.

Winner of the gross prize was the in-form Jimmy Kahugu, obviously happy with his recent Sigona club championship win. He had 78 and 80 on the two days.

Jasmunder Singh (6) took the best first-day prize with a net 74, after a countback with Andy Watson (12) of Nakuru.

Sunday's best was Pat Dixon (2) of Nakuru, after a tie with Brian Dornan (9) of Karen.

Lawrie Webster's Captain's Prize at Mombasa Golf Club went to Joe Muir (6) with a 27-hole Stableford total of 58 points.

Torrential rain washed out the second nine of Saturday's scheduled programme and first-nine scores were added to yesterday's totals for 18 holes.

Muir started yesterday with 17 points and proceeded to play par golf to pick up 41 more points.

He finished four points clear of the field. Ian Aitchison (13), his closest challenger scoring 17 and 37 points. Third prize, for a 52 points total, went to Joe Seagon, after a tie with Ted Strang.

The overnight leader, with 21 points from Saturday's nine holes, S. Talwar, looked to be set for the top prize, when he added a further 18 points on the way out yesterday. But he finished, in fact, with 51, and had to be content with the Saturday prize.

R. Davis found his 38 points yesterday good enough for the day's prize, while J. Ingram, scoring 12 points on five hidden holes, was also among the winners.

Special prizes were reserved for the old and the young. Seventy-three-year-old John Lavelle (24) was at the top of the scale. Young Chris Thomas who plays off 22, won the junior prize, running up a Stableford total for the 27 holes of 59 points — good enough to beat the overall winner, had he been a part of the Captain's Prize field.

Not playing, but still winning — that's the new Coast champion Rusty Mayers, holidaying in Mombasa, and shrewd enough to outbid everybody else for the winner in the traditional auction.

Joe Mollett (6) had four birdies, including three on the course's five par-five holes, in his winning gross par round at Royal Nairobi over the weekend. His net 67 gave him the A Division medal prize. Ramathan Marjan (8) took second place with a net 70, after producing a better homeward nine than Wally Wykes (5), who returned the same score.

Three B Division players carded sub-70 rounds yesterday. Hassan Rattansi (14), might have expected to be a clear winner with his net 65, but in fact headed Richard Kemoli (14) by only one shot. Ted Lloyd Jones (18) was third on 69.

Muthaiga's Old Members' Prize, a four-ball betterball bogey competition off full handicap, went to Reg Potter and Arthur Docherty, who finished 11 up over the 36 holes.

Runners-up were Champ Sullivan and Frank Ryan, nine up, while the overnight leaders David Farrar and Tom Cook, seven up at the halfway mark, were two down on the second round, and took only the best Saturday prize.

Johnnie Farrar and Ernie Proctor collected the Sunday prize, finishing five up for the day.

Kiambu entertained Limuru and ran out winners by six matches to four with one halved.

Railway's visit to Vet. Lab. proved extremely friendly. The fixture finished all square, three matches each and two halved.

Sue Montgomery returned a net 64 to win yesterday's Ladies' Medal at Railway Golf Club from Janet Burns, two shots behind.

Sigona beat a visiting Thika side five matches to two and one halved.

Goodyear entries close tomorrow

Standard Correspondent

Last year the Goodyear Rally was cancelled because of a lack of entries. This year, however, there is no likelihood of its being cancelled because it is one of the events which will be considered for the 1970 Safari seeding positions. Entries for the rally close tomorrow at 12 noon and all those received will be included in the draw for starting places which will be held tomorrow night in the E.A.M.S.C. clubhouse at 8.30 p.m. Late entries will be accepted up to August 30 at double fees.

The rally, which starts from the Goodyear offices in Nairobi on Saturday at 4 p.m., will cover approximately 650 miles. Up to now the East African Motor Sports Club have received a strong Datsun entry from S. Mehta, Reuby Randall, John Lockhart-Mure, and Bev Smith with Dave Edwards all in 1600 SSS cars. Peugeot will be represented by Hugh Lionet and J. McConnell in 204 and Peter Sargeantson in a 404. Kim Mandeville and S. Allison will be driving a Triumph 2.5 as usual.

The September race meeting at Nakuru will be held on September 7 and entries close on Thursday. Parkinson, Gerrish, Hughes and Preston are all down to drive a twin-cam Ford Escort. The car used by Bill Parkinson in the track championship race has been modified and highly tuned and should not have much difficulty keeping ahead of Sargeantson in his Porsche and Mehta (B.M.W.). Parkinson is three points ahead of Sargeantson in the championship table. In the motor cycle races Adrian Charlton will be riding his very fast Kawasaki against Mike Kirkland on a Norton and the Rose Brothers. A newcomer to racing is Chris Sharpe with a Triumph 650 c.c. twin.

now on top in championship

Glamorgan, who took [...] English county cricket [...] ship lead from Gloucester [...] Friday, found it tough [...] on Saturday.

The West Indian K[...] and John Lever, the Essex bowlers, shot out the Glamorgan batsmen f[...] The skipper, Tony Lewis [...] Tony Cordle, (42), helped [...] gan recover but they were [...] for 225 off 82.3 overs. Essex reduced the deficit by eight [...] loss at the close.

Mickey Stewart, [...] England batsman, stan[...] 219 minutes to keep S[...] hopes alive. His [...] Surrey declare at [...] against Nottinghamshire [...] quickly lost their [...] Bolus, when they [...] cricket matches were:

At Nottingham: [...] dec. (R. Knight [...] Younis Ahmed [...] Seven for one [...]

At Taunton: [...] over (G. Chappell [...] Lewis 3-24). Sussex [...] 27 overs.

At Bournemouth: [...] seven dec. (B. R[...] 132, R. Marshall [...] n.o., T. Jesty [...] Middlesex 24 for [...]

At The Oval: [...]

FOR OVERHAULING INDUSTRIAL AND TRACTOR ENGINES
YUSUF GARAGE
Also regrinding crankshafts and reboring blocks since 1939
P.O. BOX 1825 PARKLANDS [...]

Never Sticky
No Lacquer
Never Flaky
ALL SET
water soluble
HAIR SPRAY
OBTAINABLE EVERYWHERE
MOMBASA MEDICAL STORES LIMITED
P.O. Box 428 [...] NAIROBI [...]

ELEPHANT SPECIAL
BEST WASHING SOAP

SALE
COMMENCING TODAY

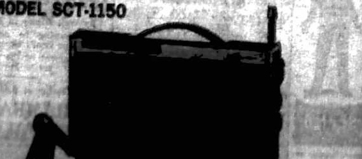
	FROM	TO
ENGLISH SUITS	295.00	160.00
TREVIRA SUITS	390.00	245.00
ITALIAN SUITS	545.00	345.00
TWEED JACKETS	195.00	100.00
TERYLENE ENGLISH TROUSERS	95.00	65.00
ENGLISH SHIRTS	49.50	34.50
PERMANENT-PRESSED TROUSERS	77.50	45.00
ENGLISH CARDIGANS ...	125.00	84.50
ALL-WOOL PULLOVERS ...	62.50	37.50
PYJAMA SUITS	48.50	35.00
GABARDINE RAINCOATS	195.00	125.00

OPEN FROM 8 A.M. TO 6 P.M.
Kants

ROBBIALAC PAINTS MAKE THE TOUGH LONG LASTING, SCRUBBABLE PAINT FOR ALL WALLS AND CEILINGS!

* No undercoat needed
* Easy to use
* Dries in one hour
* Smooth matt finish
SEE YOUR TELEPHONE DIRECTORY FOR A SAMPLE OF THE COLOURS

HITACHI
AC/Battery Radio with Cassette Tape Recorder
MODEL SCT-1150



Doubly Delightful...Whether You're Listening or Recording!
SOLE AGENTS KENYA & UGANDA
KUZA LIMITED
Nehru Road, P. O. Box 2387, Mombasa
STOCKISTS AND IMPORTERS
ASSANAND & SONS (MOMBASA) LTD.
Kilindini Road, P. O. Box 414, Mombasa
AGGARWAL & CO.
River Road, P.O. Box 1078, Nairobi
AFRICAN GRAMOPHONE STORES LTD
Government Road, P.O. Box 1704, Nairobi
PAN RADIO
Salim Road, P. O. Box 2614, Mombasa
RADIO ENGINEERS LTD.
13, Market Street,
P.O. Box 2697, Kampala

ABC
THE EAST AFRICAN STANDARD, incorporating THE LEADER and the MOMBASA TIMES, is printed and published in Nairobi by the proprietors, East African Standard (Newspapers) Ltd., Kilmarnock Road, P.O. Box 30080, Nairobi, Kenya. Registered at the G.P.O. as a newspaper.

Italo Rollini

Shs.59

East African Standard

No. 17193 Registered at the G.P.O. as a newspaper. Nairobi, Tuesday, August 26, 1969. Price 40 cents (Tanzania and Uganda 50 cents)

STATE OF EMERGENCY IN ZAMBIA

Vice-President quits 'to save lives'

Dr Kaunda

Mr. Kapwepwe

[President] Kaunda [last night] announced last [night that] he had declared [a state] of emergency in [the country] following the [resignation] of his Vice [-President] Mr. Simon [Kapwe]pwe [illegible]

...ruling United National Independence Party.

He said he would remain in the ruling United National Independence Party, of which he is a founder but that he would not stand in forthcoming elections.

He added that if he was offered alternative employment by President Kaunda — however humble — he would accept it.

Mr Kapwepwe was Minister of Agriculture and Minister for Home Affairs in the pre-independence government, and became his country's first Foreign Minister.

Well known for his outspoken statements when Foreign Minister, in September, 1967, he replaced Mr Reuben Kamanga as Vice-President.

Mr Kamanga made an extensive tour of Europe and Africa shortly before he was replaced and rumours had circulated for some time that he was about to lose his position as Zambia's deputy leader.

A large Cabinet reshuffle was made by Dr. Kaunda in that year after Mr. Kamanga had been defeated at a conference of the U.N.I.P. as deputy party leader by Mr. Kapwepwe, who was appointed Vice-President with Mr. Kamanga relegated to Foreign Minister.

Mr. Kapwepwe has been known for some time as a strong enemy of Rhodesia and South Africa and has voiced his feelings many times in attacks against Britain and other Western countries both in rallies in Zambia and at meetings of the O.A.U.

He has been accepted as one of the strongest political figures in Zambia for some years and since his appointment as Vice-President has been in the forefront in making policy decisions.

The first intimation the Zambian High Commission in Nairobi had of the resignation was on the radio and television. The deputy High Commissioner Mr. Kapangala, said: "I don't know anything officially at all."

Another spokesman said: "It is difficult to comment because we only heard of it on the radio. We have sent a cable home."

The resignation of Mr. Kapwepwe struck like a thunderbolt through Southern Africa.

The move was seen by observers as one of considerable significance for Africa.

Tall, elegant, always leaning on a walking stick made of precious woods, he has built up a reputation during his five years in office as an ambitious man of unswerving tenacity.

Born in 1922 at Chinsali, in the north of Zambia, and a close friend since 1950 of President Kaunda, with whom he struggled to wrest the country's independence from Britain, Mr. Kapwepwe is known as an implacable opponent of apartheid in South Africa and Rhodesian separatism.

Next to Dr Kaunda the best-known Zambian politician outside the country, he has the reputation of not being afraid to speak his mind.

During the 1966 London Commonwealth Conference he made headlines when he accused the British Prime Minister, Mr. Wilson, of being a racialist in his handling of the Rhodesia crisis. — *Agencies*

ISRAEL INVITES ALL THE WORLD TO SEE JUSTICE BEING DONE

The Israeli Foreign Minister, Mr. Eban, has said that in the trial of Michael Dennis Rohan, the Australian who is accused of setting fire to the Al-Aqsa Mosque in Jerusalem last week, "justice will take its due course before the eyes of the world."

In a statement issued in Jerusalem he said: "Anybody interested of any country is invited to be a spectator of the course of justice."

He added: "There is a need for human conscience to sit and judge all those who have tried to exploit this grievous affair for purposes of incitement and hatred."

Mr. Eban said the Israeli Government would do everything in its power to help the Muslim authorities repair the mosque.

"We will facilitate the arrival and admission of experts or engineers from any country whatsoever who might contribute to the expediting of repairs to the damage. We will not be influenced by the religion, nationality or country of origin of anybody whose help might be sought."

In Jerusalem yesterday the Attorney-General, Mr. Meir Changar, said Rohan had so far neither appointed a lawyer nor asked to be defended when he goes on trial for arson.

Mr. Shangar said he would be able to present the formal charges against the accused at the beginning of next week.

The Attorney-General was speaking as the Government-appointed Commission of Inquiry into the fire held its first public hearings.

The commission, at which a Supreme Court judge, Mr. Joel Sussman, presided, visited the damaged Muslim shrine yesterday afternoon after preliminary contact with Jerusalem's Muslim authorities, and then adjourned further public hearings until next Monday at the request of the Attorney-General.

This was to enable Rohan to attend or be represented at the hearings, because testimony offered might be prejudicial to his case, and to allow the Attorney-General to complete the presentation of evidence being compiled by the police.

Mr. Sussman announced that the panel would at first take only testimony on technical aspects, such as security arrangements at the mosque, admission arrangements and the circumstances of the fire-fighting. The findings would be published only after the trial.

The five-man commission is composed of three Jews and two Arabs.

Arab Foreign Ministers met in Cairo yesterday to discuss joint action on the burning of the mosque.

Delegates from the 14 member-States of the Arab League — their policy differences temporarily shelved — headed for Cairo for a special session at the League's headquarters.

Even Tunisia, which has boycotted League meetings since complaining of alleged Egyptian domination last year, attended the meeting, which is expected to last until Tuesday.

— *Agencies*

O.A.U. leaders hope to break war deadlock

An unprecedented number of African Foreign Ministers will meet in Addis Ababa tomorrow in an attempt to break the O.A.U. deadlock over Nigeria, Rhodesia and South Africa.

The Secretary-General of the O.A.U., Mr. Diallo Telli, told a Press conference yesterday that 36 Foreign Ministers would be attending the O.A.U. Council of Ministers meeting which is to clear the ground for the O.A.U. Summit starting on September 6.

Mr. Telli said that 21 to 27 Heads of State will be at the summit — though other indications are that hardly a score will turn up. Also attending the summit will be the U.N. Secretary-General U Thant.

For many observers a settlement of the Nigerian conflict seems as far away as ever.

The Foreign Ministers will be hard put to do other than recognise the O.A.U.'s impotency to deal with the Nigerian problem.

Federal Nigeria has taken precautions before the O.A.U. meetings by sending envoys throughout the length and breadth of the continent to explain and expound its position and by circulating a document among embassies in Addis Ababa that does the same thing and condemns the stand of those countries which recognise Biafra.

The question of apartheid and Rhodesia on the other hand could lead to a confrontation between two major tendencies now developing in the African world.

On the one side there are the traditionalists who will again renew their calls for the use of force and on the other there are some states who now believe the time has come to engineer a complete switch of policy and establish or restore diplomatic relations with Rhodesia and South Africa.

The attitude of these states is that the "problem of apartheid and Rhodesia is at present insoluble but that contact with the outside world can finally incite the African populations of these countries to free themselves of oppression."

Significant is the fact that, according to reliable sources, only four O.A.U. member countries are now continuing to make significant money contributions to the O.A.U.'s Liberation Committee.

Reports by Mr. Telli and by the Foreign Ministers of Algeria, Senegal and Zambia will deal with Rhodesia while apartheid and racial discrimination will be the subject of reports by Liberia, Malagasy, Sierra Leone and Tunisia.

— *A.F.P.*

Warning on new hanging wave as Iraq executes 15 for spying

Israel warned yesterday that the execution in Baghdad of 15 people convicted of being spies heralded a new wave of hangings in Iraq.

In a statement in Jerusalem the Israeli Government appealed to world statesmen, religious and international organisations to act swiftly in order to avert "this wave of terror, hatred and incitement".

It called for urgent action that would enable the Jewish communities in Iraq, Syria and Egypt to leave countries "where they were being held as persecuted hostages".

Two of those executed were Jews, four were Christians and the rest Muslims. They had been convicted of spying for Israel and the United States Central Intelligence Agency, Baghdad Radio said.

While Israeli newspapers reported the executions beneath banner headlines, an official statement said:

"The Government of Israel is deeply shocked at the news of the execution this morning in Baghdad of 15 persons, at least two of them Jews."

Accusing the Iraqi régime of barbarity, the Israeli announcement said the hangings proved the Iraqi authorities had resumed show trials and sporadic executions.

It was announced later that the Israeli Knesset (Parliament) will convene in extraordinary session on Thursday to consider the situation of the Jewish community in Iraq.

The 15 men, convicted of being spies for Israel and the U.S. Central Intelligence Agency, were executed at dawn.

Official sources said five soldiers and a police officer were shot by a firing squad outside the city while the other nine were hanged inside the central prison. They had been convicted of spying by Iraq's revolutionary court.

The executions brought to 51 the number of people hanged or shot in Iraq this year as Israeli spies.

The Baghdad daily *Al Jumhuriya* described the "just" execution of the alleged spies as "irrefutable proof of the revolutionary and progressive nature of the Iraqi régime".

"The promise made by President Ahmed Hasan Al Bakr to liquidate all spies has been kept," the paper said.

The Pope sent a mercy plea to the Iraqi Government to try to save the 15 from execution, Vatican sources said yesterday.

The plea was sent through the Vatican Apostolic Nuncio in Iraq before the execution was carried out.

Rumania will continue to recognise the existence of Israel no matter how many countries break off diplomatic relations with it, the Rumanian Communist Party newspaper *Scinteia* said yesterday.

The newspaper was commenting on the latest development in the deterioration of Rumanian-Arab relations after the decision of Bucharest and Jerusalem to raise their diplomatic representation to ambassadorial level.

At the weekend the U.A.R. Government announced that the Egyptian Ambassador would be withdrawn from Bucharest and Syria broke off relations with Rumania.

Sudan has already broken off relations and Iraq has recalled its ambassador.

Algeria, Lebanon and Jordan have protested against the Rumanian decision.

Ulster M.P. asks for U.S. aid

Northern Ireland's militant civil rights leader and M.P., Miss Bernadette Devlin, said yesterday she wanted to meet President Nixon to ask him for American financial aid for her movement.

"We are in urgent need of money and I am sure he has some and is prepared to give some to people who really need it," she said in a television interview.

Miss Devlin, aged 22, is in the United States on a million-dollar fund-raising tour for victims of the recent Ulster riots in which eight people died and several hundred were injured.

So far she has not had much success, despite the vast Irish population of New York.

"America should realise that she supplies arms to the British Government, which supplies arms to the Unionist Government which arms Force B (the largely Protestant-dominated B specials auxiliary police)," Miss Devlin said.

Miss Devlin stated that money she hoped to raise in the United States would not be used to buy arms but food and clothes and rebuild the houses of victims of the riots.

Northern Ireland yesterday started a week of bridge-building between the alienated Protestant and Catholic communities in a climate of mutual accusations over the recent riots.

If peace efforts fail, the province could face a repetition of the bitter sectarian strife which left eight dead and hundreds injured in Belfast and Londonderry.

— *Agencies*

[Editorial comment — Page 4]

China attacks Russian 'expansion'

The Chinese Press attacked the Soviet leadership yesterday for "crimes of aggression against China and Czechoslovakia and for "infiltration and expansion throughout the world".

The Kremlin had completely betrayed Marxism-Leninism and turned the U.S.S.R. into a capitalist country, a bitter commentary said as quoted by the Agency Hsinhua.

The Soviet Union was criticised for selling titanium to the United States, closing their eyes to over-flights by U.S. spy planes, "colla- [illegible]

[illegible] pean countries.

Since March 2 this year Moscow has repeatedly sent armed forces [illegible] Chinese territory and created incidents of bloodshed [illegible] attempting to seize a bigger chunk of Chinese territory than the old Czars had done.

— *A.F.P.*

Czechs' rights limited under 'public order' law

People accused of disturbing public order in Czechoslovakia will have the right of a defence lawyer only at their trial and not during the three-week investigation period which precedes it, under tough new measures adopted by the Praesidium of the Federal Assembly in Prague.

A closer examination of the text of the law, which provides for "temporary measures aimed at reinforcing and strengthening public order," also revealed that if the offence is committed by a "person who avoids honest work" the laid-down penalty will be increased by half.

Offences include: disturbing the peace, offending representatives of the Czechoslovak Republic, other socialist States, and attacking the public authorities.

The law does not state whether people found guilty by a single judge who have not undergone previous examination have the right of appeal.

But it says there is no appeal for corporative organisations or Press media which have been banned or suspended.

Paragraphs in two laws of September 13 last year which allow the right of appeal for Press and information services have, in effect, been cancelled.

The new law also says that union intervention after the sacking or suspension of people who have "troubled the Socialist régime" will be invalid.

Mr. Ludek Pachman, the Czechoslovak chess champion, who was arrested last Thursday, is detained in Ruzyne Prison and was expected to see his lawyer yesterday, reliable sources said.

Three people have been arrested in Jihlava, Central Moravia, and charged with attempting to steal arms from a depot in a military hospital, the Ministry of the Interior stated yesterday.

The Ministry claimed that the accused admitted to trying to obtain arms so as to carry out "terrorist actions" against Communists. It said: "They were convinced that at the present time it was necessary to liquidate the Communists by violence."

The Ministry added: "After the liquidation of the first Communist they were prepared to leave for the forests and turn themselves into a terrorist group."

In Milan the ntwspaper *Il Giorno* said it was possible the Soviet Communist party leader, Mr. Leonid Brezhnev, would pay a snap visit to Czechoslovakia towards the end of the week.

— *Agencies*

Baby killed in K.A.F. crash at Mandera

Standard Staff Reporter

A twin baby girl, Njeri Mbuthia, aged two and a half, was killed instantly after a Kenya Air Force plane crashed 19 miles south of Mandera on Sunday.

The plane, which crashed soon after take-off, was piloted by Lt. Andrew Kuria, who, together with the passengers, Mr. Benson Mbuthia, a police mechanic, Mrs. Mbuthia and her surviving twin daughter, were seriously injured. They were taken to Mandera Hospital.

Reports reaching Nairobi said the plane crashed at 9.30 a.m. in the Komore Leisan area and was extensively damaged.

They were later flown to Nairobi for treatment.

The cause of the crash was unknown yesterday as workmen were busy clearing the debris.

Lt. Kuria was one of the earliest K.A.F. pilots to be commissioned. He received his "wings" from President Kenyatta in 1965 as one of the second group of pilots to qualify. Last night his condition was reported to be "much better".

No report was available on the condition of the other victims.

Djakarta recalls Dar envoy after link with Patels

Standard Staff Reporter, Dar es Salaam.

Indonesia's Ambassador to Tanzania, Mr. Mohammed Jasin, has been recalled to Djakarta by his Government for "consultations" after his name was linked with the Patel brothers, who are now in preventive detention.

In a statement yesterday the Ambassador said no one had accused him of being involved in "an international smuggling ring."

Mr. Jasin, who leaves for Djakarta tomorrow morning, was asked if he would be returning. He replied: "No comment."

The Indonesian Foreign Ministry yesterday continued to maintain silence on reports that the Ambassador had been asked to leave the country.

Indonesian Foreign Ministry officials said they had not received any official reports on the matter from Tanzania.

— *A.F.P.*

NEWS IN BRIEF

Floods and storms kill 822 in India

NEW DELHI — Floods and storms in India have killed 822 people and 228,671 head of cattle so far this year, the Minister for Irrigation and Power, Dr. K. L. Rao, told Parliament.

He said flood damage was estimated at £8,333,000 while £55,555,000 worth of damage had been caused by a cyclonic storm in Andhra and rains in Kashmir. The flood season normally lasted until the end of September so the assessment of damage was not complete. Some 9,330,000 people and 1,870,000 acres of land had been affected by the floods.

NAPLES — The Soviet Union is carrying out manoeuvres in the Mediterranean with a fleet raised last week to its highest point since April. The manoeuvres were being held against a background of increased tension in the Middle East.

LONDON — A bomb exploded in the office of an Israeli shipping line, injuring a girl. First reports said it was thrown through a window of the upstairs office of the Zim Israeli Navigation Company in Regent Street.

GENEVA — World trade last year was exceptionally good with exports rising by 11.1 per cent to about £100,000 million, according to a U.N. report. Trade expansion was achieved despite many political and economic disturbances.

HOBART — Sir Robert Cosgrove, Premier of Tasmania for 19 years, died in hospital aged 84. He became Premier in 1939 and retired in 1958.

GENEVA — Official aid to developing countries fell last year for the first time in more than ten years but private investment increased.

FOFIMVAMBA — Eight Africans were killed and 36 injured when a seven-ton lorry overturned in the Transkei.

ROME — A new Communist bid to share in the Government of Italy has shaken the already unsteady power base of the Christian Democratic minority Cabinet. The Socialist Party and its breakaway Right-wing, both of which endorsed the new Mariano Rumor Government in the National Assembly on August 10, were feuding publicly over how far to collaborate with the Communists.

LONDON — Five bandits armed with a shotgun stole a lorry-load of whisky worth £25,000 in a street hold-up in London.

The weather

Supplied by the Meteorological Department, E.A. Community

Nyanza, Western, Central, Rift Valley and Northern-Central Provinces: Partly cloudy morning with scattered showers and thunderstorms in the afternoon.

Central and Eastern Provinces: Generally cloudy with long sunny intervals in the afternoon.

Coast Province: Isolated morning showers with sunny and dry afternoon.

Coastal winds: Southerly to south-easterly, ten to 20 knots.

Outlook: Little change.

Temperatures: Nairobi — Maximum 23.6 deg. C. Minimum 14.6 deg. C.

NOW!
ANNUAL SALE AT
Kant's
GENUINE BARGAINS

SAMPLES

	USUAL PRICE	SALE PRICE
English suits	295.00	160.00
Tweed jackets	195.00	100.00
Terylene blazers	245.00	165.00
Tootal dressing gowns	140.00	97.50
English Terylene trousers	95.00	65.00
Permanent-pressed trousers	77.50	45.00
Shirts English	49.50	34.50
Polyester/cotton mix shirts	49.50	32.50
Sports shirts	from	18.50
Shoes and boots	from	30.00
Shorts	32.50	22.50
3 yards suit lengths	from	90.00
Gabardine raincoats	195.00	125.00

OPEN FROM 8 a.m. TO 6 p.m.

Kant's
TAILORS & OUTFITTERS
LINO HOUSE, YORK STREET

SATURDAY DAYLIGHT NON-STOP FLIGHT TO ROME

BA 012 SATURDAY DEPARTS NAIROBI. 14.55
ARRIVES ROME 19.45

ALL OVER THE WORLD BOAC TAKES GOOD CARE OF YOU
BOAC
Contact your nearest Travel Agent or BOAC office

HOLLAND AFRICA LINE

Cargo Service to N.W. Continent Via Genoa, Marseilles, Barcelona, Antwerp, Rotterdam, Amsterdam, Bremen and Hamburg.

Oranjekerk — Due Mombasa 28/8. To load for N.W. Continent direct. Sails 2/9.

Amstelkerk — Due Mombasa 6/9. To load for Genoa, Marseilles, Barcelona and N.W. Continent. Sails 10/9.

Annenkerk — Due Mombasa 26/9. Loads for Leghorn, Genoa, Marseilles, Barcelona, N.W. Continent. Sails 1/10.

From Europe via Cape
Bovenkerk — Due Mombasa 1/10. To discharge ex N.W. Continent and Mediterranean ports. Loading for Dunkirk and N.W. Continent via Cape. Sails 11/10.

NEDLLOYD LINES

U.S. Pacific Service
Loading for San Francisco, Los Angeles, Portland, Seattle, Tacoma and Vancouver.

Maas Lloyd — In port. Sails 28/8.
Neder Elbe — Due 17/9. Sails 22/9.
Neder Ebro — Due 10/10. Sails 18/10.

C.C.A.L.

To Canada and Great Lakes via Cape of Good Hope.
Through Bills of Lading issued to all Canadian Atlantic ports and inland destinations. Direct service to Montreal in summer and St. John N.B. in winter.

Thorstream — In port. Sails 4.9.
Thorshope — Due 11/10. Sails 17.10.
Thorsriver — Due 15.11.

The Maritime Company of East Africa Limited
States Marine -Isthmian Lines
EXPRESS SERVICE BETWEEN
EAST AFRICA/U.S.A.

Loading for U.S. East Coast ports, South Atlantic and U.S. Gulf.
m.v. Sharistan — In port. Sailing 26.8.
m.v. New Westminster City — Due 13.9. Sails 15.9.
m.v. Trias — Due 25/9. Sails 27.9.

ELLERMANS SERVICE
EXPRESS MONTHLY SAILINGS
Mombasa direct/non-stop Eastern Canada

m.v. City of Glasgow — Due Mombasa 28.8. Sails 30.8.
m.v. City of Eastbourne — Due Mombasa 26.9. Sails 28.9.
A Vessel — Due Mombasa 27.10.

Mitsui O.S.K.
LINKS EAST AFRICA WITH THE FAR EAST
Due outwards from Far East — Southbound to Beira
m.v. Melbohsan Maru — In port. Mombasa Sails 27.8.
m.v. Belmona — Due Mombasa 4.9. Sails 5.9.
m.v. Alaska Maru — Due Mombasa 6/9. Sails 12/9.
m.v. Santos Maru — Due Mombasa 14/9. Sails 20.9.
m.v. Kyoshin Maru — Due Mombasa 2.10. Sails 8.10.

Accepting cargo for Beira
Due Homewards to Far East.
m.v. Baxtergate — Returns Mombasa 27/8. Sails 2/9.
m.v. Seikai Maru — Returns Mombasa 12/9. Sails 18/9.
m.v. Melbohsan Maru — Returns Mombasa 20.9.
Accepting cargo for direct discharge at Penang, Singapore, Hong Kong and Japanese ports. Cargo for Bangkok, Saigon, Formosa and Indonesia accepted direct or with transhipment.

MC GROUP — The Mitchell Cotts Group in East Africa

N.Y.K. Line For East Service

Outwards
From Japan and Far East. Sailing to Dar es Salaam, Nacala and Beira.
Shoun Maru — Due 7/9.
Hikoshi Maru — Due 6/10. Sails 9/10.
Eiken Maru — Due 21/10. Sails 4/11.

Homewards
From Beira and Dar es Salaam. Sailing to Far East and Japan.
Himeji Maru — Due 15/9. Sails 13/9.
Shoun Maru — Due 29/9.
Hikoshi Maru — Due 28/10.

Lloyd Triestino Line

Outwards and Homewards
Sailing to Piraeus and Adriatic
Rosano — Due 10/9.
Antonia — Due 19/9.
Homeric — Due 24/9.
Sailing to Naples, Genoa, Leghorn
Australia — In Port.
Marco Polo — Due 24/8.
Franca Fela — Due 12/9.
From Italy
Sailing to Karachi and Bombay
Victoria — Due 2/9.
Asia — Due 7/10.
From Bombay and Karachi
Sailing to Barcelona, Brindisi, Venice and Trieste.
Victoria — Due 19/9.
Asia — Due 25/10.

C.M.B. Line

Homewards
From Dar es Salaam and Tanga. Sailing to North-West Continent. (Also accepting cargo for Scandinavian Ports with transhipment.)
Mobeka — In Port. Sails 28/8.
Monthouet — Due 10/9. Sails 13.9.
Moliro — Due 6.10. Sails 11.10.
A Vessel — Due 3/11. Sails 8.11.
Outwards
From North-West Continent. Sailing to Dar es Salaam and Tanga.
Monthouet — In Port. Sails 28.8.
Moliro — Due 19.9.
A Vessel — Due 17.10. Sails 24.10.

COMPAGNIE MALGACHE de NAVIGATION
Ville de Fort Dauphin — Due Mombasa September 10. Sails to Madagascar, Mauritius, Pointe de Galle...

BLACK SEA STEAMSHIP LINE
Sovetskoy Ukrainy U.S.S.R. — Due 27.8. Sailing to Red Sea.
Semipalatinsk U.S.S.R. — Due 30.8. Sailing to Red Sea.

SMITH MACKENZIE & CO. LTD
General Agents for
FARRELL LINES
U.S. ATLANTIC PORTS

AFRICAN DAWN

Mombasa due	Sept. 16.19
Dar es Salaam due	Sept. 13
U.S.A. due	Oct. 10

AFRICAN COMET

Mombasa due	Sept. 29/Oct. 4
Dar es Salaam due	Sept. 28
U.S.A. due	Nov. 28

The Shipping Corporation Of India Ltd.
s.s. MOZAFFARI

Sails to Zanzibar and Dar es Salaam	Aug. 26
Returns from Dar es Salaam and Zanzibar	Aug. 30
Sails for Bombay via Seychelles	Aug. 30

Standard Staff Reporter,
Dar es Salaam.

Members of Dar es Salaam Chamber of Commerce have been urged to participate in combined efforts to develop Tanzania and to resolve that individual gain should be a thing of the past.

The appeal was made by the chamber's chairman, Mr. J. T. Lupembe, at the annual dinner held at the Diamond Jubilee Hall and attended by the Tanzanian Second Vice-President, Mr. Kawawa, as guest of honour. He explained that this did not mean that members should not share some of the good things in life, but they should pool their knowledge.

The chairman spoke at length on the development progress Tanzania was enjoying in both the agricultural and industrial sectors. He was pleased to report that most of the industries had operated at an appreciably higher level during the past year, with significant increases in the paint, cement, beer and cigarette industries.

He spoke highly of the booming tourist industry and spoke of the building of game and better hotel accommodation. The number of bed-nights spent in Tanzania had risen to 260,000 in 1968, an increase of 17 per cent on the 1967 figure. He hoped the recent legislation of the Tourist Agent (Licensing) Act would also help the industry.

He hailed the different undertakings to improve communications throughout Tanzania, including the improvement of Dar es Salaam Airport and the construction of the ultra-modern Kilimanjaro International Airport between Arusha and Moshi.

TANZANIAN TALKS ON CABLE PLANT

Standard Staff Reporter,
Dar es Salaam.

Preparatory negotiations between Tanzania and Japan on establishing a cable and electricity meter plant in Tanzania with Japanese collaboration have been successful and if an agreement is reached work on the plant would start soon, the leader of the Japanese negotiating team, Mr. Suzuki, said in Dar es Salaam.

The Japanese team, consisting of three specialists sponsored by the Japan Consulting Institute, has been discussing with the Ministry of Commerce and Industry and the National Development Corporation since last week on establishing cables and associated electrical plant in the country.

Mr. Suzuki said that if the project was realised in the form of a joint venture with the N.D.C. holding most of the shares, a major part of the electrical wire and cable and electricity meter needs of Tanzania would be met.

Tea auction

Offerings in yesterday's Mombasa tea auctions totalled 3,636 chests, made up as follows: Kenya 1,470 chests, Tanzania 150 chests, Uganda 2,016 chests.

There was good general demand, particularly for bright tea. Orthodox grades in this category were the strongest feature, and sometimes appreciated by up to 15 ct. above valuation. Medium and plainer descriptions were very irregular. Dust grades were a weak feature and often neglected.

The next sale will be held on Monday.

Brunners Hotel	6/25	6/50
Buret Tea	1/60	1/90
Car and General	11/25	11/50
	c.d.	c.d.
City Brewery	11/75	12/50
Cons. Holdings	4/35	4/50
C.M.C.	5/85	6/-
E.A. Bag and Cordage	4/55	4/80
	x.d.	x.d.
E.A. Breweries	18/60	18/75
E.A. Portland Cement	10/-	11/-
E.A.P. and L. Ord.	18/-	20/-
4% Pref.	9/50	9/75
Elliot's Bakeries	12/25	—
Holdings 7½% Red. Loan	16/-	17/-
Hughes	9/25	10/-
I.C.D.C. Investment	5/-	5/20
Inns of Africa	5/75	5/90
Kakuzi Fibrelands	1/80	2/-
	s.d.	s.d.
Kamiti Valley Coffee	1/60	1/80
	c.d.	c.d.
Kenya National Mills	5/25	6/15
	c.d.	c.d.
Kenya Oil	6/25	7/25
Lake Victoria Bottling	5/00	4/-
Marshalls	15/60	16/-
Ol Pejeta Ranching	4/-	
Pan Africa Insurance	13/75	14/-
Pearl Dry Cleaners	7/-	8/-
Phillips, Harrisons and Crosfield	12/50	—
Riddoch Motors	7/85	8/-
Riziki 5% Cum. Pref.	1/30	1/45
Tancot	7/-	—
Uganda Breweries	19/25	—
Unga Millers Non-voting	5/75	6/25

LONDON

Anglo Amer. Corp.	63/9
Anglo Amer. Inv. Trust	[illegible]
Assoc. Port. Cement	[illegible]
Barclays Bank	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
Brit. and Com. Ships	[illegible]

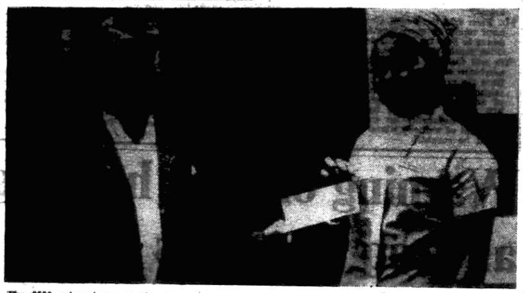
Cons. Diamonds	[illegible]
Dalgety	[illegible]
De Beers	[illegible]
Dunlop	[illegible]
E.A.P. and L. Ord.	[illegible]
4% Pref.	[illegible]
Freddies	[illegible]
General Electric	[illegible]
Great Universal Stores	[illegible]
Guest, Keen	[illegible]
Guinness	[illegible]
Harmony	[illegible]
Hartebeestfontein	[illegible]
Hong. and Shang. Bank	[illegible]
I.C.I.	[illegible]
Imp. Tobacco	[illegible]
Inter. Nickel	[illegible]
Kakuzi Fibrelands	[illegible]

SHIPPING AT KILINDINI

Acceptance periods for nominated export cargoes:—

Melbohsan Maru
Mormactrade
Mobeka (north)
Irisbank
Clan Ranald
Kinnaird Castle
Baxtergate
Monthouet
Maaslloyd
Toulaxilas
Natko Nodilo
Milo
Tjiliwong
Ehrenfels
Pierangelsemine
Mozaffari
Uckbank
Clan Alpine
Thorsriver
Southern Stars
Ommenkerk
Chipra (north)
Marco Polo
Toronto
Southern Trader
City of Glasgow
Mozaffari (north)
Tjikampek
Genie
Kampala
Tjiliwong (north)
Kerkis
Palabora
Southern Skies
Kirsten Skou
Victoria
Tenafjord
Southern Isles
Nordvaer
Xingning
Van Riebeeck

NEWS FROM THE PROVINCES



The £500 prize-winner on the last Sweep is seen here receiving his cheque from a Kenya Charity Sweepstake salesgirl, Miss Anna Mumbi. He is a Mkamba businessman, Mr. Johnson Mutunga Mbiti, who comes from Kikumini Market, Emali. Mr. Mbiti said he would spend the money on the education of his 13 children.

Land for 1,400 families

The Deputy Commissioner for Co-operative Development, Mr. J. C. Ayugi, has told squatters of Nandi Hills Tea Estates, Rift Valley Province, that they had been given 6,000 acres of land free of charge from their managers. The land would cater for more than 1,400 families.

Mr. Ayugi was speaking when he presented registration certificates to five farmers' co-operative societies at Kipkimba Primary School, Nandi Hills Tea Estates.

The co-operatives are: Soy (Siset) Farmers' Co-operative Society, Cheporus Farmers' Co-operative Society, Kipkoror (Kibabet) Farmers' Co-operative Society, Kapkorio (Kapsumbeiywa) Farmers' Co-operative Society and Chepsire (Savani) Farmers' Co-operative Society.

Congratulating the managers, Mr. Ayugi said the gift of land was like a pension for those who worked a long time for the tea estates.

He urged the new settlers to use their land to the full and advised them to heed agricultural and co-operative experts' advice when growing tea and keeping grade cattle.

On co-operatives Mr. Ayugi urged societies to beware of misappropriation of societies' funds and gossiping among themselves.

An Assistant Minister for Agriculture, Mr. W. Murgor, has called on the people of Kerio Valley of Elgeyo/Marakwet District to dedicate their time to farming.

Opening the new water project at Rimoi, in Kerio Valley, which has cost more than £2,000, he said the project was the first move towards the development of the whole valley to provide water for irrigation and domestic use. Plans were under way for provision of health facilities to combat mosquitoes to be followed by a massive agricultural development.

— K.N.A.

Limuru water project opened

The Minister for Finance, Mr. Gichuru, has opened a £4,000 self-help water project at Ndeiya Location, in Limuru Division, Central Province.

Mr. Gichuru, who is the Member for the area, called on the people of the province to renew their well-known self-help spirit and supply the whole province with water for both human and animal consumption.

The time had come when the Kikuyu people were thinking seriously of eradicating the age-long problem of women carrying water from long distances on their backs.

"We have been laughed at by other tribes and nations due to this water problem and that of carrying firewood. This is the time we should collect money, work co-operatively to dig boreholes and pipe water from rivers to save our women from this age-old problem."

The Minister commended the people for their hard work in contributing more than £1,500 and labour for the project.

The Government has given water pipes worth £700 to help more than 16,000 people to get water in the dry area of northern Limuru.

Appealing to the people not to relax now that they had finished the first phase of the project, the Minister said harambee in Kenya meant practical work, not mere words. He appealed to them to plant more trees near their homesteads so that firewood would be within easy reach for mothers.

The people should now make more use of water by keeping more animals and starting modern farming.

The District Officer, Mr. J. M. Muturi, told the Minister the people would now embark on the second phase, which would mean laying pipes to another village, Ndioni, six miles away.

An Assistant Minister for Agriculture, Mr. J. M. Kariuki, has said that the people of Central and Eastern Provinces should keep grade cattle so that they could feed the Kenya Co-operative Creameries factory at Kiganjo. The factory would be processing 20,000 gallons of milk daily, he said, when he opened Ndurutu self-help cattle dip and Ndurutu self-help primary school in Ruguru Location, Mathira Division, Nyeri District.

The dip has been built at a cost of more than £650. The people of the area have contributed £400 of this.

— K.N.A.

Coffee men at co-op course

Nineteen co-operative committee members have completed a one week course on the co-operative movement at the Kangundo community development training centre, Eastern Province.

The participants were drawn from six coffee-growers' co-operative societies in the northern division of Machakos District.

The course, the first of its kind to be held in the division, was organised by the co-operative department in the district, and was closed by the District Commissioner for Machakos, Mr. Walter Muganda.

The D.C. said the Government attached great importance to co-operative societies and it was the duty of society members to make full use of the opportunities offered to them.

Mr. Muganda, who presented course certificates, also said that a series of courses designed to familiarise committee members with co-operative development would be held at intervals of one or two months.

The Machakos District headquarters of the Ministry of Agriculture has been re-organised and a central registry established.

The district headquarters will be composed of the district veterinary officer, district range officer and crops' officer. All these officers would come under the district agricultural officer, who would be responsible to the provincial director of agriculture.

The Provincial Commissioner, Mr. E. M. Mahihu, has emphasised the need for good relationships between the Government, religious leaders and politicians. This, he said, would help greatly to entrench the spirit of harambee.

The P.C. was addressing a large congregation during a ceremony at the African Inland Mission, Kyome Church, in Mwingi Division, Kitui District.

— K.N.A.

COFFEE EARNS £1m. FOR NYANZA

The Nyanza Provincial Director of Agriculture, Mr. Z. Owiro, has said that coffee growers in the province were earning more than £1,000,000 from coffee.

Speaking to farmers and officials from Western Kenya at the opening ceremony of a coffee field day held at Kisii coffee research sub-station, he commended the coffee working committee in the province for the hard work they were doing to ensure better results.

There was still a lot to be done by coffee growers to improve the quality of the crop in the province. He urged the farmers to double their efforts. They should work harder with the agricultural experts and aim at producing better quality instead of quantity. They would earn more money if they followed closely the advice given to them by the experts.

The production and marketing officer of the Cotton, Lint and Seed Marketing Board, Mr. John Adero, toured Nyanza and Western Provinces at the weekend to check cotton zones.

Mr. Adero said at Homa Bay that the purpose of his visit was to assess the crop situation with the view of re-opening Homa Bay Ginnery and Kibos Ginnery. The two big ginneries had been put out of action last season through lack of production caused by drought.

During his tour of Ndere Ginnery, Mr. Adero was accompanied by the director of agriculture for Nyanza Province, Mr. Z. Owiro. The two said later that Ndere cotton zone was badly hit by droughts, but it was hoped that late crops will do well.

Mr. Adero also paid a brief visit to Kibos Ginnery, where he said a record crop was expected this year.

10,000 farmers trained

More than 10,000 men and women farmers had been trained at Lugari Farmers' Training Centre, Western Province, since it was opened in 1964, the Assistant Minister for Power and Communications, Mr. Masinde, has said.

Opening a field day at the centre, attended by well over 400 farmers from Bungoma and Kakamega Districts, the Assistant Minister appealed to more women farmers to turn up for courses at the centre.

He strongly blamed farmers who were reluctant to turn up for courses at the centre and said that farmers who graduated from the centre practised good crop and animal husbandry on their farms.

Amid applause, Mr. Masinde said the Government was happy with the services the training centre provided to the *wananchi* and commented that the centre, formerly founded by the Friends' African Mission, deserved expansion.

Other speakers included the District Commissioner for Kakamega, Mr. Charles Chemba, who thanked the farmers for the good turn-out and appealed to them to come to another baraza at Naitiri tomorrow, when the F.A.B. team tours settlement schemes in the province.

He thanked the Friends' African Mission for its efforts to help the farmers and appealed to farmers allocated plots in the settlement schemes to change from subsistence to more economical modern farming.

The Western Provincial Agricultural full board meeting will be held on September 4, in the Provincial Commissioner's conference room at Kakamega.

According to the agenda, issues to be discussed include the repayments of loans in the province and loan defaulters.

The meeting will also hear a report on fish farming in the province and visit the Western agricultural research station to see the production of oilseeds, commercial maize, maize trial plots, leys and animal management.

If divisional community development committees are to function effectively they must have capable leaders, a circular issued by the Bungoma District Community Development Officer and signed by Mr. M. A. Ukiru says. The circular points out that committees will only function with people's approval.

The adult education officer for Kakamega, Mr. Clement Lelei, has paid a visit to the Kakamega medical adult literacy class to talk on the value of education in a developing nation like Kenya.

He appealed to the members of the class to encourage their friends to enrol. He also appealed to Government officials to help the class with lectures whenever invited.

— K.N.A.

ELEPHANT SPECIAL

INSURANCE
INSURANCE CONSULTANTS LTD
(JAMNADASS)
... AND BROKERS

HELLENIC LINES
E.A./U.S. ATLANTIC and GULF PORTS

	Due Mombasa	Due Tanga	Due Dar.
GENIE	30 Aug.	—	2 Sept.
MAUTRIC	14 Oct.	—	19 Oct.
HELLENIC DOLPHIN	1 Nov.	—	5 Nov.

Loading for New York, Boston, Philadelphia, Baltimore, Norfolk, Charleston, Savannah, New Orleans, Houston, Galveston.

E.A./MEDITERRANEAN and ADRIATIC PORTS

	Due Mombasa	Due Tanga	Due Dar.
HELLENIC BEACH	2 Oct.	—	4 Oct.

Loading for Venice, Trieste, Piraeus, Salonika and (opt.) Rijeka, Ancona, Beirut, Latakia, Famagusta; also through Bills of Lading to other Mediterranean and Black Sea ports.

AGENTS:
DODWELL LINER AGENCIES
P.O. Box 1473, Mombasa, Telephone 2683
P.O. Box 10087, Nairobi, Telephone 28022
P.O. Box 1950, Dar es Salaam, Telephone 21012
P.O. Box 2850, Kampala, Telephone 2340

m.s. STATE OF MOZAFFARI
EMBARKATION NOTICE

Embarkation for all classes of passengers will take place in Passenger Hall, Kilindini, on Saturday, August 30, between 7.30 and 8.30 a.m.

All heavy baggage is required in the Passenger Hall, Kilindini, between 7.30 and 8.30 a.m. on Friday, August 29.

No heavy baggage will be accepted on the day of embarkation.

Immigration officers will be in attendance at the Baggage Hall from 7 to 9.30 a.m. on the day of embarkation only.

All passengers must report to these officers with their departure declaration forms before 9.30 a.m., failing which they will not be allowed to board the vessel.

The Shipping Corporation Of India Ltd.
(A Government of India undertaking)
P.O. Box 2344 MOMBASA Telephone 6336/7
Agents in East Africa
United Sales Agency (Kenya) Ltd., P.O. Box 346, Nairobi.
United Sales Agency, P.O. Box 904, Kampala.
Sapinder Brooks & Co. Ltd., P.O. Box 9081, Dar es Salaam.
Punjabi Hassan & Sons (Zanzibar) Ltd., P.O. Box 148, Zanzibar.

SVEDEL
TO NORTH ...
DISA
Accepting cargo ...
Also for Scandinavia ...
FROM N.W. CONT.
ADRIAN
BALKAN
A VESSEL
LESLIE & ANDERSON (EAST AFRICA) LTD.
MOMBASA

EAST REGULAR AMERICAN FLAG SAILINGS
Moore-McCormack Lines (Robin Line Service)
From U.S.A. Atlantic and homewards
m.v. MORMACTRADE
m.v. MORMACCOVE
m.v. MORMACSAN

MC GROUP
The Mitchell Cotts Group in East Africa
NAIROBI MOMBASA

ORIENT OVERSEAS LINE
FREIGHT PASSENGER SERVICE AROUND THE WORLD
ORIENTAL ...
ORIENTAL RIO
EUREKA
KENYA TRANSPORT & TRADING CO. LTD
DAR ES SALAAM ... MOMBASA
TEL. MOMBASA 3151

EANL
EASTERN AFRICA NATIONAL SHIPPING LINE LIMITED

m.v. MULUNGUSHI
Due Tanga August 24. Loading for Avonmouth, Liverpool and Glasgow.

m.v. TREWIDDEN
Due Mombasa September 7 from N.W. Continental ports. Discharging at Mombasa, Tanga, Zanzibar, Dar es Salaam. Loads for Antwerp, Rotterdam, Amsterdam direct.

rough Czech capital

Masses of youths surround Czech military vehicles blocking a main street in Prague. The demonstrators chanted "Russians Go Home", and "Long Live Dubcek".

FOREST FIRES UNDER CONTROL

Most of the forest fires which in the past three days have ravaged thousands of acres of Riviera beauty spots were reported yesterday to be either out or under control.

Strong forces of firefighters kept close watch throughout the night for any new flare-up in still-smouldering brush along the back of the coast from Cannes to Menton on the Italian frontier.

Officials in charge of the fire-fighting operations said shortly before dawn that there was no longer any danger from any of the few blazes still not completely extinguished.

Almost 10,000 acres of pine woods, vineyards and gardens were destroyed in the fires and the officials estimated it could take up 20 years to repair damage to such tourist attractions as the Bois Fleuri (Wood of Flowers) and the Valse Verte (Green Valley).

The fires were the biggest in the area for 13 years but no casualties were reported.

Fire experts did not exclude the possibility that some of the fires were started deliberately and police in Marseilles said they had arrested a man accused of starting a fire at nearby Riquefort-la-Bedoule.

The police said the man, who said he had been camping in the area, had admitted starting the fire but claimed it was an accident.

The torrential rain which has swept Northern Italy for 48 hours without a break continued to fall yesterday and snow made its appearance in the mountain regions bordering Switzerland and Austria.

On the Adriatic Coast between Venice and Trieste tourists retreated to their hotels or packed their bags and left, while in North Lombardy and Trentino, swollen rivers burst their banks, carrying away bridges and cutting off several villages.

Mountain roads were out and it was feared that motorists and campers might have been carried away by landslips. Up to 50 centimetres (20 inches) of snow fell in the Sondrio region, where the temperature fell last night to minus five Centigrade (23 Fahrenheit).

Snowploughs cleared mountain passes, but they remained impassable to all but chain-fitted cars. Icy roads were forecast.

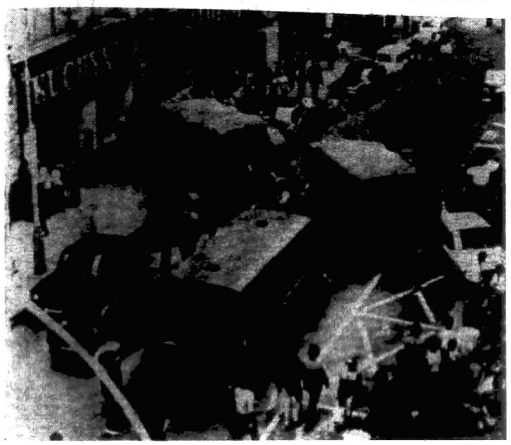
A violent hailstorm damaged vineyards near Alessandria in Piedmont and a waterspout in Naples flooded streets and held up traffic. The rain in Northern Italy has beaten all records for this time of year.

Kenya student drowned

A Kenya third year law student at the University College, Dar es Salaam, died at the Aga Khan Hospital after collapsing in the college swimming pool on Sunday evening.

The student, M. [illegible] Mpungu, 25, from Meru District, Kenya, drowned when he was in training together with about 30 other trainees under the supervision of the swimming coach of the University College.

Police use mobile water cannons to drive rioting demonstrators from Wenceslas Square into side streets.



Czech Army and police vehicles fill Wenceslas Square, Prague (top), after they had cleared away thousands of demonstrators who rioted to mark the first anniversary of the Warsaw Pact invasion of the country.

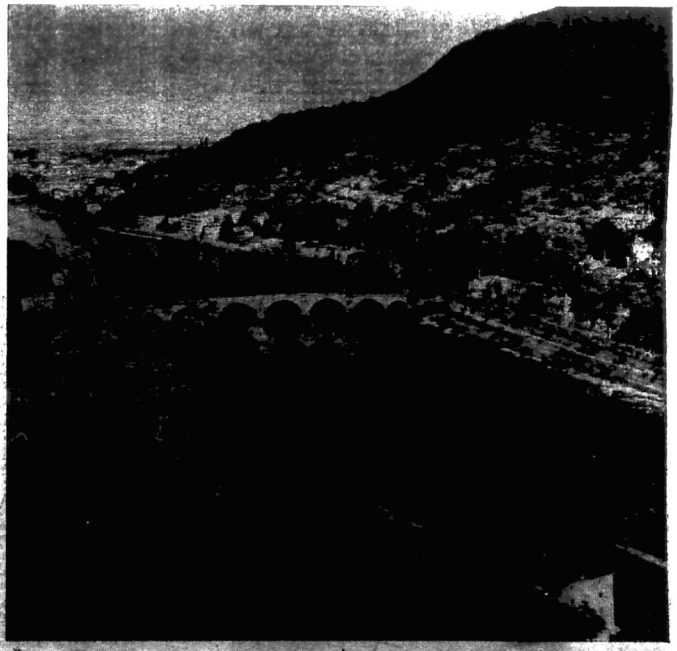
Above, a main street in the capital is blocked with demonstrators during the "Russians Go Home" march.

More than 50,000 people were involved in a pitched battle with police and troops in Wenceslas Square before further Czech reinforcements moved in and strict new laws against public disorder were brought in by the government.

Workers support government

HOLIDAY SALE
IN PROGRESS
AT ELAINE BOUTIQUE
WABERA STREET TEL 27810

EUROPE
isn't EUROPE without
the excitement of bullfighters in Spain
the new look the new atmosphere of London
Paris's Left Bank
Shakespeare at Stratford and castles on the Rhine
opera in Italy and the fountains of Rome
We know because at Alitalia we fly all over Europe many times a day and we fly from East Africa to Europe many times a week in an atmosphere of warm hospitality friendly service and relaxation
And if you don't want to go to Europe we fly you to Asia North America South America or Australia via Europe
Your travel agent or Alitalia office has all the details
ALITALIA



Four Alitalia Super DC-8 Jets per week from East Africa to Europe

	AZ817 (Monday)	AZ857 (Monday)	AZ821 (Tuesday)	AZ817 (Thursday)
Departure Times	Nairobi 01.00 a.m. To Rome Non-Stop	Entebbe 01.10 a.m. via Athens to Rome	Dar es Salaam 22.00 p.m. Wednesday Nairobi 00.10 a.m.	Nairobi 01.00 To Rome Non-Stop

What's more...
t's cheaper!
AT THE
Supermarket Ltd.
Khan Walk, City Square. Box 971, Nairobi.

TAMBI Baby Food (Mixed cereal with fruit/almonds) 13oz. pkt.	5.90
[illegible] Cheesecake Mix 396g. pkt.	6.80
[illegible] Fruit Pectin for home-made Jams and Jellies	3.30
MONBUK Youngberries in heavy syrup 453g. tin	3.95
CAMPBELL'S Hot Dog Bean Soup (The stout-hearted soup) 11oz. condensed	3.40
C & B Sauce Champignon, Sauce Polynesian or Sauce Bolognaise 13½oz. tins	4.90
CHERRY STAR Oysters, 8oz. tin	3.50
HEINZ Garlic-flavoured Wine Vinegar, 355c.c. bottle	5.70
G.V. Instant Postum (Cereal Beverage — No Caffein) 4oz.	6.20
KRAFT Instantised Malted Milk — Natural, 13½oz. jar	9.60
NU-SOFT Concentrated Fabric Softener, 1pt. bottle	5.40
CENTROTEX Best Linen Table Set (One tablecloth 50 x 50" with four napkins 13 x 13")	37.80

Complete sh[illegible]

Fight ASTHMA ATTACKS Easy Way
[illegible] coughing, wheezing, choking attacks of Asthma or Bronchitis rob you of sleep and energy another day without trying the scientific prescription called MENTADO. The very first dose of MENTADO starts right to work combating Asthma and Bronchitis attacks; these 5 ways: 1. Relaxes thousands of tiny muscles in bronchial tubes so you can breathe freely and sleep well. 2. Alleviates coughing by removing congestion. 3. Works through the stream and has a stimulating action upon the respiratory tract. Get MENTADO from your chemist today. This will enable you to see how quickly MENTADO gives relief and benefit to health.

H3
IN
GERIATRIC PHARMATON
Plus Vitamins and Minerals
THE PREPARATION FOR GERIATRICS
Sole agents for East Africa.
MOMBASA MEDICAL STORES LTD.
GOVERNMENT ROAD
Box 428 — Phone 23958
NAIROBI

EMIDE
biscuit press

EMIDE
Kuki-Specialist
Trade inquiries:
H. P. YOUTAN
and COMPANY LIMITED
(Opp. Bank of Baroda)
P.O. Box 783 — Phone 21428
Corrydon Street — Nairobi

Religious intolerance

By comparison with the bloodshed and ruin in Ulster (Northern Ireland) the few recent outbursts of stone-throwing in Kenya were child's play. Nothing is easy to explain about "the Irish question", which has a tangled skein involving religion, politics, economic stagnation and wide differences between the people's standards of living.

Essentially, the current disorders began with tension between Roman Catholics and Protestants that erupted into violence. It is not simply a matter of differences over religious beliefs; but the renewal of Catholic demands for civil rights, tied immediately to one-man one-vote in the local elections. The present system was devised to reduce Catholic, in relation to Protestant, representation in the councils, compared with their relative populations. The Act of Partition in 1920 left Ulster with a one-third Catholic minority.

High feelings over partition have persisted through almost half a century. Into this brew the Prime Minister of Eire, Mr. Lynch, injected a new ferment. He argued partition is an anomaly in politics and geography; that, moreover, if there had never been partition there would be no necessity to discriminate against the Catholics. The British Government was angered when he suggested the intervention of a U.N. "peace-keeping force" in what is patently a domestic issue.

Some observers suggest the Irish army might march into Ulster if the rioting continues, but this direct confrontation with Ulstermen and British troops sent to quell the disorders is out of the question. No Irishman in his senses really believes invasion — or "liberation" — would be a practical proposition, or that Eire honestly wants to incorporate Ulster with its troubles at this juncture.

Antagonism between Catholics and Protestants is so deeply rooted that, whether they live in partitioned Eire and Ulster, or in a unified Ireland, they would be uneasy bed-fellows. Consider the reason for the rioting a fortnight ago in Londonderry. Stones and petrol bombs began to fly because the Protestants, no doubt provocatively, began to celebrate their victory when the seige of James II was raised — 280 years ago.

Catholic insistence on civil rights brought down one Protestant Unionist Government led by Capt. O'Neill. His successor, Maj. Chichester-Clark, is pursuing a wary course between Catholics and extreme Unionists wanting to preserve their privileges. Fanatical opposition to the Catholic cause is fomented by that turbulent Protestant pastor, the Rev. Ian Paisley.

Bloodshed and wanton destruction are by no means confined to the African continent. As an object lesson, ponder this first-hand account received from a Reuter correspondent in Belfast:—

"The economy of Northern Ireland has been brought to its knees by the bloody and destructive religious warfare. It is impossible so far to fix the extent of damage in this British Province, but it runs into millions of pounds sterling. Dozens of factories and big textile mills employing thousands of people have been gutted by petrol bombs. Many hundreds of shops, garages, public houses and homes have been burned and wrecked.

"The commercial life of the capital has slowed down to a crawl. Nearly the whole of Belfast, eighth biggest city in the British Isles, has been engulfed in the street battles. Only the intervention of British troops prevented worse destruction and possible massacre as the embattled Catholic minority in several areas wilted under Protestant attack.

"Many of the British troops standing guard with fixed bayonets, as a buffer between the hate-ridden factions, are aghast at the scenes of mob destruction. One young soldier manning a light machinegun at a street corner muttered: 'My God, what a mess!'

"The Province, which had the highest unemployment rate in the U.K., had slowly been improving its economy in recent years, attracting more overseas investment and industries. Now, some of these new industries are smouldering wrecks. The effects on future foreign investment can only be damaging to its economic prospects. Even worse is the blow to any hopes of Catholic and Protestant harmony on which the future of the country really depends."

To think this chaos can come of religious intolerance in the second half of the 20th century. Kenya and other new African countries can do better than that. They are accused of making mistakes; but they can learn from mistakes. They can learn to be tolerant and remain peaceful, as a correspondent in this page says, by "agreeing to differ" in religion and politics.

[illegible] a few weeks ago.

Mrs. Gandhi and the Left-wing of the Congress wanted Mr. Giri as President. The Right-wing wanted Mr. Sanjiva Reddy and the board rejected Mrs. Gandhi's view and made him the Congress nominee.

It was a photo-finish. The President is elected by an electoral college with a total of 850,000 votes and Mr. Giri won by a mere 14,650.

The defeat of the official Congress nominee, Mr. Reddy, pushes the ruling party dangerously close to a split.

The Congress president, Mr. S. Nijalingappa, said afterwards that it was a bad day for the party — a remark indicating that the so-called Syndicate, the faction of Right-wingers led by the veteran politicians Mr. S. K. Patil, Mr. K. Kamaraj and Mr. Nijalingappa himself will not take things lying down and might make a serious attempt to dethrone Mrs. Gandhi with the support of the Rightist Jana Sangh and Swatantra parties.

Alternatively, these leaders, together with the former Deputy Premier, Mr. Morarji Desai, might walk out and form a parallel Congress.

Mrs. Gandhi, in her new *victorious* mellowed mood, is not likely to hasten any split.

She can now afford to wave an olive branch and make a truce — at best a temporary one — with the Syndicate to keep the party intact.

The poll proved that the Syndicate is a force to be reckoned with. More than 60 per cent of Congress M.P.s voted for its candidate, Mr. Reddy.

The bulk of the vote of Maharashtra, Gujarat and Mysore — the home States of the Home Minister, Mr. Chavan (who supports Mrs. Gandhi but favoured Mr. Reddy), Mr. Desai and Mr. Nijalingappa — went to Mr. Reddy.

This should make Mrs. Gandhi pause and think of the possible adverse repercussions on her future. Without the support of this large group she would find it difficult to stay as Premier.

A revolt by them might force Mrs. Gandhi to turn to the Communists and Socialists — a course she would hesitate to take unless she is driven to it.

Leftist M.P.s will be only too happy to lend a hand to Mrs. Gandhi because they will do anything to prevent a Rightist take-over of the Central Government in Delhi.

If Mrs. Gandhi finds no escape route she will be tempted to use the trump card: dissolution of Parliament and the ordering of a fresh election. This would be easy to bring about with Mr. Giri in the presidential chair. Mr. Reddy might have said no to such a request.

Having won the first battle in [illegible] Gandhi, holds opportunities and dangers for the Prime Minister.

the month-long war with the Syndicate, Mrs. Gandhi can now appeal to the people over the head of the party to return her to power so that she can fulfil her Socialist pledges. The first proof of her earnestness was the bank nationalisation she announced a few weeks ago.

But that may not happen. If the past performance of Congress is [illegible] in the [illegible] to the [illegible] winning [illegible] thing [illegible] is [illegible] a more cohesive party of like-minded men dedicated to a Socialist programme.

It will have to make a supreme bid to live up to the people's expectations of radical economic reforms. Popular jubilation over Mr. Giri's victory is an indication that the masses want action not promises of a better tomorrow.

The Gandhi camp is happy over the verdict. The men who led the move for a free vote exclaimed: "Our stand has been vindicated. The country is with us."

But this camp is in the dock and has to supplement its promises with quick action.

Mrs. G. E. Feelders and Flt. Lt. Peter Freddi, her partner in the Flying Safari.

NORTH KOREA

Stresses and strains of life on 38th Parallel

Eouard Dillon, the former A.F.P. correspondent in Peking, writes the second of a series of articles from North Korea, a country rarely visited by foreign correspondents.

There was a strained atmosphere in Panmunjon when I visited the neutral zone between North and South Korea.

Panmunjon lies astride the 38th Parallel. The Armistice Commission has met there 290 times in the 16 years since the end of the Korean War; mainly it would seem to allow Americans and North Koreans to hurl insults and accusations at each other. Both sides are jointly responsible for guard duties and security.

Three days before my visit a major fight broke out between the American military police and the North Koreans.

I had left the North Korean capital, Pyongyang, just before midnight in a sleeper — most of the main express trains in North Korea travel by night for security reasons — and we arrived at Kaesong at 5 a.m.

I ended the night in a small but modern hotel where my guide, Major Kim Hi Piung, took me with an interpreter, Capt. Lee Chan Po, so we could drive by road the last eight miles.

In the fields, peasants dressed all in white were powdering the rice with sulphur. The ginseng plant (used for medicine) is protected from the fierce sun by small roofs of straw. From far away it looks like a field of white-winged birds.

Nowhere was there a single soldier nor a military bunker or installation. At Pyongyang it is said that if war broke out not only the army but the whole civilian population would disappear underground.

At last the car passed an anti-tank obstacle made of huge rocks on a wooden bridge. "Here is Panmunjom", the captain announced. "By following this road we would arrive in Seoul in an hour. Unfortunately ..."

The 38th Parallel is the most watertight iron-curtain in the world. Not a man, not a letter crosses it. Whoever goes to Panmunjom from the North returns to the North, and from the South back to the South.

There have been only two exceptions since the armistice. The Swedish Ambassador in Peking, Mr. Lennart Petri, arriving from Seoul persuaded the North Koreans to let him regain his post via Pyongyang — to the disgust of the South Koreans.

Then there was the case of the North Korean journalist who fled South in mysterious circumstances. Later he tried to flee South Korea by air but was taken off his plane at Saigon, escorted back to Seoul and hanged as a spy.

Before going into the neutral zone, known as the "Joint Security Area", the visitor from the North is allowed to visit two historic buildings. One is where the armistice negotiations were conducted from October, 1951, to July, 1953, while fighting was raging, and the other is the one specially built for the signing of the armistice on the morning of July 27, 1953.

I was shown the table where the armistice was signed and in the second half of the building a kind of exposition showing the alleged "crimes of American imperialism". They go back to 1862 when the American warship General Sherman tried to steam up the River Taedongkang to Pyongyang. The warship was attacked and burned by the Koreans near the house where Marshal Kim Il Sung, the present North Korean leader, was born, at Mangyongdae.

When I visited Mangyongdae, which has a superb view over the river, I was told that the Marshal's own grandfather took part in the battle against the warship.

The "Joint Security Area" has a diameter of 900 yards with a dozen small buildings within its perimeter. This is where the Armistice Commission, five officers on each side of the table, meet from time to time.

On one side there are the representatives of the North Korean People's Republic, and in the past "volunteers" of People's China, and on the other side the United Nations. But the North Koreans see the setup in simpler terms — they are on one side and the Americans on the other.

On the Northern side, the Chinese "volunteers" no longer have any representatives. The North Koreans occupy all five seats on their side.

So far as the South is concerned, Major Kim explained, the United Nations is still well represented. There are several Turkish, Filipino and Thai officers.

"But the senior member is always American and never consults the others," he claimed. "When he has a problem he always turns to his own staff officers — all Americans."

In fact, except for a small part of the front, it is the South Korean Army, and not American troops, who are facing the North Korean army. But this does not make the situation any the less tragic.

Just before I left, the Major pinned on my coat a souvenir badge. He did not realise that he was making the same gesture as a South Korean paratrooper officer when, three years ago, I visited Panmunjom from the other side — the South.

JOHN ELGON'S DIARY

Kenya woman [illegible] fly in Safari

Kenya's most versa[illegible] woman, Brazilian-born Mrs [illegible] gine Feelders, is to take [illegible] the first time this year [illegible] African Flying Safari [illegible] on September 13.

Her ambition in the [illegible] "keep the flag flying [illegible] women" against such [illegible] overseas challenges as [illegible] the British record-break[illegible] pilot, Sheila Scott.

Her choice of naviga[illegible] air rally, Flt. Lt. Peter [illegible] should add a good dea[illegible] to the competition. Fo[illegible] the challenge is likely [illegible] from men of the K.A.[illegible] Kenya Police Airwing w[illegible] ed their flying train[illegible]

Flt. Lt. Freddi, [illegible] officer on secondme[illegible] K.A.F., where he has [illegible] training officer to [illegible] squadron for the last [illegible] so.

He joked yesterda[illegible] to beat the Beaver [illegible] will be hell."

Mrs. Feelders me[illegible] navigating officer, a[illegible] duction to her spons[illegible] complete coincidenc[illegible]

Of the former F[illegible] explained: "I met hi[illegible] Country Club after [illegible] golf. She started tal[illegible] Flying Safari and [illegible] entering.

"I was giving hi[illegible] how to win it wh[illegible] short, saying 'Pu[illegible] where your mouth is [illegible] fly with me.'

"It's very sport[illegible] She is an amateur [illegible] pilot. But with me as [illegible] will put her [illegible]

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

President gives example of 'human touch'

Please allow me to congratulate the *East African Standard* on the good work it is doing for the people of Kenya. Your last two pictures showing the President, Mzee Jomo Kenyatta, with school children at the Coast, in Bamburi Lodge, impressed me very much.

Our Lord Jesus Christ always preached to the people to love one another and proved this by actions in the few years he lived in this world. Today, our President, with his humane heart, seems to have grasped this appeal made by Christ. Welcoming school children at State House in Mombasa, the President, regardless of the position he holds in the country, can be seen in these two pictures as very happy among the school boys and girls.

By so doing, the President understands very well his position which, one day, will be held by one of these young bloods and he has to teach them the art of loving one another. No doubt these young men will grow up feeling proud of their humanism and see that there is a place for them in this country.

What about the rest of the top job holders? Do they sacrifice their services to this country regardless of the positions they hold? The devotion to the interests of human beings shown by the President to the people of this country ought to be a great challenge to most of us.

J. K. K. MUNYAO.

Nakuru, Aug. 21, 1969.

'Love our enemies'

There is nothing in this world which has been more difficult to follow than the command "love our enemies". It is easy, they say, to love those who love you, but how can one love those who openly and insidiously seek to defeat you?

Upheaval after upheaval has reminded us that modern man is travelling along a road called hate, in a journey that will bring us to destruction and domination. Far from being pious, the command to love one's enemy is an absolute necessity for our survival.

The reason why we must love our enemies is that hate scars the soul and distorts the personality. Hate is an evil and dangerous force; too often we think of what it does to the person hated. This is understandable, for hate brings irreparable damage to its victims. We have seen its ugly consequences in the ignominious deaths brought to about 8,000,000 Jews by a hate continuous madman named Hitler. Is this the wish of the people of Coast Province?

My dear brothers and sisters — let us now sink all our personality differences and work towards peace and prosperity through constitutional means.

H. FARRA.

Mombasa, Aug. 21, 1969.

Seminary students

May I thank the Rev. Fr. Joseph Connors, O.P., the Superior of the Dominican Fathers, for refuting the untrue verdict which appeared in a letter on August 16? It is now clear that the bishops concerned with the administration of the seminary at Langata are the ones who have subjectively accused the Dominican Fathers of fictitious allegations.

These bishops are still traditional and it is very difficult to bring them into conformity with the changing Church. They just cannot stand the tremendous changes which are taking place with sustained impact and clash in the entire Roman Catholicism. This is a clear indication that they want a modern seminary to be in the form of a monastic, prayerful catacomb.

Anticipating long before, the Regional Seminary of Kenya might turn out to be such a deadly enclosure when the new faculty replaces the Dominican Fathers. The lectures in the seminary might be in the exotic Latin language and the latter will be difficult for both the professors and the students. The old theology will probably replace the new theology, etc. These professors might condemn Carl Rahner (a contemporary theologian) as Galileo was condemned in the 14th century.

However, what surprises me most is this: A bishop tells seminarians that he was not treated as they are treated during his lifetime. He then draws a very absurd conclusion, viz. "every student must submit to the unchangeable regulations which I have firmly established." I have the civility of reminding this bishop that the seminary of 1969 is not that of 1585. The seminaries of today are not saint-dispensing machines or the rendezvous of the "called." A seminarian might imagine that he is called by God or just form an image of a good [illegible]

Moreover, som[illegible] courageous a[illegible] challenge the [illegible] ple, those seminar[illegible] Division I in their [illegible] bridge examination [illegible] to go to Form V [illegible] "they lose the[illegible] priesthood [illegible] cerned. If these [illegible] to Forms V and [illegible] guarantee that [illegible] narian should [illegible] mediocre educational [illegible] at all. Even univers[illegible] who never wasted their [illegible] seminary training, make [illegible] do not see why a certa[illegible] who is capable of doing [illegible] work should be wasted.

The panoramic histo[illegible] of the Church down the a[illegible] veal that the Jesuit pr[illegible] kept a high intellectual [illegible] to the present. What a[illegible] African secular priests? [illegible] told by the bishops [illegible] in the way of integ[illegible] blindly. *Quod* [illegible] tone of command.

H. P. [illegible]

Nairobi, Aug. 22, 1969.

TRIBALISM CONDEMNED

Your esteemed paper deserves distinction for its bold coverage and exposure of the current political situation in Kenya.

Tribalism does exist and this is a bitter pill that our leaders will reluctantly swallow. Condemnation of tribalism by our leaders echoes all over the country. It is a chronic and endemic plague, spreading as rapidly as fire on dry straw. It is an issue [illegible] gaining strength and being fuelled by malicious acts.

We quite appreciate Africanisation to the extent of Kenyanisation but not Kikuyuisation such as the [illegible] ratio in the appointment of [illegible] leaders. Africanisation should not be used to fulfil personal ambition and tribal [illegible]

If there is [illegible] political [illegible] poly, democracy is at stake and, needless to add, economical stability will no longer be enjoyed.

Our youngsters should not dissociate themselves from politics, for many of the elders have failed in the important task of setting the trends. It is essential that these youngsters should understand and be allowed to penetrate the battlefield of politics. Politics cannot be solely [illegible] by politicians in the free Africa where capitalism akin to exploitation is the fashion of the day.

N.B. [illegible] that this letter has not in any way been [illegible] or inspired by any member [illegible]

TOPAAX [illegible]

[illegible]

Peace depends on 'agreeing to differ'

I wish to correct a few impressions which, I am afraid, must have been misconceived from my letter as published by you on August 7. It would be important to note that I belong to no political party in Kenya at present and I do not hope to join any in the near future.

This does not rule out my right to hold political views which may, at times, compare with or run directly against the policies of any other existing political parties. Despite the suggestion of your heading to my piece it is clear, for all to see, that I did not hail the resignation of anyone.

I stated with care that Mr. Kaggia deserved the respect of all even now that he had taken the crucial step only in "the belief that . . . not on such cheap motives as a desire merely to align with or reinforce a tribal clique". I did not absolve him absolutely and it is clear that he, as anyone else, enjoys such respect only as long as he deserves it.

I had no headache about his party switch, because I support such democratic practice in principle for anyone. I did not [illegible] support his stand because it [illegible] me to go first into the [illegible] and where-[illegible] of his exercising [illegible] right [illegible]

We have never heard [illegible] case of Mr. Kaggia's [illegible] at the hands of the [illegible] single case of the [illegible] the "many K.P.U. memb[illegible] come to light. True cases [illegible] treatment of Mr. Kagg[illegible] from other quarters.

It had been understood [illegible] Kaggia joined the K.P.U. [illegible] that party stood for the [illegible] paign for land and socia[illegible] the forerunner bodies like K.A.[illegible] while Kanu, once in power some[illegible] how understandably embraced a new pragmatic programme that made nonsense of true socialism in favour of controlled capitalism. I do [illegible] want to go into the good, the bad or even the ugly of any of these differing party programmes.

By blaming the K.P.U. for not being effective, I think Mr. Kaggia is trying to avoid the heart of the matter. How could any party on earth begin "delivering the goods" to the *wananchi* before it came to power? Mr. Kaggia, in effect, blames the K.P.U. for having failed to come to power. Corollarily he might as well blame Kanu for having, by devious means, clung too much to that power.

The Labour Party that rules Britain today had been in the political wilderness for over half a century since its formation, when [illegible] for the first time [illegible] but its leaders did not [illegible] History proves that not [illegible] or will remain in [illegible] deserted [illegible] because they did not come [illegible] as soon as they had

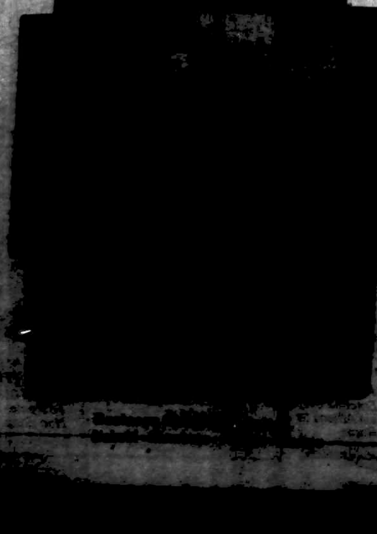
[illegible] Previously, the Labour [illegible] been in office [illegible] MacDonald in 1924, the [illegible] the party formed a [illegible] which lasted ten [illegible] 1929, when it had 287 [illegible] Parliament. This [illegible] changed into the [illegible] ment of 1931 [illegible] MacDonald. — Bill [illegible]

OLIVETTI

The LOGOS 27-2 is the latest product of a Company which has unparalleled experience on a world scale in the field of calculating machines. The LOGOS is a fast, big capacity, printing calculator, with three memories. It adds, subtracts, multiplies, and divides, by logical steps — a process for which the Greeks had a word: LOGOS. It is built so that the four, basic arithmetical operations can be carried out at high speed with the minimum effort by the operator, and so that certain steps in the calculation can be taken automatically by the machine once the operator has selected the required sequence. Procedures are so easy to understand that even an unskilled and untrained person can safely be left to carry them out with the LOGOS, printed results and symbols making it a simple matter to read and check the answers.

LOGOS 27-2

super-automatic printing calculator with three memories



[illegible] have gone well says supervisor

Standard Staff Reporter

Kenya's population census, [illegible] first since independence, [illegible] throughout yesterday [illegible] most areas of the country [illegible] by late last night all but [illegible] more remote regions had [illegible] covered by the 35,000 [illegible] enumerators taking part in the [illegible] count.

The census [illegible] began on [illegible] afternoon [illegible] to [illegible] with [illegible] [illegible]

flooded with reports from all over the country. More than 70 people have been taken on to assist with the processing and compilation of census information which includes the editing, coding and verification of the data collected.

In Nairobi enumerators covered about 98 per cent of the city on Sunday night. Many worked into the early hours of Monday and few of the supervisors had any sleep on Sunday night. About 4,000 enumerators and supervisors covered the 64 enumerating divisions of the city.

A number of house-holders refused to open their doors. One census-taker operating in the Karen area was bitten by a dog and had to receive hospital treatment.

Four enumerators were put on the Nairobi-Kisumu train to count people travelling and another group left on the Nairobi-Mombasa train. They got off at Athi River after completing their count.

Mr. E. K. Gathuru, the Nairobi District Census Officer, said all areas of the city, with the exception of a small section west of Uhuru Highway, had been counted. Parts of Westlands, Upper Hill, Spring Valley and Karen were being visited yesterday. Enumerators were also busy early yesterday morning calling on houses where they had left "call back cards" for those who were not at home on Sunday.

Ninety per cent of the enumerators were drawn from secondary schools. Personnel in big hotels, hospitals and prisons helped with enumeration by completing all the details for the census-takers.

Four "999" cars were summoned in Nairobi to deal with suspicious householders who were reluctant to open their doors to enumerators. In three cases the police managed to convince the residents that their callers were genuine, but the fourth [illegible] who had been knocked up at 4 a.m. in the Adam's Arcade area refused to open up even for the police.

The police advised the enumerator to give it up as a bad job and call at a more reasonable hour.

Enumerators were particularly busy in Karen yesterday where according to the area's chief supervisor, Mr Sebastian Gathuru, census-takers met with rudeness, locked gates and many refusals to co-operate when they began their rounds on Sunday evening.

They also met with a number of angry dogs and one enumerator, Mr Stanley Kihara, was bitten and had to be treated at the Kenyatta National Hospital. He was later discharged.

Mr Gathuru said: "We only managed to finish half the homes we were scheduled to visit. Had we had the full co-operation of householders we could have done at least three-quarters of our work last night.

"We could not get into many homes, however, because people either refused to let us in their houses or had locked up the gates at the end of their driveways."

Mr Gathuru said most of his team of six supervisors and 56 enumerators had resumed their work at 6 a.m. yesterday and were still at it yesterday afternoon.

"It was a pity that some of these people were so unco-operative for other residents were very co-operative giving my lads a lift back to Karen school after they had finished to make sure they got back safely."

A number of residents in the Parklands area were not at home when the enumerators called. According to Mr S. K. Kapoor, the chief supervisor for the area, his men learnt from servants questioned that "most had gone to the pictures".

He added yesterday: "Most were in their houses by midnight, however, and in a few cases my teams continued working during the early hours of the morning.

"Most householders were very co-operative and heeded Press and radio calls to keep their dogs under control and to answer all questions."

A few people, however, refused to let Mr. Kapoor's men into their houses. Their reluctance was short-lived for the enumerators were able to summon patrolling police to deal with householders who refused to co-operate.

"There were no major incidents and I think the exercise was a great success," Mr Kapoor said. "I had about 120 enumerators working in my area and a few of them are still busy this morning interviewing people they missed last night."

In Eastern Province the P.C., Mr Eliud Mahihu, reported that the *wananchi* were very co-operative.

He said the enumerators would do their best to reach every part of the province, even the remotest areas. He asked those people who were not counted on Sunday night to stay at home yesterday.

Bogus census takers make off with £50

Standard Staff Reporter

[illegible]

On the Nairobi-Mombasa road a car knocked down and killed a pedestrian, Mr. Mutiso Mbinjo.

At Kakamega Mr. Abama Manyanyi fell into the Wakubia river and was drowned and at Gem Mr Jesse Okwirry's watchman, Mr Nyangweso Wafula, was attacked by a gang armed with pangas and rungus and robbed of property worth £208 4s.

On the Nairobi-Dundori road a lorry loaded with vegetables overturned and a turnboy, Mr John Wambua, died instantly. The driver, Mr. Ngugi Chege, was admitted to Nakuru Hospital in a serious condition. Two other passengers were slightly hurt. The vehicle was extensively damaged.

In Nairobi a car belonging to [illegible] Simons was broken into in Parliament Road and property worth £690 was stolen.

Also in Parliament Road the car of Col. T. Lee-Hughes was broken into and £80 worth of property taken.

A car belonging to Mr. S. C. Frederick worth £800 was stolen on Kimathi Street.

The house of Mr. I. M. Haji was broken into in Racecourse Road. He lost £42 10s. in property.

At Muthurwa Landhies the house of Mr. A. Musama was broken into. He lost property worth [illegible]58.

Judgment reserved in pistol case

[illegible]

goes from hand to hand. Possession of a firearm is a very determinate transaction because you can trace from the register and know how many people have possessed the pistol since it was manufactured."

Maru had said that he did not know, or had not seen before, the person who gave him the gun.

Mr Hayanga said that it was strange to accept a gun in three minutes. It seemed to him to be unbelievable.

The accused had said he had never used the gun but that he had got it and put it in his pocket. The transaction took place in the street. A stranger could not walk with a gun and [illegible] it to another stranger without going into preliminaries such as whether the firearm had a licence yet the accused was eager to put [illegible] into his pocket.

Mr Hayanga contended that the accused had probably knowledge of the excuse that if you are found with stolen property you say "I was taking it to the police."

In conclusion, Mr Hayanga said: "If someone is found with a gun in such circumstances this can lead to a reasonable assumption that he had it for a purpose. The gun was loaded, was unlicensed and was carried in a public place."

SHOWGROUND GETS FINAL TOUCHES

[illegible] the show [illegible] Park, [illegible] the chairman of the show [illegible] Mr [illegible] Pape, told [illegible] were more [illegible] which [illegible] and better [illegible] always been [illegible] the show [illegible] been suggested [illegible] the most [illegible] agricultural [illegible] the August-September period [illegible] appropriate.

Mr Pape said the stock judging, which will be held at 9.30 a.m. on Friday would not take place in the arena as in the past, but in the judges' rings to give a better view to the audience.

The show committee was very pleased with the step taken by the Mariakani milk scheme in organising groups of local farmers who will be attending the show by paying special — and much cheaper — rates.

He appealed for more organised parties to attend. They would save money and be guaranteed transport home.

The farmers from the Mariakani scheme would learn a lot from the Ministry of Agriculture's demonstration gardens at the show, from where seedlings could be bought at a subsidised price, following a suggestion last week by the Minister for Agriculture, Mr. McKenzie.

Among the many displays at the three-day event to be opened by President Kenyatta will be an underwater demonstration by the Kenya Navy and a display by East African Cargo Handling Services of the old, crude type of cargo handling used when Coconada was the first ship to arrive in Mombasa about 100 years ago.

Mr. Pape said his team was much larger and prepared to deal with the expected larger crowds, and car parks and security had been greatly improved.

Businessmen from overseas attending the show will be able to telex messages direct from the E.A.P. and T. stand in the showground to their offices in any part of the world.

A special public telex call office will offer immediate transmission of a printed message on payment of a small fee which will be added to the normal call charge for the destination.

Another innovation is a demonstration [illegible] the busy [illegible] [illegible] a pre-determined [illegible] number by [illegible] a button — no [illegible]

Contractor dies

The death has occurred of one of Kenya's leading building and civil engineering contractors, Mr. Abdullah Fatehdin. Mr. Fatehdin, who came to Kenya in 1916, died in the Aga Khan Hospital yesterday after a long illness. He was 71. He leaves a widow and several children.

Milk sales soar

A total of 6,725 gallons of milk were sold in Bungoma district last month, the Bungoma District Agricultural Officer, Mr. R. Were, said in his report for July.

The Second Secretary to the Japanese Embassy in Nairobi, Mr. Masuji Yamamoto, yesterday presented machinery and equipment worth £420 to the Kenya Ministry of Works. The picture shows Mr. Yamamoto presenting the machinery to the Ministry's Chief Engineer, Mr. N. P. Radier, who received it on behalf of the Minister.

Traders claim new traffic system has cut business

Standard Staff Reporter

Claims that business in the Bazaar area of Nairobi had decreased by 50 per cent since the introduction of the rotary traffic system were made at a meeting of the Kenya National Chamber of Commerce and Industry yesterday.

Members of the chamber agreed to a suggestion by Maj. F. R. Corner that the matter be taken up with the Mayor of Nairobi, Coun. Lugonzo and that the chamber be represented on the City Traffic Committee as sub-committee of the city council.

They also expressed concern at what was described as the indifference of the Government Ministries [illegible] matters raised by the chamber after Maj. Corner said it was highly improper that the Government should say on the one hand that it supported a strong chamber of commerce but on the other for it to fail to acknowledge representations made by the chamber.

Speaking at the meeting, a Bazaar area trader Mr Lakhamshi Shah, claimed that since the introduction of the one-way rotary traffic system, traders in the area had lost half of their business as customers were forced to make long detours. The result was that many decided to shop elsewhere.

Entry into Bazaar Street by motorists had become almost impossible since the introduction of the system. He suggested that the matter be taken up with the appropriate authorities.

He was supported by Maj. Corner who said the trouble was that the system had been adopted in a piecemeal manner and this had bogged it down. "I am convinced that the system could work [illegible] was introduced as a bolder concept but not [illegible] the present way."

Opening the monthly meeting, the president of the chamber, Mr Z. K. Gakunju expressed the hope that there would be an increase in inter-African trade following the visits recently of a number of trade delegations to Kenya.

He announced that members of the chamber will be meeting a trade mission from the Congo (Kinshasa) on Saturday and that the Minister for Economic Planning and Development Mr Odero-Jowi, will address the next meeting of the chamber.

The meeting was told that amendments were planned in Legal Notice No. [illegible] governing price control of various items and that the chamber would be given an opportunity to express its views when the amendments had been published.

Consideration had been given by a committee of the chamber to the effects of the Income Tax (Amendment) Bill which has just been published.

Although a new Trade Licensing (Amendment) Bill had been published it had not been debated in Parliament. The views of the chamber would be made to the Ministry of Commerce and Industry.

The chairman of the chamber's Fiscal and Development Committee Mr. J. W. Tyrell told the meeting that so far there had been no official response to the views of the chamber on the problems brought about by the application of the Trade Licensing Act [illegible] indications were that [illegible] views [illegible] the chamber were being taken [illegible] consideration.

Traders in Mombasa have reported to the chamber that [illegible] lines between Mombasa and Nairobi are perpetually jammed by [illegible] servants making allegedly private calls, the chief executive Mr. R. A. Gray said.

"They have [illegible] Mombasa [illegible] always [illegible] calls made by [illegible] servants and this [illegible] said [illegible] affecting business.

NUTA ASKS UNIONS TO CONFERENCE

Standard Staff Reporter, Dar es Salaam

The National Union of Tanganyika Workers has invited a number of African and overseas trade unions to attend its third bi-annual congress to be held in Dar es Salaam early in November, an official of the union said in Dar es Salaam yesterday.

The union's general council meeting will be held first from October 28 to 31 at the Tanu Parliamentary Party building before the 332 delegates to Nuta's bi-annual conference assemble at the Diamond Jubilee Hall Dar es Salaam from November 1.

According to official sources President Nyerere will open the congress. It is expected that his opening speech will be broadcast live by Radio Tanzania.

The main theme of the congress will be "Discussion on the implementation of the second five-year development plan through the country's policy of socialism and self-reliance".

The congress will review the activities of Nuta and the report [illegible] estimates of expenditure during the last two years. The implementation of the Arusha Declaration will also be discussed during the conference.

The report of the General Secretary of Nuta Mr A. Tandau will be submitted to the conference for discussion.

Conference sources said yesterday that the report would be one of the most important in Nuta's history.

The official said that some actions of Nuta's policy would be changed and several changes would be made in the organisation of the union. Preparations for the congress would be done by the general council meeting.

Mr Tandau left for Arusha yesterday on his way to Mombasa to attend a meeting of the Board of Directors of the East African Cargo Handling Services Ltd.

Mr Tandau will be in Arusha for two days discussing with Nuta officials various matters of implementing the country's policies and that of the union. He is expected back at the weekend.

Conference on human resources opens

Standard Staff Reporter, Kampala

If Africa is to rid itself of ignorance, poverty and disease, then African people must be equipped with effective skills through education and training, Mr. F. Y. Lakidi, Uganda's Minister of Labour, told a conference on human resources yesterday in Kampala.

The conference is being attended by representatives of 12 East and Central African countries.

He said that the crucial need facing all African governments now was the development of their abundant human resources.

Africa had an almost unlimited potential, both in natural and human resources. They were not yet developed satisfactorily, and the point was the rate at which skills and competence could be produced and a dynamic and flexible framework, within which to utilise them, developed.

Most African states were suffering from a serious shortage of skilled middle and higher level technicians, while at the same time rural areas were flooded with thousands of unemployable school leavers who lacked vocational training.

The goals of the conference were to a large extent based on economic demands, and the need for evolving the right training programmes for the type of manpower needed.

Manpower resources were growing rapidly in Africa and would be further affected by increased working life due to the decline in mortality. It was necessary for new job opportunities to be created.

The change in the working structure of the economy would call for studies into the relationship between the future sophisticated job structure and the level and quality of qualifications required for it.

Improvement of healthy working conditions was vital and would become even more crucial with rapid population growth. Dietary deficiencies resulted in lowered vitality and reduced output and he hoped that this point would also be discussed by the conference.

The solution to all these problems did not rest entirely with government action. It required active co-operation from all concerned.

To save time and money the responsibility to develop human resources should be shouldered jointly by all member states.

The conference, which is due to close on Friday, will be discussing such topics as labour productivity, language training, industrial training facilities and agricultural education and training.

The conference was convened on the recommendation of the meeting of East and Central African Heads of State and governments in Lusaka in April.

UGANDA SUGAR PIONEER DIES

Standard Staff Reporter, Kampala

Uganda's pioneer industrialist Mr Nanji Kalidas Mehta who founded the Lugazi Sugar Factory, died in India yesterday at the age of 81.

He was a prominent philanthropist, and his charitable acts are reflected in many schools and libraries he built in various parts of the country, and in the city halls he gave to Kampala.

The industries pioneered by Mr. Mehta included cotton ginneries, a sugar factory, a spirit distillery, tea estates and an oil mill.

In 1914 he started a small sugar mill whose first year's production was about 30,000 bags. The factory now produces more than 500,000 bags a year.

Children's day

Nairobi Rotary Club has set aside its luncheon meeting on Thursday this week as children's day and as many Rotarians as possible are asked to attend with their children.

Call for education revolution

Standard Staff Reporter, Dar es Salaam.

The Minister for National Education, Mr. Mgonja, has called on parents throughout Tanzania to involve themselves more and more in their children's education so that "the revolution in education succeeds".

Speaking at the opening of a two-day seminar attended by members of the Tanu National Executive Committee held at the Tanu Youth Centre, Dar es Salaam, Mr. Mgonja said that parents should make sure their children went to school and followed studies.

The Minister also called on the Government to provide better accommodation for teachers and to keep school buildings clean. He urged children to dress well when they go to school as "a good health is a healthy mind".

He congratulated the Dar es Salaam City Council for keeping the city clean. Parents were also urged to buy shoes for their children.

Mr. Mgonja said Tanzania's adults should not only be taught how to read and write, but they should be explained the country's policy of socialism and self-reliance and how to implement the second five-year development plan.

He said that there was rapid development in Tanzania's education after colonial rule. A total of 58,000 children will complete primary school education next year, he said.

During colonial rule there were only 450,000 children who had completed primary school education while now 800,000 children had reached the same level.

[illegible] back co-ops
COURSES NEEDED

Standard Staff Reporter

The contribution of the co-operative movement to the economics of East Africa had been severely hampered by the high rate of illiteracy among members, a conference on adult education and rural development was told in Nairobi yesterday.

Addressing the annual study conference organised by the adult study institutes of the University of East Africa, Mr Arne Holmberg of the International Co-operative Alliance Office for East and Central Africa said the success of the co-operative societies depended to a very great extent on good co-operation between the employed staff, committee men and members.

It was important to teach co-operative principles and practice to these groups, but in addition it was necessary to teach professional skills to the staff and committee men.

Member education was considerably hampered by the high percentage of illiteracy in East Africa and methods to overcome it — such as one-day courses and radio education — were important.

The problem of illiteracy was a grave obstacle to further development of the co-operative movement, as it was gradually becoming necessary to introduce more complex forms of co-operatives such as multi-purpose societies and the influence of members in such societies was jeopardised if they did not know how to read and write.

To influence decisions of a co-operative society might possibly be motive for learning how to read and write, but the resources of the co-operative movement were too limited to enter into a literacy campaign and the co-ordination between member education and literacy campaigns launched by outside bodies might be a solution.

Mr. Holmberg stressed the importance of keeping politics out of the movement and suggested that membership of a co-operative society should be voluntary and available without artificial restriction or any social, political, racial or religious discrimination.

Co-operative societies were democratic organisations and their affairs should be administered in a manner agreed by members.

Tracing the history of the movement, he said that in East Africa the Co-operative Ordinance was enacted in all three countries in the beginning of the 1930s but there were examples of co-operatives started much earlier.

The close relation between co-operatives and national development had resulted in [illegible] discussion between [illegible] and the State.

Consumer co-operatives [illegible] formed now and then [illegible] and urban areas of East Africa [illegible] and at present [illegible] [illegible]

Kisumu has no room for more teachers

Standard Staff Reporter

Despite the chronic national teacher shortage Kisumu has been turning teachers away.

According to Kisumu Municipal Council's annual report [illegible] was published recently the town had more teachers than it could use. The reason for this situation, however, was an acute shortage of classroom space.

Lack of funds from the Government, the report claimed, had delayed implementation of the council's education development plan.

The town was growing rapidly especially on the eastern side, it warned, and unless the council pressed hard for quick development of schools in the area it could become impossible to cope with the numbers of children waiting for admission to existing schools.

Present enrolment in certain schools was already [illegible] children to a class. This figure was far too high [illegible] teachers to cope [illegible] size was [illegible] impossible.

[illegible] provide adequate [illegible] facilities for the number of children that exist in the town now.

Applications from teachers kept pouring in [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] In future [illegible] be accepted [illegible] the number of highly [illegible] teachers [illegible] is becoming bigger [illegible]

The housing shortage [illegible] one of the [illegible] problems.

The Ministry [illegible] the National Housing [illegible] had made sufficient [illegible] available [illegible] housing development [illegible] report admitted.

[illegible] technical staff [illegible] council planning [illegible] houses was [illegible] construction.

[illegible]

£125 fine for driver

William Muvia Mugoya who was charged with driving a motor vehicle while under the influence of drink was yesterday fined £125 or six months imprisonment by a Kisumu magistrate, Mr V. Patel.

The accused, who pleaded "Not guilty", was also disqualified from holding a driving licence for 18 months.

The court was told that, on August 12, at about 12.5 a.m. on Accra Street, Kisumu, the accused drove a motor vehicle while under the influence of drink to such an extent as to be incapable of having proper control.

The magistrate told Mugoya that drunken drivers were a menace to other road users and a serious view should be taken of such offences.

"It is serious that such drivers have refused to heed the appeals made to them through the Press and radio," he added.

Prosecuting, Insp. Opio told the court that drunken drivers were responsible for many deaths on the roads. The accused, he said, was a first offender.

Mr Patel also fined Taddin Shariff £5 for selling a pint of milk at 80 cents instead of 75 cents.

The accused had pleaded Guilty. K.N.A.

Aeroflot to land at Nairobi

Standard Staff Reporter

Discussions are due to begin soon between East African Airways and the Russian international airline, Aeroflot, on including Nairobi Airport in Aeroflot's East African schedules and on landing rights in Moscow for E.A.A.

A spokesman of the Russian Embassy in Nairobi confirmed yesterday that the Kenya Government had given permission for the airline to use Nairobi Airport.

An agreement was signed some years ago with the East African Common Services Organisation on landing rights in East Africa and the airline soon afterwards began a weekly service from Moscow to Dar es Salaam. Later Entebbe was included in the schedule.

The Embassy spokesman said it was impossible to predict when Aeroflot would start flying into Nairobi.

"We will arrange this on a mutual basis — so that E.A.A. will also be able to land in Moscow," he said.

Confirmation that the Russian airline had been granted landing rights in Kenya was given yesterday by Mr. W. J. Kasera, the under-secretary of the Community's Communications, Research, and Social Services secretariat.

SON 'BROUGHT HOME BANNED BOOKS'

A businessman from Siaya District, Raphael Otieno Otiang'a, yesterday denied being in possession of prohibited publications when he appeared before a Kisumu resident magistrate Mr. V. V. Patel.

He was charged with having in his possession two booklets, *Selected Military Writings of Mao Tse-tung* and *Highlights of History (Chinese)* published by the Foreign Languages Press, being prohibited publications in Kenya.

Applying for Otiang'a to be released on bond, Mr. Miruka-Owuor, defending, told the court that the accused was an elderly man of 65. He has a large family consisting of nine wives and 40 children.

Otiang'a, he said, lived in the rural area where he has many houses for his various wives. The alleged booklets Mr Miruka-Owuor claimed were brought to one of his wives' houses by one [illegible] who [illegible] years back. Otiang'a [illegible] regarding the prohibited [illegible] and was [illegible] the ba[illegible]

Inspector Opiyo, prosecuting, [illegible] the magistrate that he had no objection to the application provided the accused [illegible] released on a cash bail.

Mr Miruka-Owuor's application was accepted and Otiang'a was released on a cash bail of [illegible] September 11.

K.N.A.

Scooters found in house, court told

Two unassembled motor scooters packed in wooden boxes were recovered from a house occupied by a West African at Kisenyi, Kampala, a court was told yesterday.

In the dock were two West Africans who face charges of stealing or receiving stolen motor vehicles.

Before the magistrate, Mr. Kawayo, were Jimmy Darbo, a 41-year-old Malian transporter, and Mahmadous Silla, a Gambian trader both of Mengo-Kisenyi, near Kampala.

Darbo and Silla were among 77 West Africans who were arrested in a police swoop in June and eventually detained. The charges were read out through a French interpreter.

Postmaster faces theft charge

Hearing of a case in which a postmaster with the East African Posts and Telecommunications, Charles Amega Aluda, is charged with theft by a person employed in the public service was fixed for October 4 yesterday by a Nairobi magistrate, Mr. R. P. Bhandari.

Aluda has denied that, between August 15 and 19, at Eastleigh, Nairobi, being a person employed in the public service as a postmaster, he stole £204 10s. from the corporation.

Yesterday Aluda, who had earlier told the magistrate that he had sent for his advocate but he had not arrived in court, was told that the court could not go on waiting.

Aluda was refused bond and was remanded in custody.

Bouquet for brewers on prices

Standard Staff Reporter

The Brewers Association of East Africa has been commended by the Housewives consumer [illegible] for inserting advertisements in the Press on price adjustments for beer.

The particular advertisement advised customers that Tusker, White Cap, Coast Lager and Pilsner brands had been increased by [illegible] cents a bottle and all small bottles of beer by three cents a bottle. The retail and bar prices were expected to be increased by [illegible] cents and five cents a bottle respectively.

However, in a letter to the association's secretary, The Housewives, after having stated: "You are to be commended for your consideration, good manners and concise chart showing the various price adjustments" added: "It is, however, causing some comment as to why the increase could not have been absorbed by the brewers concerned."

Another letter addressed to the managing director of Guinness East Africa Ltd., Mr. S. C. Hogg, referred to the cut in the price of stout — 25 cents a large bottle and 15 cents a small one.

It said: "You are to be commended for showing concern and consideration for the consumer. These days we rarely find price adjustment in favour of the consumer. May you start a fashion!"

The letters were signed on behalf of the chairman of The Housewives, Mrs. Dorothy Slater.

When the company announced the reduction in Guinness prices it expressed the hope that the decreases would be passed on to consumers. However, some bars in the city are still charging 3/50 for a small bottle, while the wholesale price is only 2/15.

East Africa Agents
MOMBASA MEDICAL STORES LIMITED
P.O. Box 438 NAIROBI Tel. 23950

- ALL ROOMS AIR-CONDITIONED
- MOST ROOMS WITH PRIVATE BATH/TELEPHONE
- NEWEST LUXURY HOTEL
- CENTRALLY SITUATED
- FULLY AIR-CONDITIONED BAR

BED AND BREAKFAST TERMS
SINGLE 66/- DOUBLE 110/-

FINE FURNISHINGS LTD.
BAZAAR STREET
P.O. BOX NAIROBI TELEPHONE

East African Standard
PHOTOSALES DEPARTMENT
STANDARD STREET NAIROBI

Vietnam goes up to 21,000

Another 1,976 American servicemen left Vietnam yesterday bringing to 21,000 the number withdrawn so far under President Nixon's plan to pull out 25,000 troops by the end of this month.

However, an upsurge in fighting in the past two weeks has delayed the expected announcement of further withdrawals.

President Nixon said he had decided to put off a final decision on pull-outs until he receives additional information on guerilla activity. His decision will be based on the level of war activity, progress at the Paris Peace Talks and the ability of South Vietnamese troops to assume further responsibility in the field.

Military observers said that as a result of putting off an announcement, Mr Nixon was unlikely to achieve the target he had set of withdrawing 100,000 troops from Vietnam by the end the year.

The departures yesterday consisted of 330 Navy men, the 653-man Ninth Administration Company from th Ninth Infantry Division, the 812-man 116th Combat Engineer Battalion and the 191-man 231st Transportation Company.

The United States might halve its troop strength in South Vietnam and "does not rule out an eventual pull back from Europe," the Defence Secretary, Mr Melvin Laird said in an interview with *Time* magazine this week.

He was questioned before President Nixon's announcement that he would defer his decision on further American troop withdrawals from South Vietnam until next month.

It said that although Mr Laird "places little credence in talk of a *detente* with the Russians, he does not rule out an eventual pullback from Europe."

It adds: "Technical developments in military transportation such as the C-5A and fast supply vessels give the U.S. increased capability for keeping a larger part of its forces at home while still being able to react quickly to an overseas emergency."

On Vietnam Mr Laird said he could conceive a "scenario" in which the United States would halve its forces, leaving 250,000 men — all volunteers — who would not engage in close combat on the ground unless directly attacked."

He said that this was not the United States' desired policy, but it "could become a fallback position if the Communists continue to balk at an agreement and refuse to reduce their war effort unequivocally."

"Mr. Laird envisages reviews every three or four months as to further manpower reductions" in Vietnam, *Time* said, adding that this is "not only to satisfy anti-war sentiment at home but also to ensure that the South Vietnamese understand fully the U.S. intention to turn the war effort over to them."

Mr. Laird said the plan to leave 250,000 volunteer troops in South Vietnam might be implemented if the three criteria announced by the Nixon Administration are not fulfilled.

These are: Progress in the Paris Peace Talks, a drop in the level of fighting, and an increase in the South Vietnamese army's military potential.

The National Liberation Front gunners stepped up shelling attacks in South Vietnam, eight of which were considered significant, an American spokesman said in Saigon yesterday.

A ground attack followed a mortar barrage on a battalion of South Vietnamese infantry near Quang Ngai in the north-east.

The Government troops lost one man killed in turning back the attackers, who left 20 bodies behind them.

The spokesman said that 24 mortar bombs and rockets fell on Kontum, but caused neither damage nor casualties, while ten mortar bombs injured ten people in the Delta town of Kien Hoa. A civilian was killed and two injured by a bazooka shell in a village near the demilitarised zone.

In the sole ground fighting on Sunday 24 N.L.F. men were killed in a clash on Camau Peninsula. American B-52 bombers dropped 900 tons of bombs in five raids.

American casualties in shelling attacks from August 17 to 23 totalled 20 dead and 249 wounded, the spokesman said. Of the 195 attacks during this period, 90 were aimed at U.S. targets. — *Agencies*

India's Prime Minister, Mrs. Gandhi, embraces Mrs. V. V. Giri, **wife of the new President,** in New Delhi as her husband, with hands **clasped in the traditional** Indian greeting, looks on. The Giris **officially moved into the Presidential** Palace on Sunday. Mr. Giri's **victory on August 20,** in which he defeated the official ruling **Congress Party candidate,** Mr. N. Reddy, after a recount of votes, **is a triumph for Mrs. Gandhi** who defied right-wing party leaders to back him.

Judge hears case for exhuming crash victim

A county judge was ... arguments yesterday on whether to exhume the body of Miss Mary Jo Kopechne, the secretary who died in a car accident involving Sen. Edward M. Kennedy.

Judge Bernard C. Brown ... was to hear arguments from Duke's County, Massachusetts authorities who want the body dug up, and from Miss Kopechne's family who do not ...

The Duke's County district attorney, Mr Edmund D... asked the Pennsylvania C... the exhumation order ... inquest he has scheduled ... Edgartown, Massachusetts ... September 3, into the accident.

A car driven by the Senator plunged off a bridge on ... into a tidal pond. Miss K... a passenger in the car wa... The Senator failed to re...

These are some of the 20,000 demonstrators in Amman, Jordan, who shouted slogans against Israel, Zionism and imperialism during a protest against the burning of the Al Aqsa Mosque in Jerusalem. The demonstrators called on Arabs to defend holy places in Jerusalem.

NATIONALISE BANKS SAY STUDENTS

Dr. Kiesinger denies new national socialism

The West German Chancellor, Dr Kiesinger, yesterday denied that there was any rebirth of national socialism or even exaggerated nationalism in West Germany.

He told a Press conference in Fulda: "If there were a rebirth of national socialism I would be ashamed because the German people should be able to prevent it quite spontaneously."

Dr Kiesinger was asked about adverse foreign reaction to the growth of the extreme right-wing National Democratic Party, which has a good chance of getting into the Federal Parliament for the first time in the General Election on September 28.

Talking to reporters after a day of electioneering in Hesse State, he said all that existed was a right-wing group which had had some success in state elections.

It was composed of discontented elements, some old-type nationalists and people who were prepared to borrow from deplorable ... of national socialism, he said.

"I would not take ... because such a party has no chance just as the Nazis would have ... no chance had there not been 6,000,000 unemployed and 6,000,000 Communists."

The extreme right-wing National Democratic Party leader, Herr Adolf Von Thadden, told an N.P.D. rally in Bielefeld he had laid charges with the Bonn Prosecutor-General accusing Dr Kiesinger of "inciting hatred."

He said the complaint followed the Chancellor's statement in a recent interview that the N.P.D. was trying to minimise the ... of national socialism.

Earlier, jeering youths shouted "Sieg Heil" at Herr Von Thadden as he spoke at the stormy Bielefeld election rally.

Several thousand yelling protestors drowned out speeches by N.P.D. leaders and forced party stewards to intervene as they attempted to overturn a radio car broadcasting Herr Von Thadden's speech.

Fireworks were thrown at police cordoning off the Town Hall where the rally was held.

At Recklinghausen, police used water cannons to clear demonstrators heckling Herr Von Thadden at another N.P.D. rally.

— *Agencies*

New blow for publisher

The millionaire publisher, Mr. Robert Maxwell, suffered a new blow on Sunday when his banking advisers, Robert Fleming, announced that they were withdrawing their support for him after his recent statements in connection with a take-over bid for his firm, Pergamon Press.

Pergamon share quotations were frozen on the Stock Exchange last week after an American firm, the Leasco Data Processing Corporation, dropped a £B25,000,000 bid for the company, on grounds of doubts about Pergamon's prospects.

On Saturday Mr. Maxwell claimed that Leasco had dropped the bid because "they were out of cash", a statement which the Leasco chairman, Mr. Saul Steinberg, angrily denied. Mr. Maxwell said he was seeking legal advice about suing Leasco for damages ...

Hurricane 'worst disaster'

About 1,000,000 dollars (£B417,00) has been collected in a fund-raising campaign for victims of Hurricane Camille, President Nixon has been told in San Clemente, California.

The President received the news from the comedian, Bob Hope, master of ceremonies in the television campaign, during a five-minute chat on the show on Sunday night.

Speaking from the summer White House, viewers heard the President describe the hurricane as "probably the worst natural disaster we have had this century."

Bob Hope was in Jackson, Mississippi, where the fund-raising show originated.

With Louisiana, the state which bore the brunt of the hurricane which left about 300 dead and thousands homeless, other ... and flood-stricken Virginia ... been declared disaster areas.

The death toll in Virginia ... the hurricane, which passed through the state during the nights of Friday and Saturday, stood on Sunday night at 74, with 100 people missing.

Total deaths in all the ... affected appeared likely to be more than 300, but a more exact figure would only emerge when the flood waters receded.

Damage was estimated at more than $600,000,000. — *Agencies*

COMFORT AND ELEGANCE

This wonderfully comfortable three-piece suite (two armchairs and a 3-seater settee) is the **ENVOY** manufactured by **VONO** world-famous makers of high quality furniture.

It is available in many different colours and designs to beautify your home and blend with your existing colour scheme.

for only 175/- deposit and eight monthly payments of 75/-

These special easy-payment terms are available only from

Exclusively Manufactured in Kenya for

AFRICAN RETAIL TRADERS (Kenya) Ltd.

Branches throughout Kenya

Choice of delegate to Kanu meeting

Standard Staff Reporter.
Mombasa, enthusiasti.

The Minister for Co-operative Services, Mr. [illegible] and social services, Mr. [illegible] yesterday criticised the [illegible] taken by the Kanu [illegible] in Mombasa led by [illegible] Maalim Juma that Mr. T. M. C. Chokwe should represent Coast Province at the Kanu National Executive Committee and Government Coalition meetings to be held from tomorrow.

At a Press conference Mr. Ngala said the "constitutional" district executive committee of the party met yesterday morning under his chairmanship as the "constitutional" district chairman to elect its delegates for the two meetings at State House.

His group, "which was not prejudiced," had nominated its vice-chairman, Mr. Jahazi Jillani, the organising secretary, Coun. John Mambo, to represent the branch. The third representative from Mombasa was the Member for Mombasa North, Mr. S. M. Mandano, who will attend the two meetings as a district M.P.

Mr. Ngala explained that it would be realised that since the election in January, 1963, there had not been any Kanu election in Mombasa.

"You can then see therefore that there was no other district committee with the mandate to speak on behalf of the Mombasa district of Kanu."

Mr Ngala said that he was now announcing the five representative appointments as "the Kanu vice-president at the Coast."

He added that they were going to advise President Kenyatta not to get involved in the factional dispute in Mombasa.

Regarding the announcement at the Sunday governing council meeting by the Mayor of Mombasa, Coun. Kumbo, that he had so far raised £2,500 apart from 400 blocks, 20 bags of cement and paint worth £150 towards the El Sack Kano building project in Mombasa, Mr. Ngala said that while he appreciated the initiative taken by some individuals he wanted to advise them of the need to consult fully with all the Kanu constitutional officers in the district as to avoid the danger of involving the President in a matter which had no support in the matter.

The general issue of discipline and order concerning the party throughout the country would be discussed at the two national meetings.

The business of the three Mombasa whose names were emotionally, or as a means of a political gimmick, he said.

"I would like to make clear to the public that Mr Chokwe as the leader of the so-called Coast Group, is responsible for creating confusion by acting in a manner impossible manner with no regard to the Kanu constitution which guards the smooth running of the party.

"This group and their leaders are not recognised and as such should be ignored by all the party followers in Mombasa."

A former Senator for the Tana River district, Mr Martin T. Jilo, said in a statement that attempts to reinstate Mr. Ngala as leader at the Coast would be resisted.

Mr. Jilo said that whoever was encouraging the Minister to organise and conduct branch elections under his chairmanship must know that the trust the Coast people had in him was now transferred to Mr Chokwe.

He said the moment Mr. Chokwe was elected Coast vice-president of the party, he automatically assumed his duties, as such and that anything to do with the party at the Coast must be channelled through him.

The provincial administration, he added, must also realise this change and should stop issuing licences to Mr. Ngala to hold meetings as the Kanu leader at the Coast.

"We are now prepared to go naked or hungry rather than continue being misled by cabal of people for their own selfish ends," said Mr. Jilo.

At their meeting on Sunday, Mr Jahazi, who presided, told the delegates that the branch had not received an official invitation from Mr. Munuko to send delegates to the two national party meetings.

Bogus census takers make off with £50

On the Nairobi-Mombasa road a car knocked down and killed a pedestrian, Mr. Mutiso Mbilingi.

At Kakuyuni Mr. Johnson Manyanyi fell into the Wakubia river and was drowned and at Gem Mr Isaac Okwiry's watchman, Mr Nyangweso Wafula, was attacked by a gang armed with pangas and fungua and robbed of property worth £208 4s.

On the Nairobi-Dundori road a lorry loaded with vegetables overturned and a turnboy, Mr John Wambua, died instantly. The driver, Mr Ngugi Chege, was admitted to Nakuru Hospital in a serious condition. Two other passengers were slightly hurt. The vehicle was extensively damaged.

In Nairobi a car belonging to Simmons was broken into in Parliament Road and property worth £690 was stolen.

Also in Parliament Road the car of Col T. Lee-Hughes was broken into and £80 worth of property taken.

A car belonging to Mr S. C. Frederick worth £600 was stolen on Kimathi Street.

The house of Mr J. M. Haji was broken into in Racecourse Road. He lost £42 10s in property.

At Muthurwa Landbies the house of Mr. A. Musama was broken into. He lost property worth £58.

Judgment reserved in pistol case

that the firearm was not legally possessed.

"We think that the accused did know that this firearm was stolen property or that he wilfully shut his eyes to the fact that it was stolen," Mr. Hayanga said.

He added: "People who deal in firearms are not many and a Walther pistol from Germany which we have here or any other pistol is not like a commodity that goes from hand to hand. Possession of a firearm is a very determinate transaction because you can trace from the register and know how many people have possessed the pistol since it was manufactured.

Maru had said that he did not know, or had not seen before, the person who gave him the gun. Mr Hayanga said that it was strange to accept a gun in three minutes. It seemed to him to be unbelievable.

The accused had said he had never used the gun but that he had got it and put it in his pocket. The transaction took place in the street. A stranger could not walk with a gun and offer it to another stranger without going into preliminaries such as whether the firearm had a license, yet the accused was eager to put it into his pocket.

Mr Hayanga contended that the accused had probably knowledge "the excuse that if we are found with stolen property you say I was taking it to the police."

In conclusion, Mr Hayanga said: "If someone is found with a gun in such circumstances this can lead to a reasonable assumption that he had it for a purpose. The gun was loaded, was unlicensed and was carried in a public place.

Student's body to be flown to Meru today

drowned while swimming in the college's swimming pool on Saturday evening.

The college's public relations officer, Mr. J. Muura, who will accompany the body to Kenya, said represent the college administration at the funeral.

A Requiem Mass in his honour was held on the campus yesterday evening. The University Students' Union suspended its activities yesterday until this afternoon to mourn the death of the student.

A fund-raising campaign was launched yesterday by the Kenya Students' Association to raise funds which will be presented to the deceased's family as a gesture of sympathy.

Many students are expected to escort the body to Dar es Salaam airport today.

Importance of water explained

Standard Staff Reporter

Water was the most important of the world's natural resources, an Assistant Minister for Agriculture, Mr. J. M. Kariuki, told a meeting at the Kenya Institute of Administration yesterday.

He was talking to a gathering of hydrological technicians attended by representatives from other African countries.

The conference is sponsored by Unesco.

Mr. Kariuki said that as underdeveloped [illegible]

Traders claim new traffic system has cut business

Standard Staff Reporter

Claims that business in the Bazaar area of Nairobi had decreased by 50 per cent since the introduction of the rotary traffic system were made at a meeting of the Kenya National Chamber of Commerce and Industry yesterday.

Members of the chamber agreed to a suggestion by Maj T. R. Corner that the matter be taken up with the Mayor of Nairobi, Coun. Karanja, and that the chamber be represented on the City Traffic Committee — as sub-committee of the City council.

They also expressed concern at what was described as the indifference of the Government Minister, Mr. Ngala, to such matters. The chamber after Maj Corner said "was a thing improper that the Government should say to the people that they supported a strong chamber of commerce but on the other hand, failed to acknowledge representations made by the chamber."

Speaking at the meeting, a Bazaar area trader Mr Lakhamshi Shah, claimed that since the introduction of the time was rotary traffic system traders in the area had lost half of their business as customers were forced to make long detours. The result was that many decided to shop elsewhere.

Entry into Bazaar Street by motorists had become almost impossible since the introduction of the system. He suggested that the matter be taken up with the appropriate authorities.

He was supported by Maj Corner who said the trouble was that the system had been adopted in a piecemeal manner and this had prejudiced it down. "I am convinced that the system could work if it was introduced as a whole concept. But not in the present way."

Opening the monthly meeting, the president of the chamber, Mr. J. K. Gakunju, expressed the hope that there would be an increase in West African trade following the visits recently of a number of trade delegations to Kenya.

He announced that members of the chamber will be meeting a trade mission from the Congo (Kinshasa) on Saturday and that the Minister for Economic Planning and Development Mr. Odero-Jowi, will address the next meeting of the chamber.

The meeting was told that amendments were planned to Legal Notice No. 68 governing price control of various items and that the chamber would be given an opportunity to express its views when the amendments had been published.

Consideration had been given by a committee of the chamber to the effects of the Income Tax (Amendment) Bill which has just been published.

Although a new Trade Licensing (Amendment) Bill had been published, it had not been debated in Parliament. The views of the chamber would be made to the Minister of Commerce and Industry.

The chairman of the chamber's Fiscal and Development Committee, Mr. J. W. Farrell, told the meeting that so far there had been no official response to the views of the chamber on the problem brought about by the application of the Trade Licensing Act but indications were that some of the views of the chamber were being taken into consideration.

Traders in Mombasa have reported to the chamber that trade lines between Mombasa and Nairobi are perpetually jammed by civil servants making alleged priority calls, the chief executive of the chamber added.

They have told the Mombasa line is always engaged by civil servants making priority calls and that said the office in Nairobi

The Second Secretary to the Japanese Embassy in Nairobi, Mr. Masaji Yamamoto, yesterday presented machinery and equipment worth £40,000 to the Kenya Ministry of Works. The picture shows Mr. Yamamoto presenting the machinery to the Ministry's Chief Engineer, Mr. N. P. Radier, who received it on behalf of the Minister.

MOMBASA CENSUS ALMOST FINISHED

Standard Staff Reporter,
Mombasa

The Mombasa D.C. Mr. Eliud Narige, said in a statement yesterday that the population census in Mombasa was almost finished, apart from areas in Changamwe, Tudor and the Old Town.

There were no problems experienced by enumerators and supervisors on Sunday night and he thanked the people for their cooperation and understanding.

The remaining areas would be finished last night, he said.

Throughout the rest of Kenya the census continued yesterday, and by late last night all but thirty remote regions had been covered by the 35,000 enumerators taking part in the big count.

The census, which began on Sunday afternoon, appeared to run smoothly in all areas, with the cooperation of the people. The supervisor of the census, Mr. W. Martin, in a first cautious comment on the population count, said yesterday: "It appears to have gone well."

Mr. Martin's office was being flooded with reports from all over the country. More than 50 people were been taken on to assist with the processing and compilation of the results, which includes the [illegible] of the census officers.

The census officers in charge of the various districts reported that the count had been completed in most areas. Parts of Westlands, Upper Hill, Spring Valley and Karen were being visited yesterday. Enumerators were also busy early yesterday morning calling on houses where they had left "call back cards" for those who were not at home on Sunday.

Ninety per cent of the enumerators were drawn from secondary schools. Personnel in big hotels, hospitals and prisons helped with enumeration by completing all the details for the census-takers.

Four "999" cars were summoned in Nairobi to deal with suspicious householders who were reluctant to open their doors to enumerators. In three cases the police managed to convince residents that their callers were genuine, but the fourth — who had been knocked up at 4 a.m. — refused to open up even for the police.

The police advised the enumerator to give it up as a bad job and call at a more reasonable hour.

Enumerators were particularly busy in Karen yesterday where, according to the area's chief supervisor, Mr. Sebastin Gathuru, census-takers met with rudeness, locked gates and many refusals to co-operate when they began their work.

"The people were very suspicious. When they saw the enumerator they thought he was a salesman," said Mr. Gathuru.

Mr. Gathuru said the census officers had been detained at the National Hospital. He was later released.

Mr. Gathuru said: "I am glad I managed to finish half the homes we were scheduled to visit. Had we had the full co-operation of house holders we could have done at least three-quarters of our work last night.

"We could not get into many homes, however, because people either refused to let us in their homes or had locked up the gates at the end of their driveways."

Mr. Gathuru said most of his team of six supervisors and 50 enumerators had resumed their work at 6 a.m. yesterday and will finish it yesterday afternoon.

"It was a pity that some of these people were so uncooperative for other residents were very co-operative, giving my lads a lift back to Karen school after they had finished to make sure they got back safely."

A number of residents in the Parklands area were met at home when the enumerators called. According to Mr S. K. Kapoor, the chief supervisor for that area, his team learnt from servants questioned that "most had gone to the pictures."

He added yesterday: "Most were in their houses by midnight, however, and in a few cases my teams continued working during the early hours of the morning.

"Most householders were very co-operative and heeded Press and radio calls to keep their dogs under control and to answer all questions.

"A few people, however, refused to let Mr Kapoor's team into their homes. Both policemen and dogs had to be called in to persuade people to co-operate with the enumerators."

Mr. Kapoor said the enumerators were also busy early yesterday morning calling on houses where they had left "call back cards" for those who were not at home on Sunday.

"There were many people and I think the exercise was a good success," Mr. Kapoor said. "I had about 120 enumerators working in my area and a few of them are still busy this morning interviewing people they missed last night.

In Eastern Province the P.C., Mr. Elind Mahihu, reported that the *wamunchi* were very co-operative.

He said the enumerators would do their best to reach every part of the province, even the remotest areas. He asked those people who were not counted on Sunday night to stay at home yesterday.

Bouquet for brewers on prices

Standard Staff Reporter

The Brewers Association of East Africa has been commended by the Housewives consumer organisation for inserting advertisements in the Press on price adjustments for beer.

The particular advertisement advised customers that Tusker, White Cap, Coast Lager and Jambo brands had been increased by 81 cents a bottle and all small bottles of beer by three cents a bottle. The retail and bar prices were expected to be increased by one cents and five cents a bottle respectively.

However, in a letter to the association's secretary, The Housewives, after having stated "You are to be commended for your consideration, good manners and concise chart showing the various price adjustments" added: "It is, however, causing some comment as to why the increase could not have been absorbed by the brewers concerned."

Another letter addressed to the managing director of Guinness East Africa Ltd., Mr. S. C. Hogg, refers to the cut in the price of stout — 25 cents a large bottle and 15 cents a small one.

It said: "You are to be commended for showing concern and consideration for the consumer. These days we rarely find price adjustment in favour of the consumer. May you start a fashion!"

The letters were signed on behalf of the chairman of The Housewives, Mrs. Dorothy Slater.

When the company announced the reduction in Guinness prices it expressed the hope that the decreases would be passed on to consumers. However, some bars in the city are still charging 3/50 for a small bottle, while the wholesale price is only 2/15.

Contractor dies

The death occurred of one of the contractors for the Nairobi-Mombasa road, Mr. [illegible] in a Nairobi hospital yesterday morning.

Mr. Gustavo said: "It was only a long way to help reduce the unemployment problem if they were helped by the Ministry."

Mombasa Show MORE THAN READY

Standard Staff Reporter,
Mombasa.

As workmen put the final touches to the permanent buildings in the park up by Government departments and commercial firms, mass bands of the armed forces yesterday rehearsed for the Mombasa Show opening on Friday.

While the bands rehearsed at the showground at Princes' Park, Nyali, the chairman of the show committee, Mr. Tony Pape, told a Press conference "they were more than prepared" for the show, which would be much larger and better than the two previous events.

He said there had always been argument as to when the show should be held. It had been suggested that December was the most suitable, but as an agricultural show the August-September period was the most appropriate.

Mr Pape said that stock judging, which will be held at 9.30 a.m. on Friday, would not take place in the arena as in the past but in the judging rings to give a better view to the audience.

The show committee was very pleased with the step taken by the Mariakani milk scheme in organising groups of local farmers who will be attending the show by paying special and much cheaper rates.

He appealed for more organised parties to attend. They would save money and be guaranteed to port home.

The farmers from the Mariakani scheme would learn a lot from the Ministry of Agriculture demonstration gardens and from where weddings could be bought at a subsidised price. He had a suggestion last week to the Minister for Agriculture, Mr Mackenzie.

Among the many displays at the three-day event to be opened by President Kenyatta will be underwater demonstration by Kenya Navy and a display by East African Cargo Handling Services of the old crude type cargo handling used when Canada was the first ship to arrive in Mombasa about 100 years.

Mr Pape said his team much larger and prepared to do with the expected larger crowds and car parks and security have been greatly improved.

Businessmen from overseas attending the show will be able to send messages direct from the Kenya stand — to be delivered to their offices in any part of the world.

A special public address call will offer immediate transmission of a printed message on behalf of a small fee which will be sent to the normal call telegraph destination.

Another innovation is a direct telephone dialling system. The boss executives from the show grounds will be able to dial any number by pressing a button, no dialling is necessary.

Kisumu has no room for more teachers

Standard Staff Reporter

Despite the chronic national teacher shortage, Kisumu has been turning teachers away.

According to Kisumu Municipal Council's annual report for 1964 published recently, the town had more teachers than it could use. The reason for this situation, how ever, was an acute shortage of classroom space.

Lack of funds from the Government, the report claimed, had delayed implementation of the council's education development plan.

The town was growing rapidly, especially on the eastern side, it warned, and unless the council's quick development of schools in the area it could become impossible to cope with the demand for the thirty-three waiting for admission into existing schools.

Present enrolment in certain schools was already [illegible] children to a class. This figure was far too high for teachers to cope with and teaching in a class this size was almost impossible.

The report added: "It is [illegible] that [illegible] provide adequate [illegible] facilities for the [illegible] that exist in the town now."

Application [illegible] teachers kept pouring in, many of their wives of Government officers, referred to the district on private teachers were coming [illegible]

It is [illegible] tens these applications [illegible] only [illegible]

In future only 150 teachers be accepted into the schools the number of highly unqualified teachers which [illegible] is becoming [illegible]

The housing shortage [illegible] problems.

The Mombasa [illegible] the Nairobi [illegible] housing [illegible] available to [illegible] housing development [illegible] Mombasa [illegible]

But due to the technical staff [illegible] over [illegible] co-operation [illegible] employees [illegible] Mombasa [illegible]

GET THE BEST OUT OF YOUR TYRES!

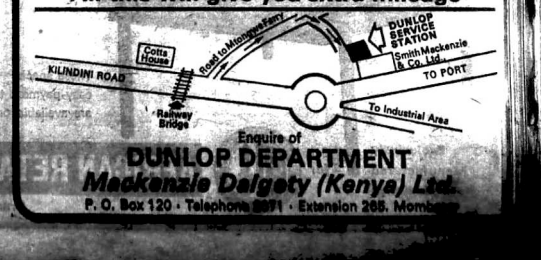
USE DUNLOP

Dunlop give free after sales service

DUNLOP SERVICE STATION MOMBASA

will repair punctures by experts
check tyres for unusual wear
rotate your wheels
test your wheel alignment
check camber alignment
balance your wheels

All this will give you extra mileage



Enquire of
DUNLOP DEPARTMENT
Mackenzie Dalgety (Kenya) Ltd.
P. O. Box 120 · Telephone 8871 · Extension 265, Mombasa

CAST DANCERS THANKED BY P.C.

[illegible]

Student's body to be flown to Meru today

[illegible]

Table No. 3

[illegible] KFC

[illegible] MOMBASA ROUND TABLE PUBLIC CLINIC

M.G.M. proud prestigious and powerful

SHOES OF THE FISHERMAN

Starring
ANTHONY QUINN
OSKAR WERNER
DAVID JANSSEN
VITTORIO DE SICA
LEO McKERN
JOHN GIELGUD
LAURENCE OLIVIER

at the

NAAZ

DOOR OPENS 8.30
PROGRAMME STARTS at 9
Tickets available at the theatre
SPACE KINDLY DONATED by KENYA TRANSIT CO. [illegible]

ALL ROOMS AIR-CONDITIONED
MOST ROOMS WITH PRIVATE BATH/TELEPHONE
NEWEST LUXURY HOTEL
CENTRALLY SITUATED
FULLY AIR-CONDITIONED BAR
BED AND BREAKFAST TERMS SINGLE 66/- DOUBLE 110/-

MOMBASA MEDICAL STORES LIMITED
P.O. Box 438 NAIROBI Tel. 23000

East African Standard
PHOTOSALES DEPARTMENT
STANDARD STREET NAIROBI

up to 21,000

Another 1,976 American servicemen left Vietnam yesterday bringing to 21,000 the number withdrawn so far under President Nixon's plan to pull out 25,000 troops by the end of this month.

However, an upsurge in fighting in the past two weeks has delayed the expected announcement of further withdrawals.

President Nixon said he had decided to put off a final decision on pull-outs until he receives additional information on guerilla activity. His decision will be based on the level of war activity, progress at the Paris Peace Talks and the ability of South Vietnamese troops to assume further responsibility in the field.

Military observers said that as a result of putting off an announcement, Mr. Nixon was unlikely to achieve the target he had set of withdrawing 100,000 troops from Vietnam by the end the year.

The departures yesterday consisted of 330 Navy men, the 653-man Ninth Administration Company from th Ninth Infantry Division, the 812-man 116th Combat Engineer Battalion and the 191-man 231st Transportation Company.

The United States might halve its troop strength in South Vietnam and "does not rule out an eventual pull back from Europe," the Defence Secretary, Mr. Melvin Laird, said in an interview with *Time* magazine this week.

He was questioned before President Nixon's announcement that he would defer his decision on further American troop withdrawals from South Vietnam until next month.

It said that although Mr. Laird "places little credence in talk of a *detente* with the Russians, he does not rule out an eventual pullback from Europe."

It adds: "Technical developments in military transportation such as the C-5A and fast supply vessels give the U.S. increased capability for keeping a larger part of its forces at home while still being able to react quickly to an overseas emergency."

On Vietnam Mr. Laird said he could conceive a "scenario" in which the United States would halve its forces, leaving 250,000 men — all volunteers — who would not engage in close combat on the ground unless directly attacked."

He said that this was not the United States' desired policy, but it "could become a fallback position if the Communists continue to balk at an agreement and refuse to reduce their war effort unequivocally."

"Mr. Laird envisages reviews every three or four months as to further manpower reductions" in Vietnam, *Time* said, adding that this is "not only to satisfy anti-war sentiment at home but also to ensure that the South Vietnamese understand fully the U.S. intention to turn the war effort over to them."

Mr. Laird said the plan to leave 250,000 volunteer troops in South Vietnam might be implemented if the three criteria announced by the Nixon Administration are not fulfilled.

These are: Progress in the Paris Peace Talks, a drop in the level of fighting, and an increase in the South Vietnamese army's military potential.

The National Liberation Front gunners stepped up shelling attacks in South Vietnam, eight of which were considered significant, an American spokesman said in Saigon yesterday.

A ground attack followed a mortar barrage on a battalion of South Vietnamese infantry near Quang Ngai in the north-east.

The Government troops lost one man killed in turning back the attackers, who left 20 bodies behind them.

The spokesman said that 24 mortar bombs and rockets fell on Kontum, but caused neither damage nor casualties, while ten mortar bombs injured ten people in the Delta town of Kien Hoa. A civilian was killed and two injured by a bazooka shell in a village near the demilitarised zone.

In the sole ground fighting on Sunday 24 N.L.F. men were killed in a clash on Camau Peninsula. American B-52 bombers dropped 900 tons of bombs in five raids.

American casualties in shelling attacks from August 17 to 23 totalled 20 dead and 249 wounded, the spokesman said. Of the 195 attacks during this period, 90 were aimed at U.S. targets. — *Agencies*

India's Prime Minister, Mrs. Gandhi embraces Mrs. V. V. Giri, wife of the new President, in New Delhi as her husband, with hands clasped in the traditional Indian greeting, looks on. The Giris officially moved into the Presidential Palace on Sunday. Mr. Giri's victory on August 20, in which he defeated the official ruling Congress Party candidate, Mr. N. Reddy, after a recount of votes, is a triumph for Mrs. Gandhi who defied right-wing party leaders to back him.

Judge hears case for exhuming crash victim

A county judge was [illegible] arguments yesterday [illegible] to exhume the body of Miss Mary Jo Kopechne, the secretary [illegible] died in a car accident [illegible] Sen. Edward M. Kennedy.

Judge Bernard [illegible] was to hear arguments [illegible] Duke's County, Massachusetts, authorities who want [illegible] dug up, and from Miss Kopechne's family, who do not [illegible].

The Duke's County [illegible] attorney, Mr. Edmund D[illegible], asked the Pennsylvania [illegible] the exhumation order [illegible] inquest he has scheduled [illegible] Edgartown, Massachusetts [illegible] September 3 into the [illegible].

A car driven by the [illegible] plunged off a bridge [illegible] into a tidal pond. Miss Kopechne, a passenger in the car, was [illegible]. The Senator failed to [illegible]

Clean your teeth with Signal. Your teeth will never be whiter. Your breath will never be fresher — thanks to Signal's unique clean breath stripe. A lot of people get the message when they use Signal.
HOW ABOUT YOU?
K-SIG-4-8867 ENC

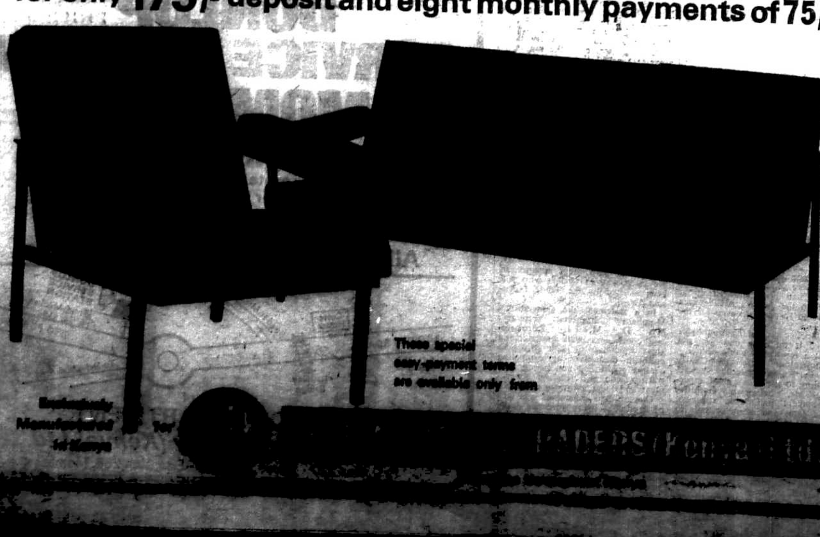
These are some of the 20,000 demonstrators in Amman, Jordan, who shouted slogans against Israel, Zionism and imperialism during a protest against the burning of the Al Aqsa Mosque in Jerusalem. The demonstrators called on Arabs to defend holy places in Jerusalem.

COMFORT AND ELEGANCE

This wonderfully comfortable three-piece suite (two armchairs and a 3-seater settee) is the **ENVOY** manufactured by **VONO** world-famous makers of high quality furniture.

It is available in many different colours and designs to beautify your home and blend with your existing colour scheme.

for only **175/-** deposit and eight monthly payments of 75/-



These special easy-payment terms are available only from

Exclusively Manufactured in Kenya

Dr. Kiesinger denies new national socialism

The West German Chancellor, Dr. Kiesinger, yesterday denied that there was any rebirth of national socialism or even exaggerated nationalism in West Germany.

He told a Press conference in Fulda: "If there were a rebirth of national socialism I would be ashamed because the German people should be able to prevent it quite spontaneously".

Dr. Kiesinger was asked about adverse foreign reaction to the growth of the extreme right-wing National Democratic Party, which has a good chance of getting into the Federal Parliament for the first time in the General Election on September 28.

Talking to reporters after a day of electioneering in Hesse State, he said all that existed was a right-wing group which had had some success in state elections.

It was composed of discontented elements, some old-type nationalists and people who were prepared to borrow from deplorable doctrines of national socialism, he said.

"I would not take it seriously because such a party has no chance just as the Nazis would have had no chance had there not been 6,000,000 unemployed and 6,000,000 Communists".

The extreme right-wing National Democratic Party leader, Herr Adolf Von Thadden, told an N.P.D. rally in Bielefeld he had laid charges with the Bonn Prosecutor-General accusing Dr. Kiesinger of "inciting hatred."

He said the complaint followed the Chancellor's statements in a recent interview that the N.P.D. was trying to minimise the crimes of national socialism.

Earlier, jeering youths shouted "Sieg Heil" at Herr Von Thadden as he spoke at the stormy Bielefeld election rally.

Several thousand yelling protestors drowned out speeches by N.P.D. leaders and forced party stewards to intervene as they attempted to overturn a radio car broadcasting Herr Von Thadden's speech.

Fireworks were thrown at police cordoning off the Town Hall where the rally was held.

At Recklinghausen, police used water cannons to clear demonstrators heckling Herr Von Thadden at another N.P.D. rally.

— *Agencies*

New blow for publisher

The millionaire publisher, Mr. Robert Maxwell, suffered a new blow on Sunday when his banking advisers, Robert Fleming, announced that they were withdrawing their support for him after his recent statements in connection with a take-over bid for his firm, Pergamon Press.

Pergamon share quotations were frozen on the Stock Exchange last week after an American firm, the Leasco Data Processing Corporation, dropped a £B25,000,000 bid for the company, on grounds of doubts about Pergamon's prospects.

[illegible]

NATIONALISE BANKS SAY STUDENTS

[illegible] students have called on the Government to nationalise [illegible] organisations of foreign banks, insurance companies and oil companies.

[illegible]

— *Reuter*

Hurricane 'worst disaster'

About 1,000,000 dollars (£B417,00) has been collected in a fund-raising campaign for victims of Hurricane Camille, President Nixon has been told in San Clemente, California.

The President received the news from the comedian, Bob Hope, master of ceremonies in the television campaign, during a five-minute chat on the show on Sunday night.

Speaking from the summer White House, viewers heard the President describe the hurricane as "probably the worst natural disaster we have had this century."

Bob Hope was in Jackson, [illegible], where the fund-raising [illegible].

With Louisiana, the state which bore the brunt of the hurricane which left about 300 dead and thousands homeless, other [illegible] and flood-stricken Virginia have been declared disaster areas.

The death toll in Virginia from the hurricane, which passed through the state during the nights of Friday and Saturday, stood on Sunday night at 74, with 109 people missing.

Total deaths in all the states affected appeared likely to be more than 300, but a more exact figure would only emerge when the flood waters receded.

Damage was estimated at more than $600,000,000. — *Agencies*

...o speed development

Standard Staff Reporter, Arusha.

...Government had decided ...Mbulu into two parts ...order to provide better ...for the people and ...progress, the Arusha ...Regional Commissioner, Mr. ...Mwakang'ata, said at Babati.

...Regional Commissioner was ...a mass rally attended ...more than 10,000 people when ...officially inaugurated the new ...District, which was form... part of the Mbulu District. ...promised every Government ...to the new district and ...that plans ... settling ...Wamang at ... provide ...with ... a clean ...water supply were nearly ...

...Regional ... told ...local population ... flocked ...different parts of the district ...three-day celebrations that ...was a challenge which ...

[illegible]

[illegible] ... to build better houses.

The Regional Commissioner also appealed to the Wambugwe to stop spoiling the good features of their children by engraving the traditional burning marks on their faces.

He told the Wambugwe to make more efforts in cultivation. A £2,000 water project from the Angaiwe hills would be ready for use in a few months' time, he added.

Turning to the people of Gorowa division, Mr. Mwakang'ata said that a survey carried out by agricultural advisers has shown that their land was very fertile for the cultivation of high-quality wheat, maize and millet and appealed to them to make full use of their fortune.

He promised assistance from the Regional Development Fund for the cultivation of fruit plants which could earn them a lot of money in a few years' time.

The Regional Commissioner was presented with a spear and a shield which he later handed to the Area Commissioner, Mr. K. Maro, as instruments for protecting the new district.

The Parliamentary Secretary to the Ministry of Communication, Labour and Works, Mr. Bakeine, and other civic leaders delivered messages of good-will on behalf of the people of their areas and wished the new district every success.

Nearly £30 was contributed on the spot to buy a Land-Rover to be used by Tanu. Some people have donated cattle.

Earlier in the day, the Regional Commissioner laid a foundation stone at Singe Upper Primary School which is to be built by school children of Singe and adjacent Gendi Lower Primary School. The membership of the branch is 72.

He also inspected agricultural farms of the two schools and the school's co-operative shop which is entirely run by the school children. The produce cultivated at the school's farm is sold at the shop, from which members of the local population also get their essential supplies.

City studio to produce religious programmes

Standard Staff Reporter

Of all the scientific inventions of man, communication was probably the most valuable to man, the Assistant Director of the Voice of Kenya, Mr. J. Kangwana, said at the formal opening of the recording studios and offices of the Baptist mission in Nairobi on Saturday.

In less than 100 years man had brought to his door-step the means of communication through radio and television. A Christian communicator had to adjust himself to the new ways of reaching his audience.

He said that among Christians today the tendency was to use newspapers and radio and television to discuss Christian matters.

Preaching Christ through the medium of mass communications was very important because the communicator had to find ways and means of dedicating Christ.

In the old days disciples used to go round from place to place and preaching from the pulpit. He hoped that through radio and television they would exploit more fully the opportunity at hand.

The controller of programmes for V.o.K. television, Mr. M. Mwendar, said he was glad that people concerned with radio and television had been invited to take part in the ceremony.

The studios would deal mainly with religious programmes, working in conjunction with the V.o.K. They would also be doing programmes for the Radio Voice of the Gospel of Addis Ababa. With the opening of the studios and offices, organisers had further opened up a way to work with Radio Tanzania and Uganda.

It was hoped that as a result of what would be done at the studios, many people would come to know Christ.

The ceremony was attended by the chairman of the Baptist Mission of East Africa, Mr. James Tidenberg, the Director of the Baptist Communications, Mr. Dale G. Hooper, and the assistant director, Mr. Moses Wesonga.

...PARTY OVERHAUL

Standard Correspondent, Kisumu.

The South Nyanza branch of Kanu has issued a statement urging all Kanu M.P.s from the district to spend most of their time during the National Assembly's recess on the party's re-organisation work.

Mr. George K. Omolo, the branch secretary, who signed the statement appealed to the M.P.s and Ministers who come from South Nyanza District to return home immediately and take part in the effort to mobilise the party's strength in the area.

"Any member who ignores and refuses to heed the recent appeal by the Vice-President, Mr. Moi, when he urged all members to go home and establish good contact with their constituents during the recess would not again be considered as a Kanu member," he said.

Mr. Omolo accused certain Members of Parliament of deserting their constituents. Some M.P.s had never set foot in their constituencies for the last two years. They should come home and talk to the electorate to prepare for the forthcoming General Election, he added.

Elected Members, said Mr. Omolo, should serve as liaison officers between members of the public, the ruling party, Kanu and the Government so that development could be speeded up. Those who had taken refuge in Nairobi and had refused to maintain good contact with their electors at home would find themselves out of Parliament in coming years.

Mr. Omolo also announced that all the Kanu machinery will be thrown into the field for the purpose of reinforcing the party's strength throughout the district. This would also cover the massive membership drive which had already started in the area.

Frelimo call for boycott

Standard Staff Reporter, Dar es Salaam.

The Mozambique Liberation Front yesterday urged members of the United Nations Special Committee on Apartheid to consider Frelimo as the only U.N. representative of the African people of Mozambique and to make all communications through the movement's council and not through the Portuguese Government.

In a statement, Frelimo said Portugal was not a new offender against the sentiments of human justice. Its crimes against the people of Mozambique and elsewhere had time and again been brought before the United Nations.

One of the most recent occasions in which Portugal's crimes against the people of Mozambique had been under the scrutiny of the U.N. was in July, 1967, when the U.N. in collaboration with the Government of Zambia sponsored an international seminar to discuss the problems of apartheid.

It said the working paper prepared for the U.N. Secretary-General on the territories under Portuguese domination noted that the U.N. specialised agencies had been applying a policy of exclusion towards Portugal because Portugal was violating the fundamental obligations of all U.N. member countries.

The U.N. seminar held in Zambia had recommended that a fund be established to aid the liberated zones of Southern Africa.

In Mozambique, the fund would be established under the control and supervision of Frelimo and would be supported by the U.N., Governments and private institutions.

The purpose of the fund was to assist Frelimo in national reconstruction and development, notably with respect to agriculture, cottage industries, trade, public health and education.

REPORT DENIED

A report in a Nairobi Sunday newspaper that arrangements have been made to move the trial of the man accused of Mr. Mboya's assassination outside Nairobi was denied by Chief Justice M. K. Mwendwa in Mombasa.

"The report is sheer speculation", the Chief Justice said. "I have not yet seen the papers from the Preliminary Inquiry.

"When the papers have been studied will be the time to consider what should happen and the appropriate date".

Kanu officers reinstated

The Kakamega Kanu district branch executive meeting held in the Kakamega County Council hall reinstated all the branch officials to office as the Kanu commission of five in charge of the political affairs in Western Province had recommended.

The officials are Mr. Seth Lugonzo (chairman), Mr. William Mumbo (vice-chairman), Mr. Wilson Mukuna (secretary), Mr. Brown Tsuma (assistant secretary), Mr. Nathan Matiabali (assistant treasurer), Mr. Mark Odoto, Mr. Wafula Wabuge (treasurer), (executive officer), Mr. James Onamu (organising secretary), Mr. Andrew Mutsami (youth leader) and Mrs. Josephine Shiberenge (women's leader).

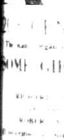
Negro Bishop leads crusade

Standard Staff Reporter

A Negro Minister of the Church of God in Christ, in the United States, Bishop F. E. Cleveland will be the preacher at the Pentecostal Church, Valley Road, Nairobi, tomorrow. He also preached at the Church on Sunday and yesterday.

The Bishop, accompanied by his son and daughter, arrived in Nairobi on Friday night. He is pastor of a church in Berkeley, California, and is overseer of a group of churches known as the Progressive State Churches of God in Christ.

MOTORISTS... BUY THE BEST BUY REXIN Proved in East Africa. Insist on REXIN



GUARDS
LEADERS IN MEN'S WEAR SINCE 1843
DINNER SUITS • LOUNGE SUITS • SPORTS JACKETS • TROUSERS
AT GREATLY REDUCED PRICES
It's selling out fast — you should call early
LAST OFFER OF THE YEAR!
Available only at Abdulla The Man's Shop
Baring Arcade Kenyatta Avenue NAIROBI

... MOMBASA
Today at 6.45 and 9.15
Tomorrow at 6.45 only
HYPNOSIS
(Adults only)
Tomorrow at 9.30 only
Admission 10/- per car
KROREPETI
KISHORE KUMAR
SHASHIKALA
KUM KUM
K. N. SINGH
COMMENCING SUNDAY
MERE HUZOOR

Regal MOMBASA
Today at 5.45 and 9
The murder that changed the lives of millions. The murder of India's most beloved Mahatma Gandhi
20th Century-Fox presents In CinemaScope and Colour by Deluxe
NINE HOURS TO RAMA
With HORST BUCHHOLZ, JOSE FERRER, DAVID — JAIRAJ and CASSHYAP as Mahatma Gandhi
Advance booking essential
NEWS ITEM Pope Paul visits Uganda

FIRST-CLASS SERVICE INTERNATIONAL CUISINE
Only 8 miles from town in the pleasant atmosphere of the world's comings and goings
NAIROBI AIRPORT SIMBA RESTAURANT
Open daily including Sunday

FARM HOTEL RESIDENTIAL
CUISINE FRANCAISE
Lunch and dinner every day except Mondays
Table reservations: Tigoni 323

MOMBASA
Today at 5.45 only
Tomorrow at 5.45 and 9
THE BIGGEST BUNDLE OF THEM ALL
Co-starring ROBERT WAGNER, VITTORIO DE SICA, EDWARD G. ROBINSON, GODFREY CAMBRIDGE
The world's sexiest robbery . . .
(Unsuitable for children under 16)
GRAND CHARITY PREMIERE
MOMBASA ROUND TABLE
Today at 9 only
SHOES OF THE FISHERMAN
For one show only
Very few seats left
Book now and help charity

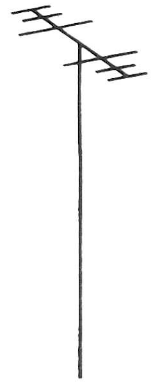
MOON'S MOMBASA
Today and tomorrow at 6 and 9.15
A story of suppressed love and supreme sacrifice
MERE HUZOOR
(In Eastmancolor)
Book early

NEW FACILITY FOR NAKURU RESIDENTS FROM NOW ON
Advertisements for East African Standard, Baraza and Kenya Weekly News can be handed in at the NAKURU DISTRIBUTORS LTD. SHOP
Kenyatta Avenue NAKURU
P.O. Box 26 Tel. 2723

MOMBASA
Today at 5.45 and 9
Tomorrow at 3, 6 and 9
(Note tomorrow's 3 p.m. show)
Also Thursday, Friday and Saturday
The exciting adventures of a teen-age mountain lion — who thought he was just a four-footed human
Walt Disney's new wildlife adventure
CHARLIE, THE LONESOME COUGAR
(In Technicolor)
Special added attraction
Excellent 45-minute short film
GOLDEN HORSESHOE REVU...
By Walt Disney in Technicolor
Also showing in news pictorial Pope Paul's Uganda visit
Entertainment of the week for entire family

TYRE PROBLEMS? WHAT!!!
Graders, tractors, trucks, loaders, light trucks. Yes, available.
Examples:
Graders 29.9 x 2...
Low Loaders 825 x 1...
Trucks 900 x 1...
Light Trucks 750 x 1...
and many other sizes from
ESMAIL SERVICE STATI...
Box 3484, Phone 50503 and 505..
Late at night 50078, NAIROBI
Also Government contractors.

EDUCATION IN ENGLAND
European parents in need of advice about Independent Boarding Schools, Coaching Establishments, Secretarial, Domestic Science, Finishing Schools are invited to write to THE GABBITAS-THRING EDUCATIONAL TRUST (THB) 6-8 Sackville Street London, W1X 2BR, England
No charge to parents
Please write for brochures



SEE IT AT IT'S BEST ON PHILIPS TELEVISION

20th CENTURY FOX
Today at ... and 9
20th CENTURY
The ... organisation presents
SOME GIRLS DO
RICHARD JOHNSON ... ROBERT MORLEY
(Unsuitable for children under 16)
COMMENCING TOMORROW
THE DEVIL'S BRIGADE
with WILLIAM HOLDEN, CLIFF ROBERTSON, VINCE EDWARDS
... another was ... they did ...
(Unsuitable for children under 10)

THIKA ROAD Drive-in
First Nairobi release!
Today at ...15
Walt Disney presents
BLACKBEARD'S GHOST
Starring PETER USTINOV, DEAN JONES, SUZANNE PLESHETTE
Blackbeard on his wildest spree in 200 years
(General Exhibition)

EMBASSY
Latema Road, off Victoria St. NAIROBI
Today at 6 and 9
Masterpiece of suspense
GUMNAAM
(In Eastmancolor)
Starring NANDA, MANOJ KUMAR, PRAN, MEHMOOD
(ADULTS ONLY)
Commencing Friday
Gay spree of romance and music
NEEND HAMARI KHWAB TUMHARE
...

KENYA theatre
FINAL PERFORMANCES
Today at 5.15 and 9
Warner Bros.-7 Arts present
FINIAN'S RAINBOW
Starring FRED ASTAIRE, PETULA CLARK, TOMMY STEELE
(General Exhibition)
ROADSHOW PRICES
No complimentaries
COMMENCING TOMORROW at 5.15 only
Walt Disney's
THE HORSE IN THE GREY FLANNEL SUIT
Starring DEAN JONES, DIANE BAKER
EXTRA! EXTRA! For the kids
WINNIE THE POOH and THE BLUSTERY DAY
An all-cartoon featurette
(General Exhibition)
TOMORROW at 9 only
20th Century-Fox presents
TONY CURTIS, HENRY FONDA, GEORGE KENNEDY in
THE BOSTON STRANGLER
Why did thirteen women willingly open their doors to THE BOSTON STRANGLER
(Adults only)

CULTURAL CENTRE BUILDING
VERA ZERKOVITZ SCHOOL OF BALLET
(Classical, Ballet, Character, National Dancing)
also
KEEP FIT
...

ODEON
Victoria Street NAIROBI
Today at 6 and 9.15
NUTAN — REHMAN
In
MERA MUNNA
with KANHAIYALAL, RAJ MEHRA
Music: KALYANJI ANANDJI
MERA MUNNA will rend the innermost strings of your heart
FOR THREE DAYS ONLY

GLOBE NAIROBI
Today and daily at 5.30 and 9
Adventure! Action! Fights! Romance!
Universal International presents
GREGORY PECK, ANTHONY QUINN, ANN BLYTH in
THE WORLD IN HIS ARMS
(In Technicolor)
The swaggering saga of the "Boston Man" who drove his gale-lashed schooner into lawless Alaskan seas . . . to claim the wealth of half a continent and the lips of a forbidden woman!
Moves at incredible speed . . . good yarn . . . never dull, never flags . . . fascinating tale
— Sunday Nation (Brian Tetley)
(General Exhibition)
Coming . . .
THE SHOWDOWN
(ADULTS ONLY)

COME ONE! COME ALL! to the
KENYA PRESS CLUB BALL
on Saturday, August 30, 1969 at the CHARTER HALL, CITY HALL, NAIROBI
Dancing to the KENYA POLICE BAND
From 9 p.m. to 2 a.m.
The Guest of Honour will be THE HON. J. C. N. OSOGO, E.G.H., M.P.
...

CAMEO NAIROBI
Continuous shows at 1, 3.10, 5.20, 7.30 and 9.45
The C.I.A. and the Russian agents involved with Svetlana when she escapes to the West
THE FULLER REPORT
The story of a woman who could destroy world peace
THE FULLER REPORT
Starring KEN CLARK, BEBA LONCAR
(Unsuitable for children under 16)
Commencing Friday
An action-packed Western
THE LAW OF REVENGE

DONOVAN MAULE THEATRE
Tonight at 6
HALFWAY UP THE TREE
By Peter Ustinov
"What a funny play!" S. Express
Wednesday and Thursday at 9
Friday at 5.15 and 9
Saturday at 6 and 9.30

HOTEL ROMA
THE SMALL HOTEL WITH PERSONAL ATTENTION
First-class Continental foods
DAILY:—
Bed and breakfast ... 45/-
Full board 70/-
MONTHLY TERMS ALSO AVAILABLE
PHONE 21004 — NAIROBI

RUIRU HIGH SCHOOL
Boarding and Day School offers limited places in Forms I, II, III. Contact or apply to Headmaster, Ruiru High School, P.O. Box 67, Ruiru, Phone 17.

LIBERTY
PANGANI NAIROBI
Today and daily at 6 and 9.15
Ladies' show on Wednesday
MEHNDI LAGI MERE HAATH
NANDA — SHASHI KAPOOR
Music: KALYANJI ANANDJI

BELLE-VUE
Drive-in Phone 58070 NAIROBI
Today at 7 only
The exciting true story of AUDIE MURPHY
TO HELL AND BACK
(In Colour and Scope)
Indian Programme Today at 9.30
AAJ AUR KAL
10/- per car

TYRES! TYRES!! TYRES!!!
All types of tyres for graders, earthmovers, trucks, tractors and cars at cheap prices
AUTO TYRES CORPORATION
P.O. Box 12663 — Telephone 26641
NAIROBI

EXCEPTIONAL FOOD AND WINE AT THE KENTMERE CLUB
TELEPHONE ... FOR TABLE RESERVATIONS

METROPOLE
Adam's Arcade Ngong Road NAIROBI
Today at 5.45 and 9
KHARTOUM
Starring CHARLTON HESTON, LAURENCE OLIVIER
A great historical film that has won awards and international acclaim. It brings to the screen the historical holy war in Sudan to capture Khartoum and liberate Sudan from foreign rule. A unique motion picture in every respect

CASTILLO
ground floor Globe Cinema
for ORIENTAL DISHES and FIRST-CLASS SERVICE WINE and DINE in SPANISH ATMOSPHERE
CASTILLO NOW UNDER NEW MANAGEMENT

VANDYK CATERERS LTD.
P.O. Box 20104, Telephone 24670 NAIROBI
Offer personal service for outside catering. We specialise in luncheon parties, buffet suppers, cocktail parties and wedding receptions.

SHAN NAIROBI
Today and tomorrow at 6 and 9.15
BAIJU BAWRA
BHARAT BHOOSHAN, MEENA KUMARI, KULDIP KAUR
Today ladies' show at 3
BE DAAG
MANOJ — NANDA

THE COMPANIES ACT (Cap. 486)

Nairobi Securities Limited (Voluntary Winding-up)

Notice

NOTICE is hereby given that at an extraordinary general meeting of the members of the above company duly convened and held at Nairobi on August 20, 1969, the following special resolution was passed:—

That the company be wound up under a members' voluntary liquidation and that Francis Aubrey Walshaw and Ian Reid Leslie, both of P.O. Box 30158, Nairobi, be and are hereby appointed joint and several liquidators for the purpose of such winding-up.

Notice is hereby given that the creditors of the above-named company are required on or before September 0, 1969, to send their names and addresses and the particulars of their debts or claims to the liquidators, or in any default thereof they will be excluded from the benefit of any distribution made before such debts are provided.

Dated this 22nd day of August, 1969.

F. A. WALSHAW, I. R. LESLIE, Joint Liquidators.

P.O. Box 30158, Nairobi.

T.V. RENTALS (E.A.) LTD.
GOVERNMENT ROAD NEXT TO KENYA CINEMA TEL: 2...

SITUATIONS VACANT

Men

When replying to advertisements under a Voucher number please make sure that the envelope is properly addressed to the Voucher number and not to the Editor, envelopes incorrectly addressed means delay.

Applicants are advised NOT to submit original certificates and testimonials in the first instance but to send copies instead.

EXPERIENCED BAKER and confectioner required for a prestige bakery in Nairobi. Good prospects. Write Voucher EAS/9892.

ELECTRICIANS

Vacancies exist for electricians who are Kenya citizens. Candidates should be in possession of at least Grade II Government Trade Test certificates plus not less than three years' practical experience. Salary will be paid according to experience.

Apply with copies of testimonials to:—

The Personnel Manager
E.A. Sugar Industries Ltd.
P.O. Box 2
Muhoroni.

REQUIRED IMMEDIATELY Structural Steel Erectors Kenya citizens preferred, with minimum experience of two to three years. Application to be sent in writing to the Manager, A. and J. Main and Co., (1968) Limited, P.O. Box 18151, Jarrow Road, Nairobi.

An experienced accounts clerk is required by an industrial concern in Nakuru. Applicants must be Kenya citizens with at least five years' accounting experience. Shipping and stock control experience an advantage. Apply

VOUCHER X27

WANTED, clerk knowledge telephone, payroll, small accounting background, good English. Bachelor preferred. Ranch near Nanyuki. 100/- per month and rations. Write Voucher EAS/1039.

WANTED, graduate male teachers to teach geography biology to East African Certificate level. Write Voucher EAS/9888.

Women

When replying to advertisements under a Voucher number please make sure that the envelope is properly addressed to the Voucher number and not to the Editor, envelopes incorrectly addressed means delay.

Applicants are advised NOT to submit original certificates and testimonials in the first instance but to send copies instead.

A BETTER JOB assured for well-trained/qualified secretarial staff at Beezee. Call personally, Livingstone House.

A CHOICE of well-paid jobs assured at Beezee — well-trained/experienced secretarial staff. Please call personally.

A COPY-TYPIST and a secretary, Kenya citizen, urgently required by a well-known establishment in the centre of the city. Apply in own handwriting Voucher EAS/1088.

BELGIAN EMBASSY REQUIRES secretary, fluent French and English. For appointment ring 20501.

EXPERIENCED AND EFFICIENT secretaries required. [illegible]

KENYA CITIZEN [illegible] Write Voucher EAS/1108 with details of previous experience.

NAIROBI PHOTOGRAPHIC STUDIO requires receptionist. Fluency of Italian language essential. Photographic finishing knowledge an advantage. Write Voucher EAS/9943.

WANTED, shorthand/typist with experience, mornings only. Must be fluent in English. Kenya citizen. Write with details and salary wanted to Voucher EAS/9952.

General

A SECONDARY SCHOOL requires experienced teachers, H.S.C. and graduates. Apply P.O. Box 681, Nairobi.

URGENTLY REQUIRED

teachers for a secondary private school

Also

radio servicing teacher. Apply

P.O. Box 1081
Nairobi

CHEMIST'S ASSISTANT, smart, reliable Kenya citizen, Hindi/Gujarati-understanding preferred. Write details, age, education, references, etc. Voucher EAS/1090.

WANTED FROM SEPTEMBER 1, teachers, graduates and H.S.C., to teach English, history, geography and general science. Ring 50105 for appointment.

Domestic

WANTED, COOK. [illegible]

BIRTHS

At the Nairobi Hospital

BOYS — To Heather and Colin on August 23, a son.

WAMBANI — To Jennifer and Paul on August 22, a son.

PERSONAL

A BEST SELECTION of reasonably priced East African Christmas cards at Dora Gallery, York Street.

A BEAUTIFUL SELECTION of Kenya pottery, original paintings, glassware, china at Dora Gallery, York Street.

A BETTER FRAMING SERVICE at Dora Gallery, York Street. Attractive mouldings. Orders executed same day.

A GAY ITALIAN BELT AND HANDBAG to match in every colour. Tres Joli.

ALSO A FULLER FIGURE can be smart at Tres Joli.

ARRIVAL OF SMART DRESSES from the continent at Tres Joli, Westlands.

AS ESSENTIAL AS SALT — Thomas White Batteries.

FURNITURE FOR HIRE: Houses, flats, offices. Modern design, fully guaranteed. Reasonable charges. Hutchings Biemer, Government Road, Nairobi.

IMPORTED TEAK FURNITURE: modern designs for office and homes. See our windows. Hutchings Biemer, Government Road.

VISIT CINDERELLA for all your furniture requirements. Westlands. Telephone [illegible]

"WE CATER LATE", New fun-things arrived at Rear Boutique, Nairobi and Malindi.

YOUR DOROTHY GRAY Beauty Therapist and Adviser are available for consultation at the following outlets: Mombasa: August 26 to 27, City Pharmacy Ltd. August 28, Kilindini Chemists Ltd. Nairobi: August 26, Head Hunters Salon, Hotel Inter-Continental August 28 to 30, Abbey Pharmacy Ltd. Nakuru: August 28, 29 and 30, Nakuru Medical Stores Ltd.

YOUR OBEDIENT SERVANT (Thomas White Batteries). Phone 58651 Kingston Road.

LOST

SIAMESE CAT LOST. Young male. Name Sihanouk. Wearing little bell. Area Bernard Road/Stevenson Road. Please contact F. Haeni, Kenya Polytechnic, phone 27251, P.O. Box 30214. Reward.

HAIRDRESSING

[illegible]

BEAUTY

SLIMLINE CLINIC offers the best body massage, slimming treatments, sauna and steam baths. New and old clients are welcome. Telephone 25491, Koinange Street.

WHERE TO EAT

CHOPSTICKS RESTAURANT, Koinange Street. Authentic Chinese food. Open for lunch and dinner. Telephone 28612.

REPAIRS AND MENDING

Building repairs

[illegible]

KENYA CITIZEN, several years' experience in general insurance, especially motor, seeks senior position. Reply in confidence. Voucher EAS/1106.

KENYAN highly experienced wages clerk/book-keeper available. Voucher EAS/1072.

YOUNG ASIAN CITIZEN with City and Guilds Electrical and three years' teaching experience seeking interesting position. Preferably industry. Willing to undergo training. Voucher EAS/1105.

Women

A BOON TO BUSY BOSSES — Beezee send only the most suitable secretarial staff. Phone 21424.

EVELYN LOPEZ for your secretarial staff permanent/temporary and any typing. Phone 21245, ext. 115.

EXPERIENCED EUROPEAN SECRETARY (non-citizen) seeks responsible position. Voucher EAS/1213.

Domestic

AYAH/HOUSEGIRL (UGANDAN) available from mid-September. Very willing and honest — sorry to lose her but daughter leaving for England. Please ring Mrs Webb, 64537.

COOK/HOUSE SERVANT, reliable, honest, available October 1. Telephone 26319.

EUROPEAN EMPLOYER RECOMMENDS house servant. Honest, reliable, good plain cook. Available end August. Telephone 61561.

HARD-WORKING GARDENER available three days a week. Telephone 22542.

HOUSEGIRL, English-speaking, recommended. Employers leaving Kenya. Phone 53162.

WHERE TO STAY

Nairobi and Up-country Kenya

[illegible]

HOTEL EMBASSY, Hussein Suleiman Road, P.O. Box 7247, Nairobi, phone 20487. Fully licensed. Situated in the heart of the city. Three minutes' walk from E.A.A. terminal. Fully furnished with TV, telephone and private bath. Reasonable charges. Branch at Kisumu.

HOTEL EMSLEY (next to Embassy Cinema) off Latema Road, Nairobi. Bed/breakfast, spacious fully furnished clean rooms, toilet and bath. Pleasant atmosphere. P.O. Box 9860, telephone 23437.

HOTEL ROMA, 1½ miles G.P.O. Homely atmosphere. Daily and monthly rates arranged. Excellent Continental kitchen. Telephone 21604.

HURLINGHAM SERVICE APARTMENTS, fully furnished, equipped, self-contained for two/four persons, private television, servant, all inclusive at daily, weekly or monthly rates. Telephone 22406/29717.

WESTWOOD PARK COUNTRY CLUB. Single and double rooms, suites, family cottages. Beautiful gardens, swimming pool, tennis, riding, mini golf, children's pool and playgrounds. P.O. Box 1737, phone 88-2233 for daily and monthly rates.

Coast

NEW SEA BREEZES HOTEL, Likoni, Mombasa, offers fully equipped service flats for four people. The equipment is complete, including linen, gas, water, light, swimming pool and billiards. P.O. Box 6022, Likoni, Mombasa.

EDUCATIONAL

[illegible] Telephone 28816.

ABANDONED HOPES OF SUCCESS? Qualify for professional status through School of Accountancy postal courses in accountancy, secretaryship, banking and general business education etc. Write for free book mentioning your subject of interest to School of Accountancy and Business Studies, Dept. C.E. 611, P.O. Box 5758, Nairobi, telephone 28994.

A BOOK-KEEPING DIPLOMA could be your key to a better-paid future. Learn book-keeping at low cost with the K.C.C. Rapid Success Department. Write or call for details and the free book, "Training for a Career", today. The Kenya Correspondence College, Government Road, P.O. Box 9000, Nairobi.

THE RAPID RESULTS COLLEGE

will help you to pass your G.C.E. or School Certificate or professional examination. Accountancy, Law, Banking, Secretaryship, Insurance, Local Government by means of its renowned postal courses.

OUR AIRMAIL SERVICE

gives you the full benefit of expert London tuition without any delay. Write today for your free copy of "YOUR CAREER" to

The Principal
The Rapid Results College, Dept. [illegible]
Tuition House
London S.W.19, England
Member of the Association of British Correspondence Colleges.

[illegible]

IMPROVE YOUR EDUCATION the quick and easy B.T.C. way, and at low cost. Send today for a copy of the free book "Opportunities through Education" which explains how. The British Tutorial College, P.O. Box 30048, Government Road, Nairobi.

QUEENSWAY SECRETARIAL COLLEGE, Kimathi Street, P.O. Box 6909, Nairobi.

[illegible]

MUTHAIGA — very nice three-bedroomed, unfurnished house, large plot. £6,500. Ring 22526.

PARKLANDS AREA, three/four-bedroomed houses, also vacant plots. Phone 23855.

WESTLANDS, adjacent to Agip development, two plots totalling 1½ acres with sewers. Eminently suitable development. Large pre-war house (rent-controlled tenant). Possession after one year for improvement, etc. Owners leaving and willing to reduce price for early sale. Full particulars from Colburn's Limited, Estate Agents, P.O. Box 1922, telephone 23007/22237.

Coast

FOR SALE, very attractive beach plot of 1.04 acres freehold on Bamburi Beach with three well-constructed fully furnished houses thereon, £12,000. Only those genuinely interested should apply. No agents. Write P.O. Box 21216, Nairobi.

PORT TUDOR ROAD, Mombasa. Five very spacious well-constructed flats. Rent controlled, 1,750/- per month. Quick sale, 120,000/-. Ring Mombasa 4216 or Nairobi 23330.

Property Agents Management

BUYING, LETTING OR SELLING. Your problems solved by Wilco Estate Agency, telephone 22049.

HABENGAS, the better property people. [illegible]

To Let

AINSWORTH ROAD, PARKLANDS, three-bedroomed [illegible] Sanghani Estate Agency.

AINSWORTH ROAD, nice three-bedroomed furnished house. £70. Ring 22526.

ATTRACTIVE, spacious lounge-cum-dining with three bedrooms. One mile city centre. Fifth floor. Furnished. Lift. Garden. £100. Telephone 22406.

ATTRACTIVE, spacious three-bedroomed house, two bathrooms, garden view, Challow Drive. Unfurnished £135. Telephone 22406.

AVAILABLE SEPTEMBER 1, Parklands, three-bedroomed flat. Lounge, dining, three bedrooms. Servants' quarters. Write Voucher EAE/1110.

COMPANY LEASE PREFERRED for three-bedroomed maisonettes on Ngong Road, newly built. From September 1. Write Voucher EAS/9899.

FOUR-BEDROOMED double-storey modern house. Master bedroom has luxury bathroom attached. Company lease preferred. £150 monthly. Write Voucher EAS/1210.

FOUR-BEDROOMED HOUSE, two bathrooms, immediate possession, for renting at Westlands. Rent £120. Further details write Voucher EAS/1094.

HABENGAS OFFER: Bernhard Estate, furnished four-bedroomed house, two bathrooms. Burglar-proofed. Garage. £150. For details phone 24001.

HILL AREA, three-bedroomed maisonette, furnished, close schools, shops. £75. Short let also available. Write Voucher EAS/1211.

HURLINGHAM ROAD, four-bedroomed spacious house furnished, available immediately. [illegible]

HURLINGHAM SERVICE APARTMENTS, fully furnished, equipped, self-contained for two/four persons, private television, servant, all inclusive at daily, weekly or monthly rates. Telephone 22406/29717.

IMPALA: Off Ngong Road (nearer town), well-constructed, large pleasant house, six bedrooms, lounge, patio, three baths/toilets, servants' quarters, garage, developed garden. Can be readily divided into two semi-detached houses. £170, unfurnished. Telephone 20296.

IMPALA OFFERS: Hill area, new maisonettes, superior construction, four and three bedrooms with two baths/toilets each. Prefer company's lease en bloc. Rent negotiable. Telephone 20296.

KAREN, near golf club, attractive furnished house, two double bedrooms, large reception rooms, own tennis court. £100. Ring (office) 21424.

LANGATA, Ndege Road, spacious four-bedroomed, two-bathroomed, unfurnished house. £85. Ring 22526.

LAVINGTON, new four-bedroomed house with two bathrooms, good reception, study, carport, etc. Telephone 22407.

LAVINGTON, superb, spacious newly built four-bedroomed, two-bathroomed, £175. [illegible]

LAVINGTON, very nice three-bedroomed [illegible]

LAVINGTON, three-bedroomed furnished [illegible]

LOWER KABETE, two/three-bedroomed house on five-acre smallholding. £75. [illegible]

MARLBOROUGH ROAD, four-bedroomed furnished house with double bath and double toilet, servants' quarter. Available September 1. Rent £120. Company lease preferred. Ring 20433/23358. Letting Department, Sanghani Estate Agency.

NAIROBI TWO-BEDROOMED bungalow, fully furnished. TV. Large garden. Available August 29 to October 8. £70 for period. Please write Voucher EAS/1085.

NINE OR 18 three-bedroomed flats (each approx. 1,200 sq. ft.) to be constructed on plot No. 209/521, off Gymkhana Road. One servant's room for each flat. Rent K£65, unfurnished. Construction to be started only if we get long lease for all flats together. Apply P.O. Box 2565, Nairobi.

OFF CALEDONIAN ROAD, executive-type [illegible]

[illegible]

SECOND PARKLANDS AVENUE, three-bedroomed house, unfurnished, £80 p.m. J. K. Chatrath, Estate Agent, phone 22431, Vedic House, Government Road.

[illegible]

Premises/Offices to Let

GROUND FLOOR, Victoria Street, 3,750 sq. ft., [illegible] ideal for showroom, [illegible] Write Voucher EAS/1098.

TWO OFFICES TO LET. Please telephone 25195.

WORKSHOP AND GODOWN, 5,500 sq. ft. with 1,000 sq. ft. office space. Telephone 23407.

[illegible] godowns either separately or together, [illegible] railway siding facilities. Kingston Road, Hutchings Biemer, telephone 22231, P.O. Box 408, Nairobi.

Land/Plots for Sale

EASTLEIGH, near school, shops, tarmac road. Phone 22743, Jamnadas Ruparel.

NAIROBI WEST, front road, large square plot. Phone 22743, Ruparel.

Coast

LIKONI, one-acre plot overlooking sea. Quick sale 12,000/-. Ring Mombasa 4216 or Nairobi 23330.

NYALI — overlooking old harbour — beautiful .39-acre building plot. £600. Ring 22526.

FORT JESUS ROAD, Mombasa. Three-quarter-acre plot overlooking sea. £600. Ring Mombasa 4216 or Nairobi 23330.

PEST CONTROL

A CALL TO RENTOKIL will bring you the Specialist Pest Control service backed by 40 years' experience throughout the world. Telephone Nairobi 20701, Mombasa 5877, Kampala 56741.

ERNIE CAMPBELL for guaranteed control of termites, borers and other pests. Phone 61058, P.O. Box 2694.

MACHINERY FOR SALE

NEW STOCKS of reconditioned machinery for manufacturing food, confectionery, pharmaceuticals by Skerman's. Contact S. and G. Trading Co., P.O. Box 4827, Nairobi, telephone 22761.

MACHINERY WANTED

REQUIRED, 50/60 h.p. vertical stationary engine. Ring 24649.

WANTED KNOWN

NEED BUY OR SELL vehicles, manage properties personally, etc. Malik Street, next Garden Hotel. Low commission. P.O. Box 30244, Nairobi, phone 28140.

Private

[illegible]

SPOTLESS FURNITURE, two single beds, attached side cupboards, high-quality Vono mattresses, wardrobe, dressing table, child's cupboard. Phone 50080, Nairobi.

STEEL OFFICE desks, sale, revolving chair, filing cabinet. Household furniture. Garden roller. Telephone 21953.

TEA SERVICE, five-piece, electroplated, by Walker and Hall; glass and chrome coffee trolley; pair table electrical candelabra with shades; Hoover floor polisher; three EPNS trays; electric coffee percolator, EPNS, P.O. Box 1287, Nairobi.

TRANSMITTER RECEIVER, Navy, Portable, 12v. Offers Works, Nairobi School, 64321.

Commercial

A WONDERFUL SELECTION of lion and leopard claw jewellery, elephant hair jewellery, [illegible] at Treasure and Crafts Ltd., Esso House, York Street, P.O. Box 30529, Nairobi.

FOR BICYCLES, TRICYCLES, children's bicycles with stabilisers, pushchairs, prams, baby walkers, car seats, baby baths, carry-cots, visit Cycle Mart and Exchange Ltd., Hussein Suleiman Road, phone 23459, P.O. Box 1565, Nairobi.

LATEST-MODEL HANDBAGS in leopard, ostrich, crocodile, zebra, lion, elephant skins. Also lion-claw jewellery and gifts. Treasure and Crafts, P.O. Box 30529, Esso House, York Street, Nairobi.

MELAMINEWARE cups/saucers 60/- per dozen pairs. Kanti Company, Bazaar Street.

METRIC WEIGHTS and counter scales arriving shortly. Kerman Meon Co., P.O. Box 344, Telephone 21849, Nairobi.

POLYTHENE BAGS, [illegible] any size, [illegible] Devani Manufacturers, Dudley Road, phone 47233, Nairobi.

PORTABLE SIREN, 1-mile range, battery-operated. Weight approx. 11lb., 220/-. At Kanti Company, Bazaar Street.

STAINLESS STEEL CUTLERY clearing at throwaway prices at Kanti Company.

WANTED

ALL HOUSEHOLD EFFECTS, also clothing, for our regular auctions. Leslie and Partners, phone 20428, P.O. Box 4663, Nairobi.

ANTIQUES. We will purchase antiques of every description and whatever their condition. The Antique Gallery of York Street. Telephone 27759.

CAMERAS, BINOCULARS, photographic equipment bought/sold. Nilestar, phone 26997.

WANTED, one second-hand 3-deck diesel fire oven in good condition. Apply Voucher K23.

MOTOR VEHICLES AND MOTORING REQUISITES

Motor Vehicles for Sale

Dealers

ARROW MOTORS LIMITED'S showroom [illegible] P.O. Box 11125, Nairobi.

CAR DEALERS (1969) LTD., Muindi Mbingu Street, for buying and selling cars. Hire-purchase and part-exchange available. P.O. Box 5450. Phone 21059 and 26606.

THE COOPER MOTOR CORPORATION

C.M.C. Autorama, Haile Selassie Avenue. Used vehicle division. Phone 25135. Immediate valuation of your car in part-exchange. Written guarantee with all cars over £350 and Land-Rovers over £450.

		£
65	Land-Rover 109in. station wagon	975
67	Triumph 2000 saloon	950
67	Holden Special saloon	900
68	Volkswagen 1600 TL saloon	825
65	Land-Rover 109in. h/top	800
67	Volkswagen 1600 TL saloon	765
65	Holden station wagon	735
69	Volkswagen 1500 saloon	710
68	Volkswagen 1500 saloon	665
67	Volkswagen 1600 TL saloon	635
67	Volkswagen 1500 saloon	630
67	Volkswagen van	625
67	Volkswagen pick-up	600
68	Volkswagen 1200 saloon	575
66	Volkswagen 1500 pick-up	560
65	Peugeot 403 pick-up	[illegible]
64	Land-Rover 109in. pick-up	[illegible]
65	Volkswagen 1500 Variant	[illegible]
[illegible]	Volkswagen ambulance	[illegible]
[illegible]	Holden station wagon	[illegible]
[illegible]	Volkswagen 1300 saloon	[illegible]
68	Austin 850 Traveller Mini	[illegible]
67	Daffodil Daf delivery van	[illegible]
60	Volkswagen 1300 saloon	[illegible]

OPEN during lunch-hour.

OPEN from 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Monday to Friday.

OPEN from 8 a.m. to 12.30 p.m. on Saturday.

OPEN from 10 a.m. to 12 noon Sunday.

JOGINDER MOTORS LTD. — appointed dealers for VW, Land-Rover, Audi, Toyota and Volvo. Next to Caltex House. P.O. Box 3177. Phone 24707, Nairobi.

KAPBROS (Kenya), Newark Road, P.O. Box 941, telephone 24603, Nairobi, offers:

1966 Volkswagen Variant, immaculate 575
[illegible]

LAND-ROVERS short and long wheel base from £250 to £450 [illegible] Abbey Motors [illegible]

NAIROBI CARSALES, P.O. Box 6908, telephone 20864, corner Government Road/Fort Hall Road, opposite British Tutorial College. Buying/selling selected used cars. Hire purchase, exchange terms available.

Private

A BARGAIN: 1967 Volvo 121/122S station wagon. One European owner. Genuine mileage. £800 o.n.o. Ring 22676.

A BARGAIN, Volkswagen 1600 Variant, European-owned, M.o.W. valuation £575. Must sell quickly. Telephone 24603.

A FIAT 1200 COUPE in excellent condition, £300. Ring Naresh 59237, 57268.

AUSTIN 1100 SALOON, reconditioned throughout. Highest offer. Phone 22085.

FOR SALE

Ford Galaxie, 1964.
Mercedes-Benz 200S, 1964.
Peugeot 404 station wagon, 1965.

Telephone 28321 Monday to Friday 12.30 to 2.30 p.m. to arrange for inspection.

CITROEN ID 19, excellent condition, recently had major service, good tyres, seat covers. £190. Owner going to U.K. Wilkin, State House Avenue, telephone 21750.

CORTINA ESTATE, December 1965. Excellent condition. Owner leaving. Price according A.A.-valuation. £550. Telephone 60838 after 6 p.m.

CORTINA ESTATE CAR, 1965 model, excellent condition. Extras, radio, roof-rack, burglar alarm, heater. £475 o.n.o. Ring Dr. Malik, 20132, ext. 1, or 50642 after 5 p.m.

CORTINA ESTATE 1600, 1968, [illegible]

FORD TAUNUS [illegible] 1964 model, [illegible]

KARMANN GHIA, KGX 1. One owner. Recently reconditioned. £500. Phone 55080.

LAND-ROVER TRAILER, 1-ton, reconditioned, £70 o.n.o. Phone 66239, after 5 p.m.

MGB, November, 1965, Bermuda H/T, very good condition, every extra. Benbros-maintained, overhauled engine, foldaway hood, radio, belts, heron. Consul A/horns W/wheels. Kenlow fan, etc. Tools. Owner leaving. £650 o.n.o. Quick sale. Telephone 68394.

MORRIS MINI, 1965, white, excellent condition. Lady driver leaving country. £360. Phone 64789.

NOVEMBER, 1965, FIAT 1500L, immaculate, £400. Ring 27607, Ghelani.

PEUGEOT 403 PICK-UP, 1966, excellent condition. Quick sale. £500 o.n.o. Also Cortina De Luxe 1300 c.c., 1967, 25,000 miles. One owner. Well maintained. £600. Phone office 25449.

PEUGEOT 403 SALOON, 1965 model, good condition, £550. Telephone 26835.

RENAULT R1010, 1968, 27,000 miles, good condition, £350 o.n.o. Ring 58379.

RENAULT 16GL, 9,500 miles, registered November, 1968, showroom condition, £895. Telephone 25537; evenings 24077.

TOYOTA ONE-TON PICK-UP, mileage 10,000, £600. Phone 55000.

TOYOTA LANDCRUISER station wagon 1965, good condition, £650. Contact Rocco 25050, Nairobi or 56Y9, Naivasha.

TRIUMPH 2000, November, 1966, green, one owner, 23,000 miles, overdrive, seat belts, new tyres, excellent condition, serviced every 3,000 miles by Leyland. £845 o.n.o. J. D. Stewart, Kenya Shell Ltd., P.O. Box 3441, Nairobi, telephone 29222.

VAUXHALL VICTOR, 1963, 86,000 miles, [illegible]

VOLKSWAGEN VARIANT 1600, 1966, immaculate condition, European-owned, Ministry of Works valuation £575. Telephone 24603.

VW 1500, late 1967, white, high-compression engine, immaculate, genuine town running, low mileage, looked after like one's family member. Owner leaving. £625. Phone 50002.

VW 1200, 1965 model, good condition, £325. Please Ring Tejpal, 58344 during office hours.

VW 1954 model, good running order, K£45 o.n.o. Contact Mehboob, Lido's Corner after 7 p.m. anyday.

1964 VW SALOON, 1200c.c., £310 o.n.o. Phone Nairobi 20520.

1967 VW 1300, 28,000 miles, excellent condition, £450. Telephone office 27081; home 53317.

Motor Vehicles Wanted

ARROW MOTORS LTD. We offer cash for used cars. Phone 21150 or call at our showroom [illegible] Street, opposite Sunbeam Motors.

CAR HIRE

Nairobi

ABOUT CAR HIRE CONSULT EBONY. Reasonable rates for self-drive and chauffeur-driven cars or Land-Rovers. Safari tours and visits to game parks arranged. Telephone 21666, P.O. Box 30095, or inquire personally opposite General Post Office or at our office, Corner House (near to New Stanley Hotel).

A CAR FOR SELF-DRIVE OR chauffeur-driven from Thorn Tree Safaris, York Street, Nairobi, telephones 25641, 25941, 28981.

HABIB'S CAR HIRE, University Way, P.O. Box 8095, telephone 23816, Nairobi.

Tyres

BRAND-NEW TYRES for cars, lorries and tractors to clear at reduced prices. Auto Tyres Corporation, P.O. Box 12863, telephone 26841, Grogan Road, Nairobi.

BUILDING MATERIALS

FOR SAND, BALLAST, Ring 21031. Prompt deliveries. Reasonable rates.

SIGNS

A BETTER SIGN, any kind. Brindell [illegible] plus service satisfaction. Phone 21101, Gulzar Street, Nairobi.

FINANCIAL

MORTGAGE LOAN REQUIRED by Nairobi Housing Development Ltd., P.O. Box 30244, Nairobi.

WINDSCREEN GLASS FOR MOTOR VEHICLES

HEPTULLA

[illegible] DUKE STREET, NAIROBI

With very reasonable charges

GENERAL ENGINEERING WORKS LTD.

VOLKSWAGEN 1600 TL Fastback [illegible]

BEST DEAL RYCE

SALES DEPT. NOW IN UNIAFRIC HOUSE, KOINANGE STREET

HOW'S YOUR LUCK

AQUARIUS, Jan. 21-Feb. 19. A surprise improvement in money matters seems likely this morning. A friend will bring a problem which will need tactful consideration before it is solved.

PISCES, Feb. 20-Mar. 20. You are irritable for no apparent reason this morning, but snap out of it later in the day. The evening is the best part of the day.

ARIES, Mar. 21-Apr. 20. You are able to cope with domestic and business matters. Make the most of this to get up to date with things.

TAURUS, Apr. 21-May 21. You will find people with whom you work are particularly cooperative today. A good day for [illegible] an outing.

GEMINI, May 22-June [illegible]. You will do well to [illegible] advice of someone with more experience, in a problem that [illegible] morning. Write or phone [illegible] later in the day.

CANCER, June [illegible]. You make a discovery [illegible] to your prestige in business [illegible] while the iron is hot when [illegible] portunity to improve your [illegible] arises later.

LEO, July 24-Aug. [illegible]. A good time to make plans for the future, but avoid taking on too many things that will keep you from enjoying your leisure.

VIRGO, Aug. 24-Sept. [illegible]

LIBRA, Sept. 24-Oct. [illegible]

SCORPIO, [illegible]

SAGITTARIUS, [illegible]

CAPRICORN, Dec. [illegible]

BIRTHDAYS [illegible]

TODAY'S TV AND RADIO

TUESDAY, AUGUST 26, 1969

V.O.K. TELEVISION

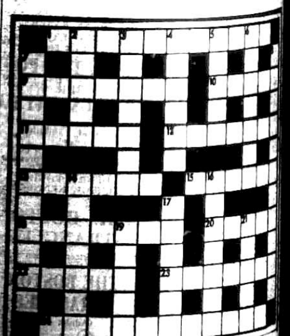
5.35 — Captain Scarlet
6.00 — London Line
6.15 — Dennis The Menace
6.45 — Bill Dana Show
7.15 — **Habari/Maelezo** [illegible] **Habari.**
7.35 — **Benbros School Quiz** "Strathmore College vs. [illegible] Boys' High School"
8.00 — **Man In Space** [illegible] steps On The Moon"
9.00 — **Press Conference**
9.30 — **News and Commentary**
9.50 — **British Open** [illegible] **Championship 1969**

GENERAL SERVICE

6.01 a.m. — Breakfast Club. [illegible] Lift Up Your Hearts. 6.55 — Programme Summary and Weather. 7.00 [illegible] 7.15 — Breakfast Club. 8.15 [illegible] wives' Choice. 9.00 — News. [illegible] Daily Service. 12.01 p.m. [illegible] and About. 1.00 — News. 1.15 [illegible] gramme Summary and Weather. [illegible] Lunchtime Music. 4.00 — [illegible] — Beat Time. 5.00 — Motoring [illegible] 5.15 — Music. 5.45 — The [illegible] World. 6.00 — Radio Newsreel [illegible] Sundowner. 5.55 — Programme [illegible] and Weather. 7.00 — News [illegible] Commentary. 7.20 — Light [illegible]

East African Standard

CROSSWORD



ACROSS

1. Used for making up a strange pie (11)
9. Streams of invective one gets in some professions (7)
10. Illicit photograph? (5)
11. Man-made product found in many London stores (5)
12. A red tongue (7)
13. Reply some Americans were hoping for (6)
15. Pat may speak it or wear it (6)
18. He makes his mark at times (7)
20. The smallest type of slate (5)
21. Mince pies having a brown colour (5)
23. A painmaking preparation? (7)
24. Sent at speed becomes splashed with mud (11)

DOWN

2. In Paris millions are held in the country (5)
3. [illegible] in music, and a type of [illegible]
4. Possibly run and [illegible] certain (6)
6. Girls lose their heads [illegible] fools? (5)
7. Driving a point home? [illegible] This order won't require [illegible] tion (5, 2, 4)
8. Silent dance arranged [illegible]
14. A high point of [illegible] architecture (7)
16. Be as bad as ever about [illegible] take (7)
17. It may be played when [illegible] form (6)
19. Seagoing vagabond (5)
21. Possibly eager to [illegible] (5)

Solution tomorrow

YESTERDAY'S SOLUTION

ACROSS: 1. Skittles; 5. [illegible] 10. Idolater; 11. [illegible] 13. Trial and error; 18. [illegible] Cuff; 20. Neptune; 21. [illegible] 23. Stranded.

DOWN: 2. Knocker; [illegible] 6. Outdoor; [illegible] Endurance test; [illegible] 8. Glance; 13. Trainer; 14. [illegible] League; 16. Ruction; 17. [illegible]

(A Curriculum Development [illegible] 14 African countries recently [illegible] Nairobi)

... requires for the Executive Secretary & [illegible]

QUALIFICATIONS:

Kenya citizen preferred.

Speeds: Typing 40/50 w.p.m. Shorthand at least 100 w.p.m.

Education: At least Cambridge School Certificate level or equivalent.

General: The post requires an intelligent person with suitable experience as a personal secretary. Ability to organise and work without close supervision.

Salary: K£[illegible] K£30 to K£900. Entry point in the scale dependent on qualifications and experience. Appointment is for [illegible] years but is renewable up to three years.

[illegible] of a terminal gratuity of 15 per cent [illegible] contributed by the employer and five per cent [illegible]

[illegible] applications and certificates should be addressed to the [illegible] Director, African Social Studies Programme, P.O. Box [illegible], Nairobi, to reach him not later than September 15, 1969.

CITY COUNCIL OF NAIROBI
TENDERS
Education Supplies, 1970

TENDERS are [illegible] for the supply of education supplies to the [illegible] authority of the City Council of Nairobi for [illegible]

[illegible] materials.
Dressmaking and needlework materials.
Duplicators.
[illegible]
[illegible] books (other than those in the Kenya Primary Schools Equipment Scheme).
Typewriters.
Sports goods (other than those in the Kenya Primary Schools Equipment Scheme).

[illegible] document is obtainable from the Schools' [illegible] Ground Floor, Harambee Avenue, or [illegible]

[illegible] envelopes bearing no indication of the [illegible] marked Education Supplies 1970, Contract [illegible] Room 105, City Hall or sent to the [illegible] Nairobi, P.O. Box 30075, Nairobi, so as [illegible] 12 noon on Monday, September 22, 1969.

[illegible] representatives may be present, if they so wish, [illegible] on that date.

[illegible] itself to accept the lowest or any tender [illegible] to accept tenders either in part or in [illegible]

J. P. MBOGUA,
Town Clerk.

TYRES — TYRES

*Name your tyre **needs and we will** name you a **competitive price which** nobody can **beat and that will** please you.*

BEST BUYS EVER FOR CARS—VANS—TRUCKS—BUSES—TRACTORS—GRADERS.

*Many sizes of **various makes always** in stock.*

RETREAD TYRES OF MANY SIZES ALSO AVAILABLE.

NATHWANI PETROL STATION

TELEPHONES: 25066 - 25810 AND 26288
P.O. BOX 5172, DUKE STREET, NAIROBI

[illegible] go for draws

[illegible]

Arsenal should also climb the [illegible]

[illegible] Queen's Park Rangers, rallied by the experience and craft of Terry Venables, should continue their [illegible] start to the season at the expense of Birmingham City, and the matches at Millwall, Swindon and Watford should result in draws against the three sides I expect to be challenging for promotion at the end of the season.

In the Third and Fourth Divisions, the available scorer talent is much more evenly distributed and, with goals harder to come by, beware of non-scoring draws.

Barrow v. Fulham, Bury v. Brighton and Stockport County v. Torquay should end all square in Division Three.

In the Fourth, I'm tipping Brentford v. Darlington — a vastly underrated side — Grimsby v. Wrexham and York v. Swansea.

In the Scottish First Division, newly promoted Ayr should emerge with a point in their league curtain-raiser against experienced Hibs, and I fancy Dundee United and Rangers will end all square — with a few goals to thrill the fans.

In Division II it looks like Dumbarton v. Stranraer, Falkirk v. East Stirling and Queen's Park v. Forfar Athletic will all end up with a point apiece.

ENGLISH LEAGUE DIVISION I

Rating				Rating	Last season's result
**	Burnley	1	Manchester City	**	2-1
***	Chelsea	1	Crystal P.	***	—
*	Coventry City	x	Wolves	*	0-1
***	Everton	1	Leeds United	***	0-0
**	Manchester United	1	Sunderland	*	0-1
**	Newcastle Utd.	x	Arsenal	***	2-1
*	Notts Forest	x	West Ham	**	0-1
*	Sheffield Wed.	2	Liverpool	***	1-2
*	Stoke City	2	Southampton	***	1-0
***	Spurs	1	Ipswich T.	**	2-2
**	West Brom.	1	Derby County	***	—

ENGLISH LEAGUE DIVISION II

***	Birmingham City	x	Q.P.R.	*	—
***	Cardiff City	1	Bolton W.	*	0-2
***	Huddersfield Town	1	Bristol C.	*	4-1
***	Middlesbrough	1	Aston Villa	*	0-0
**	Millwall	x	Leicester City	*	—
**	Norwich City	2	Carlisle Utd.	**	2-1
**	Preston North End	1	Oxford Utd.	*	2-1
*	Portsmouth	1	Blackburn Rovers	*	0-1
***	Swindon Town	x	Charlton Ath	***	—
***	Watford	x	Sheffield United	**	—

ENGLISH LEAGUE DIVISION III

*	Barrow	x	Fulham	*	—
***	Bournemouth	1	Rotherham	**	1-0
***	Bradford City	1	Southport	***	—
**	Bristol Rovers	1	Halifax	***	—
*	Bury	x	Brighton	**	—
***	Doncaster Rovers	1	Barnsley	**	—
*	Gillingham	2	Luton	***	1-3
*	Orient	1	Mansfield	**	1-0
***	Plymouth Argyle	1	Tranmere	***	1-0
*	Shrewsbury Town	1	Reading	**	3-3
**	Stockport County	x	Torquay	***	2-2
**	Walsall	1	Rochdale	***	—

ENGLISH LEAGUE DIVISION IV

**	Aldershot	1	Newport	*	4-0
**	Brentford	x	Darlington	***	0-1
**	Chester	1	Workington	**	0-2
*	Chesterfield	1	Hartlepool	*	—
***	Colchester United	1	Port Vale	**	1-0
**	Exeter City	1	Bradford	*	4-2
*	Grimsby Town	x	Wrexham	**	1-1
*	Northampton Town	2	Lincoln	***	
*	Oldham Athletic	1	Scunthorpe	*	
*	Peterborough Utd.	1	Notts County	[illegible]	1-0
***	Southend Utd.	1	Crewe Alex	*	
*	York City	x	Swansea Town	**	0-2

SCOTTISH LEAGUE DIVISION I

*	Aberdeen	1	Clyde	*	0-1
***	Ayr United	x	Hibernian	**	—
***	Celtic	1	St Johnstone	***	2-1
***	Dundee United	x	Rangers	***	2-1
**	Hearts	1	Morton	**	2-2
***	Motherwell	2	Kilmarnock	***	
[illegible]	Partick Thistle	2	Dundee	**	0-4
[illegible]	Raith Rovers	1	Airdrieonians	[illegible]	[illegible]
**	St Mirren	2	Dunfermline Ath	***	[illegible]

SCOTTISH LEAGUE DIVISION II

**	Albion Rovers	[illegible]	East Fife	[illegible]	[illegible]
*	Alloa	1	Brechin City	[illegible]	[illegible]
*	Arbroath	1	Hamilton	[illegible]	[illegible]
**	Cowdenbeath	1	Berwick Rangers	[illegible]	[illegible]
*	Dumbarton	x	Stranraer	[illegible]	[illegible]
*	Falkirk	x	East Stirling	[illegible]	[illegible]
**	Montrose	1	Clydebank	**	[illegible]
***	Queen of the South	1	Stenhousemuir	[illegible]	[illegible]
**	Queen's Park	x	Forfar A.	[illegible]	2-2

Seven, eight, nine results:— [illegible] Orient, Aldershot, [illegible] Queen of the South [illegible]

Four aways:— [illegible] Dundee.

Three draws:— [illegible] Leeds United, Swindon Town [illegible] Athletic, York City v. Swansea Town.

Treble chance:— [illegible] Swindon, Watford [illegible] Stockport County, Brentford [illegible] Dundee [illegible] Queen's Park, Coventry (12).

BOXING

RUBEN OLIVARES TAKES OVER TITLE

The hard-punching Mexican, Ruben Olivares, became the new world bantamweight boxing champion when he knocked out the former champion, Lionel Rose (Australia), after two minutes 24 seconds of the fifth round in their scheduled 15-round bout at Los Angeles on Friday night.

It was the first time that the Australian Aborigine had been knocked out in his professional career but the Mexican boxer had predicted on the eve of the fight that he would win by a knock-out within the first nine rounds.

Olivares, who was generally recognised as the No. 1 challenger to Rose previously, launched an all-out attack from the very first bell, punching with both hands as a 17,000 crowd, mostly Latin Americans, roared their encouragement.

It was Olivares's 50th victory within the distance in 52 fights. He has never been beaten as a professional but has drawn one match. He follows his compatriots, Manuel Ortiz and Joe Decerra, as holders of the bantamweight crown, having justified his clear favouritism for Friday night's fight.

Lionel Rose's only chance was to make the fight go the full 15 rounds, when his better boxing skill might have allowed him to score a points win but Olivares took the initiative from the start, relying mainly on strong lefts, with an occasional fierce right hook. Rose was continually forced onto the defensive and despite his speed, was unable to contain Olivares's fierce rain of blows to the face and body.

Rose tried in vain to avoid Olivares's blows but despite his [illegible] Rose to the canvas in the second [illegible] speed the Mexican was able to almost pick his punches at random. Olivares looked stronger and more confident throughout. He first sent [illegible] round with a fierce left hook to the head, which smashed the Australian's gum-shield.

As the crowd roared Olivares on, the Mexican, sensing that the crown was within his grasp, attacked constantly in the third and fourth rounds and only the gong saved the Australian from losing after four rounds.

Olivares kept up his continuous rain of blows in the fifth round, and after two minutes 24 seconds he knocked Rose to the ground and the referee did not even bother to make the count.

Rose, aged 21, won the title when he beat Japan's Fighting Harada in February, 1968, and he successfully defended it three times, but his win over another Mexican, Chuck Castillo, recently was hotly contested.

Rose, as the former champion, took $100,000 from the fight with only $30,000 going to the Mexican.

Great loss to Kenya swimming

ROMA GASTER

Roma Gaster, aged 17, one of Kenya's top swimmers who was hoping to begin training next month for possible selection to Kenya's Commonwealth Games team for Edinburgh next July, has just learned that she may not be able to swim competitively again.

Roma, who holds five Kenya open records (200m., 400m., 800m., freestyle, 100m. backstroke and 200m. breaststroke); four Kenya all-comers records (200m., 400m., 800m. freestyle and 200m. breaststroke) and five Kenya junior records (same as for Kenya open above) started experiencing trouble with her shoulders during training earlier this year. This kept her out of the British swimming championships which were held at Blackpool early this month and the injury has now been traced to her spine.

There is a remote possibility that the trouble may respond to treatment but she has been told that she must resign herself to the probability of never being able to swim competitively again. This will be a great loss to Kenya swimming. Roma says that she will now have to concentrate on her hockey and tennis.

NAKURU RESULTS

Standard Correspondent

Railway F.C. of Nakuru, with Jimmy Rero, Enos Bondo, Peter Shikumba, Wilfred Wanyonyi, Evayo, Evans Mugalla in their side were beaten 5-2 in a friendly soccer match recently by Nabongo F.C. at Gilgil.

C. Wekesa, Noah and Onyango from the penalty spot, scored for Nabongo while Evayo and Mugalla replied for Railway.

Results of other matches played recently in Nakuru were: Commercial League, Division I — Pyrethrum Board 4 Ronda Twiga 3. Division II — Western Young Spurs 6 (Waziri 2, Karanja 2, Asembo 2), K.C.C. 0, Dalgety 3 (Julius, Meshack, Jared) Afraha F.C. 0; Bank and Post Office 4 (Famba 3, Hinga) S.S. Stars 3 (Owili 3); Banita 2 Eveready 1.

MARLIN CATCH

Mr. I. Rooken-Smith, of Malindi Sea Fishing Club, fishing from "Apple Pie", a new Bertram boat, caught a 367-lb. black marlin at the weekend. The fish was brought to the gaff after 95 minutes. It was 9ft. 11in. long and 4ft. 2½in. in girth.

N.H.A. festival

Standard Staff Reporter

Kenya's three top hockey club sides, Sikh Union, Railway Institute and Railway Gymkhana, have not yet entered for the Nairobi Hockey Association's festival which officially opens the season next month.

Entries for this event close today at 6.30 p.m. and clubs still wishing to enter should send in their entry fee of 40/- to the match secretary, Mr. Nevis Vaz, by that time. Entries for the N.H.A. league championships also close today and the draw will take place on Saturday at Brunners Hotel, Nairobi.

U.H.A. MEETING

Standard Correspondent

The Uganda Hockey Association will meet tomorrow at 7 p.m. to discuss two important items. The first concerns what action should be taken regarding a match between Kampala Sports Club and Ramgarhia S.C. and the second is to discuss the East African championships due to be held in Dar es Salaam in November.

The meeting has been called urgently as the U.H.A. president, Mr. Nazir Awan, leaves with the Uganda cricket team for Zambia on September 2.

SCHOOL FOR BOYS IN KENYA

has the following vacancies:—

HEADMASTER:

Applicants must have university degree and teaching and administrative experience in similar type of school. Preference will be given to married applicants.

MATRON:

Applicants must have an S.R.N. qualification.

Applications from unqualified persons will neither be acknowledged nor considered.

Applicants should submit full details of their qualifications and experience to: —

Voucher EAS/1075

VACANCY
TANESCO
TRAINING OFFICER, ELECTRICAL

A vacancy exists in the Company's Training Division for a Training Officer Electrical.

The successful candidate will have completed a full apprenticeship with a large industrial company in electrical engineering. Experience with an Electricity Supply Company will be an advantage. Age group 30 to 45 years.

Essential Qualifications

[illegible] and Guilds [illegible] certificate, or equivalent.

Five years industrial experience.

Two years teaching experience.

Duties.

To train Electrical [illegible] technician level in theory and [illegible] training syllabi from work study analyses. In general [illegible] take charge of the Electrical Training Department at the Training School under the Chief Education and Training Officer.

Applications should be addressed:

The Personnel Manager
Tanzania Electric Supply Company Limited
P.O. Box 9024
Dar es Salaam

ACCOUNTANT:
MALAWI

Thoroughly experienced accountant wanted to take over the Accounts Department of an expanding company handling a wide range of consumer goods. Salary by negotiation but will be commensurate with experience, a gratuity will also be paid on completion of a three-year contract. Free passage for the appointee and his family to and from present place of domicile. Please apply in writing to:

'ACCOUNTANT'
P.O. Box 799
BLANTYRE
Malawi.

and so you don't rent a high-priced copier which simply cannot pay its way in your business or department. Just stop to think! A copier which will make copies on Copyrapid paper isn't any bigger than an average typewriter, nor is it more expensive. Moreover it will give better office copies than any automatic copier on the market. Each office and each department, where copies are required daily, can be equipped with such a copier and a supply of Copyrapid paper. In most cases this will prove more economical than the one big copier which so often results in a useless and money-wasting over-production of copies.

Copyrapid papers are guaranteed by Agfa-Gevaert. And we repeat: they give the best copies to be had.

Give the matter your careful consideration and consult our Copyrapid Department before making important decisions.

NOW- AGFA-GEVAERT COPYRAPID DRY

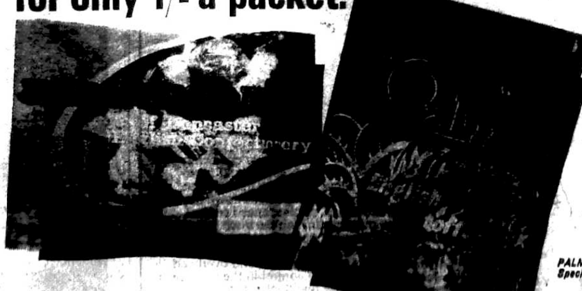
DUPLO [illegible]

COPIE[illegible]

MAR[illegible]

MANJI

Now your Favourite Sweets for only 1/- a packet.



PARKINSON'S Special Assortment.

PALM TOFFEE Special Assortment.

Now for the first time you can buy packets of these world famous assortments for only one shilling a packet of 100 grammes.

Palm Toffee Special Assortment.	Parkinson's Special Assortment.
Chocolate Mandarins. Creamy Toffee. Coconut Toffee. Liquorice. Malted Milk. Rum and Butter Super Devon. Mint Toffee.	Mixed Fruit Drops. Soft Centres. Sherbet Bon-bon Tangerine Sherbet Bon-bon Lemon. Sherbet Bon-bon Lime. Sherbet Bon-bon Raspberry. Caramel Mint. Malt Butter.

Ask for the new one shilling, full 100 gramme packs of Palm Toffee Special Assortment and Parkinson's Special Assortment at all cinemas, stores and kiosks.

BUY KENYAN
BUILD KENYA

House of Manji,
Liverpool Road, P.O. Box 30395, Nairobi. Tel: 58481.

... century is timely

Standard Staff Reporter

Kenya's cricket captain, Akil Lakhani, who leads a team of 16 players to Zambia for the East African quadrangular tournament starting on September 6, hit form at the right time on Sunday by scoring a fine double century off the Ngara Sports Club attack in Nairobi.

With the side leaving for Zambia a week today, Lakhani [illegible] the Ngara bowling to all corners of the field [illegible] unbeaten [illegible], which included 22 fours and two sixes. His first 100 came up in 100 minutes and his second came up just on the hour.

He helped Kathiawar to a total of 302 for two wickets made in 160 minutes before declaring. Vaja was the next highest scorer for the side with 38 runs. Ngara managed to hold out for a draw, reaching 218 for eight wickets at the close with Krishna (78) and S. C. Patel (36) [illegible]. Lakhani was also successful with the ball, taking three wickets for 60 runs.

If Lakhani's performance gives hope that Kenya is capable of producing something special out of the bag in Zambia, the remainder of the squad during Sunday games leaves much to be desired as far as form goes.

Two players, the new opening batsman, Raju Amin, and the all-rounder, Harshad Patel, had fairly good knocks, Amin scoring 49 for S.V.I.G. against Railway Institute and Harshad hitting 41 not out for Premier Club off the strong S.A.S.C. attack.

Ashiq Hassan had a knock of 18 for S.A.S.C. Sethi scored 30 off the Wanderers attack, Jawahir hit one run against R.I., Satish Patel and Raghuvir reached the 20s for Premier Club while Breed and Zulfiqar did not play at the weekend.

The bowling part of the Kenya side did not fare well either and apart from Lakhani only Mehboob Ali and Hunt got among the wickets. Mehboob took five for 59 for Surat S.C. of Kisumu against the Aga Khan Club, Harshad took two wickets, and Mahesh, R. B. Patel, Kanti and Subhash each collected one wicket. Hunt took three wickets for Impala in Mombasa on Sunday.

Hassan hit a fine 70 not out for Caltex against the strong S.V.I.G. side on Saturday while Subhash took four wickets for 37 runs for Shell on the same day.

Kenya's bowling strength does not look at all strong for the Zambian trip with Mahesh seeming totally unpenetrating for Sikh Union against London Schools. The schoolboys, although scoring little off him, found they could well leave the ball alone as Mahesh attacked the outside of the off stump.

Results of matches played in Kenya at the weekend were:—

Aga Khan beat Surat S.C., Kisumu, by 33 runs on Sunday. **Aga Khan:** 220 for 9 wkts. in 50 overs (Mohammed 113, Zahir 50, Mehboob Ali 5-59). **Surat S.C.:** 188 for 8 wkts. in 50 overs (Harshad 43 n.o., Madhabhai 44, Majid 3-48).

S.A.S.C. drew with Premier Club on Sunday. **Premier Club:** 225 for 8 wkts. dec. (Narendra 53, Harshad 41 n.o., Bhasker 40, Azher 5-50). **S.A.S.C.:** 178 for 4 wkts. (Mubarak 78, Mehmood 55 n.o.).

Kathiawar drew with Ngara S.C on Sunday. **Kathiawar:** 302 for 2 wkts. dec. (Lakhani 203 n.o., Vaja 38). **Ngara:** 218 for 8 wkts. (Krishna 78, S. C. Patel 36, Lakhani 3-60).

Pangani S.C. Saturday Captain's XI beat Sunday Captain's XI by 28 runs on Sunday. **Saturday Captain's XI:** 176 (Azhar 60 ret., Dinesh 4-22). **Sunday Captain's XI:** 148 (Varindra 68, Harbhajan 41).

Pangani S.C. beat Bharat S.C. by 42 runs on Saturday. **Pangani:** 137 (Chandu 53, Kirit 4-18). **Bharat:** 95 (Chandu 3-30).

Caltex beat S.V.I.G. by 9 wkts. on Saturday. **S.V.I.G.:** 170 for 7 wkts. dec. (Virendra 53, Praful 43, R. C. Patel 3-44). **Caltex:** 172 for 1 wkt. (A. Hassan 70 n.o., Narendra 64 n.o., Sayed 33).

LONDON SCHOOLS v. KONGONIS

London Schools play the final match of their Kenya tour today when they take on Kenya Kongonis C.C. at Nairobi Club starting at 11 a.m. The tourists then go on to Uganda for four matches before returning home.

SUNDAY LEAGUE

LANCASHIRE ON TOP OF TABLE

Lancashire became champions of the English Sunday Cricket League on Sunday, beating Warwickshire by 51 runs, while their nearest challengers, Hampshire, fell to Essex by 42 runs.

The West Indian Test all-rounder, Clive Lloyd (59), and John Sullivan (60 not out) shared in a Lancashire fourth-wicket stand of 105 in 18 overs. Lloyd hit four sixes and two fours to reach 50 in 53 minutes.

Lancashire closed their innings at 204 for five and then dismissed Warwickshire for 153, Sullivan taking two wickets in an over with his leg-breaks.

Clive Radley hit 133 not out in 130 minutes, the highest score in the Sunday League, to lift Middlesex to 223 for six against the county championship leaders, Glamorgan.

Alan Jones started Glamorgan off on the right track, scoring 64, but the former England off-spinner, Fred Titmus, clinched the match for Middlesex with a spell of four for 21 which helped bundle out the Welshmen for 151.

A fine 93 studded with 14 fours by the South African opener, Hylton Ackerman, enabled Northamptonshire to chalk up a six-wicket win over Gloucestershire.

Gloucestershire set Northants a target of 174, thanks to some sturdy hitting by the West Indian, Wycliffe Phillips, whose 66 included three sixes and seven fours, but Northants overhauled them for the loss of four wickets with eight balls still to go.

The South African batsman, Barry Richards, gave Hampshire a chance of victory against Essex with 65 runs after the England Test player, Keith Fletcher (74), had led Essex to a total of 195, but the seamer, Stuart Turner, had a spell of four for 14 and Hampshire faded from 141 for three to 153 all out, their last seven wickets falling in 26 balls.

Barry Leadbeater hit 73 not out and the left-arm spinner, Don Wilson, followed up with six for 18 to carry Yorkshire to a 76-run win over Kent.

A century opening stand between Brian Bolus (86) and Mike Harris (67) paved the way for a Nottinghamshire total of 223 for five, and a 73-run victory over Surrey.

Results of Sunday League cricket matches were:—

At Lord's. Middlesex beat Glamorgan by 72 runs. **Middlesex:** 223 for six in 38 overs, innings closed (C. Radley 133 n.o.). **Glamorgan:** 151 in 33.4 overs (A. Jones 64, F. Titmus 4-21). Middlesex four points.

At Canterbury. Yorkshire beat Kent by 76 runs. Yorkshire: 181 for four in 40 overs, innings closed (B. Leadbeater 73 n.o.). Kent: 105 in 35 overs (D. Wilson 6-18). Yorkshire four points.

At Nuneaton. Lancashire beat Warwickshire by 51 runs. Lancashire: 204 for five in 40 overs innings closed (C. Lloyd 59, J. Sullivan 60 n.o.). Warwickshire 153 in 36.5 overs (D. Hughes 2-7). Lancashire four points.

At Leicester. Leicestershire beat Derbyshire by six runs. **Leicestershire:** 161 for nine in 37 overs, innings closed. Derbyshire: 155 for seven in 37 overs, innings closed (P. Gibbs 53). Leicestershire four points.

At Portsmouth. Essex beat Hampshire by 42 runs. **Essex:** 195 in 40 overs (B. Taylor 40, K. Fletcher 74). **Hampshire:** 153 in 35.5 overs (B. Richards 65, S. Turner 4-14). Essex four points.

At Torquay. Somerset beat Sussex by four wickets. **Sussex:** 114 in 40 overs (G. Burgess 3-19, J. Roberts 4-18). **Somerset:** 118 for six in 18.4 overs. Somerset four points.

At Northampton. Northamptonshire beat Gloucestershire by six wkts. **Gloucestershire:** 173 for six in 40 overs, innings closed (D. Green 40, R. Phillips 66). Northamptonshire: 175 for four in 38.4 overs (H. Ackerman 93). Northamptonshire four points.

At Nottingham. Nottinghamshire beat Surrey by 73 runs. Nottinghamshire: 223 for five in 40 overs, innings closed (J. Bolus 86, M. Harris 67). Surrey: 150 in 36.4 overs (M. Taylor 4-20). Nottinghamshire four points.

— *Reuter*

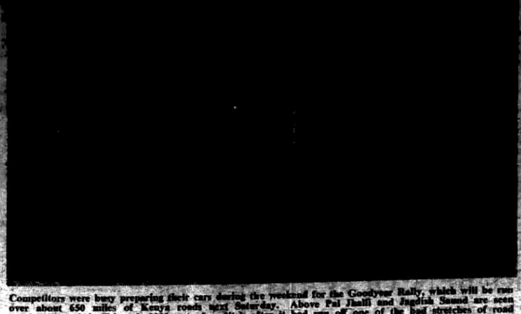
TEST MATCH

New Zealand were all out after tea for 229 in their second innings on the fourth day of the third and final Test yesterday, leaving England to score 138 runs for victory. Scores: New Zealand 150 and 229. England 242. — *Reuter*

CRICKET FUND

Standard Correspondent

B.A.T. (Uganda) has donated 3,000/- towards the Uganda Cricket Association fund to make possible the trip next month to Zambia by Uganda for the East African championships. The target of £1,500 is needed to pay for return air fares of the 15 players and one official.



Competitors were busy preparing their cars during the weekend for the Goodyear Rally, which will be run over about 650 miles of Kenya roads next Saturday. Above Pal Jhalli and Jagdish Saund are seen manhandling their Triumph 2000 out of a ditch after it had run off one of the bad stretches of road on the South Kinangop during a practice run.

Boost to Tanzania motor sport

Standard Correspondent

One of the most important boosts to Tanzania motor sport in recent years has been provided by the Italian oil company, Agip, and the airline, Alitalia, who are to act as sponsors of this year's Diamond Rally, the third most important event in the Tanganyika Motor Sports Club calender.

The rally, which has previously been known as the Dar Diamond, is to be renamed the Agip-Alitalia Diamond Rally. The 250-mile event will be held on October 5 and 6.

The sponsorship — the first to be given to a T.M.S.C. event — comes at an important time for motor rallying. A number of garages which have previously entered cars have withdrawn support and the entry for the recent Tanzania 1,000 was the lowest in years.

Agip are to provide the petrol for all the cars during the event as well as organisers' surveys while Alitalia are to give a new trophy for the outright winner and the trophies for the first placed in Classes A, B, and C.

Private entries particularly have been finding rallying increasingly expensive and the free fuel should save each crew something like 150/- while the general expense of running of the event will be considerably cut.

The organisers, Bert Shankland, who will be clerk of the course, and Bill Drysdale, the secretary, are hoping that the Agip-Alitalia sponsorship will boost the entry to around 30 cars. The event starts from the Motel Agip Petrol Station.

SPORTS DIARY

HOCKEY

Parklands Whites (v. Colours, at Parklands, today, 5.15 p.m.): from Dourado, Bromhead, Simpson, Sinton, Evans, Astheimer, Cumming, Hutchison, Sauvage, T. Church, Frere, Vaughan Kemp, Hall, Evans, Evans, Rodrigues.

Colours: from P. Sinclair, B. Evans, Jillings, Bennett, C. Church, Busbridge, Aldons, Levet, Lankester, Allen, Oppler, Howard, Hime, Grieve, Dewal, Steel.

... watch Kisumu Hot-Stars

Standard Staff Reporter

The two friendly soccer ma[illegible] to be staged at the Nairo[illegible] Stadium this weekend, in w[illegible] Kisumu Hot-Stars will aga[illegible] in action, will be watched b[illegible] referees from all over Kenya [illegible] the critical eyes of two F[illegible] top referees, Dr. A. W. Bart[illegible] Mr. Lindenberg, both of B[illegible]

The two international [illegible] will be arriving early on S[illegible] morning to conduct a [illegible] referees' course from Aug[illegible] to September 3 at N[illegible] University College.

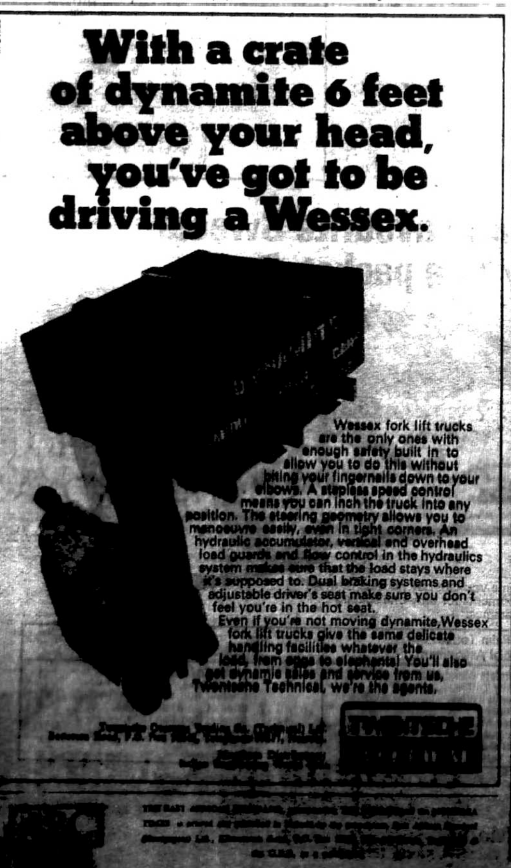
Dr. Barton had asked [illegible] match which three Kenya [illegible] could control while the [illegible] of the members on the [illegible] would make notes on the p[illegible] ances of the referee and [illegible] linesmen.

Dr. Barton feels tha[illegible] actual mistakes made [illegible] during a match is far [illegible] ficial to everybody concern[illegible] matches have been arrang[illegible] this purpose and Kisumu H[illegible] will play a Nairobi XI [illegible] Stadium on Saturday [illegible] meet Abaluhya F.C. [illegible]

All referees of any [illegible] Kenya have been invited [illegible] course and at least 80 are [illegible] to attend. Refereeing [illegible] not of a high standar[illegible] course of this nature w[illegible] help referees in the [illegible] improve.

The referees have [illegible] tinually criticised during [illegible] their inability to force [illegible] amongst the players [illegible] them do not know [illegible]

REFEREES ME[illegible]



THE EAST AFRICAN STANDARD [illegible] TIMES [illegible] East African Standard (Newspapers) Ltd., [illegible] the G.P.O. as a newspaper.

East African Standard

No. 17194 — Registered at the G.P.O. as a newspaper. — Nairobi, Wednesday, August 27, 1969. — Price 40 cents (Tanzania and Uganda 50 cents)

Mr. Kapwepwe asked to stay on for a year

...ident Kaunda of ... yesterday appeal... Mr Simon Kap-... to withdraw his ...ation and stay on as ...resident for a year. ...uncing a new M... ...a Pres... ...he said Mr. K...wepwe ...emain vice ... but

his Development and Finance portfolio would go to the Foreign Minister, Mr. Elijah Mudenda. The President himself would take responsibility for foreign affairs.

Dr. Kaunda said he had not spoken to Mr. Kapwepwe about the matter and he had not formally withdrawn his resignation, announced on Monday.

Dr. Kaunda announced on Monday that he had assumed emergency powers to dissolve the Central Committee of his ruling United National Independence Party and take personal control.

His move came a few hours after Mr. Kapwepwe, 47, said he was resigning as Vice-President but would remain in the party and in Parliament, and would accept another post if offered one by Dr. Kaunda.

The two announcements came after repeated indications of a struggle for power in the top echelons of the party.

Yesterday Dr. Kaunda said he was sure Mr. Kapwepwe, a founder member of the U.N.I.P., would withdraw his resignation after he had spoken to him.

The two men met briefly on Monday and chatted at Lusaka Airport when Dr. Kaunda flew back to the capital from the Copperbelt

The President declined to comment on the reasons for Mr Kapwepwe's resignation — which included alleged discrimination against his fellow Bemba tribesmen

Dr. Kaunda included Mr. Kapwepwe among 11 men he named for a new interim executive committee of U.N.I.P.

Seven of the 11 appointees served on the old committee, but Dr. Kaunda explained that they were now co-opted as individuals

Members of Mr Kapwepwe's household, approached after Dr Kaunda's Press conference, said he was not at home and explained that he had gone to the Northern Province

Two Zambian newspapers yesterday praised President Kaunda for safeguarding national unity by his decision to take emergency powers over his ruling party.

The independent *Times of Zambia* and the Government-owned *Zambian Mail* both said he had successfully halted a power struggle within U.N.I.P. by announcing that he was abolishing its Central Committee and taking personal control.

The paper criticised Mr. Kapwepwe for the way in which he submitted his resignation as Vice-President a few hours before Dr Kaunda broadcast to the nation

The *Times* said the President had obviously intended to take his drastic decision before the Vice-President said he was resigning

"Political observers in the capital thought Mr. Kapwepwe's move a shrewd bid to detract from the impact of the Presidential broadcast," the article said.

The *Zambian Mail* said in an editorial: "For a long time now we have known of strife within the party, in particular in relation to the Central Committee."

It said Dr Kaunda had taken the bull by the horns and stopped the stampede getting out of control, thus showing he was a strong and able leader.

Tanzania's independent daily newspaper, *The Standard*, said the resignation of Mr. Kapwepwe came at a time when the country needed every scrap of unity it could muster.

An editorial described the resignation as one of the most serious developments in post-independent Zambia. It said that abroad Zambia was facing an alliance of apartheid-minded countries seeking to frustrate Black Africa's freedom, while at home tribal tensions were mounting.

President Kaunda yesterday banned Jehovah Witnesses from house-to-house preaching, according to a report from Lusaka by the South African Press Association.

The ban was made under special powers he has assumed under the Preservation of Public Security Ordinance, which was published in a special *Gazette* yesterday. — Agencies

[Editorial comment and profile of Mr. Kapwepwe — Page 8]

...ree die in embassy ...trol bomb blaze

... threw ... the head of ... Canadian ... staff member who is ... to have died ... the blaze. ...rade Attache ... Thomas ... told police ... what ... like shoo...

He did not see the intruder, but heard shouts, what sounded like shots and then an explosion. Flames burst out immediately, forcing him and other staff to flee out of a window and down a fire escape ladder in a rear courtyard.

— A.F.P.

Rumania visit by Dr. Nyerere

Standard Staff Reporter,
Dar es Salaam.

President Nyerere's extended overseas tour, which begins in late September, will include a State visit to Rumania and probably Hungary, it was learned in Dar es Salaam yesterday.

It was understood that his first stop will be in Canada and that he is due to arrive in Ottawa on September 29. From there he will travel to Sweden, Russia, Rumania and probably Hungary.

The Presidential party is expected to number about 15 and will be away from Tanzania for a little over two weeks.

...ecrecy over spies' swap

... German... ... detail... ... exchange ... agent ... ... West... ... last week ... Loginov ... South Af... ... changed for ... prison... ... held ... Germany ... many ... spokes... ... asked ... confirm ... dan... ... this ... endanger ... pre...

vent them from being carried out."

But he conceded that "the Government gives a helping hand in such cases."

South Africa has admitted that Loginov, who is said to have betrayed Russian agents in many countries to the West, had been handed over to a non-Communist country which had an interest in him.

All that is known of the three-cornered deal is that the Russians took the initiative.

Why Loginov was prepared to return to the Soviet Union after giving away the identity of Soviet agents is a well-guarded secret.

— Reuter

FLEET OWNERS

Watch it!

THE EASY WAY

'Tachograph'

The watchdog that works all day and all night recording

- The speed
- The [illegible]
- The [illegible]
- The [illegible]

Sole Agents in East Africa

[illegible] LTD.

3rd Floor, [illegible]

P.O. Box [illegible], Phone [illegible]

NAIROBI

In the interests of road safety

President Kenyatta yesterday laid the foundation stone of the £150,000 TV transmitting station at Mazeras near Mombasa watched by the Minister for Information and Broadcasting, Mr. Osogo.

President foresees Coast TV as medium for progress

Standard Staff Reporter,
Mombasa.

A strong appeal to the Coast people to adapt themselves to the modern world and send more children to school was made yesterday by President Kenyatta when he laid the foundation stone of a £150,000 TV transmitting station for the Coast Province at Mazeras near Mombasa

Stressing the importance of education the President urged people at the Coast to stop believing in witchcraft and the wearing of charms

He promised that the Government would extend the supply of electricity in the Province to enable many people to use TV as an instrument of information and education

The ceremony at Mazeras was attended by Government Ministers, a large group of spectators and traditional dancers

The transmitter, the President said, would serve the Coast people over a radius of 70 miles

There were many things people needed in the modern world and one of them was TV. When completed the people of the Coast would be able to see with their eyes what was happening in Kenya and in the rest of the world as people in Nairobi and other parts of Kenya did

The occasion should be regarded as a great one and the President urged the people to make full use of the facility because TV was one of the best instruments of education

That was why the Government was spending a large sum of money to provide it. Education was not acquired from school alone but from the knowledge of what happened in the world

Because it was not enough to know what was happening by listening to the radio, the Government had decided to enable the people at the Coast to have TV. It was also why the Government was intending to bring electricity to the homes of many people in the remote areas to enable them to use television

Appealing to the people to make more efforts to educate their children, the President said that compared with other parts of the country, the Coast appeared to be a little behind in education. People must realise that they were living in a new and modern world in which education was the most important instrument. If they continued to live in the past believing in witchcraft, the wearing of charms and keeping their children at home, they would be forgotten.

"The best charm today which is most effective is education. If you have education, all the doors will be open for you to achieve your needs.

"But even if you wear hundreds of charms around your waist, neck and arms you will get nothing."

Kenya wanted more educated people to work for the country. Many jobs in the country were still held by foreigners because the country did not have enough educated people to take them over.

Africans had to remember that this was their country and their birthright.

"The time has come for the Africans of Kenya to eat the fruits of uhuru and to enjoy the riches of the country. The foreigners have eaten enough and they should be going."

He went on: "The Government has opened ways for you to get rich as well, but you have to work hard, get educated and maintain unity as nothing can be achieved without working together!"

Speaking on tribalism and religious beliefs, the President said that all who were Kenyans should disregard the prophets of doom and realise that being of a certain religious belief or tribe did not separate them from other people.

Earlier, in welcoming the President, the Minister for Information and Broadcasting, Mr. Osogo, said Mombasa was the main gateway to the country and it was appropriate that on their arrival in Kenya visitors should be able to see what was going on in the country through TV.

Also present at the ceremony were the Minister for Finance, Mr. Gichuru, the Minister for Co-operatives and Social Services, Mr. Ngala, the Minister of State for Foreign Affairs, Mr. Koinange, the Attorney-General, Mr. Njonjo, Chief Justice M. K. Mwendwa and the Mayor of Mombasa, Coun. M Kombo.

GHANA READY TO 'GO CIVILIAN'

Ghana's Army and police were yesterday holding joint internal security exercises, code-named "Ram Rod", to ensure that nothing before, during or after general election day on Friday disturbs the smooth transfer of power to a democratically-elected civilian Government

Soldiers and policemen who have been ruling the country since they overthrew President Nkrumah three and a half years ago have already voted to relinquish their powers

In an orderly, though festive, mood they lined up at polling booths throughout the country to vote for 477 candidates from five parties and 20 independents

Ghana's second chance at Democracy follows a course in political reindoctrination for Ghanaians by the Centre for Civil Education headed by Dr Kofi Busia, academic former leader of the United Party, which opposed Dr. Nkrumah's Convention People's Party

Dr Busia, a 56-year-old sociology don, now heads the Progressive Party and is tipped by political observers as the most likely man to become the next Prime Minister.

The main opposition is the National Alliance of Liberals, led by the Finance Minister, Mr Komla Gbedemah, 57.

Mr. Gbedemah is no stranger to politics, having formed the Convention People's Party with Dr Nkrumah and successfully campaigned for him while the ex-President languished in jail for sedition charges during the colonial era

He later fled into exile. On his return after the coup, Mr. Gbedemah successfully appealed against his disqualification from holding public office under a military decree by proving that he was actively opposed to Nkrumah while still a member of the C.P.P.

But last Friday, when the constitution of Ghana's second republic was promulgated, a clause was inserted which may still prevent his return to Parliament. The clause stated that no person could enter Parliament who had been adjudged or otherwise declared on a report of a commission of inquiry that, while being a public officer, he acquired assets unlawfully.

Britain urges 'help the poor'

The British Labour Party yesterday urged more international aid for family planning projects as part of the effort to raise living standards among poorer nations

The recommendation was made in a party pamphlet titled *The Fight Against World Poverty*.

The pamphlet urged Government action on four fronts: The first was that Britain should set a date for achieving the target put forward by the U.N. Conference for Trade and Development (U.N.C.T.A.D.), that developed countries should allot one per cent of their gross national product to aid. The present British figure is around 0.83 per cent.

Britain should be able to achieve this target somewhere between 1972 and 1975, the pamphlet said.

— Reuter

Arab leaders call all Islam to summit

Ministers and representatives of the 14 member countries of the Arab League agreed yesterday to convoke a summit meeting of Islamic States, it was learned from reliable sources. The summit would bring together some 40 Heads of State.

The Arab League meeting was called following the fire at El Aqsa Mosque, Jesuralem, on Thursday, which the Arabs claim was the responsibility of the Israelis.

Earlier, the semi-official Middle East News Agency said the Ministerial meeting would call on King Faisal of Saudi Arabia and King Hassan II of Morocco to take steps to organise the summit.

Observers considered that with the convoking of an Islamic summit the question of an Arab summit had been, at least temporarily, shelved.

Three lines of policy were advocated at the meeting, which opened on Monday and ended at lunch time yesterday

Official U.A.R. sources said they were the calling of an Islamic summit to "liberate" Muslim holy sites, the convoking of an Arab summit to draw up a plan of action following the failure of diplomatic negotiations to resolve the Middle East crisis and the immediate military and economic mobilisation of Arab countries potential for the war against Israel

Several ... heads ... in Damascus ... view Israel was responsible for the fire which destroyed part of the El Aqsa Mosque ... Press statement issued by the Foreign Minister said that the ... heads were told that it was the Israeli authorities which "committed the crime of burning the El Aqsa Mosque and prevented Arab nationals from extinguishing the fire."

The diplomats were asked to convey these views to their governments and seek Israel's adherence to U.N. resolutions. The Ministry also called for U.N. sanctions against Israel if an end was not put to such actions.

Michael Rohen, the 28-year-old Australian accused by the Israelis of starting the fire, yesterday went through a three-hour re-enactment of the incident before the five-men investigating committee appointed by the Government.

He demonstrated how he entered the building carrying two cans of petrol, emptied them and set them alight. As he fled from the mosque the guard at the door had attempted to stop him but he pushed past the man, leaving behind a pullover which he had tied loosely around his waist by the sleeves

Rohen said that, as he ran from the mosque, he was in a panic. At first he considered returning to his hotel and acting as if nothing had happened, finally he decided to go to the Kibbutz Mishmar Macharon, the place he considered as home.

He told the commission that as he fled from the mosque he thought to himself "What a terrible thing I have done."

The ... Rohen managed ... the mosque with the ... because he was a frequent ... well known ... the ... gave ... the guards

— Reuter

RECORD NUMBER OF RAIDS ON ISRAEL

Bombardment and commando actions against Israel have reached record proportions, an Israeli Armed Forces spokesman said yesterday.

Earlier in the day two rockets, described as of the Soviet-made Katyusha type, fell on Jerusalem. Similar rockets hit Beisan and a neighbouring village in Northern Israel. There were no casualties.

The officer said 101 incidents were recorded along the ceasefire lines in the week ended last Saturday. Well over half occurred along the border with Jordan, 20 originated in Syria and nine in Lebanon

Eight incidents occurred in the occupied territories, four in occupied Jordan and four in the Gaza Strip. Egyptian forces opened fire 126 times across the Suez Canal

Israeli casualties totalled nine killed, including one civilian, and 17 wounded, including four civilians. In addition, six Arabs were killed and 16 wounded by terrorists

The tally of anti-Israel hostilities during the week was the worst on record, the spokesman said.

The Palestinian Armed Struggle Command said that Fatah commandos were responsible for firing the rockets on Jerusalem. A spokesman said that the shelling covered Katamon and other areas, resulting in the destruction of several establishments and setting fire to others. There were also several Israeli casualties, he added

A border guard and a soldier were wounded yesterday when an Israeli border patrol came under fire from Jordanian territory in the Beisan Valley area. In the far south, the road linking the Dead Sea and Aqaba was blown up at three points

The official Israel preoccupation with aerial superiority has been successfully communicated to Israeli children, who have begun selling toys, postcards and souvenirs at improvised street stands for the benefit of a "fund for financing of purchase of Phantom aircraft."

Business was brisk at the stands yesterday.

It has become fashionable for children already to purchase defence bonds in the place of more traditional gifts for holidays and birthdays.

The Israel Minister of Transport, Mr Moshe Carmel, warned the Arabs that their offices were as vulnerable as the Israeli Zim shipping line offices in London, where a time bomb exploded on Monday. Mr. Carmel said: "The Arabs may yet discover that Arab targets are no less vulnerable than Israeli targets."

— Agencies

Pope may visit Hiroshima

The Pope yesterday left the door open for a trip to Japan next year for the 25th anniversary of Hiroshima's destruction by the atomic bomb.

But the Vatican hinted that the Pontiff was waiting for an official invitation from the Japanese authorities.

The Vatican issued a statement on the matter after a Papal audience last week with Mr. Tsuruji Kotani, a political science professor at the University of Hiroshima.

Professor Kotani renewed an invitation extended to the Pope last year by the Mayor of Hiroshima, Mr. Tetsuo Yamada, to visit his city when it marks the 25th anniversary of the bombing on August 6, 1970.

The Vatican said: "His Holiness has not been officially invited by the competent authorities. It is true that the desire for a Papal visit has been shown, and not only once.

"But the Pope receives many unofficial invitations of this kind and even though he is sensitive to such demonstrations of homage and wants to visit certain places and certain countries, he cannot accept them for obvious reasons".

— Reuter

Dr. Kaunda's plane crashes

President Kaunda's personal plane, which was not carrying the President, crashed near Lusaka Airport yesterday morning and burst into flames.

Three people were reported killed and one was taken to hospital seriously injured, but no official statement was issued. — A.F.P.

Biafra repudiates peace initiative

Biafra yesterday officially repudiated the former Nigerian President, Dr. Nnamdi Azikiwe — who recently undertook a peace attempt — as its representative.

A communique broadcast by Radio Biafra said Biafra dissociated itself from the initiative recently undertaken by Dr. Azikiwe, who had talks with the Nigerian Federal leader, General Gowon, in Lagos and Monrovia.

The communique, which confirms recent statements by Biafran personalities, said that Dr. Azikiwe has not been authorised to act on behalf of Biafra since last October.

— A.F.P.

NEWS IN BRIEF

Pradesh Speaker bombarded

LUCKNOW — Policemen carried several Opposition members from the Uttar Pradesh Assembly yesterday after they bombarded the Speaker with books, cushions and [illegible]. The Assembly was in an uproar for an hour after the Opposition shouted slogans and demanded the resignation of the Speaker, Mr. [illegible]

[illegible] massive sales of gold since April.

DAKAR — Senegal's Planning Minister, Mr. Abdou Diouf, is expected to seek World Bank support for projects totalling about £217,000,000 during a visit to Washington next month.

BELGRADE — Several strong earth tremors shook the South Yugoslav town of Debar, waking the inhabitants and sending them running into the streets.

[illegible] — Police used tear gas and clubbing [illegible] the streets of about 500 students who demonstrated for the second successive day against a proposal to ask President Chung-hee Park to run for a third term in office.

GENEVA — Britain has tabled a revised draft convention banning biological weapons at the Geneva disarmament conference.

KHARTOUM — Mr. Ismail El Azhari, Sudan's former President, died at Khartoum Hospital yesterday at the age of 67. Mr. El Azhari's regime was toppled on May 25 this year.

The weather

Supplied by the Meteorological Department, E.A. Community.

Central and Eastern Provinces including Nairobi and Tana River Districts: Generally fair and sunny apart from some local early morning cloudy patches.

Coast Province: Fair with sunny periods and well-scattered showers during the morning.

Remaining Provinces: Fair and sunny with occasional thundery showers during the afternoon.

Coastal winds: South to south-easterly, up to 20 knots.

Outlook for Thursday: Sunny periods continuing in all areas.

Temperatures: Nairobi — Maximum [illegible] deg. C. Minimum [illegible] deg. C. Mombasa — Maximum 28 deg. C. Minimum 21 deg.

ROBBIALAC PAINTS MAKE THE TOUGH, LONG LASTING, SCRUBBABLE PAINT FOR ALL WALLS AND CEILINGS!

- No undercoat needed
- Easy to use
- Dries in one hour
- Smooth matt finish

SEE YOUR TELEPHONE DIRECTORY FOR A SAMPLE OF THE COLOURS

... at the Exchange Hall from 7 to 9.30 a.m.
All passengers must present their departure declaration forms before 9.30 a.m., failing which they will not be allowed to board the vessel.

The Shipping Corporation Of India Ltd.

(A Government of India undertaking)
MOMBASA
P.O. Box 2364 — Telephone 6336/7
Agents in East Africa

B·I UNION-CASTLE
JOINT SERVICE

TO U.K./CONTINENT

	LOADS FOR:—	LOADS MOMBASA
CHUPRA	London, Hull, Sunderland, Antwerp	28/8 to 3/9
CLAN RANALD	Gibraltar, London, Hull	9/9 to 15/9
NICOLA	London, Hull, Sunderland	25/9 to 1/10
*UGANDA	London, Hull	8/10 to 13/10
A VESSEL	London, Sunderland, Hull	25/10 to 1/11

FROM U.K./CONTINENT

	ARRIVES MOMBASA
*KINNAIRD CASTLE	In Port
SCORTON	7/9
CLAN MACGILLIVRAY	8/9
*UGANDA	18/9
KING GEORGE	2/10
BULIMBA	9/10

All sailings subject to alteration without notice.
*E.A.N.S.L. Sailing Inquiries to Kenya Shipping Agencies. Phone 20501/9, Mombasa.

— Agents —
SMITH MACKENZIE & CO LTD. DALGETY (E.A.) LTD.
MOMBASA · NAIROBI · KAMPALA

INTERCHANGE INTERNATIONAL (U.K.) LTD.

SPECIALISTS IN INTERNATIONAL FINANCE, FOREIGN EXCHANGE AND MUTUAL FUNDS

Due to the expansion of our Mutual Fund Department, we are urgently in need of experienced, top-level Executive for the whole of Africa, and we should be pleased to arrange for our special Recruiting Manager for Africa to call on interested Agents and Representatives in order to discuss our business opportunities.

Please send details to:—

INTERCHANGE INTERNATIONAL (U.K.) LTD.
Merchant Bankers
119/120, Church Street
Brighton, Sussex, England
Telephone: Brighton 685911
Telex: 87280
Cable Address: INTERGROUP BTN.

REVVO FORGED STEEL CASTORS

AVAILABLE EX STOCK

Years of experience and day-to-day service to industry have developed the TH forged steel castor into a compact, precision unit of remarkable strength and endurance. There are no small, troublesome components—just two solid and eminently practical steel forgings accurately assembled into a compact efficient bearing which retains its own lubricant. All wheel spindles are sleeved, thus locking the fork ends into a rigid box-section able to resist heavy side thrust loads.

REVVOTHANE FOR LONGER LIFE up to ten times that of natural rubber.
REVVOTHANE CUTS COSTS has five times the abrasion resistance of rubber.
REVVOTHANE FOR HEAVY LOADS has four times the load rating of rubber.
REVVOTHANE is impervious to oils and solvents.
REVVOTHANE is unaffected by rough surfaces.

EAEW — EAST AFRICAN ENGINEERING WORKS

Doncaster Road, Lt. Industrial Area, P.O. Box 1163, Nairobi, Kenya. Tel: 56226

IT IS A HAPPY OCCASION

BRITISH-AMERICAN'S 50th year

British-American Insurance Company, now celebrating its 50th birthday, has enjoyed tremendous growth and is now one of the strongest companies in the world. The reason for all this can be summed-up in one word... Service!... World-wide Home Service providing the kind of savings and protection programmes that families like yours need and want. British-American's representatives are well-trained and courteous, and are always ready to advise you properly, just as they do for more than a quarter of a million families in 110 cities around the globe! If you and your family aren't enjoying British-American's popular protection programmes, you certainly should find out about them today. British-American's District Offices are in Mombasa, Nairobi, Nakuru, Kisumu, Nyeri, Kampala, Fort Portal, Masaka, Jinja, Mbale and Soroti. Their addresses and the telephone is in the book. Put your protection in good, dependable hands now... British-American Insurance Company.

Talks to determine world coffee quotas and a pricing policy for 1969/70 have reached an impasse in London.

The hitch in talks at the International Coffee Organisation's London headquarters was principally over the issue of a system for the selective adjustment of quotas, according to conference sources.

All the Latin American coffee-producing countries were against any form of selective adjustment for the new coffee year, but the consumer countries were insistent on retaining a system which aims at ensuring them supplies of the types of coffee they require.

The African producers of robusta coffees were said to be willing to continue such a system with the price ranges raised by a few points.

Brazil has now emerged as a strong opponent of selectivity because, in the present state of the market, any form the system takes will give Brazil a higher floor and ceiling price than that accorded to the Central American countries producing "other mild" arabicas.

Such a situation would place Brazilian coffees at a selling disadvantage as "other mild" arabicas are traditionally rated above Brazil's "unwashed arabicas".

— *Reuter*

BATTLE LOOMS ON WHEAT PRICES

The main wheat-exporting countries are expected to make a last-ditch effort to avert a world wheat price war, informed sources said in Washington yesterday.

The sources said Canadian, Australian and United States officials might be joined in talks by Argentina, another big wheat exporter, but the European Common Market would probably not be invited.

A wheat summit seemed likely after two days of meetings by senior U.S. policymakers from the Agricultural Department, the State Department and the President's economic advisers.

Indications were that such a meeting would possibly include Argentina, but the sources hinted that the Common Market representatives would not be invited to the next conference, which would call for on-the-spot decisions. When the meeting would be called there was no indication, but observers thought America would press for the earliest possible date.

An all-out price war seemed inevitable last week when Canada and Australia followed America's lead in cutting prices and took a major share of the valuable Japanese market.

U.S. sources said that despite the apparent difference in the remedies they suggested, both Canada and Australia appeared to share the desire to achieve a consolidation rather than a deterioration of the wheat price structure.

The sources said general agreement had been reached that the next move should be a meeting at a reasonably high level of Canadian, Australian and U.S. representatives to decide the precise moves needed to restore price equilibrium on world wheat markets.

— *Reuter*

Coffee auction

A total of 20,353 bags of Kenya coffee were offered in yesterday Nairobi auction for quota markets and all sold at an average price of 315/- a 50 kg.

To date 658,096 bags have been sold to quota markets at an overall average price of 296/- a 50 kg. and the total now sold to all markets amounts to 671,976 bags at an overall average price of 291/-.

Bird and Co.	-/75	-/95
Block Hotels	5/50	6/-
Brunners Hotels	6/-	6/25
Burel Tea	1/60	1/90
Car and General	11/25	11/50
	c.d.	c.d.
City Brewery	11/75	12/50
Cons. Holdings	4/35	4/50
C.M.C.	5/75	6/-
E.A. Bag and Cordage	4/60	4/75
	x.d.	x.d.
E.A. Breweries	18/60	18/75
E.A. Portland Cement	10/-	11/-
E.A.P. and L. Ord.	18/-	19/75
4% Pref.	9/50	9/75
Elliot's Bakeries	12/25	—
Holdings Ltd. 7½% Red. Loan	16/-	17/-
Hughes Ltd.	9/25	10/-
I.C.D.C.	5/-	5/20
Inns of Africa	5/75	5/90
Kakuzi Fibrelands	1/60	2/-
	x.d.	x.d.
Kamiti Valley Coffee	1/60	1/80
	c.d.	c.d.
Kenya National Mills	5/25	6/-
	c.d.	c.d.
Kenya Oil	6/25	7/25
Lake Victoria Bottling	3/80	4/-
Marshalls	15/60	16/-
Ol Pejeta Ranching	4/-	—
Pan Africa Insurance	13/75	—
Pearl Dry Cleaners	7/-	8/-
Phillips, Harrisons and Crosfield	12/50	—
Riddoch Motors	7/65	8/-
Riziki Ltd. 5% Cum. Pref.	1/32½	1/45
Tancot Ltd.	7/-	—
Uganda Breweries	19/25	20/-
Unga Millers		
*Non-Voting	5/75	6/25

LONDON

Anglo Amer. Corp.	62/6
Anglo Amer. Inv. Trust	30
Assoc. Port. Cement	41/10
Barclays Bank	62/9
Base Charrington	15/-
Bird and Co	7½d.

4% Pref.
Carreras
Chartered Bank
Coats
Courtaulds
Cons. Diamonds
Dalgety
De Beers
Dunlop
E.A.P. and L. Ord
4% Pref.
Freddies
General Electric
Great Universal Stores
Guest, Keen
Guinness
Harmony
Hartebeestfontein
Hong. and Shang. Bank
I.C.I.
Imp. Tobacco
Inter. Nickel
Kakuzi Fibrelands
Lombard Bank
Lonrho
Middle Wits
National and Grindlays
P. and O.
Randfontein Estates
Rhod. Brew
Rhokana
Shell
S.A. Breweries
Standard Bank
Turner and Newall
Uganda
Unilever
Vickers
Western Holdings
West Wits
Woolworths
Zambian Anglo Amer.
Zambian Broken Hill
3½% Brit.
2½% Cons.
4% East Africa
4½% East Africa
4½% Kenya
3½% Nairobi
3½% Nairobi
4½% Uganda
3½% War Loan

NEWS FROM THE PROVINCES

Union criticises sugar firms

Standard Correspondent,
Kisumu.

The secretary-general of Cotu, Mr J. D. Akumu, had a busy weekend in Nyanza and Western Provinces, where he attended several important meetings.

Mr Akumu, who is also general secretary of the Kenya Union of Sugar Plantation Workers, also attended the central council of the union at Kisumu.

The sugar union gave the Ministry of Labour and Cotu 21 days notice of its intention to call strikes in Nyanza against employers defying an Industrial Court award, particularly those still employing workers on contract and on a casual labour basis. It was resolved that the Ministry's offices at Kisumu be urged to be more active and vigilant and if need be to increase its staff.

The meeting, at which Mr. Akumu presided, sharply criticised African employers for failing to pay proper rates and to contribute to the National Social Security Fund.

Union officials from all branches throughout Nyanza and Western Provinces who attended the meeting were advised to concentrate on these matters to ensure that bad employers were exposed.

Mr Akumu said Africanisation and grading in the sugar industry must be effective just as in other industries. The Government should initiate a crash training programme for sugar workers so that they could be prepared for technical work and other skilled jobs.

The meeting also called on the Government to hold an inquiry into the sugar industry with the view to planning a fair development programme for small-holders, a good relationship between employees and millers, workers' residential quarters, medical institutions on the sugar estates, primary schools and the most efficient way of doubling the production of sugar so that Kenya could have sufficient sugar for export before the end of next year.

The meeting also resolved that the Government step in and settle African farmers on mis-managed farms in Kibos.

The Nyanza P.C., Mr. Charles Murgor (right), lays the foundation stone of Kanyamwa chief's office in South Nyanza District. Next to him is the District Commissioner, Mr. J. K. Kirui. The £400 project will be built by self-help.

Chamber's membership nears 500

The membership of the national headquarters of the Kenya National Chamber of Commerce and Industry has now passed a total of 490 firms and individuals.

As part of a drive to attract more members the membership committee has agreed that the firm or individual which becomes the 500th member will receive free membership for a year.

In offering this incentive for new firms to submit their applications together with entrance fees the committee has in mind the small African traders, who can now apply for membership of the new "individual retail class," the chamber says.

This category, which covers individual traders having only one shop, recently received the approval of the National Chamber's governing council and it is expected many new African traders will now join.

The chief executive of the National Chamber said: "The present membership includes most of the well-known Kenya firms plus many of the progressive African businessmen. The governing council has created this new class of membership for the small trader in order to encourage more African businessmen to join the National Chamber.

"At the present time the smaller retailer does not have any organisation to look after his interests and these smaller firms can benefit a lot from the Chamber's services."

Jumbo training

Air-India is to acquire a Boeing 747 flight simulator for the training of its pilots to fly the large jumbo jets at a cost of about £1,032,000. It will be installed in a new building at Air-India's technical training centre at Santa Cruz, Bombay.

Rift headmasters hear about New Primary Approach

One hundred and twenty headmasters from central and north Rift Valley Province have finished a ten-day course at Mosorjot College, Nandi District, at which they learned about the New Primary Approach, social studies and science.

Speaking to the participants, the acting director of the course, Mr. J. J. Realff, thanked them for their keen interest and urged them to put into practice what they had learned. Expansion of education would come through curriculum development and headmasters with their experience would be able to help.

In a recorded speech, the Chief Education Officer, Mr. K. Mwendwa, said that unlike in the past when people thought that anyone could become a headmaster, they now realised that the job needed training.

Those chosen for the post, he hoped, would accept the challenge of using the New Primary Approach in their schools and be prepared to undergo any further course of instruction which might be required.

A spokesman for the headmasters, Mr. James Ayako, thanked the Government and the tutors for sponsoring the course.

The Rift Valley Provincial Commissioner, Mr. Simon Nyachae, has appealed for co-operation between M.P.s, councillors and others so that the country could move ahead united in all aspects of development.

The P.C. made the appeal when addressing 75 women from districts in the province at the Kenyatta Education Institute, Njoro, on the role of women in self-help projects.

The women are attending ... Rift Valley women's lead... and domestic science ... which had been opened ... Senior Superintendent of ... Prisons in Kenya, M... Asiyo.

Mr. Nyachae condemned ... who were competing for leader... in self-help projects without considering the welfare ... wananchi and described ... selfish and worthless.

He called for wise plann... sincere co-operation among ... people engaged in self-hel... jects and strongly empha... honesty in matters conne... finance was of ... necessity.

He was welcomed ... tute by the personal ... the Rift Valley ... development officer ... Agwa, who thanked ... interest he had show... affairs.

Nearly ... Baringo Dis... addressed at a meeting ... Ravine on Sunday by ... President, who is als... for Home Affairs ... pledged the... the leadership ... Kenyatta and Ka...

£62,000 HEALTH BILL FOR COUNCIL

Proper public health services were essential in the development of the country, the chairman of Murang'a County Council, Central Province, Coun. Pharis Wachira, said when he opened a £1,100 waterborne sanitation block at Kabati Trading Centre, Kandara Division, Murang'a District.

Mr Wachira criticised some members of the public who said the Government had done nothing for them. This project was a good example of the harambee spirit in which the council and the Government had joined hands to serve the *wananchi*.

Mr. Wachira, who was accompanied by the clerk to the council, Mr S. N. Mburu, and councillors and Government officials, disclosed that the council spent £62,542 on public health services last year.

A total of 1,037,096 people were given free medical treatment in the council's health centres, compared with 1963 when the number of patients was 58,879 and there was no free treatment.

The district health inspector, Mr. M. Obonyo, said the health project started in June, 1968. The aim was to improve sanitation in the district.

The District Commissioner for Murang'a, Mr E. M. Psenjen, has announced that there is a vacancy for a chief (Grade III) in Kakuzi location, Makuyu Division, and a vacancy for a sub-chief in Gikandu sub-location, Mbiri location, Kiharu.

Applicants should be residents of the areas where the vacancies exist and should be people of mature age and with reasonable education. They should address their applications to the D.C., P.O. Box 7, Fort Hall, to reach him not later than September 15.

— *K.N.A.*

Show needs cash

The Kakamega self-help district agricultural planning committee decided at its meeting held in the District Commissioner's office, Kakamega, on Monday to hold a special dance to raise more funds for Kakamega Show, which will be opened by an Assistant Minister for Agriculture, Mr. J. M. Kariuki, on September 6.

MESSAGERIES MARITIMES

S.S. 'LAOS'

EMBARKATION NOTICE

s.s. "Laos" will embark passengers between 1500 hours and 1700 hours on Monday, September 1, 1969.

Excess baggage is required on Saturday, August 30, 1969, and passenger accompanied cars are required on Saturday, August 30, 1969.

THE AFRICAN MERCANTILE CO. (O) LTD.
P.O. Box 120, Tel. 6091
Mombasa

It's Pre-cooked!

PRIMEAL is for the dogs.

That's the beauty of Primeal. It's pre-cooked. Scientifically pre-cooked to retain all its vitamins and nutritional qualities. That's why your dogs grow beautiful on Primeal. Primeal is the scientifically balanced dog food containing in correct proportions all known nutritional requirements, rich in body building proteins, vitamins and minerals. Just mix Primeal with hot water and you have the complete ration for your dogs in an instant. It's very economical too. Sh. 1/50 worth of Primeal daily is enough for a fully grown Alsatian.

Available from leading grocers throughout East Africa.

TO PRIMEAL LIMITED, P.O. BOX 24064, KAREN.
Please send me further information about Primeal.
Name
P.O. Box

MOMBASA SHIPPING MOVEMENTS

SMITH MACKENZIE & CO.

...y school supervisors
...key group of people in
...cess of reforming the
...and methods of teach-
...schools, the Assistant
...for Education Mr.
...Khasakhala said yesterday
...closing ceremony of a
...at Kenyatta College
...ded delegates [illegible]

a course for school supervisors that they would need to improve themselves if they were to help others to improve. A good educationist was also a professional student — he must be aware of how little he knew and the vastness of the knowledge he did not possess.

The seminar had had two aims. The first was to assist primary school supervisors to envisage their role as agents of change for improved primary education in the country.

The second was to provide opportunities [illegible] supervisors [illegible] new insights into improved [illegible] of each content area of the curriculum, and to see how each related to the total curriculum.

Despite the tremendous [illegible] increase of the school-going population, the Ministry of Education was determined to see that Kenya children were exposed to the best possible primary education.

It had made all-out efforts to raise the standard of qualification of untrained teachers through in-service education. The results had been gratifying. It had planned and carried out a programme of courses to increase the effectiveness of primary school headmasters and school administrators as well as professional advisers to teachers under them.

The objective of all its measures had been to provide primary school teachers with skills, proficiency and materials necessary for them to provide the highest standard of primary education.

One of the drawbacks to the efforts had been a lack of effective supervision but with the appointment of supervisors to work with assistant education officers the situation must be expected to improve.

— K.N.A.

The Assistant Minister for Education, Mr. E. E. Khasakhala, is pictured closing a four-week course for school supervisors at Kenyatta College, Nairobi. On his right is the Acting Chief Inspector of Schools, Mr. Olsoch.

...dgment reserved ... theft case

...Staff Reporter

[illegible]

Mr. Clarke further questioned the motive behind the prosecution's separation of two charges which could have been consolidated into one charge. A charge of stealing £50 from the employers was still pending against his client. This charge, he felt, should have been put together with the present charges.

The prosecutor, Insp. Wilson Kipkwei, submitted that Muga's story of "being instructed by his boss" and his subsequent behaviour when he was arrested by the police put his credibility into doubt.

"It is a wonder that somebody with 29 years' experience, as the accused has with the railways, should just issue money belonging to his employers without the signature of the person receiving the sum," Inspector Kipkwei said.

Earlier, Mr Clarke told the magistrate that he was disappointed that when, last Saturday, a railways police inspector, his client and himself went to the office of the principal welfare officer, Mr. Othieno, to look for a certain letter which the defence would have liked to produce in court the letter was not found in the file.

"In fact the file was in such a condition that it looked that it had been obviously tampered with, with some letters removed and later replaced in it towards the end of the file and given entirely new numbers," claimed Mr. Clarke.

W. Province tour

The general manager of the Kenya National Trading Corporation, Mr. Peter Kinyanjui, will arrive at Kakamega today to start a three-day tour of Western Province.

FLEETING SMILE FOR CO-ACCUSED

Standard Staff Reporter

Titus Muitungi Kiago, who was acquitted on charges of housebreaking and theft and handling stolen goods by a Nairobi magistrate, Mr. J. M. Kamere, yesterday, smiled at his co-accused, Wakahiu Mwangi, who was jailed for seven years, as he ran out of the courtroom a free man.

Mwangi, who was unrepresented during the trial, denied the first charge which stated that on May 3 this year, with another person, he broke into Mr. Paul Kilaba's house and stole cash and property totally valued at £38 17s. 10cts.

Mwangi was acquitted on a count which alleged that, in league with another person, he was found handling some of the stolen goods.

Acquitting Kiago of all charges, Mr Kamere remarked that the only evidence against him was that of an accomplice, which if it was to succeed must be corroborated by other evidence.

Three years with hard labour for bogus policeman

Standard Staff Reporter

A man who posed as a police officer and threatened Miss Sophia Ali and her mother, Mrs. Salima, with prosecution to obtain 50/- from them was yesterday sentenced to three years' jail with hard labour by a Nairobi magistrate, Mr. P. P. Simpson.

The court heard that J. M. Oganda told them that unless they gave him 50/- he would not intervene on their behalf in an alleged conspiracy charge that would be preferred against them.

The matter was reported to the police who gave the complainants a marked 20/- note to be given to the accused. As soon as the money changed hands, police arrested Oganda with the marked note.

Insp. V. Olum, prosecuting, said that although a first offender the accused was a menace to the semi-literate members of the public and did disservice to the Kenya police force by posing as a police officer. He should be treated harshly.

It was the duty of the court to teach people like the accused a lesson which would turn him away from crime.

Three accused of assault

Standard Staff Reporter

Allegations that three people drinking beer at a bar in Ofafa Maringo Estate, Nairobi, last June, subsequently beat up Mr. Attanas Shikani after he had failed to buy them extra beer were made before a Nairobi magistrate, Mr P. P. Simpson, yesterday.

In the dock are Kaloli Luseka David, Joseph Muloma and Ibrahim Mulama jointly charged with the offence of causing grevious harm to Mr Shikani by causing him a wound on the right eye.

David and Muloma have denied the charge, while Mulama has pleaded "Guilty".

The case was adjourned until September 13 for a medical report and the three accused were allowed bail.

...90 people

Standard Staff Reporter

The Voice of Kenya transmitted 60 per cent "canned" programmes and 40 per cent local programmes, the assistant director of V.o.K., Mr. J. R. Kangwana, said when addressing a study conference at University College yesterday.

Kenya had an area of 225,000 square miles, but only about a third of the area was effectively populated to make it economical to introduce "radio listenership groups". In many areas reached by television there was no electricity and the cost of a television set was prohibitive.

There was one radio for every 90 people and one television set for every 1,000 people, mainly in urban areas. The aim was to provide adequate radio coverage by medium wave, which guaranteed a good signal and could be picked up by cheap transistors.

The effective use of television depended on the availability of cheap sets and the spread of electricity in the country. Where the radio had considerably overcome the illiteracy problem, television had the added advantage of vision, which often made communication easier.

At community viewing centres where people watched between 5.30 p.m. and 8 p.m. there were sometimes as many as 500 viewers in a community hall. It was hoped that discussion and demonstrations with film strips on rural problems would stimulate the people into thinking about the development of their rural areas.

The most effective use of radio and television for education in the rural areas could be made by combining the efforts of various Ministries and the University College. It would be too big a task for the broadcasting organisation alone but there must be a co-ordinated effort to ensure that broadcasting facilities were put to the best economic use.

It was intended to establish information centres — depending on availability of funds — at convenient places.

cash or 3 instalments of Shs. 56/- each!

Write or call today for full details and our FREE BOOK "Training for a Career"

The Rapid Success Dept.
KENYA CORRESPONDENCE COLLEGE
P.O. Box 9680
Government Road
NAIROBI

Please send me your FREE book "TRAINING FOR A CAREER"

Name ....
Address ....

15

CARLTON
Dansette
SUPREME QUALITY
RECORD-PLAYERS
BATTERY/MAINS
Superbly styled, automatic, all-transistor, 4-speed record reproducer incorporating an 8in. x 5in. high flux speaker giving outstanding tonal reproduction
Sole distributors
Radio House
Hussein Suleman Road
Box 746 — Phone 24167
NAIROBI

Mr. Dennis Cadot, chairman of the Advertising Society (standing), introducing Mr. P. G. Malins, ... officer of the Kenya Institute of Management (seated on Mr. Cadot's right), to students at the opening session of a new training and educational course organised by the society.

Praise for Press in E. Africa

Standard Staff Reporter

[illegible] aspiring ad[illegible] men [illegible] women [illegible] on [illegible] night [illegible] P. G. [illegible] executive [illegible] the Institute of Management, the standard of the press and advertising in East Africa [illegible] high as in any developing [illegible] in the world and higher [illegible] many developing countries." [illegible] speaking on the role of [illegible] in East Africa to [illegible] attending [illegible] of a [illegible] of nine week lectures [illegible] form part of a new course [illegible] by the [illegible]

Society for junior staff employed in advertising agencies and the advertising departments of commercial organisations.

The object of the course is to give the students a basic understanding of the role of advertising in today's competitive commercial world and to learn how advertising works and what tools it uses.

At the end of the course students will sit an examination and certificates will be awarded to successful candidates.

The Advertising Society ran a similar, successful course in 1967. This time it hopes to run the course at quarterly intervals. The cost of sponsoring a student for these courses is £5.

Commenting on the new series of courses, Mr. Dennis Cadot, the Society's chairman, said: "This educational and training course is the most important of several major projects now being organised by the Society. We are not only helping the students to progress in their own careers; we are also providing a service for employers, who will benefit from more highly qualified staff."

Harpoon by Favre-Leuba*
A truly sporty waterproof, automatic, calendar watch.

[illegible] distinction its elegant design will give you! Anywhere, at any time you will reflect the elegance, verve and good taste of this excellent watch. The [illegible] of a Harpoon is in every [illegible]. The Harpoon is also available for Ladies.

*This is FAVRE-LEUBA Geneve

Sole importers
PHARMA PHOTO (E.A.) LTD.
P.O. Box [illegible], NAIROBI

KENYA STOCKISTS [illegible]

UGANDA STOCKISTS [illegible]

TANZANIA STOCKISTS [illegible]

So you need reasons for flying Greek,* Herr Benz?

Herr Benz, our airline
is as efficient as yours. And we fly to Frankfurt.
In fact we fly to
lots of exciting places in Europe,
via one of the most exciting—Athens!
We have the latest planes
and we never stop examining them,
going over them, servicing them
and generally being efficient with them.
Take our word for it, Herr Benz,
we have *your* reasons
for flying Greek. **The Sky People.*

OLYMPIC AIRWAYS

Czechoslovak frontier guards barred three coach-loads of West German and foreign tourists from entering Czechoslovakia at the frontier post of Waldhaus in Bavaria.

Bavarian police said one of the coaches carried 30 West German youths, while two smaller coaches carried groups of foreign students, technicians and engineers.

Police along the border have recorded an increase in the number of Czechoslovak citizens returning home from holiday abroad. It was understood that many of them had been waiting abroad to see how the situation developed after the August 21 anniversary of the Warsaw Pact intervention.

In Prague the President of the Czechoslovak Press and Information Committee, Mr. Jaroslav Havelka, said the Government intended to release "hitherto unpublished facts and documents which would "reveal the true facts of the pre- and post-January revolution.

"The truth will be hard, especially for those who believe in illusion", said Mr. Havelka on television.

Mr Havelka said that "the period when reactionary forces can drag society into perpetual crisis without meeting any opposition is over. Today we have a firm and united leadership which knows how to defend the country in all circumstances against anybody.

"We have all seen that counter-revolutionary forces exist and we have all seen what they can do", said Mr. Havelka. "We must not overestimate the fact that we won the battle, but this victory has enabled us to know ourselves and helped to considerably reinforce the unity of the party and all sound forces in our society".

Urgent tasks waiting to be fulfilled included winning over the majority of citizens to the party political line and find a "comprehensible language" — especially for the young.

He concluded by stressing the necessity of the alliance with other socialist countries, particularly the Soviet Union, and asked the population to get down to "serious and creative" work.

In another development yesterday the Praesidium of the Central Bohemian Communist Party unanimously condemned the "anti-socialist, counter-revolutionary demonstrations, which were hostile to the state", and praised the "wise and thoughtful attitude of the citizens who refused to let themselves be influenced by counter-revolutionary forces."

The Praesidium ordered the chief editor of the Central Bohemian party organ, *Svoboda*, to disband his editorial staff and draw up a new list, with "necessary changes", for party approval.

With [illegible] stationed along the Prague-[illegible] road, the [illegible] by-[illegible] to [illegible] and [illegible].

Last Friday [illegible] throughout the country [illegible] which had [illegible] on the anniversary, with the exception of Prague and Brno.

Then, on Tuesday, *Rude Pravo*, the central committee's paper, added Liberec, Northern Bohemia, to the list of trouble spots.

Yesterday the State Secretary for Home Affairs, Mr. Jan Majer, disclosed that Ostrava and Usti-Nad-Labem, two large industrial towns situated respectively in Northern Bohemia and Northern Moravia, were hit by serious incidents and there were also demonstrations in Slovakia, especially at Bratislava.

A total of four people were killed and 277 injured in the demonstrations, said Mr. Majer. Thirty-one of these were civilians, the rest were police (184), soldiers and workers militia.

A total of 1,893 people including 72 foreigners were under arrest in connection with the incidents, which had caused about £B1,000 dollars worth of damage.

Hand-in-hand with the gradual revelation of the extent of the troubles, the authorities have increasingly stressed the responsibility of a "small group of agitators" directed from abroad, who had found no support from the population.

Increasing play has been given to the firmness and unity of the new party leadership compared with the old, which is now openly accused of being riddled by "anti-socialist" and "anti-party" forces.

Trade union leaders have condemned the disorders in Prague and other Czech cities. The report said representatives of the central Trade Union Council and of the principal factories in Prague, who met yesterday morning, also welcomed the new special measures introduced by the Government to prevent disobedience or further disorders.

Such measures, they said, were aimed only at criminals, parasites and those provoking trouble.

The chairman of the Central Trade Union Council, Mr. Karel Polacek, told the meeting that the workers' firm and resolute attitude had shown that no one could sow disorder in the republic. The workers, he said, had refused to demonstrate or strike.

In their resolution condemning the disorders the trade union leaders expressed appreciation of the actions of the police army and workers militia.

The resolution also called for a critical appraisal of the attitudes and activities of certain individuals and groups in order to prevent disloyal actions by those who sought to weaken the trade union movement or Czechoslovak a[illegible] friendly links with Russia and other socialist countries.

—Agencies

OMEGA

The Omega Constellation

Truly one of the finest watches that has ever come out of Switzerland. To be rated as a Chronometer the watch movement must undergo 360 hours of severe testing in a Swiss Institute for Official Chronometer Tests. Only movements that maintain high accuracy throughout all tests can be given a Chronometer Certificate. The Omega Constellation does better than that. Its certificate bears the endorsement, "Especially Good Results" which is the highest commendation the Institute can give. Incidentally, Omega is now responsible for well over half of Switzerland's annual output of certified Chronometers.

Sales & Technical Service

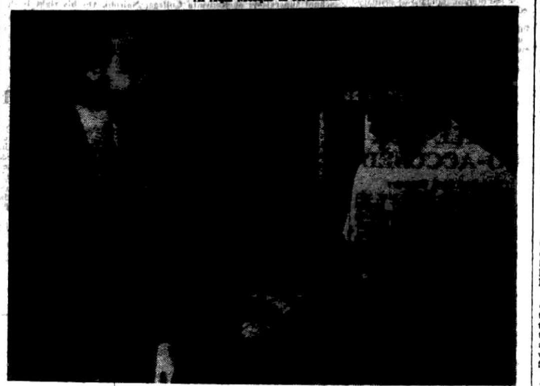
DAVID LYALL LTD. NAIROBI.

P.O. Box 1114 Kenyatta Avenue Tel. 22017

SUB AGENTS

Timeshop Ltd., Mombasa. K. Naranji & Co., Nakuru.

A simple divan, with a table on which is a camera and the remains of some food, is the interior of Michael Dennis William Rohan's room at the Mishmar Hasharon Kibbutz, north-east of Tel Aviv, where he studied the Hebrew language for three months. Mr. Rohan, an Australian apprentice, of a Christian denomination, was brought before a Jerusalem magistrate accused of setting fire to the 1,400-year-old Al Aqsa Mosque in Jerusalem.



Doctor Hassan Sabry al Khuly (left), personal envoy to President Nasser, is seen talking to King Hussein in Amman. Doctor Khuly had been sent by President Nasser on quick trips to three Arab capitals carrying secret messages to the nation's leaders.

O.A.U. prepares for new initiative on Nigeria

The Nigerian conflict and the Middle East will be main topics for debate at the O.A.U.'s Ministerial conference opening in Addis Ababa today, the Chad Foreign Minister Dr Jacques Baroum, said before leaving Fort Lamy for the meeting yesterday.

The Middle East would also be a leading topic because of Algeria's membership of both the Arab League and the African Unity Organisation," he said.

Earlier in Addis Ababa the O.A.U. Secretary-General, Mr. Diallo Telli, told correspondents that he expected 26 Foreign Ministers at the week-long meeting to prepare the ground for the O.A.U. Summit meeting of heads of State and Governments. The Summit is due to open on September 6 and Mr. Telli forecast that over 20 heads of State and Government leaders would attend.

The United Nations Sub-Committee on Apartheid has also arrived in Addis Ababa to consult with the O.A.U. on making its work more effective.

The chairman, Mr. Abdulrahim Farah, of Somalia, told reporters at the airport: "We have come to consult with the O.A.U. on ways and means of concerting efforts towards the elimination of that scourge of Southern Africa, apartheid.

The six sub-committee members will confer with Mr. Telli and members of the secretariat during their two-day visit.

President Nixon's Nigeria relief envoy, Mr. C. Clyde Ferguson, has arrived in Geneva for fresh consultations with the International Committee of the Red Cross.

Efforts to boost the meagre relief supplies still reaching Biafra were continuing in Geneva, but showed little outward sign of progress.

The Nigerian Ambassador, Mr. Alhaji Sule Kolo, said the all-Swiss I.C.R.C. had answered his country's request for an explanation of points in the committee's proposals for a resumption of its mercy flights to Biafra.

Mr. Enrico Bignami, who is the special representative of the I.C.R.C. President, Mr. Marcel Naville, was also in Geneva yesterday to report on his negotiations in Lagos on resuming the flights, which were halted early in June after a Red Cross plane was shot down.

American Negroes throughout the United States are mapping plans to carve out a Black nation governed by Blacks out of five deep south States.

The Washington counsel for the separate Negro nation, to be called the "Republic of New [illegible] Mr. Hamisi Ingram, said in an interview that a four-day national convention held in Washington over the weekend made enough progress to warrant calling a constitutional convention for later this year.

"It will be the first time Blacks ever created their own [illegible] thought about writing a [illegible] tion to govern themselves," Mr. Ingram said.

The constitutional [illegible] tentatively scheduled for [illegible] ber in New York city.

About 250 delegates from [illegible] the United States met in [illegible] Unitarian Church and set [illegible] the proposed new nation's [illegible] ciary and legal principles [illegible] draft laws, marriage laws and protocols for international [illegible] ships, Mr. Ingram said.

The deep southern states would comprise the "Rep[illegible] New Africa are Louisiana, M[illegible] sippi, Alabama, Georgia and [illegible] Carolina. Mississippi's [illegible] is more than 40 per cent Ne[illegible]. The four other States [illegible] populations from between [illegible] 34 per cent.

The republic's president [illegible] patriate Robert F. Williams [illegible]

[illegible] not attend the [illegible] which was held in [illegible]. Mr. Williams [illegible] planning to return [illegible] States after spending [illegible] years abroad [illegible] militancy in Cuba, [illegible] Vietnam and Africa. [illegible]

Moscow sounds out W. German leader

Moscow has sounded [illegible] Chancellor Kurt-Georg Kie[illegible] on the possibility of a vis[illegible] Soviet Union in his capa[illegible] leader of West Germany's [illegible] Democrat Party.

Herr Guenther Diehl, Se[illegible] of State for Information, sa[illegible] the Soviet Embassy had [illegible] times sent out verbal offic[illegible] to see if the Chancellor [illegible] accept such an invita[illegible] would hold good even [illegible] forthcoming general e[illegible].

Informed sources said [illegible] invitation should be se[illegible] light of similar invita[illegible] Moscow sent to the Opp[illegible] leaders, Herr Walter Sche[illegible] Helmut Schmidt and H[illegible] Moeller.

Other sources said [illegible] Kiesinger would [illegible] be making a visit to the S[illegible] Union before the Septemb[illegible] elections and would [illegible] reconsider the invitation [illegible] beginning of October.

Herr Schmidt, leader [illegible] Parliamentary Social [illegible] group, told newsmen that [illegible] his talks in Moscow w[illegible] Soviet Foreign Minister M[illegible] Gromyko, and the Vice P[illegible] Mr. Dmitri Polyansky, [illegible] gained the impression that [illegible] Soviet Union would [illegible] approach in future bilater[illegible].

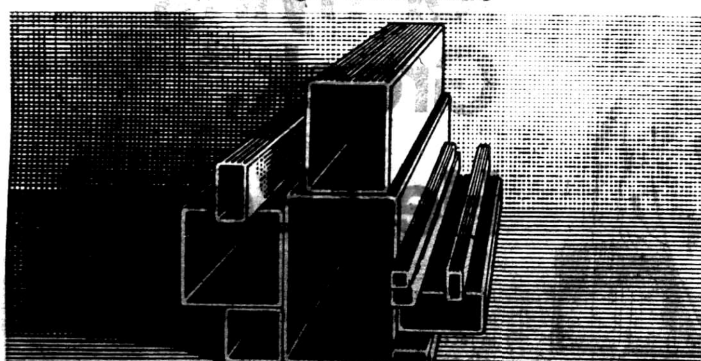
Before the invasion of [illegible] slovakia Moscow had [illegible] ready to negotiate on the [illegible] outstanding problems betwe[illegible] two countries. According [illegible] Schmidt, the Soviets were prepared to resume [illegible]

200-mile [illegible]

in petrol [illegible]

Construct in RHS.

Rectangular Hollow Sections



If you want modern, fast, efficient construction you need Stewarts and Lloyds RHS —the backbone of modern development.

RHS with its high strength to weight ratio allows considerable savings in the weight of steel used in most assemblies. And we've reduced the price of the larger sections too.

So the more you use the more you save. You win both ways.

You want proof of the success of RHS? International proof is in air terminals, schools, single and multi-storey buildings, bridges, agricultural machinery etc.

You want more information ?

WE HAVE A RESIDENT ENGINEER DESIGNER WHO IS AVAILABLE FOR CONSULTATION WITHOUT OBLIGATION.

Dalgety [illegible] Africa Limited — Branches throughout Kenya.

ANNUAL FOOTWEAR SA[LE]

ENTIRE FAMILY FOOTWEAR AND LADIES HANDBAGS AT STYLE SHOE C[O]

GOVERNMENT RD

"Behind every woman stands a Singer .... mine is the new automatic 478 by SINGER !"

This latest zig-zag machine will make advanced Swing Sewing so easy for you! It has got an automatic buttonholer, needle pressure-dial, stitch-selector, two speed foot-control and many more modern features.

GN/91/180

SINGER

Don't wait any longer get your Dream - Singer today!!!

24 auxiliaries hand in arms and uniforms

Twenty-four members of the B Special auxiliary police force have resigned from the force at Ballymahon, in County Down, Northern Ireland, handing in their arms and uniforms to their superiors.

They declined to give the reasons for their action, but it is thought that it was in protest against the decision to prevent the carrying of arms by the force.

Northern Ireland Minister of Development, Mr. Brian Faulkner, said in Belfast that four of the 24 people arrested under the special powers invoked by the Ulster Government would probably be prosecuted in the courts. The special powers, brought into force since the recent troubles, allow the detention of any suspect.

Defiant Catholics in the riot-hit Bogside area have rejected a deal to swop their barricades for guarantees of British military protection.

Mr. Paddy Docherty, one of the leaders of the Derry Citizens' Defence Association, which controls the Bogside area, told reporters that the question had discussed the Army's proposal and decided to reject them.

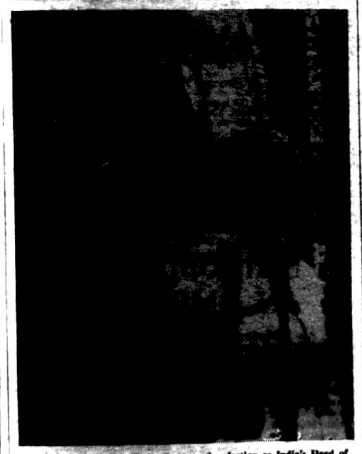
"They are unworkable," he said.

"The decision was unanimous and the barricades will remain."

The offer to ensure the safety of the 35,000 Bogsiders in exchange for the removal of their barricades was made by Lt.-Col. Charles Millman, commanding the peace-keeping troops of the Queen's Regiment.

But Mr. Docherty said the association wanted to discuss the matter further with Col. Millman.

— *Agencies*



Mr. Varahi Venkatch Giri, who won the election as India's Head of State, takes oath of office as President before acting Chief Justice, Mr. J. C. Shah, at the Central Hall of India's Parliament House in New Delhi. He vowed to lead India along the road to progress and promised other nations India's continuing friendship.

Piano goes for a song

The motor car salesman in Exeter, England, said he would take anything in part-exchange for a used model from his showroom, so Miss Rachel Smith drove up in a furniture van and unloaded an antique grand piano.

Minutes later she drove off in a shiny, white two-year-old saloon.

Miss Smith, a retired civil servant, found the piano in a barn and paid £816 for it. Experts identified it as a rare Collard and Collard instrument built in 1842, and said it could be worth as much as £8250.

Miss Smith, 59, said it was taking up too much room at home and had to go. "Besides, I've always wanted a car and I couldn't drive the piano anywhere."

Mr. V. Clarton, sales manager at the garage, said: "The motor industry is going through a slump so we thought we would have a bring-and-buy sale to get things moving."

— *Reuter*

LITTLE HOPE FOR MISSING SEAMEN

Searchers have almost given up hope of finding 19 men missing in pitch-darked seas off the New South Wales coast after abandoning the Australian freighter Noongah.

Seven ships from the Royal Australian Navy and five merchant ships were still combing the 1,000 square mile search area and the full-scale air and sea search was resumed at first light yesterday.

Five of the 1,400-ton ship's crew have been rescued so far and two bodies recovered. Two of the survivors were spotted clinging to a rubber raft and picked up by the Japanese tanker Koyo Maru.

The other three were rescued by the Australian freighter Meringa after spending ten hours in the sea clinging to a wooden platform.

The Noongah was carrying a cargo of steel from Newcastle to Townsville when it got into difficulties in heavy seas and the crew abandoned the vessel.

— *A.F.P.*

Dr. Blaiberg leaves all to his wife

Dr. Philip Blaiberg, the world's longest-surviving heart transplant patient until his death on August 17, left his entire estate to his wife, Eileen.

Dr. Blaiberg's will, made eight years before his historic transplant, has been received by the Master's Office of the Supreme Court in Cape Town.

In a codicil made a month before the transplant, Dr. Blaiberg bequeathed all his personal clothing to his maid, a Coloured girl, Miss Katie Booysen.

Two U.S. hospitals specialising in human heart transplants say "the glamour has gone out of the operations".

A spokesman for St. Luke's Hospital, Houston, said there are also fewer donors available and probably fewer recipients.

The whole transplant programme is being reassessed, he said, but it does not mean that no further operations will be performed.

A spokesman for the Methodist Hospital, also in Houston, admitted that the emphasis was on human heart transplants there as well.

This, however, is not the case at Stanford University Medical Centre, in Palo Alto, California, which has the best survivor record.

— *Agencies*

Five deny murders

Five men appeared briefly in the crowded High Court in Blantyre charged with the murder of two people in the Blantyre suburb of Chimwankhunda last June.

They pleaded "Not guilty" before the Chief Justice, Sir Peter Watkin Williams. The case was adjourned for a date to be fixed.

Thirteen Africans have been mysteriously murdered in the suburb in the past nine months. In the six most recent killings last month, three married couples were stabbed in the heads and necks.

President Banda's ruling Malawi Congress Party has ordered frightened residents to stop moving out of Chimwankhunda.

Police said there have been no further developments in the hunt for the killers since the arrest of the five men who appeared in court.

Mr. Lewis Chatsika, Director of Public Prosecutions, will appear for the State, and Mr. Winston McCalla, Chief Legal Aid Counsel, for the defence in the present case.

— *Reuter*

One of the world's richest women dies

Mrs Ailsa Mellon Bruce, one of the richest women in the world, has died in hospital in New York, aged 68.

She was the daughter of the late financier, Mr Andrew Mellon, and the former wife of Mr. David K. E. Bruce, a former Ambassador to Britain and France.

— *Reuter*

Remember it like it is... in motion.

Today she's full of the wonder of things. Don't you wish you could stop time so your memories of her won't whirl away?
Maybe you can't stop time, but you can relive those memories with movies. Super 8 movies are the nearest thing to life itself. Why don't you start remembering with a Kodak Instamatic movie camera and dependable Kodak color film?
See your Kodak dealer where you see this sign.

Kodak

HOLIDAY SALE
IN PROGRESS
AT ELAINE BOUTIQUE
WABERA STREET TEL. 27819

COMMUNICATIONS FOR COMMUNICATION'S SAKE.

So you need to confirm an appointment, reserve a seat at a plane, make the conference on time—then, most likely, you'll use the telephone.
Modern life and pace are practically impossible without the phone; and the phone of today would be quite ineffective without efficient automatic exchanges. And that's where we come in; in the form of outstanding Crossbar Telephone Exchange Systems. With unique crossbar switches and the most up-to-date modulars, they are the epitome of stability and reliability. Connections are fast and precise, conversation is clear and audible. Our excellent connections have gained us quite a reputation in many parts of the world.
As a matter of fact, we are quite famous over the entire spectrum of communications and electronics. That's because we're experts.

FUJITSU LIMITED
Communications and Electronics
Nakanogo-ku, Tokyo, Japan

SABRINA
PANTIE
STOCKINGS
$1.90
A PAIR
KNITEX
Sabrina Hosiery

10 flights a week
from East Africa to Zambia.

East African Airways and Zambia Airways can fly you 10 times a week to Lusaka, 3 times a week to Addis.

The schedule of flights is given below:

Day	MONDAY								FRI	SAT	SUN
Flight No.	EC717/ EC718									EC704/ EC712	EC604
ENTEBBE dep											
NAIROBI dep	0930	1400						1330		0930	0600
KAMPALA dep	1145								1030	1030	
KIGALI arr		1730									
LUSAKA arr.	1300	1930									

For further information ... Travel Agent.
Zambia ...

She needs more iron than men

Your body must have iron. It's blood's essential mineral. Scientific reports show that women need up to twice as much iron as men. The periodic loss at menstruation means a loss of iron that has to be made up by the body. But it's not always possible to make up iron loss from a normal diet. That's why Sanatogen Selected Multivitamins plus Iron have been formulated for women. With just one tablet every day you can be sure of all the vitamins you need. Obtainable from all chemists.

New Sanatogen multivitamins Plus iron

ELEPHANT SPECIAL

BEST WASHING SOAP

GOODBYE MUSCULAR PAINS! . .
NEW SWEDISH
Theranyl
GIVES LONG, LONG-LASTING RELIEF
Trade inquiries:—
KENYAN PHARMACY
Box 1556, NAIROBI, Tel. 20894

Jordan® toothbrushes have one ambition: to be the best in the world.

Trade inquiries
COSMOPOLITAN CHEMISTS LTD.
P.O. Box 1433, Ottoman Building, Kimathi Street, Nairobi. Tel. 22195

WOMEN'S WORLD

by PENNY MOORE

You never stop learning to be a good driver

"Women drivers!" he hisses contemptuously as the brakes are slammed on to avoid collision with the female-driven mini that cuts in front quite unconcernedly — no signal and no backward glance at the blaring horns.

This is the typical situation with which women drivers are associated, even though in reality there may be only one or two of them who are guilty of such offences.

Is the woman driver reputation really justified I asked myself then proceeded to ask some driving instructors the same question.

I am glad to report that we women are not so badly thought of by the good male drivers after all, who seem to consider that there is, basically, no difference between men and women drivers. Drivers of both sexes can be equally good and equally bad.

What women generally lack is experience. Often they start driving a car late in life and even after they have passed the test, they seldom get the chance to drive when their husbands are with them.

The long journeys and difficult road and weather conditions which can teach a driver a great deal tend to bring out the male protective instinct and husbands gallantly say "Better let me drive dear"

It is also true that many men regard driving as a male prerogative. They become so nervous and irritable when driven by their wives that it is easier to let them take the wheel.

So, frequently the only driving experience a woman gets is on the school run, shopping trips and picking up her husband from the station. Nevertheless, with over-crowded roads, chaotic streets and restricted parking, the need for competence is great. Good driving starts at the very beginning.

The first point to bear in mind when learning to drive is that it is not unlike learning to play the piano. You need a professional tutor. Women often try to economise on the number of lessons they take. This is a great mistake. Husbands, friends, relatives may all seem to be very good drivers but they have not been trained to pass on their knowledge to beginners in easy-to-understand terms. What is a purely reflex action to an experienced motorist will be new and strange to a learner.

Some of us feel at a disadvantage because of our lack of mechanical knowledge. However, one driving instructor told me that women who know very little about cars are often easier to teach for this reason.

They come without preconceived notions, listen attentively and respond better.

A factor most instructors rely on is that you will do a great deal of practising between lessons. When I was learning, I chose a patient friend who set calmly in the passenger seat while I practised hill starts, reversing and turns in the road, again and again.

Once you have become confident with the gears, the next obstacle to conquer is acquiring road sense. This can be done at any time, even when you are on foot. Apart from studying the Highway Code you can quiz yourself to see how familiar you are with the road signs. As you walk down the street, you can watch traffic with new eyes. Train yourself to look ahead. Ask yourself how you would deal with each problem the cars on the road are encountering.

If you have a nervous temperament, it is likely that on the day of the test you may make bad mistakes. Instructors advise learners not to enter for it until they are really confident of their ability.

Most women find the impassive face of the tester very unnerving, and it is no wonder that many of them in this country fail the first one or two tests. However it is worth bearing in mind that even if they do appear stoic for the sake of their work, they are as human as the rest of us.

The important thing is to persevere. There is no reason to become downcast and develop an inferiority complex if you fail the test first time.

If you do fail, try to appreciate exactly why. Perhaps one of the most frequent causes is the learner driver's inability to forget about the tester and concentrate on the driving.

A few little sensible preparations for a test should help. If you are using your own car, make sure it is serviced and in good working order; that the "L" plates are secure; that you are feeling and looking your best in flat sensible shoes and in easy fitting clothes which will not obstruct the gear lever or hand brake.

Child welfare appeal

The senior case worker of the Child Welfare Society of Kenya, Mrs Rose Otolo, in addressing the Rift Valley Women's Leadership and Domestic Science Course at Kenyatta Education Institute, Njoro, said the society was founded in 1955 and now has 18 branches and four sub-branches of which five are children's homes.

The aim of the society was to encourage "voluntary help for children in need of care.

Appealing for donations, Mrs. Otolo said the society was a voluntary organisation and, apart from a small grant from the Kenya Government, it depended on public support.

LATEST FASHIONS IN LEISURE WEAR

A gay, holiday mood ... struck by a fashion sh... Nairobi's Parklands S... Club when six attra... models showed off the ... latest in leisure cloth... beach wear.

A packed audience ... the colourful scen... beautiful smiling girls a... humorous commentar... compere Glyn Davi...

The glamorous ... were executed by Lad... effected some quick ... halfway through the sh...

Some of the outfits ... by Jax were, from ... outfit modelled by ... with contrasting strip...

WORK BEGINS ON THE PILL FOR MEN

Dr. Timothy Glover ... research on the beha... germ cells at the ... Pathology Department of ... University, has bee... £50,000 by the Ford ...

A NAIROBI NURSE IN AMERICA

Mrs. Ann Etherington of Nairobi's Aga Khan Hospital has just completed a three-month tour of hospitals in the United States, during which she studied hospital organisation and nursing methods.

Before arriving in Kenya Mrs. Etherington gained a Winston Churchill Memorial Trust Fellowship, which enables students and people in different fields of work to travel abroad for research studies and to experience international living.

Mrs. Etherington was interested in travelling to the United States to study the new team nursing method used there, and during the programme sponsored by the trust she spent time in hospitals in Boston, Massachusetts, New York, Hartford, Pittsburg, Texas and Tennessee.

The hospitals chosen for Mrs. Etherington to study were a cross-section of different hospital administrations. Some were State-run, some were private and others were run by religious organisations.

Mrs. Etherington studied training methods in the six States and found that there were at least five different training courses for State-Registered nurses, some of which required five years of theoretical training.

Nurse training in America differs from that in Kenya. In America the girls must pay for their training which consists mostly of theory and class work. At the Aga Khan Hospital in Kenya student nurses are paid an allowance during training, and practical work is an important part of the three-and-a-half-year course.

Not altogether impressed by the long period of theoretical work that American student nurse... undertake, Mrs. Ethering... that this makes them unc... themselves working in ... Much of the emphasis ... was on psychology.

One aspect of nursing ... that Mrs. Etherington ad... the service educatio... Nurses could revise the ... and be brought up to ... the latest medical inform... was marvellous for w... were re-entering nursing... time away.

It would not be ... introduce team nursing ... at present as this meth... more qualified nurses ... available, Mrs Etherington...

Job assignment was ... Kenya, where each nurse ... own job to do and the ... assigned to her accord... status.

Nurses in America w... split-shift method of three ... a day. This enables the... work shorter hours. It ... could not be introduced ... country yet as about ... more staff would be neede...

Mrs. Etherington came ... with her husband and ... at the Aga Khan Nurse ... School. She intends to ... Edinburgh next September ... an Arts degree.

On her return to Brita... hopes to be able to ... knowledge she has gained ... the study tour and perhaps ... duce the team nursing metho... a British hospital.

Beautifying the Complexion

The secret of smoothing and beautifying the complexion lies in the saturation of the skin with a nourishing type of moist tropical oil. The skin takes on a radiant, youthful bloom as dryness and tiny lines are gently smoothed away. Throughout the world this beautifying treatment with tropical oil of Ulan is used under make-up daily by skin care consultants to give the complexion day-long beauty and the natural glow ... skin. This ... be used at ...

Bata
Prefect
tough, smart leather shoes for boys & girls

FULLY GUARANTEED

Boys sizes:	Prices:	Girls sizes:	Prices:
7-10	16/90	7-10	16/90
11-1	18/-	11-1	18/-
2-6	19/90		

THE KENYA CHARITY SWEEPSTAKE

ANNOUNCE THAT

WITH EFFECT FROM AUGUST 5, 1969, THEIR NAIROBI TELEPHONE NUMBER HAS CHANGED AND WILL BE AS FOLLOWS

Newsweek

ON SALE

TOP OF THE WEEK

SWIMSUITS

BIKINIS AND SPORTSWEAR

Wonderful Selecti...

at

SADLER EMPORIUM

KIMATHI STREET
NAIROBI

Just arrived

A large selection of BALLY shoes from Switzerland at The Shoe Boutique Ltd.

QUEENSWAY - NAIROBI

Taylor for ill-health

[illegible] her husband [illegible] of construction [illegible] a engineer [illegible] now that she [illegible] than the [illegible] accident and [illegible]

[illegible] last 20 years, [illegible] one more [illegible] for persistent back [illegible] suffered over 60 [illegible] which have [illegible] situation, and two [illegible] her life. Last [illegible] serious abdominal [illegible] will prevent her [illegible] children.

[illegible] operation is possibly [illegible] in [illegible] has caused continuous [illegible] since the fall off a [illegible] Regional Valley [illegible] in 1961.

[illegible] been engaged with [illegible] years, she has [illegible] director, [illegible] Elizabeth [illegible] operations [illegible] the trouble once [illegible]

[illegible] Elizabeth [illegible] almost forgotten what [illegible] to be really [illegible] Often [illegible] comeback [illegible] exciting adventure that [illegible] unique. [illegible] Michael Wilding, [illegible] Thirties five-[illegible] marriage [illegible] always [illegible] happening. Miss [illegible] fall in [illegible] the [illegible] that [illegible] child was [illegible]

[illegible] Columbia, [illegible] was travelling by [illegible] England from America in [illegible] was further [illegible] a revelation [illegible] a few years later while [illegible] finding a France [illegible] "No [illegible] re-[illegible] minister [illegible] said that [illegible] useless" [illegible] operation [illegible] 1957 [illegible] She [illegible] and was [illegible] further [illegible] crying [illegible] reported, [illegible] until [illegible] month later, [illegible] of the Chinese premier's [illegible] the star was taken to a [illegible] tuber-

[illegible] talents of the 1960s will continue to contribute much. People like John Schlesinger and Karel Reisz are clearly still developing talents, Tony Richardson adds to his creative gifts an important talent for organisation. Each new work of Lindsay Anderson, whose latest completed film is "If . . . " (a prize-winner at the 1969 Cannes Festival), confirms my belief that he is the most considerable single talent yet produced by the British cinema — his own sweat-gards and a profound influence on younger artists.

Then there is the new generation, directors who have made their first feature films in the last year or so of the decade. Inevitably television has played a great part in the formation of this new generation, both in matter of actual recruitment and in choice and treatment of themes.

Television can of course provide widely varied experiences. For Jack Gold and Kevin Billington, years of work as director of film reports for programmes like the British TV daily topical comment programme *Tonight* provided an incomparable technical training. Billington went from studio direction to outside film direction; Jack Gold went from film editing to direction.

As directors, both found themselves shooting at least two-four or six-minute film stories a week. In other words, over a period of two or three years each was making around 100 short films a year.

After Tonight, Billington went on to direct half-hour documentaries for television and feature films like *Interlude*, *Twilight of Honor* (about imperial India), *A Foolish Childhood* and *The Guards* (a short film cut, as I thought, with great skill and a sensitivity that would complete wit, sensitivity and musical criticism).

In 1968 he embarked on his first film for the cinema, *Oliver!* (winner in 1968 of the Oscar awards by Lee Lindsay and Mark Lindsay) which marked a return to a style of musical which had fallen into — at the hands of the musicals, "swingers" generally — seriously dirtiness out of fashion.

Sequel to 'Planet of the Apes'

Maurice Evans and Kim Hunter will appear in 20th Century-Fox's *Beneath the Planet of the Apes*, in the roles they created last year in 20th's *Planet of the Apes*.

Thereby, the film stars James Franciscus, John Gavin, Charlton Heston and Kim Hunter. The Plot, has Jonathan on Speedway in search of an atomic bomb — a weapon so powerful that, as Zira, in *Planet of the Apes*, put it, *Dial M for Mankind* and *Fandango* (the prehistoric work mentioned) seems as *Wednesday of the August Moon* and *Ye Olde Tavern* respectively.

James Franciscus, who plays Jonathan, who plays James, who plays the role of Zira, the chimpanzee scientist, was in Amsterdam recently for his performance in Stella in *A Streetcar Named Desire*, and starred recently in *The Swimmer*.

A complete change of scenery comes to Nairobi next week. Peter Ustinov (seated) appears with Karl Malden (left) in Arthur Hailey's and Bob Newhart (of the "Driving Instructor" record fame) in "Hot Millions". Ustinov is an ex-convict who worms his way into a computer firm and makes the machine authorise cheques payable to himself.

FILMS IN THE SEVENTIES

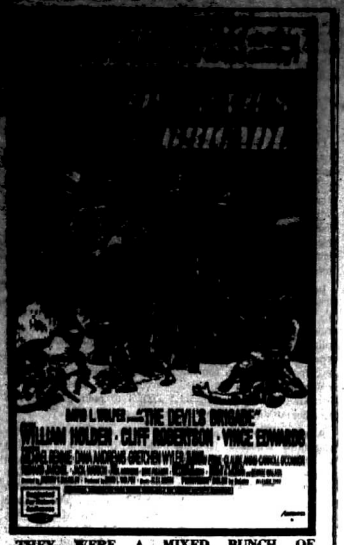
Upsurge in confidence forecast

The British cinema will enter the 1970s with rather more artistic self-confidence, perhaps, than it embarked upon in the 1960s. Ten years ago, *Room at the Top* and *Look Back in Anger* had only just happened, and since it takes more than one swallow to make a summer, it would then have been bold to predict that these two films were the start of a new British cinema. But it would have been bold to predict the international reputation of British films and film-makers.

The 1960s brought a whole new generation and a whole new attitude to film-making — an attitude that was nearer to the real-life problems and preoccupations of British society than any previous era in the British cinema.

But what comes next? The additional predictions that began in the late 1960s are largely accomplished. The relaxation of censorship — whether in the form of official prohibition or social inhibition — taken together with the apparently enlarged receptivity of both producers and audiences to new ideas and new subjects, has opened up much wider fields of view to film-makers. The direction that the British cinema will take now depend very much upon the individual personalities of the people who create it.

In the formation of the new cinema, the directors who emerged in the war and immediate pre-war periods, and who are now mostly nearing 60 or more, are not likely to take a dominant part. Undoubtedly the more durable



THEY WERE A MIXED BUNCH OF AMERICAN AND CANADIAN SOLDIERS, COPS, THIEVES, GANGSTERS AND COWBOYS — THE CREAM OF THE ARMY/THE SCUM OF THE STOCKADES

OPENING TODAY AT 20th CENTURY CINEMA

(Unsuitable for children under 10)

Advertise IN THE Standard

FREDERICO THE GREEK

A MUST FOR ALL THE GREEKS AND FOR ALL MUSIC-LOVERS

APPEARING NIGHTLY at the

TAPAZ Grill

Ring 28711 for reservations

STARTING TODAY at 5.15 and 9

5th CENTURY

Lindsay Anderson presents

THE DEVIL'S BRIGADE

With WILLIAM HOLDEN CLIFF ROBERTSON VINCE EDWARDS

(Unsuitable for children under 10)

KENYA theatre

(OPENING TODAY Shows at 5.15 only)

Walt Disney's THE HORSE IN THE GRY FLANNEL SUIT

Starring DEAN JONES DIANE BAKER

EXTRA! EXTRA!

WINNIE THE POOH and A BLUSTERY DAY

(Featurette Exhibition)

(Opening TODAY Shows at 5.15 only)

Columbia Pictures presents

BOSTON STRANGLER

Starring TONY CURTIS HENRY FONDA ROBERT KENNEDY

Women willingly open door to the BOSTON STRANGLER

(Adults only)

ODEON

Victoria Street NAIROBI

Today at 6 and 9.15

NUTAN — REHMAN

in

MERA MUNNA

with KANHAIYALAL RAJ MEHRA

Music: KALYANJI ANANDJI

MERA MUNNA is a deeply moving film. A young woman's keen yearning to have a child

COMMENCING FRIDAY at 6 and 9.15

3rd FULL ENGLISH WEEK 3rd

AASHIRWAD

(Entertainer)

CAMEO

NAIROBI

Continuous Show at 2, 4.15, 6.30 and 9.45

The Clash and the Russian spoken with perfect when she escapes to the West . . .

THE FULLER REPORT

The story of a tycoon who could destroy the world power . . .

THE FULLER REPORT

(Unsuitable for children under 16)

Columbia Pictures presents

An [illegible] . . .

THE DAY OF REVENGE

METROPOLE

GLOBE

NAIROBI

LAST TWO DAYS

Today and tomorrow at 5.30 and 9

Adventure! Action! Fights! Romance!

Universal International presents

GREGORY PECK ANTHONY QUINN ANN BLYTH

in

THE WORLD IN HIS ARMS

(In Technicolor)

The swaggering saga of the "Boston Man" who drove his gale-lashed schooner into lawless Alaskan waters . . . to claim the wealth of half a continent and the lips of a forbidden woman!

Moves at incredible speed . . . good yarn . . . never dull, never stage . . . fascinating talk

— Sunday Nation (Brian Tobin)

(General Exhibition)

OUR NEXT ATTRACTION

THE SHOWDOWN

(Colour)

(Adults only)

CASINO

Off River Road — Phone 24072

Daily continuous shows at 12.45, 3, 5.10, 7.20 and 9.15

An explosive picture with a mixed taste

THE LOOTERS

THE LOOTERS

Starring FREDERICK STAFFORD

He is the best — Too daring

OUR NEXT ATTRACTION

THE MILLION DOLLAR MAN

Starring FREDERICK STAFFORD

A film full of rough-house and violent ups-and-downs

(Unsuitable for children under 16)

EMBASSY

Liduana House, off Victoria St.

NAIROBI

Today at 6 and 9

Masterpiece of suspense

GUMNAAM

(In Technicolor)

Starring NANDA MANOJ KUMAR PRAN MEHMOOD

(ADULTS ONLY)

Commencing Friday

Gay spree of romance and music

NEEND HAMARI KHWAB TUMHARE

(In Technicolor)

EDWARDS and BURROW

Mansion House, Nairobi

announce that their telephone number has been changed to Nairobi 29865 from August 27, 1969.

BELLE-VUE

Drive-in Phone [illegible]

NAIROBI

Today to 7 and 9.30

Arm chairs . . . Twin chairs . . . Easier chairs . . . Sofas . . . Sofas . . . Sofas

[illegible] of Zambia

[illegible] opinion.

Its editorial went on to say: "The President has outflanked factions of his party preoccupied with jockeying for political positions at the expense of national unity and development". In this context, it was thought "unfortunate" that Mr. Kapwepwe resigned the office of Vice-President.

Another comment on this lamentable situation is that "Zambia is facing mounting tribal tensions at home and, abroad, is confronted by an alliance of apartheid-minded States". The significance of the second part of this statement is not clear, since all independent African States participate in the same confrontation, though Zambia, because of its landlocked situation, is forced to continue trading relations with Rhodesia and South Africa.

As regards internal tensions, Mr. Kapwepwe, who held the dual offices of Vice-President of the country and the party, said he was resigning "to avert bloodshed and because members of his Bemba tribe had been downgraded" since he became Vice-President. Therefore, it was Mr. Kapwepwe who introduced the theme of tribalism into the causes of the crisis; whereas Dr. Kaunda had studiously avoided any such colouring, referring merely to "factions" and not mentioning Mr Kapwepwe by name during the statement when he declared a State of Emergency.

The cardinal points are: Who was tribally minded? Who was responsible for the preference shown to the Bemba people of the Copperbelt (not their "downgrading")? Certainly not Dr. Kaunda.

A solemn warning has been given in Zambia to avoid tribal unrest consequent upon Mr. Kapwepwe's resignation, with the caution that it is in the interests of the entire country [illegible] loyalty to President [illegible].

Probably it is true to assume the President decided to take his drastic action in reshaping the party leadership and Cabinet before he knew of Mr. Kapwepwe's intention to resign. If this thinking is accepted, Mr. Kapwepwe's action resembles a decision to accept the inevitable and, possibly by re-affirming h's loyalty to the extent of serving in a junior capacity, to await a call to return to office "by popular acclaim", a device not unknown to political leaders of other countries.

At the time of writing, information from Lusaka was that Dr. Kaunda had asked him to recant and stay on as Vice-President for a year, though the Development and Finance Portfolio in his Ministry was being hived off to the Foreign Minister, Mr. Mudena, while the President is assuming responsibility for Foreign Affairs.

Whatever the outcome of these overtures, unquestionably there has been strife inside the Cabinet and the U.N.I.P. leadership. Dr. Kaunda has taken the bull by the horns, intending to prevent any danger of a stampede; but it cannot be gainsaid that the necessity for declaring an Emergency is a sore blow to Zambia's international prestige for stability. What happens internally in Zambia is of the utmost concern to East and Central Africa in view of the possibility of widening the East African Community to include neighbouring countries, of which Zambia is one.

While Mr. Kapwepwe is known outside Zambia mainly for his uncompromising support for African nationalism, his opposition to apartheid, his unrelenting antagonism to Rhodesia, his severe criticism of British policy towards U.D.I. when he was Foreign Minister, and, finally, his pro-Chinese leanings, this crisis has more to do with internal than external affairs.

It is another warning against tribal influences, especially at a time when, in Zambia, radical reforms of the economy are taking place, notably nationalisation of the copper mines in the Bemba northern area. Consistently, Dr. Kaunda has advocated a policy of non-tribal national unity.

Mr. Simon Kapwepwe, the Zambian Vice-President, who announced his resignation on Monday, is the best-known Zambian politician outside his country after Dr. Kaunda.

His name became known throughout Africa and at the United Nations chiefly during his three-year spell as Zambia's Minister for Foreign Affairs.

While in office he earned a reputation for outspokenness and his criticism of South African apartheid and Ian Smith and his policy of separatism were widely reported.

Born in 1922 at Chinsali, in the north of Zambia, Mr. Kapwepwe had been a friend of President Kaunda since 1950 when the two leaders fought for their country's independence from Britain.

A glutton for work, he played a prime role in organising independent Zambia but his enemies were soon accusing him of coveting the Presidency, of playing the "Chinese card" and of wanting to turn Zambia into a fortress of Communism.

Undisputed leader of the radical wing of the Zambian Government, it is he who is said to have launched the idea of the "Zambianisation" of the country's administration and of the nationalisation of Zambia's copper industry.

It was in 1951 that, dressed in a long white toga, he began travelling throughout Zambia preaching "combat against the British occupier".

He was on the point of being arrested when he slipped away to India where, in Bombay, he obtained a [illegible] dialogue.

When he returned [illegible] 1954 he found [illegible] network [illegible] and at [illegible] underground [illegible] worry. The [illegible]

A [illegible] areas, it was he [illegible] fashion of the [illegible] shirt. It became the rage throughout the country and still today is called "the Kapwepwe shirt".

The British banned the shirt and a few months later jailed him for six months.

After his release he continued his political work and became Minister for Agriculture in the first coalition Government in 1962. At that time he was also treasurer-general of Unip.

In 1964 he became Zambia's Foreign Minister, a position he remained in until September, 1967, when, in a Cabinet reshuffle, he exchanged posts with the Vice-President, Mr. Reuben Kamanga, who took over the foreign affairs portfolio.

He earned the wrath of Mr. Wilson in 1966 when he left the Commonwealth Prime Ministers' Conference early and described Mr. Wilson as a racialist.

He fell further out of favour with the British when, in mid-1967, he defended remarks made by Zambia's High Commissioner designate to London, Mr. Ali Simbule, who described Britain as a "humble, toothless bulldog". Addressing a rally in the Copperbelt town of Kitwe, Mr. Kapwepwe said Mr. Simbule was right and he himself termed the British Government as "cowardly toothless hyenas".

Mr. Kapwepwe pictured during a visit to Kenya in 1965. He was met at Nairobi Airport by the then Assistant Minister for External Affairs, Mr. R. S. Matano.

on the move

DEVELOPMENT AID

Businessmen move in as foreign aid flags

ALAN RAKE reports that in a mood of pessimism the wealthier nations are cutting their aid programmes. Investment by German and other businessmen is helping to plug the gap. But the poorer countries are saddled with rising repayment problems.

The climate of opinion towards foreign aid is increasingly pessimistic. Not only the Right-wing senators of America's Deep South complain about pouring help on ungrateful and unproductive developing nations.

Serious economists are increasingly critical of waste and the long-term problem of repaying debt.

It is in this context in recent months President Nixon announced his lowest aid budget in 20 years, that Britain is struggling to maintain her commitments and that the European Economic Community made little progress in the second Yaoundé agreement with its African partners.

There is less optimism at the end of the World Development Decade ending this year than there was when it started in 1961.

Mr. David Horowitz, governor of the Bank of Israel and world aid expert, forecasts that debt and interest repayments by the Third World will equal the aid total year by year.

Despite the gloom, the recent report of the Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development shows that the total financial flow — government aid and private investment — from the advanced nations increased from $11,200 million in 1967 to $12,855 million in 1968. The rise comes entirely from the private side.

Government help actually fell nearly $200 million. The U.S., which provides 44 per cent of all aid, cut down to levels lower than 1963.

President Nixon has since made his further cuts. Britain cut its official aid from $498 million in 1967 to $428 million in 1968.

The figures reflect Western government difficulties in selling aid policies to their electorates. Nor do the Communist countries improve the overall position. They provide under three per cent of world aid outside their own blocs and that figure has been almost static for a decade.

The O.E.C.D. report shows that five countries with the largest official programmes — the U.S., France, Britain, Italy and Japan — are making little progress. Germany is the exception, with a sharp rise in the last two years.

The countries that have done well in the Development Decade are those with small programmes like Switzerland and Norway or those which started low and now make a reasonable contribution like Japan, Canada, Holland and Sweden.

Britain's predicament is revealed in another recent report — by London's independent Overseas Development Institute. It shows that gross aid increased from £172 million in 1961 to £210 million in 1968 but that amounts flowing back to Britain rose even faster.

Capital and interest repayments to Britain increased from £21.5 million in 1961 to £60 milion in 1968, so net aid actually fell fractionally over the Development Decade. The fall in the value of money reduces this further.

This pattern — increasing capital and interest repayments cancelling out official aid increase — probably applies to all aid-givers. In 12 developing nations, especially India, repayments now [illegible] loans.

In 34 developing nat[illegible] repayments equalled [illegible] half the loans.

The overall picture [illegible] by the flow of priv[illegible] Private investment and credits each increased [illegible] million in 1968. The priv[illegible] now provides 46 per cent [illegible] finance against an earlie[illegible] of 35 per cent.

Last year the forei[illegible] man hunted investment [illegible] ties in a big way. Some [illegible] tria, Denmark, Norwa[illegible] Canada increased their [illegible] many times over.

British businessme[illegible] by government p[illegible] in the "league" after [illegible] (2,071 million in [illegible] $1,040 million, Fran[illegible] and Japan $542 mil[illegible]

Britain, with $4[illegible] overtaken by Japan wh[illegible] its investments as did the [illegible] The Italians and [illegible] ter still.

The standard way [illegible] how well the rich world in providing developmen[illegible] to compare performan[illegible] national wealth.

In July 1965 [illegible] mended that countries [illegible] at least one per cent [illegible] national incomes. The UNCTAD Conference [illegible] Delhi last year raised [illegible] to one per cent [illegible] National Product [illegible] 25 per cent higher.

These targets [illegible] aid and private [illegible] most countries have [illegible] ed the lower target.

Six — Portugal [illegible] France, Germany, Ho[illegible] Belgium contribute [illegible] one per cent of [illegible] Britain, which [illegible] achieved the national [illegible] not the G.N.P. large[illegible]

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

Relaxation of exchange control urged

I strongly support the views expressed by Sir Derek Erskine regarding Kenya currency convertibility and a policy of encouraging imports.

The Central Bank's foreign currency reserves now exceed £60,000,000 and one must ask — what is official policy? Do we go on accumulating reserves blindly, until we have £100,000,000, or do we take some intelligent action to gain permanent benefits for Kenya from the present happy situation? It may not last for ever.

Despite an extremely sound position, Exchange Control imposed further harsh restrictions in January, reducing emigration and basic allowances and tightening up on bank borrowing by foreign-owned companies. Why? It was completely unjustified and unnecessary and here we are with reserves at about 200 per cent of issued currency.

I suggest that urgent thought be given to:—

(a) Restoring convertibility with the rest of the sterling area by stages and with safeguards such as restrictions on capital movements over £5,000.

(b) Reductions to Kenya's overseas liabilities — sterling and dollar loans, etc. How can a country plead for urgent and necessary overseas capital aid while its foreign currency reserves go soaring up month by month?

(c) General relaxation in the present tight Exchange Control policy — in fact a complete reversal to encourage outside investment and not to bind it hand and foot.

This may sound like revolutionary talk in these times but think seriously, for a moment, of the tremendous benefits which would accrue to Kenya. After a short period of outflow — amounting to what? £5,000,000 or even £10,000,000 — the tide would certainly turn, and what is £10,000,000 out of £60,000,000?

IAN SINCLAIR.
Mombasa, Aug. 20, 1969.

'You cannot win'

Apropos Lord Morris's letter answering an article in *The Times*, "it is all a muddle", as Stephen Blackpool said. I am a Kikuyu, and this is a fact, not an emotion, responsibly placed in the administrative services of the country. I have friends, well placed in the business spheres of the country, many of them Kikuyu.

Many members of the other [illegible]

Where is the Kikuyu expected to go, or what is he expected to do?

Go to business? No, sir. He may then be argued out of that, too. Be stampeded to retirement at 40, which is the average age of these men? Do you not think, sir, that is too early for the people and the country?

It is a fact of Kenya, that, through their complex background, the Kikuyu have risen to positions in most spheres of public life in this country, not at the expense of any other tribes, but as a complement. In your own business establishment you have certain standards of people who must work for you.

In the Government there is machinery for sifting the very best from the good, mediocre and the rest. Would you like to entrust the highest posts to the mediocre simply because they come from a certain tribe? Or refuse the highest posts to the very best in order to "balance" because those very best come from a certain tribe?

You are a champion of independence of thought, to which idea I fully subscribe. Can you then, sir, either as a newspaper, or through your columns [illegible] the Kikuyus who are [illegible] parcel of this country [illegible] been charged with heavy [illegible] bilities in very many sphe[illegible] this country's life [illegible] do?

Even doing nothing [illegible] now seems to be taken as [illegible] "Obviously you cannot w[illegible]" says one of your recent [illegible] Under what banner will the K[illegible] Press and the Kikuyus [illegible] Our rights under the Ken[illegible] hardly seem to be appre[illegible]

KABIITU WA N[illegible]
Nairobi, Aug. 22, 1969.

DESTROY ROOTS OF TRIBALISM

Please allow me to express my views on the replacements of the expatriate teachers and on the current reports and allegations in Kenya.

Most of those affected are very experienced teachers who have given valuable, tireless and fruitful service to this country. The Government, or rather the Ministry of Education, could have given each of the teachers fair notice and at a different period, when suitably qualified and experienced Africans are available to take over the posts rather than replacing them suddenly and hurriedly, merely for the sake of Africanisation.

The vacancies should first have been advertised through the proper channels. Only in this way can the right Africans be selected to replace the expatriate teachers. "Hurry, hurry", has no blessing.

I strongly support a certain schoolboy who said this: "Let me tell everybody that rarely do we find men as the headmaster of my school, who is one of those affected. It is a great waste for a developing country like Kenya to make such fruitful people give up their jobs. I am sure any replacement of my headmaster will never equal his dedication and efforts to bring up the standard of the school to its numerous successes."

I am fully convinced that everything will be resumed and no murmur will occur as long as the successors are capable of carrying out their responsibilities as smoothly as the expatriates. I am not against the spirit of Africanisation but am opposed to the speedy method employed. Anyway, we learn by trials.

If the recent reports and allegations are true, I fear our beloved country is running towards a dangerous field. It is true Kenya has been [illegible] by losing [illegible] a V.I.P. whom we all loved. [illegible] countries, and keep away or correct them, Kenya will prosper in peace for generations.

Praise has been lavished on Kenya as a stable country, a peaceful and friendly nation, a united country with the ablest and wise leaders, a country with the freest Press in Africa, etc. If we are to maintain this magnificent image in the eyes of the world, we must pull out, set aside and destroy the roots of tribalism.

JAMEN M. MWAMBUSHI.
Nairobi, Aug. 22, 1969.

The sari speaks

Your article, "The garment that speaks a language", was very informative and did justice to this drapery that has withstood the test of time and vagaries of fashion, as mercurial as a lady's whim.

It may be all right to say that different colours and different materials are, and were, used to depict the occasion, mood and the ritual of the day. But, keeping in view the average peasant economy of India, an average villager hardly gets a chance to clothe herself according to the mood and emotion which demand and prescribe a certain pattern or colour of the sari.

Food and shelter being of prime importance, dress becomes a [illegible]. This is a fact and no amount of cultural talk or propagation can hide it or camouflage this lamentable aspect of village life in India.

In contrast, the [illegible] society, here as well as in India, presents a different picture. This beautiful mode of dress in its true glory [illegible] attracts the mountains of [illegible] round the girth, the poor sa[illegible] irrespective of its price, colour and pattern, cannot rescue the fe[illegible] male body around which the gorgeous length of the drapery [illegible] tucked to conceal whatever [illegible] of charm and grace.

This is no reflection on the [illegible] It is a graceful dress, dignified [illegible] keeping with the feminine d[illegible] But the fundamental glaring [illegible] that of maintaining the figure [illegible] tally with healthy dimensions must not be forgotten. When the body speaks, the dress is almost silent. When the dress shouts the poor fat lumps, unevenly distributed, roar through the exposed female mid-riff.

Even the poor navel is shown the light of the day through the modern craze of "hipster sari". The economic aspect needs explosion. Saris worth £25 to £1,000 each never find a wearer. Because it will get spoilt. It becomes a museum piece, a status symbol.

I. B. SHARMA.
Mombasa, Aug. 22, 1969.

Western Province unity

Mr. Khasakhala, the Vice-President of Kanu Western Province, should be commended for his timely statement that a conference of all Western Kenya leaders will be held soon to discuss their stand in the present political situation.

It is a hard fact that Western Kenya had been neglected for many years by the then colonial régime and, worse still, by the present administration. The need for political unity has been long overdue. It is true that, with political unity, the area could easily achieve the desired economic advancement and, consequently, the people in the area would enhance their standard of living.

The Western Kenyans should first put area development above anything [illegible] call by [illegible] the unity of [illegible] and [illegible] forthcoming [illegible]

[illegible] why such an area, with its population [illegible] half of [illegible] power, should lag behind [illegible] opment? It is so [illegible] past, the people [illegible] tribally divided.

The challenge is: [illegible] remain divided [illegible] and reap the fruit of [illegible] backwardness — or [illegible] the umbrella of Western [illegible] achieve the fruits of [illegible] are countless.

HAGGAI [illegible]
Mombasa, Aug. 21, 1969.

[illegible]rice rise that never was

Standard Staff Reporter

[illegible] bars and hotels in [illegible] have increased the price of a tot of whisky by 25 cents, [illegible] there are reports that the price in certain cases is as much as 50 cents.

[illegible]

Grant's. This whisky was previously bought direct from the distillery in Scotland but now can be obtained only through a [illegible] in Kenya, with a consequent rise in cost.

The publicans, however, are not breaking the law. There is no legal limit on the price of a drink in any bar in Kenya. This enables some of the more exclusive hotels in Nairobi to charge as much as 6/50 a tot.

It appears that publicans may be operating a price ring as most have increased by the same amount — 25 cents a tot. However, some bars are now charging an extra 50 cents for a whisky, giving the publican more than £8 extra profit on a case.

Many hotels in Nairobi have for years been operating a price ring on beer sales. Customers are unable to buy a large beer — White Cap, for example — and can buy only small bottles, on which the profit is greater.

Publicans have offered no official excuse for the price rise but in private conversations have blamed increased costs.

Mr. Charles Levi of the Dambusters' Club, where a whisky has gone up by 25 cents, was asked the reason and replied: "We are running this pub."

A tot at the Brilliant Hotel in [illegible] has gone up by 25 cents [illegible] everyone else is doing the same". A spokesman said that [illegible] there was no price [illegible] whisky, the increases [illegible] drinks, notably brandy, had to be defrayed.

One hotel where the price has remained unchanged is the Mayfair, Nairobi. The manager said there had been no change in his prices — 2/50 for a tot in the club bar and 3/- in the cocktail bar.

The Housewives consumer organisation is angry at the increases, especially in the price of whisky, which alone represents almost half the alcohol import business in Kenya.

The organisation's chairman, Mrs. Dorothy Slater, will seek a meeting today with officials at the Treasury for an explanation.

The Ministry of Commerce and Industry had no comment yesterday and the Treasury said it had "nothing to report meantime."

[illegible]till not sufficient teachers, says union

Standard Staff Reporter, Nairobi

[illegible]

have more than 8,000 teaching vacancies in our primary schools," he went on.

He claimed that the Ministry of Education had failed as far as training and recruitment of teachers were concerned. This year there had been a problem of posting new teachers who had completed their training in 1968, particularly in the Western Province.

It seemed as though the Ministry had no idea of how many teachers needed to be trained and therefore just spent money on training people who were then thrown to local authorities for them to accept or reject. The Ministry must take over all education administration from nursery school to University level.

As Kisumu did not need any new teachers was it to be assumed that those in training would have to join job seekers in the streets as was the case last year?

The Ministry should come out with a clear policy on the intake of students in teacher-training colleges and on staffing of schools.

[illegible]ow-standard tour operators warned

Standard Staff Reporter, Kampala

[illegible]

possibly qualify for membership because of the high standards required to become a member," he said.

A committee of the association had refused a number of applications for membership because the offices, vehicles and general know-how were not sufficient to meet the association's requirements.

There was an ever-increasing demand for cheap accommodation within easy access of the parks, and also for cheaper accommodation in Kampala.

Mr. Hughes said the visit of the Pope had put Uganda on the map in a very big way, and it was up to all members of the association and the Tourist Board to follow up such a momentous piece of "free advertising".

COME ONE! COME ALL!

to the

KENYA PRESS CLUB BALL

on

SATURDAY, AUGUST 30, 1969

at the

CHARTER HALL

CITY HALL, NAIROBI

DANCING TO THE KENYA POLICE BAND

FROM 9 P.M. TO 2 A.M.

THE GUEST OF HONOUR WILL BE THE HON. J. C. N. OSOGO, E.G.H., M.P.

MIDNIGHT CABARET

Admission: SINGLE 20/-

DOUBLE 40/-

TICKETS AVAILABLE FROM:

THE [illegible]

PRINCESS HOUSE, [illegible] ROAD

TEL. [illegible]

[illegible]

Signing of pact ends dispute

Standard Staff Reporter

Representatives of the Federation of Kenya Employers, the Kenya Plantation Agricultural Workers' Union, the Sisal Employers' Association and Cotu yesterday signed an agreement in settlement of a dispute between the union and the association which was withdrawn from the Industrial Court on Monday.

The current agreement is to be extended until a significant change in the price of sisal fibre justifies convening the Joint Industrial Council to re-examine conditions of employment.

However, it will be altered in five respects.

Clauses will be introduced to codify current practice on the termination of employment; on maternity leave; on current practice on redundancy; to revise the Public Holiday clause by introducing observance of Madaraka Day as a holiday (or payment of overtime if employees are required to work) and the substitution of Boxing Day for New Year's Day; and the revision of the annual paid leave provision by increasing the period to 16 days.

On the return of Kenya's delegation from the F.A.O. conference in Rome in late October or early November a meeting will be convened between the four organisations to consider the position. Arrangements will be made at that meeting for a joint approach to be made to the Kenya Government on behalf of all sides of the sisal industry.

Record U.K. turnout for Nairobi Show

Standard Staff Reporter, London.

A record British turnout is expected among exhibitors at this year's Nairobi Show.

More than 20 firms are showing their products in the exhibit sponsored by the British Agriculture Export Council. They will be presenting a wide range of agricultural machinery, from refrigerated milk coolers to heavy-duty pedestrian-controlled grass-cutters.

Newcomers will be the United Livestock Exporters of Great Britain, whose managing director, Mr. I. R. Wylie, sad yesterday that they would be flying out a large group of horses, cattle and sheep from which the seven best specimens would be selected to compete in the livestock classes.

"Africa is a growing market for livestock and we want to obtain a share of it, and we think there is no better way of getting this than displaying what we have to sell at the Nairobi Show," he said.

Bank adviser drowned

Standard Staff Reporter

A leading banking expert with a long association with East Africa, Mr. John de Loynes, was drowned near his holiday home in Norfolk, England, at the weekend.

He was Bank of England adviser to the East African Currency Board and played an important part in the affairs of the Board at the time of Aden's withdrawal from the currency union and in the later division of the three East African currencies.

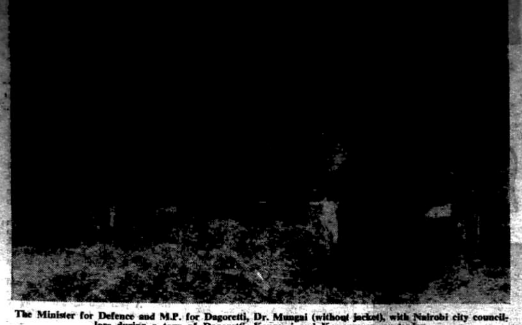
He acted in a similar capacity in other parts of the Commonwealth, including Ceylon and West Africa.

Mr. de Loynes was a regular visitor to East Africa and was in Kenya last week. His signature was on the old East African Currency Board bank notes.

ADVICE TO UNCOUNTED

Standard Staff Reporter

[illegible]



The Minister for Defence and M.P. for Dagoretti, Dr. Mungai (without jacket), with Nairobi city councillors during a tour of Dagoretti, Kangemi and Kawangware yesterday.

Record entry for E. Africa's fourth Flying Safari

A record number of entries have been received by the Aero Club of East Africa for the fourth Flying Safari, to be held on September 13 and 14.

There are 46 entries this year as compared with 38 in 1964, 26 in 1965 and 30 last year.

This year will be the first that competitors from outside East Africa have entered. Miss Sheila Scott, holder of nearly 70 international records, will be flying in her own aircraft, which is a Cherokee 260 (registration G-ATOY). She will have a local pilot, Alan Coulson, navigating for her on the 1,200-mile race.

Two entries from Zambia will be a Cessna 172 entered by D. M. Griffiths and an undesignated craft for W. J. Winberg. The other foreign-registered aircraft will be a Beagle Pup 150 to be flown by J. N. (Biff) Hamilton and B. C. Sebley. This is the first Beagle to come to East Africa in private ownership and it was flown from England by Mr. Hamilton. It is the only British aircraft in the Safari.

The two largest light aircraft manufacturers in America, Cessna and Piper, are equally represented with 18 entries each. Beechcraft have 2 entries, Aero Commander 1, Navion 1, Mooney 1, and De Havilland of Canada are represented by the Kenya Air Force in a Beaver. There is a powerful Sail Plane entered by D. M. Craig and J. Murray but, because of its small engine, it is doubtful whether the entry will be accepted.

The entries in order of receipt are: P. Shepherd and J. Dunglinson (Cessna 210); E. Robertson and F. Allan (Cessna 180); H. De Souza and G. J. Remnant (Cherokee 140); T. M. Ryan and R. Hillyar (Cessna 180); J. Reader and M. Starling (Cessna 172); R. Edonyu and V. Nyakairu (Cherokee Arrow); S. E. Sorabjee and W. J. Mussett (Cherokee 235); K. C. R. Joshi and M. B. Inda (Beaver); C. M. Craig and J. Murray (Sail Plane); Miss S. Scott and A. Coulson (Cherokee 260); S. C. Foale and P. B. Cliff (Cessna 210); A. M. T. Noon and C. A. Noon (Cessna 185); D. Reynolds and P. J. Reynolds (Beech Musketeer); J. Demmink and T. King (Cherokee 180); H. Vaughan-Ryall and M. Milne (Piper Tri-pacer); P. J. Dale and P. I. Lucas (Twin Commanche); K. V. O'Rourke and D. Jeffery (Cherokee 260); F. T. Steele and M. G. V. Hudson (Commanche 260); W. H. B. Parkinson and F. N. Brown (Beechcraft Bonanza); K. Crabtree and C. Charlesworth (Cherokee 235); A. Irwin and A. N. Other (Cherokee 260); J. M. Williams and I. K. Savage (Cherokee 6); R. C. Gerrish and P. J. C. Hughes (Mooney 21); P. H. Hugo and A. Michael Wood (Cessna 337); K. Holding and D. J. Leonard (Cessna 310); Peter Ndavu and Kipsugut (Cessna 185); A. W. Dyer-Melville and G. W. Hamilton (Cessna 210); J. W. Heather-Hayes and J. Sturman (Cherokee Arrow); A. C. Herd and C. I. Tippett (Cessna 150); F. M. Ross and R. M. Lennan (Cessna 180); D. A. Nesbitt and Mrs. M. Nesbitt (Cessna 177); J. M. Grant and A. C. South (Cherokee 140); T. R. Z. Baily and A. N. Other (Aztec); J. N. Hamilton and B. C. Sebley (Beagle Pup); P. S. Strand and J. D. Robinson (Cessna 182); Mrs. H. Irwin and Sheila Laws (Cherokee Arrow); H. Z. Onudo and P. F. Oyugah (Cessna 172); Iqbal Ahmad and N. M. Cutler (Cherokee 140); D. M. Griffiths and J. Luggatt (Cessna 172); Mrs. G. Fielders and P. Fredd (Cherokee 180); J. J. Hall and A. N. Other (Navion); D. O. Drummond and D. Allen (Cessna 150); D. N. Jarman and A. N. Other (Cessna 182); L. K. Campling and M. W. Bearcroft (Aero Commander 200); W. J. Winbery and A. N. Other, J. E. Noon and A. N. Other (Cessna 150).

UNION CRITICISES COTU'S LEADER

Standard Staff Reporter

The Cotu secretary-general, Mr. Dennis Akumu, was accused by the Common Services African Civil Servants' Union (Kenya) yesterday of "assuming the role of an employer".

In a strongly worded statement signed by the union's president, Mr. Willis Noel Onyango, the union threatened to consider "disaffiliating" itself from Cotu.

The statement followed a meeting of the union's executive council, which, it said, "categorically deplored the irresponsible Press statement made by the Cotu secretary-general last Saturday".

After carefully examining Mr. Akumu's statement, Mr. Onyango went on, the executive "saw nothing less than his leadership having reached a catastrophe".

Mr. Akumu, the union claimed, had said the union's general secretary, Mr. Gichoya, had no right to contact colleagues in Uganda to ask them to call a strike.

Mr. Onyango counter-claimed in his statement that the union had a greater right to do this than had Cotu.

Mr. Akumu, he said, supported E.A. Community workers because they were paid much less than Kenya Government scales and felt that Community employees subject to transfers and Tanzanian taxation should receive more than Kenya Government scales.

"Surely, if Mr. Akumu feels that way, it is not understood why he should consider this union's strike action illegal.

"If the union fights for a rise in salary and the administration fails to offer the workers anything, then what is left but to down tools?"

Mr. Akumu was "contradicting himself."

The Cotu secretary-general had not attended the conciliation meeting between the E.A. Community employees' union and the administration at Arusha, and did not know what was agreed between the parties.

"He is not, therefore, an authority to state whether our strike is illegal or not.

"This union has served the Minister for Labour, Kenya, with 21 days notice of strike action, and we expect a reply from the Ministry of Labour — not from Mr. Akumu, who is now assuming the role of an employer."

The union said Mr. Akumu had warned its members "not to be misled", and had asked them to support Cotu in its efforts to bring them better terms.

"If he means what he says we would like to know when he has been a party to any negotiations between the unions and the Community administration."

Mr. R. S. Bland (centre), [illegible] (special accounts) with Firestone (E.A.) Ltd., presenting a cheque for £50, the cost of his entry for the Flying Safari, to Douglas Nesbitt, 20, watched by his mother, Mrs. Mary Nesbitt, at Wilson Airport, Nairobi, yesterday.

Police asked to check transporters

[illegible]

Mr. Gatuguta made it clear that P.S.V. licences only enabled a transporter to carry fare-paying passengers and not more. In accordance with the law, any vehicles carrying [illegible] had to have a [illegible] Licence issued by the Transport Licensing Board.

[illegible]

city council job' DAGORETTI TOUR

Standard Staff Reporter

Nairobi City Council should try to give professional advice to people on the building of houses in accordance with the council's by-laws instead of taking them to court for building unauthorised structures, the Minister for Defence, Dr. Mungai, said yesterday.

Dr. Mungai, who is M.P. for Dagoretti, was speaking during a tour by 20 members of the council's town planning committee and councillors representing the Dagoretti area who had gone to see for themselves the problems posed by unauthorised buildings and shanty villages.

The committee had earlier met at the City Hall for a briefing on the problems involved in Dagoretti by the City Engineer, Mr. N. S. Mwenja.

Dr. Mungai, who had been invited by the committee as the area's M.P., said some buildings were better than many which could be seen in other villages, but better sanitation and siting of buildings was needed.

If the houses were better placed and the sanitation improved, there was nothing wrong with the structures.

Dr. Mungai thanked the councillors for taking the trouble to look into the problem on the spot so that they could adjust their planning to meet the needs of the people in the area.

Mr. Mwenja said it was the council's intention to harmonise planning "to prevent everything going into a jumble."

"We have had a constant problem of building and town planning by-laws. Members want to see for themselves these problems so as not to allow this potential danger to continue," he said.

The council was trying to solve the problem by using a population control in a specified area.

The councillor for the area, Mr. E. N. Kuria, asked the council to resolve not to prosecute owners of buildings and to give Dagoretti time to catch up with other locations.

The tour was conducted by the chairman of the town planning committee, Mr. J. H. B. Apudo, who said it was a human problem which should be looked into and solved.

Others who accompanied the visiting councillors were the Chief Planning Officer, Mr. K. D. Moddie, the Deputy Director of Social Services, Mr. Ben Gituiku, the Building Surveyor, Mr. J. Ndungu, the acting Chief Health Inspector, Mr. N. L. Mimamo, and the advocate for the city council, Mr. P. Kamau.

They visited Dagoretti, Kawangware and Kangemi.

Airport emergency for French plane

Nairobi Airport was put on full emergency alert yesterday morning after an Air France plane from Djibouti bound for Dar es Salaam reported when 150 miles from Nairobi that it intended to make an emergency landing. The pilot decided to land after a warning light suggested one of the engines might be burning or in danger of catching alight.

The plane, with [illegible] passengers and a crew of ten on board, touched down at the airport at about 9.30 a.m. with the airport and city fire brigades waiting.

The pilot, Capt. H. Fremînet, said the plane left Djibouti with no problems but when it was only 150 miles from Nairobi he noticed a red light on the [illegible] board of the pilot's cabin which indicated that the engine on the right side of the craft might be on fire. Nairobi then granted permission for an emergency landing.

The plane with passengers from Paris, Cairo and Djibouti was bound for Dar es Salaam, Tananarive, Madagascar, Reunion and Mauritius.

The deputy Regional Manager in East, Central and South Africa of Air France, Mr. Michel M. Maes, who went to the airport, told reporters that when engineers opened the engine nothing indicated that a fire had developed but the engineers would continue to check and re-check before the flight was resumed.

He congratulated the Nairobi Fire Service both from the airport and city and said they had been very helpful and co-operative. Other airline engineers had also co-operated.

"This is in accordance with airline regulations that engineers and crews should help in such an emergency. We are very grateful to them all," he said.

Mr. Maes said Embakasi was one of the best international airports in Africa and noted its efficiency.

The passengers, he said, [illegible] have to stay at the airport [illegible] the engineers finished the checking. Kenyan authorities would [illegible] approached to issue visas [illegible] so that they could visit [illegible] parks and probably spend [illegible] at a Nairobi hotel if necessary.

Pressmen encountered [illegible] trouble with airport [illegible] officials who took their names [illegible] card numbers saying that [illegible] men had no authority [illegible] the runway of the airport.

Mayor asks aid for desert orphans

Standard Staff Reporter, Mombasa.

The Mayor of Mombasa, Coun. Kombo, yesterday asked residents to come to the rescue of 1,000 orphans in the semi-desert areas of Kenya who faced a bleak and desolate future.

The Mayor urged the Mombasa public to spare at least something — cash, food, clothing or medicine — to help the frontier orphans.

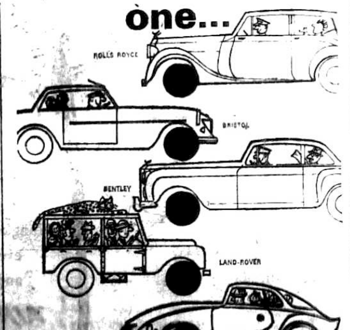
Coun. Kombo said these unfortunate children were the victims of the shifta war and it was the foremost duty of the people of Mombasa to go to their rescue.

If left unattended the [illegible] dren would fall prey to [illegible] diseases due to malnutrition [illegible] they were made to suffer [illegible] no fault of their own [illegible] moral duty of the public [illegible] this human and worthy ca[illegible]

He had been delighted [illegible] response shown by the people [illegible] Mombasa in the past, and [illegible] confident they would [illegible] maintain this generous [illegible]

The Mayor said that [illegible] could be sent to the secretary [illegible] the fund, Mr. Lance Jones [illegible] at the Town Hall, or through [illegible] Box 440, Mombasa.

Ask the car who owns one...



AVON

the tyre that wears reluctantly

NOW

FREE OFFERS

DURING THE MONTH OF AUGUST/SEPTEMBER

With the purchase of superb AKAI TAPE RECORDERS FROM MUSICRAFT AND ALL AKAI DEALERS

Special offer to every purchaser of the M9 a pair of stereo headphones listed at 220/-.

AKAI M9 High Fidelity Stereo Tape recorder Cross field head. All silicon transistor amplifier. 4 track, stereo/monaural recording and playback. 3 speeds. Wide cross-field frequency response Sound on sound.

To every purchaser of model 1710W. Head demagnetiser listed at 75/-.

AKAI 1710W Stereo tape recorder. The shield type head s/n ratio. 4 track. Stereo/Monaural recording & playback 3 speeds. Automatic shut off.

Sensational offer to every purchaser of the XV. A free pair of 7" reel adaptor listed at 175/-.

AKAI XV portable stereo tape-recorder 4 speeds cross field head. Wide crossfield frequency. Battery or mains. Takes up to 7" reel with adaptor. Metal case.

MUSICRAFT

KIMATHI & VICTORIA STREET PHONES 21172, 22626. P. O. BOX 3488, NAIROBI.

Westlands Book Shop - Westlands. Assanand & Sons - Government Road. E.A. Music Stores Ltd - Queensway. Elite Studio Ltd - Muindi Mbingu St. Stenorette & Radio Service - Koinange St. Kalyan Radio Service - River Rd. Music Corner - Kimathi St. Radiocraft Ltd - Mombasa. D.V. Shah & Co - Kitale. Nakuru Radio House - Nakuru. Nathwani's - Eldoret Thomson's Falls Trading Co - Thomsons Falls. Chimanlal & Sons - Nanyuki.

A [illegible] Dr. Nnamdi Azikiwe, [illegible] President of Nigeria, to Lagos is a real ray of hope to lighten the gloom of the Nigerian civil war.

Immediately after his visit Major-Gen. Yakubu Gowon, head of the Federal Military Government, flew to Liberia to talk with President Tubman. Dr. Azikiwe was then in Monrovia, the capital, and joined the talks. Observers said a "dramatic peace move" was in the air.

The significance of Dr. Azikiwe's intervention lies in the enormous prestige in which he is held by Nigerians of all shades of opinion.

Zik, as he is known to everyone, is the one man in whom the Nigerians have not totally lost faith, in spite of all the tragedy caused by the war.

Though Zik is of Ibo parentage (he was born in Northern Nigeria), General Gowon has cited him as "acceptable" in any negotiation to end the war.

Zik has always fought for what he calls "the greatness of Africa and for her citizens, everywhere".

In [illegible] he formed the first countrywide political party in Nigeria. In those days "Zikism" and African nationalism often appeared to be synonymous.

In January, 1960, he was elected President of the Senate (Upper House).

On Independence Day, October 1, 1960, when he became the country's first Governor-General, Zik said in a memorable speech:

"Today Nigeria is free from colonialism, free to work out her own great destiny and free to show the light to the peoples of Africa, everywhere."

On November 16, 1960, he was named by the Queen a member of the Privy Council — the first Nigerian to be so honoured.

And in 1963, when Nigeria became a republic, Dr. Azikiwe was the unanimous choice of the people as President.

The President was travelling overseas when Prime Minister Abubakar Tafawa Balewa and others were assassinated in the coup of January 1966.

His office of President was suspended. He returned home later to Nsukka, in the Eastern Region.

In July came the second coup which resulted in the secession of the East and civil war.

Since then Zik's whereabouts have often been kept dark. His countrymen kept asking: "Where is Zik?"

In the early stages of the war, in 1967, a bullet-proof jacket was [illegible] him. [illegible]

In [illegible] he was [illegible] President Tubman [illegible] Zik as an elder statesman to intervene in the Nigerian crisis. He did not do so.

He travelled to many African and European capitals from time to time. A year ago he was living in the secessionist town of Aba.

Then, last December, the ex-President of Nigeria sent out Christmas cards bearing a London address. He was living in Finchley, North London.

Last February Dr. Azikiwe put forward a plan for peace. He proposed that the United Nations should step in to assume control of the war areas, to keep the peace, to provide security to persons and property and to maintain law and order.

That accomplished, he proposed a U.N.-regulated plebiscite to decide whether the East should rejoin "One Nigeria" or not and then that the U.N. should supervise the return to normal life.

If an African solution is to be found to this problem, Dr. Nnamdi Azikiwe may be the man to find it.

Dr. Azikiwe pictured on arrival at Lagos Airport for his talks with the Nigerian Federal leader. On the right is Capt William Walbe, aide-de-camp to Maj.-Gen. Gowon.

Mauritius and the [illegible] are expected to sign [illegible] agreement today [illegible] weeks of negotiations. [illegible] of the agreement have [illegible] confirmed but, according [illegible] sources, Mauritius will [illegible] loan grant of [illegible] fishing trawlers and [illegible] technical aid.

[illegible] return Soviet ships [illegible] permitted to use docking [illegible] Louis harbour.

[illegible]

Police and forces open voting in Ghana

Ghana's military and police voted in Accra on Monday in preparation for the handing over of power to civilian government in October.

The majority of Ghana's 2,500,000 electorate will vote on August 29.

The vice-chairman of the ruling National Liberation Council, Police Chief John Harlley, was among early voters at the army barracks.

The chairman of the N.L.C., Brig. Akwasi Afrifa, votes on Friday.

It was not known how many of Ghana's 9,010 policemen and 15,000 armed forces had registered as voters.

A Parliamentary candidate, I. Ofiri, was whisked to Accra's Central Police Station after he became the first politician to contravene the People's Representation Decree governing the election.

Mr. Ofiri, a candidate for the National Alliance of Liberals, got into trouble with police and army election supervisers when he displayed the N.A.L. morning sun symbol within 400 yards of a polling booth in the capital's Ayawaso constituency.

The candidate faces a fine or imprisonment as well as disqualification from voting for an indefinite period.

The High Court ruled this week that Ghana's People's Popular Party was legally proscribed and its founding members' disqualified from holding public office.

The ruling followed a writ filed by the P.P.P. asking the court to declare that the party is not a prohibited organisation, and that by proscribing it the National Liberation Council had acted beyond its powers.

The presiding judge, Mr. Justice E. K. Wiredu, said the plaintiffs had established no *prima facie* case and he dismissed the summons, awarding 150 new cedis (about £75) costs against the plaintiffs.

On June 4 this year the Government proscribed the P.P.P. and disqualified its 68 founding members from holding public office on the grounds that the party's activities were not in the national interest.

The six plaintiffs named in the writ include the party's chairman, Dr. Willie Lutterodt, and its general secretary, Mr. G. Aduamah.

The N.L.C., by proscribing the party under its decree 358, did not usurp the powers of the registrar of political parties, Mr. Justice Wiredu said.

By the proclamation to rule the country it took decision on matters it "deemed fit and in the national interest". This discretion was devoid of limit, he added.

Seven arrested in Khartoum

Police have arrested seven people in connection with bombing attempts last month on the American Library and five other commercial premises in Khartoum, Sudan's Interior Minister Maj. Farouk Hamad Alla, announced.

The Minister refused to identify those arrested, but described them as "elements hostile to the revolution."

Maj. Hamad Alla exhibited explosives, used in last month's bombings, found by police in Khartoum. He said they were of the type used by contractors for commercial purposes.

The Minister said investigations were nearing completion and trials would start soon.

Brazzaville roads to be improved

A credit of 630,000 dollars from the International Development Association to the Congo (Brazzaville) will assist in financing engineering and related studies that will prepare the way for the construction of one road and the improvement of another and a maintenance programme for the entire national road system.

The railway between Brazzaville, the capital, and the Atlantic port of Pointe Noire, and a system of navigable rivers north of Brazzaville form the backbone of the Congo's transportation system. The road network serves primarily as a feeder to the rail and waterway systems.

Insufficient maintenance has resulted in a deterioration of the road system making improved maintenance an urgent matter. Forestry is the country's most important industry, with wood products accounting for half the country's exports, but roads to new areas are needed since accessible forestry reserves are becoming depleted.

The project now being financed is a preliminary step to meeting these needs. It provides for final engineering of a 90-mile road from Sibiti to Zanaga. This road, together with one to be built with finance from the European Development Fund, would open up an area of about 3,000,000 acres of forest, mainly okoume, a valuable tropical timber used for the production of plywood veneers.

An economic feasibility study and, if appropriate, detailed engineering will be undertaken for the upgrading of the 27-mile road between Pointe Noire and Bondi.

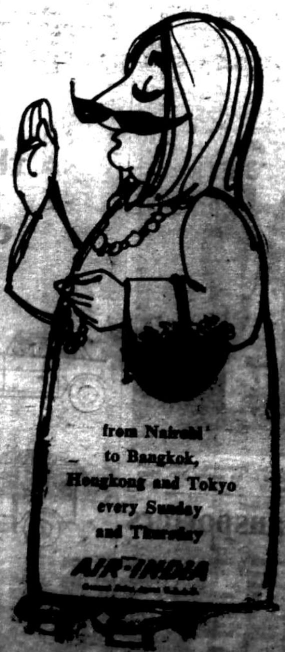
This road serves the general traffic between the seaport and a potash mine near St. Paul. The potash project, for which the World Bank made a loan of 30,000,000 dollars, came into operation recently. Although the potash is shipped by rail to the port, mining activities are expected to generate considerable additional traffic on this road which also serves agricultural regions.

The Government intends to retain the French consulting firm, Bureau Central d'Etude pour les Equipements d'Outre-Mer, to carry out the studies. The I.D.A. credit will cover the foreign exchange costs.

IATA

50 Years of Airline Co-operation

every week 3 enchanted flights to BOMBAY on Sunday, Wednesday and Thursday



NEW MAQUI-FINISH from LANCÔME

New Maqui-Finish face powder so light, so sophisticated, so incredibly fine. In seven shades of the moment including two [illegible]. So fine you [illegible] believe it.

FREE Leyland colour consultancy

(Our Artist is just waiting for a call.)

Artist is not quite the word. Though she's certainly that as well as an expert colour consultant. Her palette is the famous Leyland range of paints of over [illegible] carefully factory-mixed co-ordinated shades. She's waiting to plan a colour scheme with you right now. And her services don't cost you a cent. What are you waiting for? Nairobi [illegible] - 57665 - 57675.

Leyland

The paint the painters use.

rice rise

hat never w

Standard Staff Reporter

bars and hotels in have increased the price of of whisky by 25 cents, there are reports that the ses in certain cases is as as 80 cents.

reason given is that and hoteliers have now more for wholesale purchase that the increase is ed by being passed on the consumer.

The inquiry showed that an unscrupulous publican can make as much as 50 per cent more than today on a bottle of whisky for no additional outlay if he sells it from a bottle.

The inquiry also showed that publicans and hoteliers would be justified in raising the price of ale, wine and pegged — not only by 10 cents on a measure of gin, or 10 cents on a measure of gin.

Only one brand of whisky is now costing the publican more — Grant's. This whisky was previously bought direct from the distillery in Scotland but now can be obtained only through a middleman in Kenya, with a consequent rise in cost.

The publicans, however, are not breaking the law. There is no legal limit to the price of a drink in licensed premises in Kenya. This enables some of the more unscrupulous hotels in Nairobi to charge as much as 6/50 for a drink.

It appears that publicans may be prepared to pay a price rise as most have enjoyed a good year and some have made a little more than usual. For example, on a bottle of whisky, an extra 10 cents may mean an extra 50 cents, and more than 10 extra profit.

Many hotels in Nairobi have for years been operating a price ring to keep large Commerce are unable to buy a large Scotch whisky, White Cap, for example — and can buy only small quantities, on which the profit is small.

Publicans have offered no official excuse for the price rise but in private conversations have blamed it on the Budget.

Mr. Charles Levi of the Government Office, where a whisky has gone up by 10 cents, was asked if he thought the Budget was responsible for the price rise.

A staff at the Brilliant Hotel in Nairobi said the price of whisky had gone up by 10 cents because of the Budget. A spokesman said that although there was no price increase on whisky, the increases in other drinks, notably brandy, had to be defrayed.

One hotel where the price has remained unchanged is the May-fair, Nairobi. The manager said there had been no change in his prices — 2/50 for a not-in the cloth bar and 3/- in the cocktail bar.

The Housewives consumer organisation is angry at the increases, especially in the price of whisky which alone represents almost half the alcohol import business in Kenya.

The organisation's chairman, Mrs. Dorothy Slater, will seek a meeting today with officials at the Treasury for an explanation.

The Ministry of Commerce and Industry had no comment yesterday and the Treasury said it had "nothing to report meantime."

The Government, however, is known to be concerned at rumours that it is responsible for big increases in drink costs. When the Government formed the State-private-enterprise consortium of Kenya Wine Agencies Ltd. and appointed African distributors increases followed.

till not sufficient

eachers, says union

Standard Staff Reporter

Nairobi.

have more than 8,000 teaching vacancies in our primary schools," he went on.

He claimed that the Ministry of Education had failed as far as training and recruitment of teachers were concerned. This year there had been a problem of posting new teachers who had completed their training in 1968, particularly in the Western Province.

It seemed as though the Ministry had no idea of how many teachers needed to be trained and therefore just spent money on training people who were then thrown to local authorities for them to accept or reject. The Ministry must take over all education administration from nursery school to University level.

As Kisumu did not need any new teachers was it to be assumed that those in training would have to join job seekers in the streets as was the case last year?

The Ministry should come out with a clear policy on the intake of students in teacher-training colleges and on staffing of schools.

ow-standard tour

perators warned

Standard Staff Reporter

Kampala.

possibly qualify" for membership because of the high standards required to become a member," he said.

A committee of the association had refused a number of applications for membership because the offices, vehicles and general knowhow were not sufficient to meet the association's requirements.

There was an ever-increasing demand for cheap accommodation within easy access of the parks and also for cheaper accommodation in Kampala.

Mr. Hughes said the visit of the Pope had put Uganda on the map in a very big way, and it was up to all members of the association and the Tourist Board to follow up such a momentous piece of "free advertising"

Harambee answered

by voluntary bodies

Standard Staff Reporter

Mayor of Mombasa, Coun. Kombo, said last night.

The Mayor, who was officiating at a gala film premiere, *The Shoes of the Fisherman*, organised by the Mombasa Round Table as a charity in aid of their polio clinic at Port Reitz and held at the Naaz Cinema, added that the President had said on many occasions that Kenya's success was based on the spirit of togetherness and undiluted unity.

"Nowhere else is this spirit more manifest than in the work of such voluntary organisations as Round Table", he said.

The Mayor said that Mombasa itself, with its lovely harbour, coast and attractive municipality, had proved to be a great asset to the tourist industry in Kenya.

He hoped that every citizen of the town would join him in wishing Round Table every success in its worthy services to the less fortunate members of the Mombasa community.

Bank adviser drowned

Standard Staff Reporter

with a Africa, drowned off Norfolk, England adviser Currency important part the Board at the withdrawal from and in the later East African

similar capacity the Commonwealth ceylon and West

was a regular and was in signature was Currency

THE WEATHER

Recorded at Port Reitz

TEMPERATURES

Max. — 82.8 deg. F. (28.3 deg. C)

Min. — 69.6 deg. F. (20.9 deg. C)

HUMIDITY

At 9 a.m. — 86 per cent

At 3 p.m. — 63 per cent

RAINFALL

Trace

Signing of pact ends dispute

Standard Staff Reporter

Representatives of the Federation of Kenya Employers, the Kenya Plantation and Agricultural Workers' Union, the Sisal Employers' Association and Cotu yesterday signed an agreement in settlement of a dispute between the union and the association which was withdrawn from the Industrial Court on Monday.

The current agreement is to be extended until a significant change in the price of sisal fibre justifies convening the Joint Industrial Council to re-examine conditions of employment.

However, it will be altered in five respects.

Clauses will be introduced to codify current practice on the termination of employment; on maternity leave; on current practice on redundancy; to revise the Public Holiday clause by introducing observance of Madaraka Day as a holiday (or payment of overtime if employees are required to work) and the substitution of Boxing Day for New Year's Day; and the revision of the annual paid leave provision by increasing the period to 16 days.

On the return of Kenya's delegation from the F.A.O. conference in Rome in late October or early November a meeting will be convened between the four organisations to consider the position. Arrangements will be made at that meeting for a joint approach to be made to the Kenya Government on behalf of all sides of the sisal industry.

Navy team saves four from canoe

Standard Staff Reporter, Mombasa.

A Kenya Navy rescue team saved two young European boys and two girls aged between 15 and 16 who got into difficulties in their canoe off State House, Mombasa, on Monday evening.

The rescue team arrived on board K.N.S. Ndovu, under the command of Lieut. Robert Scott, which went to the scene after an SOS call just after 6.30 p.m.

Lt. Scott swam out in a rubber boat to pick them up and tow the canoe to their home near Nyali Bridge.

The four are believed to be on holiday.

FREE SERVICE

on the stand of

A. Bauman (Kenya) Ltd.

by Leyland Paints

The Leyland Paint Colour Consultant will be available for the duration of the Mombasa Show to advise and answer the

The Minister for Defence and M.P. for Dagoretti, Dr. Mungai (without jacket), with Nairobi city councillors during a tour of Dagoretti, Kangemi and Kawangware yesterday.

Record entry for E. Africa's fourth Flying Safari

A record number of entries have been received by the Aero Club of East Africa for the fourth Flying Safari, to be held on September 13 and 14.

There are 46 entries this year as compared with 38 in 1964, 26 in 1965 and 30 last year.

This year will be the first that competitors from outside East Africa have entered. Miss Sheila Scott, holder of nearly 70 international records, will be flying in her own aircraft, which is a Cherokee 260 (registration G-ATOY). She will have a local pilot, Alan Coulson, navigating for her on the 1,200-mile race.

Two entries from Zambia will be a Cessna 172 entered by D. M. Griffiths and an undesignated craft for W. J. Winberg. The other foreign-registered aircraft will be a Beagle Pup 150 to be flown by J. N. (Biff) Hamilton and B. C. Sobley. This is the first Beagle to come to East Africa in private ownership and it was flown from England by Mr. Hamilton. It is the only British aircraft in the Safari.

The two largest light aircraft manufacturers in America, Cessna and Piper, are equally represented with 18 entries each, Beechcraft have 2 entries, Aero Commander 1, Navion 1, Mooney 1, and De Havilland of Canada are represented by the Kenya Air Force in a Beaver. There is a powerful Sail Plane entered by D. M. Craig and J. Murray but, because of its small engine, it is doubtful whether the entry will be accepted.

The entries in order of receipt are:— P. Shepherd and J. Dunglinson (Cessna 210); B. Robertson and F. Allan (Cessna 180); H. De Souza and G. J. Remnant (Cherokee 140); T. M. Ryan and R. Hillyar (Cessna 180); J. Reader and M. Starling (Cessna 172); R. Edwards and V. Nyakairu (Cherokee Arrow); S. E. Sorabjee and W. J. Mussett (Cherokee 235); K. C. R. Joshi and M. B. Inda (Beaver); C. M. Craig and J. Murray (Sail Plane); Miss S. Scott and A. Coulson (Cherokee 260); S. C. Peale and P. B. Clifford (Cessna 210); A. M. T. Noon and C. A. Noon (Cessna 185); D. Reynolds and P. J. Reynolds (Beech Musketeer); J. Demmink and T. King (Cherokee 180); H. Vaughan-Ryall and M. Skilling (Piper Tri-pacer); P. J. Dale and P. J. Lane (Twin Commanche); K. V. O'Rourke and D. Jeffery (Cherokee 260); F. P. Steele and M. G. V. Hudson (Commanche 260); W. H. B. Parkinson and F. N. Brown (Beechcraft Bonanza); K. Crabtree and C. Charlesworth (Cherokee 235); A. Irwin and A. N. Other (Cherokee 260); J. M. Williams and L. K. Savage (Cherokee 6); R. C. Gerrish and P. J. Hughes (Mooney 21); P. H. Hugo and A. Michael Wood (Cessna 337); K. Holding and D. J. Leonard (Cessna 310); Peter Ndavu and Kipsugut (Cessna 185); A. W. Dyer-Melville and G. W. Hamilton (Cessna 210); J. W. Heather-Hayes and J. Sturman (Cherokee Arrow); A. C. Herd and J. Tugwell (Cessna 150); E. M. Ross and R. M. Lennan (Cessna 180); D. A. Nesbitt and Mrs. M. Nesbitt (Cessna 177); J. M. Grant and A. C. South (Cherokee 140); T. R. Z. Bally and A. N. Other (Aztec); J. N. Hamilton and B. C. Sobley (Beagle Pup); P. S. Strand and J. D. Robinson (Cessna 182); Mrs. H. Irwin and Sheila Laws (Cherokee Arrow); H. Z. Opudo and P. F. Oyugah (Cessna 172); Iqbal Ahmad and N. M. Cutler (Cherokee 140); D. M. Griffiths and J. Luggatt (Cessna 172); Mrs. G. Fielders and P. Fredd; (Cherokee 180); J. J. Hall and A. N. Other (Navion); D. O. Drummond and D. Allen (Cessna 150); D. N. Jarman and A. N. Other (Cessna 182); L. K. Campling and M. W. Bearcroft (Aero Commander 200); W. J. Ambery and A. N. Other; J. E. Noon and A. N. Other (Cessna 150).

UNION CRITICISES COTU'S LEADER

Standard Staff Reporter

The Cotu secretary-general, Mr. Dennis Akumu, was accused by the Common Services African Civil Servants Union (Kenya) yesterday of "assuming the role of an employer".

In a strongly worded statement signed by the union's president, Mr. Willis Noel Onyango, the union threatened to consider "disaffiliating itself from Cotu."

The statement followed a meeting of the union's executive council which, it said, "categorically deplored the irresponsible Press statement made by the Cotu secretary-general last Saturday."

After carefully examining Mr. Akumu's statement, Mr. Onyango went on, the executive "saw nothing less than his leadership having reached a catastrophe."

Mr. Akumu, the union claimed, had said the union's general secretary, Mr. Gichoya, had no right to contact colleagues in Uganda to ask them to call a strike.

Mr. Onyango counter-claimed in his statement that the union had a greater right to do this than had Cotu.

Mr. Akumu, he said, supported E.A. Community workers because they were paid much less than Kenya Government scales and felt that Community employees subject to transfers and Tanzanian taxation should receive more than Kenya Government scales.

"Surely, if Mr. Akumu feels that way, it is not understood why he should consider this union's strike action illegal.

"If the union fights for a rise in salary and the administration fails to offer the workers anything, then what is left but to down tools?"

Mr. Akumu was "contradicting himself."

The Cotu secretary-general had not attended the conciliation meeting between the E.A. Community employees' union and the administration at Arusha, and did not know what was agreed between the parties.

"He is not, therefore, an authority to state whether our strike is illegal or not.

"This union has served the Minister for Labour, Kenya, with 21 days' notice of strike action, and we expect a reply from the Ministry of Labour — not from Mr. Akumu, who is now assuming the role of an employer."

The union said Mr. Akumu had warned its members "not to be misled", and had asked them to support Cotu in its efforts to bring them better terms.

"If he means what he says we would like to know when he has been a party to any negotiations between the unions and the Community administration."

Mr. R. S. Blunt (centre), managing director of Kenya Airways, presenting a cheque for £50, the cost of his entry for the Flying Safari, to Douglas Nesbitt, 20, watched by his mother, Mrs. Mary Nesbitt, at Wilson Airport, Nairobi, yesterday.

Police asked to check transporters

Some 44 citizens out of 87, mainly from Rift Valley Province, were issued with permits by the Licensing Board, Mr. L. K. Gatome, after a meeting in Nairobi yesterday.

Twenty-five Government officials and the remaining 19 businessmen had had their permits withdrawn by the board because they had failed to comply with the board's requirements.

The board had discovered that some of these vehicles which had been issued with permits to transport people were being used to carry goods.

The board had discovered that some of these vehicles which had been issued with permits to carry goods were being used to carry people.

The board had discovered that some of these vehicles which had been issued with permits were being used to carry people on routes other than those for which they had been issued with permits.

The board had discovered that some of these vehicles which had been issued with permits were being used to carry people on routes for which no permits had been issued.

The board had discovered that some of these vehicles which had been issued with permits were being used to carry people on routes for which permits had been issued but the vehicles were being used for purposes other than those for which they had been issued with permits

NOW FREE OFFERS

DURING THE MONTH OF AUGUST/SEPTEMBER

With the purchase of superb

AKAI

TAPE RECORDERS FROM

MUSICRAFT

AND ALL AKAI DEALERS

Special offer to every purchaser of the M9 a pair of stereo headphones listed at 220/-

FREE

AKAI M9 High Fidelity Stereo Tape recorder Cross field head. All silicon transistor amplifier. 4 track, stereo/monaural recording and playback. 3 speeds. Wide cross-field frequency response Sound on sound.

To every purchaser of model 1710W. Head demagnetiser listed at 75/-

FREE

AKAI 1710W Stereo tape recorder. The shield type head s/n ratio. 4 track. Stereo/Monaural recording & playback 3 speeds. Automatic shut off.

Sensational offer to every purchaser of the XV. A free pair of 7" reel adaptor listed at 175/-

FREE

AKAI XV portable stereo tape-recorder 4 speed: cross field head. Wide crossfield frequency. Battery or mains. Takes up to 7" reel with adapter. Metal case.

MUSICRAFT

KIMATHI & VICTORIA STREET PHONES 21172, 22626, P. O. BOX 3466, NAIROBI.

Westlands Book Shop - Westlands. Assanand & Sons - Government Road. E.A. Music Stores Ltd - Queensway. Elite Studio Ltd - Muindi Mbingu St. Sinemata & Radio Service - Kenyatta St. Kalyan Radio Service - River Rd. Music Corner - Kimathi St. Radiocraft Ltd - Mombasa. D.V. Shah & Co - Kisumu. Nakuru Radio House - Nakuru. Nathwani's - Eldoret. Thomson's Falls Trading Co - Thomsons Falls. Chimanlal & Sons - Nanyuki.

A recent lightning visit by Dr. Nnamdi Azikiwe, former President of Nigeria, to Lagos is a real ray of hope to lighten the gloom of the Nigerian civil war.

Immediately after his visit Major-Gen. Yakubu Gowon, head of the Federal Military Government, flew to Liberia to talk with President Tubman. Dr. Azikiwe was then in Monrovia, the capital, and joined the talks. Observers said a "dramatic peace move" was in the air.

The significance of Dr. Azikiwe's intervention lies in the enormous prestige in which he is held by Nigerians of all shades of opinion.

Zik, as he is known to everyone, is the one man in whom the Nigerians have not totally lost faith, in spite of all the tragedy caused by the war.

Though Zik is of Ibo parentage (he was born in Northern Nigeria), General Gowon has cited him as "acceptable" in any negotiation to end the war.

Zik has always fought for what he calls "the greatness of Africa and for her citizens, everywhere".

In the Forties he formed the first countrywide political party in Nigeria. In those days "Zikism" and African nationalism often appeared to be synonymous.

In January, 1960, he was elected President of the Senate (Upper House).

On Independence Day, October 1, 1960, when he became the country's first Governor-General, Zik said in a memorable speech:

"Today Nigeria is free from colonialism, free to work out her own great destiny and free to show the light to the peoples of Africa, everywhere."

On November 16, 1960, he was named by the Queen a member of the Privy Council — the first Nigerian to be so honoured.

And in 1963, when Nigeria became a republic, Dr. Azikiwe was the unanimous choice of the people as President.

The President was travelling overseas when Prime Minister Abubakar Tafawa Balewa and others were assassinated in the coup of January 1966.

His office of President was suspended. He returned home later to Nsukka, in the Eastern Region.

In July came the second coup which resulted in the secession of the East and civil war.

Since then Zik's whereabouts have often been kept dark. His countrymen kept asking: "Where is Zik?"

In the early stages of the war, in 1967, a bullet-proof jacket was found at his Nsukka home where it was supposed he must have been hiding.

In 1968 he was reported in Sierra Leone and Liberia. Then President Tubman appealed to Zik as an elder statesman to intervene in the Nigerian crisis. He did not do so.

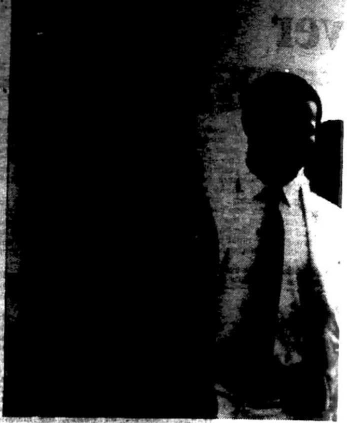
He travelled to many African and European capitals from time to time. A year ago he was living in the secessionist town of Aba.

Then, last December, the ex-President of Nigeria sent out Christmas cards bearing a London address. He was living in Finchley, North London.

Last February Dr. Azikiwe put forward a plan for peace. He proposed that the United Nations should step in to assume control of the war areas, to keep the peace, to provide security to persons and property and to maintain law and order.

That accomplished, he proposed a U.N.-regulated plebiscite to decide whether the East should rejoin "One Nigeria" or not and then that the U.N. should supervise the return to normal life.

If an African solution is to be found to this problem, Dr. Nnamdi Azikiwe may be the man to find it.



Dr. Azikiwe pictured on arrival at Lagos Airport for his talks with the Nigerian Federal leader. On the right is Capt. William Walbe, aide-de-camp to Maj.-Gen. Gowon.

Police and forces open voting in Ghana

Ghana's military and police voted in Accra on Monday in preparation for the handing over of power to civilian government in October.

The majority of Ghana's 2,500,000 electorate will vote on August 29.

The vice-chairman of the ruling National Liberation Council, Police Chief John Harlley, was among early voters at the army barracks.

The chairman of the N.L.C., Brig. Akwasi Afrifa, votes on Friday.

It was not known how many of Ghana's 9,010 policemen and 15,000 armed forces had registered as voters.

A Parliamentary candidate, J. Ofiri, was whisked to Accra's Central Police Station after he became the first politician to contravene the People's Representation Decree governing the election.

Mr. Ofiri, a candidate for the National Alliance of Liberals, got into trouble with police and army election supervisors when he displayed the N.A.L. morning sun symbol within 400 yards of a polling booth in the capital's Ayawaso constituency.

The candidate faces a fine or imprisonment as well as disqualification from voting for an indefinite period.

The High Court ruled this week that Ghana's People's Popular Party was legally proscribed and its founding members disqualified from holding public office.

The ruling followed a writ filed by the P.P.P. asking the court to declare that the party is not a prohibited organisation, and that by proscribing it the National Liberation Council had acted beyond its powers.

The presiding judge, Mr. Justice E. K. Wiredu, said the plaintiffs had established no prima facie case and he dismissed the summons, awarding 150 new cedis (about £75) costs against the plaintiffs.

On June 4 this year the Government proscribed the P.P.P. and disqualified its 68 founding members from holding public office on the grounds that the party's activities were not in the national interest.

The six plaintiffs named in the writ include the party's chairman, Dr. Willie Lutterodt, and its general secretary, Mr. G Aduamah.

The N.L.C., by proscribing the party under its decree 358, did not usurp the powers of the registrar of political parties, Mr Justice Wiredu said.

By the proclamation to rule the country it took decision on matters it "deemed fit and in the national interest". This discretion was devoid of limit, he added.

Seven arrested in Khartoum

Police have arrested seven people in connection with bombing attempts last month on the American Library and five other commercial premises in Khartoum, Sudan's Interior Minister Maj. Farouk Hamad Alla, announced.

The Minister refused to identify those arrested, but described them as "elements hostile to the revolution."

Maj. Hamad Alla exhibited explosives, used in last month's bombings, found by police near Khartoum. He said they were of the type used by contractors for commercial purposes.

The Minister said investigations were nearing completion and trials would start soon.

Brazzaville roads to be improved

A credit of 630,000 dollars from the International Development Association to the Congo (Brazzaville) will assist in financing engineering and related studies that will prepare the way for the construction of one road and the improvement of another and a maintenance programme for the entire national road system.

The railway between Brazzaville, the capital, and the Atlantic port of Pointe Noire, and a system of navigable rivers north of Brazzaville form the backbone of the Congo's transportation system. The road network serves primarily as a feeder to the rail and waterway systems.

Insufficient maintenance has resulted in a deterioration of the road system making improved maintenance an urgent matter. Forestry is the country's most important industry, with wood products accounting for half the country's exports, but roads to new areas are needed since accessible forestry reserves are becoming depleted.

The project now being financed is a preliminary step to meeting these needs. It provides for final engineering of a 90-mile road from Sibiti to Zanaga. This road, together with one to be built with finance from the European Development Fund, would open up an area of about 3,000,000 acres of forest, mainly okoume, a valuable tropical timber used for the production of plywood veneers.

An economic feasibility study and, if appropriate, detailed engineering will be undertaken for the upgrading of the 27-mile road between Pointe Noire and Bondi.

This road serves the general traffic between the seaport and a potash mine near St. Paul. The potash project, for which the World Bank made a loan of 30,000,000 dollars, came into operation recently. Although the potash is shipped by rail to the port, mining activities are expected to generate considerable additional traffic on this road which also serves agricultural regions.

The Government intends to retain the French consulting firm, Bureau Central d'Etude pour les Equipements d'Outre-Mer, to carry out the studies. The I.D.A. credit will cover the foreign exchange costs.

IATA

50 Years of Airline Co-operation

every week 3 enchanted flights

to BOMBAY on Sunday, Wednesday and Thursday

NEW MAQUI-FINISH from LANCÔME

New Maqui-Finish face powder so light, so sophisticated, so incredibly fine. In seven shades of the moment including one translucent. So fine we promise you won't believe it.

FREE Leyland colour consultancy

(Our Artist is just waiting for a call.)

Artist is not quite the word. Though she's certainly that as well as an expert colour consultant. Her palette is the famous Leyland range of paints of over 150 carefully factory-mixed co-ordinated shades.

She's waiting to plan a colour scheme with you right now. And her services don't cost you a cent. What are you waiting for?

Leyland

The paint the painters use.

... when?

...prus remained virtually ...out any political parties for ... years after independence. ... suddenly last February ...sprang up like mushrooms.

...parties were formed by ... Cypriots overnight, all ... to contest the long overdue ...mentary elections as they ... this summer.

...reason for the sudden up... of political interest was a ... by President Makarios ... favoured ... [illegible]

above parties. They disagree as to who should succeed him if and when he decides to go.

The five new groupings, together with two "old" parties, the left-wing A.K.E.L. and the Opposition movement led by Dr. T. Evdokas, have been stamping the countryside, promising free education and a better deal for everyone.

This was something so new for Cyprus that people were taken aback by the sudden interest of so many politicians in their problems and well-being.

Party leaders eagerly awaited news of the election date. Now the Government has told them there will be no elections for the time being.

One can say that Cypriots have remained virtually disenfranchised for nine years. The life of the House of Representatives should normally have expired in 1965. A Government Bill extended the term "for a period not exceeding one year."

The reason given was the "abnormal situation" existing since the outbreak of international clashes in December, 1963.

There have been five similar yearly extensions. Each time the Government expresses the hope that elections will become possible before the expiration of the new term.

When a similar Bill was tabled in the House this year the Government seemed to have a good excuse. It said that since talks were going on with the Turkish Cypriots to find a new mutually agreed electoral system elections should be deferred to await the outcome. Going to the polls might wreck the talks.

Some of the new party leaders anxious to enter Parliament were not satisfied. Mr. Sampson poured abuse on the "self-appointed" Members and called on them to resign at once.

The Members, tired of attacks against them in sections of the Press, said they were ready to resign the moment the Government decided to call fresh elections. Since there were reasons for avoiding elections now, the Members "reluctantly" voted for the Bill.

People still wonder why President Makarios gave the green light for the formation of political parties since there were to be no elections this year.

The cynics believe that he actually encouraged the various political aspirants to form parties so that his position would remain unchallenged.

Political observers believe that the Archbishop wanted, most of all, to impress the Western world with his unique position in Cyprus — as the only leader who can keep the Greek Cypriot nationalists banded together, and thus stopping a Communist move to take over the Mediterranean island.

He seems to have proved his point.

"Organised political life" has returned to Cyprus with the blossoming of five, squabbling parties. But there is no sign of a general election — overdue since 1965. ANDREAS HADJIPAPAS in Nicosia reports that one result of the new political activity has been to show that President Makarios (below) remains the undisputed leader of the nation.

footsteps

A picturesque caravan of 15 camels laden with Chinese goods has reached Misgar, 127 miles north-east of Gilgit, West Pakistan, after reopening the ancient silk route between China and Pakistan, closed since 1949.

The trade route over what has been described as the world's most difficult terrain in the Karakoram Mountains was travelled by the 13th century Venetian globetrotter Marco Polo. But it was closed 20 years ago after China's Communist régime came to power.

The route has been reopened under a trade agreement between the two countries signed in October, 1967. Similar caravans will leave Pakistan for the Chinese border town of Lupgaz next year, according to officials.

Lone passenger on the plane to North Korea

This is the third in a series of articles on North Korea by A.F.P.'s former Peking correspondent, EDOUARD DILLON, the first Western journalist to spend a week in North Korea.

Three hours after you have glanced for the last time at the gigantic portrait of Mao Tse-tung at Peking Airport, the huge portrait of Kim Il Sung comes into sight at Pyongyang Airport.

But the atmosphere is totally different.

The North Korean capital is three hours by air from Peking and a dozen from Moscow. There is a weekly flight, both ways, from Pyongyang to the Chinese and Soviet capitals. Seats are fully booked more than a week before the Moscow flight, but on the plane to Pyongyang I was the only passenger.

The welcome given to foreigners arriving in the capital from Peking is almost unbelievable. The Customs officials hope you have a pleasant stay even before they inspect your luggage. As you drive through the streets young girls either give the clenched fist pioneer salute or bow deeply from the waist in Japanese fashion.

In Government offices girl secretaries bring you tea and then withdraw backwards a few steps as a gracious reminder of former Japanese politeness.

The capital abounds in monuments, parks, trees and grass.

Banners with slogans hailing the achievement of the Chief of State are slung across the capital's main streets, lined with buildings of four or five storeys. These were built in record time just after the Korean war and are mainly of the same design.

The traffic is fairly thick. At the traffic lights a dozen cars, lorries and buses will often wait for the green light. On the outskirts of the city one meets plenty of lorries and tractors. Unlike in China, man and beast seem only to play a relatively marginal role in the country's transportation system.

The people of Pyongyang, compared to those in Peking, are extremely smartly dressed. Senior officials, for instance, will wear a jacket and tie despite the heat. Everywhere one sees uniformed officers with their yellow epaulettes.

Unlike in South Korea, women wear the national dress even during the day — a wide dress hanging loosely and hiding the figure.

At the Pyongyang Hotel which looms over the swift-flowing River Taedongkang the staff showed an untiring helpfulness towards "comrades" and businessmen. During my stay there there were two Communist youth delegations, one British and one Italian, and there were businessmen from Japan, West Germany and France.

Only the United States and South Korea are depicted as objects of contempt, ridiculed even by circus clowns. At one show, "Uncle Sam" using a pump marked "dollars" tries to inflate President Park Chung Hee of South Korea but he keeps deflating all the time.

Sixteen years after the Korean war Pyongyang is a large, completely new city with a population of 1,500,000. It is the clean and modern capital of a small industrial power.

The People's Republic of Korea can manufacture itself all its requirements, except aircraft, one of the leading officials told me.

The war left only two buildings standing in the whole capital. The North Koreans are proud of the speed with which they have rebuilt it. They have chosen as the city's symbol the *Sholima*, a winged horse carrying on its back a young boy and girl.

Construction work is going on. At the Kim Il Sung University, which dominates the city, a new 21-storey building has been started. It will be the tallest in the country. "It would have already been completed, I was told, if "the American imperialists" had not caused the 1961 seven-year plan to be prolonged so that priority could be given to arms factories.

The university already has "more than 100,000 students". When all the buildings are completed the campus will cover an area of 75 acres. There will be a sports stadium, three basketball grounds and six tennis courts.

"We are training the students as anti-imperialists and anti-Americans, armed with the "revolutionary teachings of Comrade Kim Il Sung"," my guide told me.

A visit to the university enables one to see the exceptionally important role of this 57-year-old Marshal Kim Il Sung. He is the "well-loved and respected leader of 20,000,000 Koreans" and the longest ruling Communist head together with Mao Tse-tung.

Kim Il Sung, who rules over every phase of the country's life, has shown his "fatherly care" by visiting the university "more than 50 times". Numerous souvenirs about him are displayed in the reception hall. This museum includes a fish of a kind unknown till he caught it as well as two wild geese he killed with one shot, the shotgun he used and even the retriever dog.

Kim Il Sung is the Head of State, Prime Minister and Secretary-General of the Korean Workers Party (Communist). The official Press generally describes him as "the incomparable patriot, national hero, invincible and wondrous leader with a will of iron".

He is the leader who has taken upon himself the destiny of the nation. He is "the spiritual father of the nation's children".

Just outside the capital at Mangyongdae, I visited the house where the Prime Minister was born. Many Koreans make a pilgrimage to the place looked on as the "cradle of the revolution". One can view the farm tools and gnarled walking stick of Kim Il Sung's grandfather and the kitchen pots and pans of his mother.

His father, a schoolteacher at Pyongyang, was one of the leaders of the resistance movement against the Japanese, a guide explains. When Kim Il Sung played with his friends as a boy he was always the winner and whenever a war game was played he was automatically chosen as the chief.

The Revolutionary Museum at Pyongyang shows the heroic phases of Kim Il Sung's fight against the Japanese from 1932 onwards, with the battle of Bochombo in June, 1937, and the "hard march" to escape encirclement by Japanese troops in 1938. The last phase is the liberation, which came in 1945.

UNWILLING ADVOCATE OF PARTITION

By *LIONEL FLEMING*
Dublin.

Many Irish people thought the question of partition was a dead horse hardly worth the flogging.

Now it has come right back into the news with Dr. Patrick Hillery, the Irish Republic's Foreign Minister, raising it at the United Nations as an urgent reason for sending a peacekeeping force into Northern Ireland.

In effect, he said that the island of Ireland, divided for nearly 50 years following the Anglo-Irish treaty of 1922, could never be at peace — so far as the northern part was concerned — until it was allowed to come together again.

The rights and wrongs of that division are very arguable, and this is no place in which to go into them.

The really intriguing question is: Why did they have to be raised again now?

For one thing, the people of the Republic had grown accustomed to live with the idea of the border between themselves and Northern Ireland. There was a general hope that, sooner or later, the unity of Ireland would come about. There was no great urgency about it, nor, for that matter, any very strong feelings.

That seems to have been the thinking in Dublin up to quite a short while ago. Why then, the change? Almost certainly, it was the shooting, burnings, murders and evictions in Londonderry and Belfast.

It is unlikely that without these the Irish Prime Minister, Mr. Lynch, would have revived the partition question, sent Irish troops to the border, or endangered the growing friendship between his Government and that of Britain by demanding a U.N. presence.

It is possible that Mr Lynch has been just as much the victim of circumstances as have been the Prime Minister of Northern Ireland and Mr. Wilson of Britain.

He had to count on the fact that, as the stories of supposed atrocities accumulated, and as Roman Catholic refugees began to stream across from the North, passions in the Republic were also beginning to rise. He had to do something about it, to be seen to act.

The change of feeling in Dublin was alarmingly rapid. A couple of weeks before all had been tolerance and goodwill.

At the great Dublin Horse Show, when the visiting jumping teams paraded before the Presidential box, I had seen President de Valera rise to his feet and click his heels as the Union Jack was displayed before him and as "God save the Queen" was played.

Now the British Embassy in Dublin was being attacked and the Union Jack burnt. Mass meetings were resounding with cries of "Give us arms!" and "Save the North!".

To meet this public feeling Mr. Lynch could hardly have done less than he did.

In particular, the dispatch of Irish troops to the border, so strongly criticised in Britain, was an evident attempt to forestall any statement by the illegal Irish Republican Army that *they* were going to act if nobody else would.

In effect, the I.R.A. did take action in spite of him, and nobody could have been more horrified than Mr Lynch, because it seemed to play straight into the hands of all who were opposed to reform in Northern Ireland, and to give them arguments for refusing it.

But why the appeal to the U.N. and, in the end, the stress on the partition question? This goes even deeper, I think.

The arrival of British troops was welcomed in Dublin as in Londonderry and Belfast. They were a guarantee of fairness and the restoration of order. The results of Mr. Wilson's talks with the Northern Ireland Premier were welcomed because they implied the fairness of British control over what was seen as a corrupt and bigoted Government.

All the same, in the end, these things could mean the tightening of the British hold over a part of Ireland, the total disappearance of that dream, still half-believed, of Irish unity.

FRANCE HONOURS A HERO

... pledged to ... independ... unveiled ... liberator ... to cere... ...eration of ... ago ...harge of ... accom... ...selves to ...established ... Pompidou ... at the ... entrance ... which Gen. ... Second Armoured ... August 24, 1944 ... to reach

Toiling to repair the pilgrims' railway

By KHADER NASSAR

British engineers toiling to re... the Hejaz Railway destroyed ...Lawrence of Arabia and his ...raiders half a century ago ...send the first trainload of ...pilgrims rolling into the ...city of Medina in 1972.

The line from Damascus to ...dina, built by the Turks early ...the century as a pilgrim rail... and as a lifeline for its ...ops in the Arabian peninsula, ...proved only nine years of activity ...its bridges and culverts were ...sky-high ... the Arab

...ork financed by the three ...ernments concerned, Saudi ...ia, Jordan and Syria, began in ... [illegible]

Canal, encouraged and financed the Arab revolt of 1916 and soon Col. T. E. Lawrence and other less-publicised British officers were leading hard-riding Arab tribesmen on raids against the Hejaz line.

Two thousand bridges and culverts were blown up, lengths of track ripped up and Turkish troop trains blasted with guncotton charges and raked with machine-gun fire.

With their lifeline constantly cut the Turks were forced to pull back into Syria, where they eventually surrendered to Allenby's forces a few days before the November 11, 1918, armistice in Europe.

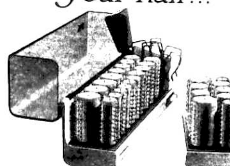
[illegible]

...lunch, tea or dinner.

That's right, our Coffee Banda is open 24 hours a day, every day.
Whatever the time you'll find an appropriate dish on our menu. And what a menu, right through from coffee to Tripledecker Sandwiches, from Chicken Tetrazzini to local specialities like Steak and Irio, try it, you've never had it so good. Just like our service, you've never been served so well. You'll get good, friendly service. After all, now that we've opened our heart to you, you'd expect us to put our hearts into it.

COFFEE BANDA
HOTEL INTER•CONTINENTAL NAIROBI
Sgt. Ellis Ave./Uhuru Highway, Nairobi Tel. 29661/29681

To love, honour & cherish your hair...



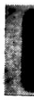
match maker
HEATED ROLLERS BY Kenwood
The newest, most advanced heated rollers of all - 9 or 18 roller sets.

SALES AND SERVICE
CARLSONS LTD.
P.O. Box 7330 — Tel. 20503
Kenyatta Avenue, NAIROBI

Manufacturers Representatives
S. A. PEGRUME & CO. LTD.
P.O. Box 1093 NAIROBI Tel. 25873

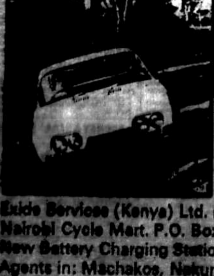
ADVERTISE IN THE Standard

INSIST ON
NU-TREAD
GUARANTEED RETREAD



THE RETREAD THAT RENEWS
ORIGINAL GOODYEAR PATTERNS

CAMBERWELL ROAD OFF LONDON ROAD Telephone 58191, P.O. Box 18170, 8173, NAIROBI



Wherever you go,
whichever way you go,
Exide batteries give you
a first time start
every time

EXIDE

Exide Services (Kenya) Ltd. P.O. Box 14242, Malik Street, Nairobi. Phone No. 22150
Nairobi Cycle Mart. P.O. Box 1208, Victoria Street, Nairobi.
New Battery Charging Station. P.O. Box 7064, Mombasa.
Agents in: Machakos, Nakuru, Kitale, Meru, Nyeri, Eldoret.

SITUATIONS VACANT

PERSONAL

HAIRDRESSING

BEAUTY

WHERE TO EAT

WHERE TO SHOP

FOR SALE

Private

SUPERKREEM TOFFEES

The SUPER ASSORTMENT is now available in a

NEW 1/- PACK

Hermetically sealed for freshness

Sharps

the word for Toffee

PETS and LIVESTOCK

Dogs

A WELL-BRED smooth Dachshund dog puppy. Ready now. Terms available. Phone Karen 2211 (house) or Karen 2463 (office).

BULL TERRIER PUPPIES, nine weeks, outstanding pedigree, only two dogs left, one red, one fawn. Telephone Langata 469.

LABRADOR CROSS PUPPIES ready now. Phone 67346.

TOP-QUALITY standard long-haired Dachshund puppies ready now. Both parents show champions. E.A.K.C.-registered. Ring 63037.

WELSH CORGI PUPPIES for sale. Both parents champions. Ready now. Telephone 64693 or write P.O. Box 30172, Nairobi.

Horses

CHILD'S SECOND PONY, 12.2 h.h. mare, eight years, jumps. Phone 65034.

Kennels

KENYA KENNELS, Thika Road, board dogs which cannot be accepted without a certificate of inoculation with Epivax issued by a veterinary surgeon. Epivax is a Burroughs Wellcome product. Kenya Kennels' facilities include export service. Brochure and full details on application to P.O. Box 5535 Nairobi, telephone 2254.

NGONG KENNELS. Boarding dogs and cats. Seven miles from G.P.O., off Lower Kabete Road. Good tarmac road. Ring Kabete 218 or write P.O. Box 3904.

Pets

PIGEONS, large breed, 20/- each. P.O. Box 9605, Nairobi, telephone 82457.

REPAIRS AND MENDING

Building repairs

ALL BUILDING REPAIRS, masonry, electrical, plumbing, carpentry, sanding wooden floors, burglar-proofing, locks, window panes, painting, wallpapering, bathroom tiles by Sparrow and Company. Phone 20666 for free estimates. Super service.

FREE colour scheme and estimates from Nevada Decorators — the painting experts — phone 28856, Nairobi.

MACHINERY FOR SALE

MACHINERY WANTED

To Let

ATTRACTIVE, spacious, three-bedroomed house, two bathrooms, garden view, Challow Drive. Unfurnished. £135. Telephone 22406.

AVAILABLE SEPTEMBER 1, Parklands, three-bedroomed flat. Lounge, dining, three bedrooms. Servants' quarters. Write Voucher EAS/1110.

CARETAKING, September 15-October 31, Westlands. Spacious house with servants. Reasonable terms for suitable caretakers. Phone 61036 from 3 p.m.

FOUR-BEDROOMED double-storey modern house. Master bedroom has luxury bathroom attached. Company lease preferred. £150 monthly. Write Voucher EAS/1210.

FOUR-BEDROOMED HOUSE, two bathrooms, immediate possession, for renting at Westlands. Rent £120. Further details write Voucher EAS/1094.

HABENGAS OFFER: Bernhard Estate, furnished four-bedroomed house, two bathrooms. Burglar-proofed. Garage. £150. For details phone 24001.

HILL AREA, three-bedroomed maisonette, furnished, close schools, shops, £75. Short let also available. Write Voucher EAS/1211.

HURLINGHAM ROAD, four-bedroomed spacious house furnished, available immediately. Phone 23855.

HURLINGHAM SERVICE APARTMENTS, fully furnished, equipped, self-contained for two/four persons, private television, servant, all inclusive at daily, weekly or monthly rates. Telephone 22406/29717.

IMPALA: Off Ngong Road (nearer town), well-constructed, large pleasant house, six bedrooms, lounge, patio, three baths/toilets, servants' quarters, garage, developed garden. (Can be readily divided into two semi-detached houses) £170, unfurnished. Telephone 20296.

IMPALA OFFERS: Hill area, new maisonettes, superior construction, four and three bedrooms with two baths/toilets each. Prefer company's lease on 'oc. Rent negotiable. Telephone 20296.

KAREN, near golf club, attractive furnished house, two double bedrooms, large reception rooms, own tennis court. £100. Ring (office) 21424.

LANGATA — attractive three-bedroomed furnished house available September 1. Rent £100. Telephone 23256/21850. Letting Dept.

Wanted to Buy

THREE-BEDROOMED, large lounge with fireplace, prefer separate dining-room. Early vacant possession. Anywhere Nairobi. Around £5,500. P.O. Box 1670, phone 22077.

Land/Plots for Sale

LAVINGTON, beautiful, gently sloping plot near college. Phone 22743, Ruparel.

RESIDENTIAL, CENTRAL, sub-divisible into 50 plots ideal for housing development. Owner would consider outright sale or incoming developer must arrange finance. Please write Voucher EAS/1217.

THREE ACRES, one acre with trees. All good for cultivation. Eight miles from Thika town in Location 4, Kandara, good road from Thika. Price 6,000/- o.n.o. State your telephone when writing to Voucher EAS/9999 for further details.

£1,750, red-soil, 87 acre sloping river frontage, nicely wooded, Convent Drive, Bernhard Estate. Phone 22077.

2½-ACRE PLOT with two out-buildings, No. 43 Lower Kabete Road, junction with Brookside Drive, one mile Westlands shopping centre, three miles Nairobi. Electricity, water, telephone. Subdivision approved. Offers to Stamon, Kibwezi.

5.27 ACRES IN KAREN. Red-soil building site. Telephone 29913.

Land/Plots Wanted

KITISURU OR LORESHO, minimum 2½ acres. Immediate possession imperative. Voucher EAS/1218.

Premises/Offices to Let

GODOWN AND OFFICES 6,500 sq. feet, Industrial Area, Doncaster Road. Apply P.O. Box 1610, phone 2264 Nakuru.

GROUND FLOOR, Victoria Street, 3,750 sq. ft., plus mezzanine, ideal for showroom, automobile trade, auction. Large display windows. Write Voucher EAS/1098.

SIX-ROOMED FIRST FLOOR OFFICE block on Clarke Lane. Attached toilet, bath and tea-room. 1,600 sq. ft. Available from October. Phone 29593.

TWO OFFICES TO LET. Please telephone 25105.

WORKSHOP AND GODOWN, 5,500 sq. ft. with 1,000 sq. ft. office space. Telephone 22077.

6,000 SQ. FT. self-contained suite of offices on Koinange Street, available November/December. Phone 27103, Porter.

Coast

HOW'S YOUR LUCK

AQUARIUS, Jan 21-Feb ... A lengthy task that has ... a great deal of your time ... is completed today. You ... pleased by a kind gesture ...

PISCES, Feb 20-Mar ... More than a hint of roman... chance meeting today. Bew... problems that might arise ... frank" discussion this evening ...

ARIES, Mar 21-Apr ... A day of steady progress a... and in the home. Althou... will break away from norm... tine at times, you will fee... better for it.

TAURUS, Apr 21-May ... Keep an eye on your purse ... if contemplating a shopp... today, a hasty buy could ... unnecessary burden ... finances.

GEMINI, May 22-Jun... A scheme that is very ... you may meet with ... sition, but stick to your ... you will succeed. Restless ... ahead.

CANCER, June 22-... You will be saved a ... by re-organising your ... ing routine. There is ... of something rather spe... cuss with members of ...

LEO, July 24-Aug ... Don't be too eager ... pace in anything today ... along, and you will me... the success you require ...

VIRGO ... LIBRA ... SCORPIO ... SAGITTARIUS ... CAPRICORN ... BIRTHDAY ...

TODAY'S TV AND RADIO

WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 27, 1969

V.O.K. TELEVISION

5.35 — Musical Documentary
6.00 — Circus Boy
6.30 — Mambo Leo
7.15 — Habari/Maelezo ... Habari.
7.35 — Upikaji Bora
8.00 — The Time Tunnel ... "Two By Two"
9.00 — Here and There
9.30 — News and Commentary
9.50 — Midweek Movie — "Happy Ever After", with David N... Yvonne De Carlo and ... Fitzgerald.

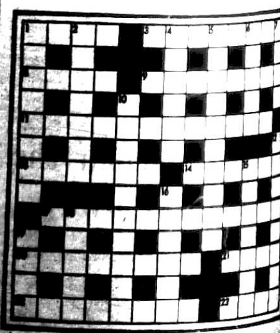
GENERAL SERVICE

6.01 a.m. — Breakfast ... Lift Up Your Hearts ... Summary and Weather ... 7.15 — Day in Parliament ... fast Club. 8.15 — Housew... 9.00 — News. 9.15 ... 12.01 p.m. — For ... 1.00 — News. 1.15 — Weather ... Programme Summary. 1.20 ... Music. 4.00 — News. 4.15 ... 5.30 — The Feminine Touch ... Radio Newsreel. 6.15 — Sunday ... — News. 7.15 — Commentary ... Light Music. 7.30 — Radio Doc... of Monday). 7.... Yours ...

NATIONAL SERVICE

East African Standard

CROSSWORD



ACROSS

1. Point to a tree from the window (4)
3. The parson's address (8)
8. Sound as a bell (4)
9. Encouraging applause? (8)
11. But the flag will, sometimes (6, 1, 7)
13. Strange desire to settle somewhere (6)
14. I am in a rage, it appears (6)
17. Educated postman? (3, 2, 7)
20. His plans split by stress (8)
21. Still not excited (4)
22. Giving music support for regular ... (8)
23. ... in a most unusual ... (4)

DOWN

1. ... might be valuable ...
2. ... (7)
4. ... healthy (6)
5. Choose to speak to the ...
6. The very best from France ...
7. The dark foreigner could be a god (4)
10. This fight will be very ... (4, 2, 4)
12. Yet he may be a queen ...
15. A nice tax might produce ... but it wouldn't be right ...
16. Fish for position, we hear ...
18. I brought to notice the ... of the world situation ...
19. They may be sweet to ... not (4)

Solution tomorrow

YESTERDAY'S SOLUTION

ACROSS: 1. Greasepaint; 9. ... Still; 11. Nylon; 12. Russian; 13. ... 15. Brogue; 18. Elector; 20. ... Sepia; 23. Aspirin; 24. ...
DOWN: 2. Rural; 3. Andante; 4. ... 5. Asses; 6. Nailing; 7. ... 8. Clandestine; 14. ... 17. Truant; 19. ...

Volkswagen 1600L Variant,	835
Volkswagen 1500 Beetle, many	725
Ford Cortina De Luxe saloon,	460
Ford Cortina De Luxe	460
Ford Cortina GT	350
Morris Mini station wagon	300
Ford Anglia 1200	
De Luxe saloon,	325
Volkswagen 1500 pick-up	450
with V.I.F.	325
Toyota Land Cruiser S.W.B.	225
Volkswagen Karmann Ghia	300
Volkswagen 1300 saloon	175
Peugeot 403 pick-up	235
Humber Sceptre saloon	

THE COOPER MOTOR CORPORATION

[illegible]

RENAULT 10, 1964, excellent condition. £275 o.n.o. European owner leaving. Telephone 25650 office.

MORRIS PANEL VAN, 1964/1965, £175 o.n.o. Contact Karamshi and Co., telephone 21924.

SAAB 96, 1964 model, 54,000 miles, good running order. Phone 21701, ext. 258, office.

TOYOTA 700 STATION WAGON, 1966, 29,000 miles, very good condition. £200. Phone Mrs. Taylor, 26811 after hours.

TRIUMPH HERALD 1200, February, 1966, excellent condition regularly serviced, 2,100 miles, taxed until February. Reasonable offers in region £500 considered. Telephone 66061.

TRIUMPH 2000, November, 1966, green, one owner, 23,000 miles, overdrive, seat belts, new tyres, excellent condition, serviced every 3,000 miles by Leyland. £845 o.n.o. J. D. Stewart, Kenya Shell Ltd., P.O. Box 1561 Nairobi telephone 29222, evenings 23405.

VOLKSWAGEN VARIANT 1600, 1966, immaculate condition, European-owned, Ministry of Works valuation £575. Telephone 24003.

RENAULT R16, WHITE

First registered November, 1966. Mileage approximately 28,000. New shock absorbers. Radio, tape-recorder. Excellent condition. £590 (worth £750).

Telephone Nairobi 23364

VW, registered November, 1961, perfect condition, engine overhauled. Cash £200 o.n.o. Kins 59091.

VW 1300, 1967, A.A.-tested, many extras, good condition. First offer over £375 secures. Phone Kenz, 64211 (office) or 60467 (house).

VW 1500, late 1967, white, high-compression engine, immaculate, genuine town running, low mileage, looked after like one's family member. Owner leaving. £625. Phone 60002.

VW 1300, 1966 model, good condition. £325. Please Ring Teipal, 58344 during office hours.

1961 VOLKSWAGEN with 1964 engine, excellent condition, K£210 o.n.o. Phone Evans, 22530.

1964 AUSTIN 5-ton petrol van in good condition 1966 Austin 5-ton petrol van van in good condition. Offers to East African Industries Limited, Commercial Street. Phone 57111 where vehicles can also be inspected.

1969 RENAULT 16-TS, excellent condition, low mileage, registered December, 1968. Telephone 67364 evenings after 7 p.m.

KEMCO MOTORS
University Way
P.O. Box 9026 Phone 14064
USED CARS OF QUALITY AND DISTINCTION

[illegible]

Scooters and Motor-cycles

TRANSPORT PROBLEMS? Not if you zip about on a Kawasaki. Contact the rising sons at Vic Preston's Service Station, University Way, Nairobi Telephone 22814.

WHY BE EARTHBOUND when the sky is the limit on a "Luna Line" Lambretta. Call in and see the Moon men at Vic Preston's Service Station, University Way Nairobi Telephone 22814.

Motor Vehicles Wanted

ARROW MOTORS LTD. We offer cash for used cars. Phone 25150 or call at our showrooms in Mathi Street opposite Bembow Motors.

CAR HIRE

Nairobi

ABOUT CAR HIRE CONSULT EBOO'S. Reasonable rates for self-drive and chauffeur-driven cars or Land-Rovers. Safari tours and visits to game parks arranged. Telephone 21666 P.O. Box 30098, or inquire personally opposite General Post Office or at our office Corner House (near to New Stanley Hotel).

A CAR FOR SELF-DRIVE OR chauffeur-driven from Thorn Tree Safaris, York Street Nairobi telephones 25641 25941 28981.

HABIB'S CAR HIRE, University Way, P.O. Box 8095 telephone 23816 Nairobi.

Tyres

BRAND-NEW TYRES for cars, lorries and tractors to clear at reduced prices. Auto Tyres Corporation, P.O. Box 12863, telephone 26641 Grogan Road, Nairobi.

EDUCATIONAL

A BETTER JOB, a higher salary — and success. This is what an I.C.S. Course has brought millions of people — why not you? Write on your free book telling us what subjects you are interested in to International Correspondence School, Dept. C.E.I. P.O. Box 41427 Nairobi telephone 26810.

BRITISH TUTORIAL COLLEGE Correspondence Courses have helped thousands to improve their education and their positions. Send today for details of the hundreds of guaranteed courses available and the free book "Opportunities through Education" from the British Tutorial College, P.O. Box 30248, telephone 22841. Nairobi. Other B.T. Colleges in Mombasa Kisumu, Kampala and Dar es Salaam.

CHANDI BABADY'S Commercial Institute, Rahabi House, for individual tuition in Pitman's shorthand, typewriting, bookkeeping and secretarial practice. Phone 23671.

GREENGATES KINDERGARTEN and nursery school. Sclaters Road Westlands. Telephone 60146.

REDWOOD COLLEGE are pleased to accept ladies for comprehensive secretarial training including Pitman's shorthand, Palantype, audio touch typing, secretarial duties and English language. New term starting October 6, 1969. Apply the Principal, P.O. Box 12254, telephone 22881.

STEPHEN'S SECRETARIAL COLLEGE accepts ladies for full/part-time secretarial courses. Also intensive typewriting courses. Telephone 21547 P.O. Box 7846, Nairobi. New term commences September 2.

THE RAPID RESULTS COLLEGE. World-famous postal tuition from London for G.C.E. School Certificate Preliminary Certificate, Secondary Certificate Accountancy, Banking, Insurance, Law, Secretaryship, Journalism, etc. Our airmail service ensures rapid progress. Write today for your free copy of "Your Career" to the Clerk Adviser, The Rapid Results College, Dept. PK1, Tuition House, London, S.W.19. England.

FIREARMS

ADVERTISERS' names and addresses will be divulged to the Police without prior notification.

MANNLICHER SCHONAUER 8 x 60 rifle. 22 repeater, American. What offers. Antonio ... P.O. Box 30151, Nairobi.

DUPLICATING SERVICES

[illegible]

REMOVALS

[illegible]

PACKING

EXPRESS TRANSPORT, Nairobi, ... Lorenzo ... since 1918.

IMPORTS & EXPORTS

[illegible]

PERSONAL

[illegible]

CARSALES. ... 1966, Land-Rover ... forward control, ideal ...

CARSALES. Rover 2/4, 1967, ... Karmann Ghia 1962 £275 Fiat 600, ...

CARSALES. Mini Traveller, 1965, Anglia 1200 station wagon, 1966.

CARSALES. Volkswagen, 1966, Volkswagen, 1963, £275 ...

CARSALES. Vauxhall Viva, 1967, Peugeot 404, family saloon, left-hand drive, 1967, £680.

Private

BARGAIN, Volkswagen 1600 Variant, ... M.o.W. valuation £575. Telephone 24603.

... TOYOTA. Offers ... Phone 60666 after ...

... COUPE in excellent condition ... 59237, 57220.

... SALOON, reconditioned ... Phone 22056.

... SALOON, late 1965 model, ... good condition. Ring 25425 or P.O. Box 3076, Nairobi.

... GIFT, must sell Mercedes 190 ... 1957. Excellent condition ... registration ... taxed, new ... 24603/59639.

... in superb condition. ... Ideal family and ... £395 o.n.o. Tigoni ...

... GT., 1967, two-door, ... 19,000 miles on tarmac. ... extras. £700. King ...

... CORSAIR ... 1967, 24,000 Km. ... excellent condition, ... 29717.

CORTINA 1300, De Luxe, 1967, ... 15,000 miles, new tyres, ... Telephone ...

[illegible]

WANTED TO BUY

Three-bedroomed property in good Nairobi locality, for immediate occupation by expatriate staff of a large industrial company. Cash payment. Full details to

Voucher EAS/1078

... at FORM II LEVEL FOR ENTRY in SEPTEMBER, 1969 or JANUARY, 1970

CHARLES COLDHAM & CO. (TUTORS) LTD.

P.O. Box 9942, — Tel. 20469

NAIROBI

YOUNG TRADERS LIMITED

GOVERNMENT AUCTIONEERS
COURT BROKERS
CRESCENT HOUSE, GULZAAR STREET
P.O. Box 10883 NAIROBI Telephone 20539

IN THE HIGH COURT OF KENYA AT NAIROBI
H.C.C. No. 748 of 1969
ARCHER'S CABS t/a ARCHER'S TOURS
v.
PAN-AFRICAN SAFARI LIMITED

PURSUANT to the order of sale received by us from the above court, we shall sell by public auction in our sale room Crescent House, Gulzaar Street on THURSDAY, AUGUST 28, 1969, at 12.30 p.m. — Five VW Kombi buses, KKQ 301, KKX 881, KKT 760, KKT 370, KKP 300, all VW Kombi buses, small tables, two small trays, two chairs, one office desk, etc.

YOU ARE ALL WELCOME
THANK YOU

KENYA LIVESTOCK & ESTATES LTD.

(Incorporated in Kenya)
P.O. Box 13, Nakuru, Kenya
Telephone 2304, Telegrams: Dalgety

FOR SALE

LANGATA: Approximately seven miles from city centre an attractive stone-under-tile residence comprising: Sitting room, dining-room, family room, four bedrooms, two bathrooms and one shower. Large kitchen and laundry. Four stone servants' quarters. Lock-up garage. Situated on fenced five acres with beautiful flower garden, very productive kitchen garden and paddock. The whole very well maintained and in excellent condition. £9,250, unfurnished.

TATE ROAD: A delightful two-bedroomed stone-under-tile house situated on a secluded plot approximately 2½ miles from G.P.O. Accommodation includes lounge with fireplace, separate dining-room, verandah, modern kitchen, etc. £5,000.

LOWER KABETE: Situated on 14½ acres an attractive well-built stone house, comprising large lounge with fireplace, separate dining-room, two double bedrooms each with own bathroom en suite. An annex adjoining the garage contains a bedroom and bathroom. Also a self-contained guest house. £9,000.

TURI: 295-acre mixed farm with over 50 head V.H.G. Jerseys, over 150 Romney Marsh sheep and 150 acres arable. A well-equipped dairy and a large amount of machinery and implements. Ample water supply. £12,500.

Details not warranted — price subject to acceptance by vendors

LIVESTOCK AUCTION SALES

SEPTEMBER

Tues 2nd K.M.C. — NARO MARU	Tues 23rd K.M.C. — NANYUKI
Tues 9th K.M.C. — NANYUKI	Wed 24th K.M.C. — KONZA
Tues 16th K.M.C. — NANYUKI	Tues 30th K.M.C. — NANYUKI

TYSONS LIMITED

MANSION HOUSE - BOX 228 PHONE: 22011 - NAIROBI

FOR SALE

£9,000 — McMILLAN ROAD: Very close to the centre of the city a double storey house standing on a red-soil plot of just over one acre. Accommodation includes entrance hall, cloakroom, living-room, dining-room, modern kitchen with breakfast room, three double bedrooms, bathroom, shower room and separate W.C. Good servants quarters with lock-up garage. Well recommended.

£6,750 — LENANA ROAD: Most conveniently situated only two miles from town three-bedroomed stone-and-tile bungalow together with servants' quarter. Let at 1,700/- per month furnished until April 1970, when vacant possession could be obtained if required.

£4,500 — OFF SCHOOL LANE: Pleasant house close to shopping centre and school. Built of stone under Mangalore tiles and comprising living-room, dining alcove, three bedrooms, bathroom separate W.C. and kitchen. Two-roomed servants quarters. Good red-soil plot. Vacant possession at one month's notice.

KILIFI — On this unspoilt part of the Coast we are offering plots of approximately three acres. Quiet and secluded. Ideal for fisherman or yachtsman. Further particulars on application.

COMMERCIAL

£4,000 — OFAFA LUMUMBA: Newly-built shop with dwelling accommodation upstairs. Recommended.

TO LET

BERNHARD ESTATE: Unfurnished house comprising lounge/dining-room, three bedrooms, etc. Available immediately for minimum two years. Rent £110 per month.

WESTLANDS: Double-storey hard-furnished house. Lounge/dining-room, five bedrooms, three bathrooms, kitchen, etc. and lock-up garage. The above accommodation includes a guest-wing of one bedroom and bathroom en suite on the ground floor. Available for immediate occupation. Rent £150 per month.

LIVINGSTONE DRIVE: A double-storey house of character standing in attractive grounds. Comprising two separate apartments; the lower flat consists of a large lounge, separate dining-room, three double bedrooms, two bathrooms, study, kitchen, lock-up garage, servants' quarters. Available September 1. Rent £150 per month. The upper flat has the same accommodation as the lower but is slightly smaller and is available for immediate occupation at a rental of £140 per month. Both the apartments are extremely well furnished and the garden will be maintained by the landlord.

COMMERCIAL

STANDARD STREET: Approximately 2,000 sq. ft. of office accommodation to let in clear space in newly converted building. Immediately available on long lease. Rent 14/- p.s.f. per annum.

VICTORIA STREET: Entire floor of offices immediately available in modern building, 4,000 sq. ft. with some partitioning. Rent 4,000/- per month.

THE HILTON SHOPS — a town in the City centre.
Shops available from 3,800/- per month. Chemists, opticians, tailors and travel agents are not yet represented.

Particulars not warranted

... WE SHALL HOLD OUR SALE OF VEHICLES TODAY, WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 27, 1969, at 5.15 p.m. In the premises of ... Motors, ... Road, opposite Jeevanjee Gardens. Large selection of popular vehicles, including Land-Rover pick-up ..., Opel Rekord, Peugeot 404 station wagon, 1965, Peugeot pick-up (V.I.F.), Ford ... 1964, Ford Zodiac, 1965, Holden station wagons, 1960 and 1961, ... 1965, Cortina station wagon, 1963, Fiat 600s, 1956 and 1959, and others. Also cheap runners.

000740

COLBURN'S LIMITED

Land, Estate and Managing Agents
P.O. Box 1952, Phone 23237 and 23097
DELOPARK HOUSE, QUEENSWAY
Nairobi

FOR SALE

£1,900. KAREN: Wasal North Road. Red-soil, attractive five-acre plot.

£2,800. RIVERSIDE DRIVE: Well-furnished flat comprising lounge 25ft. x 13ft. with dining bay, verandah, double bedroom, bathroom, kitchen, servants' quarter.

£4,000. WESTLANDS: Adjacent to Aga development, two plots totalling 1½ acres with sewers. Eminently suitable development. Large pre-war house (rent-controlled tenant). Possession after one year for improvement, etc.

£5,000. NEWARK ROAD: Workshop of 2,000 sq. ft. built-up area.

£5,000. OFF STATE HOUSE ROAD: About one mile from the city centre a two-bedroomed stone/tiled house on 1-acre plot. Vacant possession January 1. Present rental £60 per month.

£6,000. WINDY RIDGE, KAREN: A really well-planned and -built home on a five-acre plot with uninterrupted outlook. Of stone with tiled roof. Accommodation includes entrance hall, spacious lounge with fireplace, dining-room, well-fitted kitchen with store and ironing verandah. Two double bedrooms, bathroom, separate W.C. Wealth of storage and fitted cupboards. Servants' quarters of two rooms with amenities. Recommended as the most charming on offer in this category. Mortgage possible.

£7,000. MARLBOROUGH ROAD: Approximately four acres land obtaining lovely outlook with stone/Broseley tiled bungalow. Three bedrooms, lounge, dining-room, kitchen, store, garage and servants' quarters.

£20,000. MUTHAIGA FLATS: Block of four well-appointed spacious flats with lock-up garages and servants' quarters in a prominent Muthaiga position.

TO LET

£110 per month. MARLBOROUGH ROAD: Attractive spacious house. Four bedrooms, two bathrooms, etc. Good garden.

£125. DORSET ROAD: Very charming three-bedroomed house. Unfurnished.

LIVINGSTONE DRIVE: Furnished spacious flat with three bedrooms, two bathrooms, study (or fourth bedroom), lounge, verandah, separate dining-room, servants' quarter, garage. Immediate possession.

£200. St. AUSTIN'S ROAD: New distinctive house of attractive design including four/five bedrooms, two bathrooms, spacious reception rooms, kitchen, etc. Servants' quarters, garage, etc.

OFFICES TO LET

KOINANGE STREET AREA: Well provided with parking. New well-maintained building approximately 918 sq. ft. of offices 1,500/- per month. Attractively panelled and curtained.

Particulars unwarranted. Subject to verification
"LAND IS THE BEST INVESTMENT"

DONALD VINCENT LTD

PROPERTY CONSULTANTS
OLD MUTUAL BUILDING, KIMATHI STREET, NAIROBI
BOX 1946: PHONE 28705/6/7: CABLES 'VINSURE'

FOR SALE

KAREN: A charming home on a ten-acre plot enjoying magnificent views of the Ngong Hills. The accommodation includes a very large drawing-room with fireplace, separate dining-room, sunroom, patio with barbecue, large swimming pool. Bedroom accommodation — three bedrooms (two en suite), separate bathroom, toilet, also self-contained guest suite having large bed/sitter, study, bathroom, toilet. There are three carports and four servants quarters. This desirable property is to be sold furnished at £16,500.

ROSSLYN, LONE TREE ESTATE: Standing on a beautifully developed five-acre plot, a most unusual attractive double-storeyed house having many outstanding features. Accommodation — an American kitchen and living-room, cosy lounge with fireplace and enclosed patio, separate dining-room, barbecue enclosure, downstairs cloakroom and utility-room which has shower. Upstairs provides main double bedroom, another double bedroom and single bedroom, bathroom, toilet, dressing room and study. Semi-detached maisonette-type guest-wing. Lock-up garage and workshop and servants quarters. Recommended at £15,000.

LAVINGTON: A recently built property set in a beautifully developed one acre freehold plot (at present let at a very remunerative rent). Accommodation suitable for entertaining includes four bedrooms, two bathrooms, spacious lounge dining-room with fireplace, large kitchen, laundry, stores, etc. £10,000.

MUTHAIGA: On a one-acre sloping plot, a property with vacant possession in immaculate condition comprising large lounge with verandah and fireplace, separate dining-room, kitchen and laundry, three bedrooms (all with built-in cupboards), bathroom/toilet and separate toilet. Lock-up garage and two servants quarters and stores. £10,500.

WESTLANDS: A spacious single-storey residence with additional furnished guest house on a 2½-acre beautifully developed plot. Main house, at present let, comprises four bedrooms, two bathrooms, large lounge, separate dining room, kitchen, laundry, etc. Guest-wing has two bedrooms, lounge/dining-room, kitchen and stores. Lock-up garage and servants' quarters. £10,000.

FLAT FOR SALE

WESTLANDS: We have one non-rent-controlled flat available with vacant possession. Accommodation includes two bedrooms, lounge, dining-room, bathroom, separate toilet, kitchen and stores. Servants' quarters. £3,850.

TO LET

WESTLANDS: A furnished guest house having one bedroom, lounge, dining, ... kitchen, etc. Available September 1. £30 per month.

All above subject to qualification by vendors and ... lessors.

000744

J. M. Mukuruma's

Auctioneer and Court Broker
Limuru Trading Centre
P.O. Box 276, LIMURU, Phone 449

IN THE HIGH COURT OF KENYA AT NAIROBI
H.C.C.C. No. 69 of 1969
PETER KINYANJUI
v.
MARGARET NGENDO WAWERU

PURSUANT to an order of sale received from the above court I shall sell by public auction in my auction room at Limuru Trading Centre on SATURDAY, AUGUST 30, 1969 at 11 a.m.

24 bar elastic chairs, four sofa sets, a lot of Tusker empty bottles and lots of furniture.

VARIETY — VALUE
SHOES
HANDBAGS
MODERN — MARVELLOUS
FAIRCO
NATION HOUSE
VICTORIA ST., NAIROBI

NORMAL WEEKLY AUCTION SALES

TODAY WEDNESDAY at 2.30 p.m.
ELECTRICAL AND MECHANICAL GOODS
Electrolux paraffin refrigerators, G.E.C. and Frigidaire electric refrigerators, ... deep-freeze, Hoover washing machines, electric cookers, typewriters, hand sewing machines, radiograms, record-players, tape-recorders, Zeniz Super 8 movie camera in perfect condition, cameras, electric shavers, ... sets, quantity of fencing wire, wheelbarrow, radio valves, rolls of packing paper. Gent's and boys' bicycles, child's carrycot, floor polishers, motor and hand lawnmowers, horse saddle, wooden doors, car roof-rack, garden tools, car tyres, rims, tin trunks, etc.

TOMORROW THURSDAY at 9.15 a.m.
CLOTHING, ETC.
Gent's, ladies' and children's wear, including gent's suits, trousers, shirts, shorts, pullovers, sports jackets, ladies' dresses, skirts, jeans, cardigans, boys' and girls' clothing in variety. Mosquito nets, blankets, curtains, bedsheets and bedspreads, tablecloths, shoes, hats, safari beds, miscellaneous kitchen utensils, mugs, etc.

N.B.
Cash for items sold in this sale can be collected in the afternoon with only 10 per cent deducted.

FRIDAY at 1.30 p.m.
SMALL HOUSEHOLD EFFECTS
Miscellaneous household effects, including chinaware, canteen of cutlery, plated ware, brass and copperware, wrought-iron candle-holders, trophy cups, brass vases, pair of old Chinese vases, wooden trays, glassware, electric blanket in good condition, old wall plaques, aluminium saucepans, condiment sets, odd cups, saucers, plates, table mats, jugs, storage jars.
Ten volumes "The Children's Encyclopaedia" in good condition, books, prints, pictures, gramophone records, reading lamps, lampshades, games, toys, etc.

SATURDAY at 9.15 a.m.
FURNITURE
Single, double beds and inner-sprung mattresses, bunk beds, children's cots, showcases, racks and tables, chest of drawers, coffee tables, corner cabinets, wooden and steel office desks, bookcases, dining tables and chairs, tea trolleys, bedside cabinets, dressing table stools, nest of tables, metal cabinets, small safe, large quantity of Dexion angles.
Three-piece lounge suites, easy chairs, snake chairs, carpets, rugs, curtains, fire grate, pouffes, etc.
Catalogues and viewing day prior to sale

PAYMENT
Proceeds for all goods sold on our normal weekly auction sales can be collected at noon each Monday.

SPECIAL SALE

SUNDAY, AUGUST 31, at 10 a.m.

Chappel baby grand piano, Bentley upright piano, Arab door, Lamu chest of drawers/bookcase, set of six ladder-back chairs, Chippendale chair, inlaid kidney-shaped dressing table, old shaving mirror, old occasional tables, old sea chest and compass, periscope, old decanters, antique framed tapestry fire screen, silver and plated ware, including tea and coffee services, trays, vases, sauceboats, tankards, toast racks, condiment sets, old copper ware, brassware, linen chests, nursery chair, old dagger, old framed Chinese prints, large framed mirror, Chinese carpet, Bokhara carpet, Kirman carpet, cut glass, etc., etc.

Now on view

Valuers — Estate Agents
P.O. Box 30002, Koinange Street, NAIROBI, Tel. 20401
Telegrams: 'MUTER'

000741

VELCO

VELCO PROPERTIES (K) LTD.

Room 8, 5th Floor, Queensway House, York Street
Phone 24525 and 29826 P.O. Box 30282 Nairobi
Above Barclays Bank
LAND, ESTATE AND MANAGING AGENTS

TO LET

NGONG ROAD: Three maisonettes each consisting of: Upstairs, Three bedrooms, bath, W.C., verandah. Downstairs: Lounge/dining room, W.C., kitchen, carport, servants' rooms. Rent, unfurnished £85 each. Available September 1.

LIVINGSTONE DRIVE: Furnished house of large lounge with fireplace, separate dining-room, three double bedrooms, bath, shower, two W.C.s, breakfast space, kitchen, store, servants' double quarters, carport. Fully hedged, well-treed plot with established garden. Rent £140. Available immediately.

LANGATA: Ndege Road. Redecorated house of three bedrooms, two baths, two W.C.s, kitchen, store, garage, servants' quarters. Available September 1 on lease. Advance rental required. Rent unfurnished £80; furnished £100.

RIDGEWAYS: On 2½-acre plot a three-bedroomed house with combined lounge and dining-room, bath/W.C., garage, servants' quarters. Rent, unfurnished, £90.

MORRISON LANE: Near Muthaiga Police Station. Stone house under tiles of three bedrooms, bath, W.C., kitchen, store, ... servants' double quarters. Rent, unfurnished, £65.

WOODLEY ESTATE: Near Adams Arcade. Three-bedroomed maisonette, lounge/dining-room, kitchen, bath, W.C., garage available early September. Rent £70 monthly.

DELAMERE FLATS: ... flat ... available September 1. Rent negotiable, can be furnished.

PLOTS FOR SALE

BERNHARD ESTATE: 1-acre freehold plot ... development ... plans ... Price £1,800.

ROSSLYN: ... exceptional ... view. Also ... acre plot with ... frontage ... £1,800 ...

SHOPS AND OFFICES TO LET

Behind ... Theatre. Complete ground floor of shop, two offices, ... Available October ... Rent £120 monthly ...

WANTED

We have a great demand for houses in the £7,000-£8,000 range. Personal service and quick decisions. Commission payable ...

Particulars not warranted. Prices ... confirmation.

000746

YOUNG TRADERS LIMITED

GOVERNMENT AUCTIONEERS
COURT BROKERS
CRESCENT HOUSE, GULZAAR STREET
P.O. Box 10883 NAIROBI Telephone 20539

On behalf of Commissioner of Police we shall be holding a public auction sale at

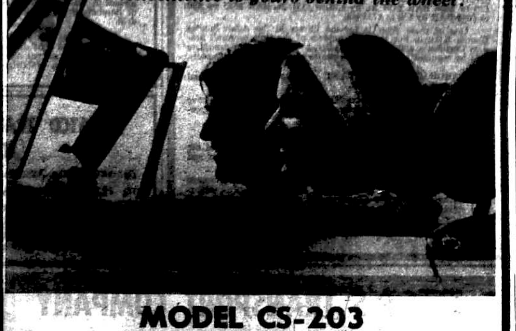
Kenya Police Depot, Machakos Road, Nairobi

On THURSDAY, AUGUST 28, 1969 at 9.30 a.m.

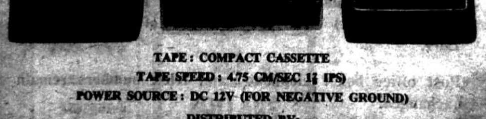
Land-Rovers, Ford Anglia van, Ford ... B.M.C. ..., ... Zephyr 4, ... water pumps, ... assorted tools, assorted M.T. spares, fire extinguishers, ... canopy, Gipsy seats, ... blankets, radio, scrap, etc.

HITACHI

Cassette Car Stereo



MODEL CS-203



TAPE: COMPACT CASSETTE
TAPE SPEED: 4.75 CM/SEC 1⅞ IPS)
POWER SOURCE: DC 12V (FOR NEGATIVE GROUND)
DISTRIBUTED BY:

AFRICAN GRAMOPHONE STORES LTD.
P.O. Box 1784 GOVERNMENT ROAD, NAIROBI Phone: 25411
(near Khoja Mosque)

Quality Colour Printing on KODAK Paper

We want you to know we are printing your snapshots or enlargements on the best photographic paper there is — the paper made by KODAK, and made with the same care as KODAK film. We use KODAK paper and chemicals exclusively for the best possible results from your precious snapshots.

Send your films for quality colour processing to experts!

CPL COLORAMA

Followed by

Ferguson [illegible] tractor. International [illegible] P/P tractor [illegible]

[illegible]

C. R. MISTRI

Auctioneers, [illegible]

P.O. Box [illegible], NAIROBI. Phone [illegible]

H.C.C. No. [illegible] of 1962
WILLIAM LEE HARRIGAN AND BEN [illegible]
v.
ABDUL GHAFUR AND KARIM [illegible]
Trustees of the
SHEIKH FAZAL ILAHI NOOR DIN CHARITABLE TRUST

PUSUANT to instructions received from the above-named Court, I shall sell the following immovable property at my auction mart, Ghale House, Government Road, Nairobi,

on WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 3, 1969 at 10.30 a.m.

All that piece and parcel of land comprising 44.13 acres or thereabouts situated at Muthaiga Nairobi, known as Plot No. 209/193 together with all buildings and improvements being thereon, including two stone residential buildings in the front, one wood and iron building and one stone building at the back being used as servants quarters.

Tenure: Leasehold. Term: Ground rent 20/- per year. Site value last year 1969: ?.150/-. Lease: All that residue of 99 years from January 1, 1902.

Authenticity of the above details are not warranted. Intending buyers are requested to verify and acquaint themselves with all the details prior to the sale, as no discussions will be entered into at the time of sale. The property is sold free from any encumbrances.

Terms: A letter from the Commissioner of Lands for consent to purchase the land has been obtained and can be seen at the Auctioneer's.

Also information regarding the granting of easement for sewage to the Muthaiga Country Club.

Twenty-five per cent cash on the fall of the hammer or Banker's Certified Cheque or arrangement with the Auctioneer one day before the sale.

Auctioneer's remarks: This is a unique opportunity for investors.

000723

R. R. Oswald & Company

VALUERS, LAND, ESTATE AND MANAGING AGENTS
P.O. Box [illegible]
[illegible] Street
Nairobi

FOR SALE

WESTLANDS: Block of four two-bedroomed flats, well maintained, not controlled. K£14,500.

WESTLANDS: Two-bedroomed stone house under tiled roof. Lounge connected to separate dining-room by arch. Separate bath and W.C. Lock-up garage. Servants' quarters. Half-acre red-soil plot. K£5,000.

NAIROBI: Centrally situated dairy business including equipment, vehicles and buildings as a going concern K£15,000 or equipment only K£6,000.

GOVERNMENT ROAD: Junction with Fort Hall Road, undeveloped corner plot. Price K£22,500.

HILL AREA: Single-storey stone-under-tiled roof, new dwelling-house of three bedrooms, lounge with dining recess, guest toilet, bath with W.C., kitchen, store, servants' quarters and carport. K£5,900.

MOMBASA: Three godowns at entrance to port area near to Kilindini railway station past the bus terminal and B.I. steamship offices. Very suitable for goods awaiting shipment. Price asked: K£18,500.

NORTH COAST: Freehold plots with access to sea. Details on application.

MALINDI: Sea-front, two-bedroomed flats with carports and servants' quarters, from K£3,250.

TO LET IN NAIROBI

Company leases invited for two-, three- and four-bedroomed houses in good residential areas

Particulars not warranted, subject to vendors' or lessees' confirmation and to being unsold or unlet.

000736

University of East Africa
UNIVERSITY COLLEGE NAIROBI
(Incorporating The Gandhi Memorial Academy)

APPLICATIONS are invited for the posts below:

1. **SENIOR TECHNICIAN — Department of Veterinary Anatomy and Histology — AD/130/69.**

Applicants must have City and Guilds Advanced Certificates or F.I.M.L.T. or F.I.S.T. or equivalent qualifications.

Salary scale: £930 by £45 to £1,065 BAR £1,080 by £48 to £1,320 BAR £1,360 by £60 to £1,620 p.a.

2. **SENIOR TECHNICIAN — Department of Surgery — AD/131/69.**

Applicants should have the F.I.M.L.T. or equivalent and experience of diagnostic and teaching laboratories. Wide experience in biochemical, histological and haematological techniques is desirable and experience of research techniques would be an advantage.

The successful applicant will be responsible for the preparations of teaching material, for some diagnostic work and will be expected to take part in research projects. He will also work in collaboration with the Department of Pathology. Teaching and training of technicians will be an important function.

3. **SECRETARY/STENOGRAPHER — Dean of Students — AD/132/69.**

Applicants should have 120/50 shorthand/typing speeds, Cambridge School Certificate with a credit in English. Successful candidates will initially be posted to Dean of Students, but may, at the discretion of the College, be assigned to any Faculty or Department of the College.

Salary scale: £780 by £30 to £900 p.a.

4. **LIBRARY ASSISTANTS — College Library — (12 posts) — AD/133/69.**

Applicants should preferably have Higher School Certificates or have passed at least two G.C.E. "A" Level subjects.

Salary scale: £491 2s. by £30 to £551 2s. BAR £585 by £30 to £645 BAR by £30 to £735 per annum.

Holders of 1st or 2nd Division Cambridge School Certificate, with a credit pass in the English language, may also be considered. If appointed they would be at a salary scale: £366 by £30 to £426 BAR £491 2s. by £30 to £551 2s. BAR £585 by £30 to £645 BAR by £30 to £735 p.a.

One of these posts is for the library at the Adult Studies Centre, Kikuyu. For this post holders of the College Adult Studies Certificate will also be considered. The successful candidate will be required to live near the centre or in the students' hostels.

5. **LABORATORY ASSISTANT — Department of Animal Production — AD/135/69.**

Applicants should possess "O" Level or equivalent and have theoretical practical knowledge in animal management (preferably chickens).

Salary scale: 610/- by 50/- to 710/- per month.

Terms of Service include generous leave, membership of the National Social Security Fund/Retirement Benefits Scheme and College Medical Scheme.

Applications in writing (six copies) quoting the reference number and giving full particulars of age, marital status, education including subjects, qualifications, experience, present post and salary, should be sent to the Registrar, University College, P.O. Box 30197, Nairobi, to reach him by August 30, 1969.

REGISTRAR.

[illegible] — Department of Physics — AD/[illegible]

APPLICATIONS are invited for the post of Chief Technician in the Department of Physics, University College, Nairobi. The successful applicant will be responsible for the technical administration of the Department, for a wide range of technical facilities, the preparation of teaching material and the training of technicians.

Salary scale: £[illegible] by £[illegible] to £1,300 per annum.

Terms of Service include generous leave, Retirement Benefits Scheme and College Medical Scheme.

Applications in writing (six copies) quoting the relevant reference number and giving full particulars of age, marital status, education, including subjects, qualifications, experience, present post and salary, should be sent to the Registrar, University College, P.O. Box 30197, Nairobi, to reach him by September 20, 1969.

REGISTRAR.

University of East Africa
UNIVERSITY COLLEGE NAIROBI
(Incorporating The Gandhi Memorial Academy)

APPLICATIONS are invited for the posts below:

EXTRA-MURAL TUTORS — (three posts) Institute of Adult Studies AC/70/69.

Applications are invited for the posts of Extra-Mural Tutors, Institute of Adult Studies, which embraces the Adult Studies Centre, Kikuyu, the Radio Correspondence Unit and the Extra-Mural Division. Applicants should be Honours Graduate in an appropriate subject. Post-graduate training, organising experience and research interest in adult education are essential qualifications.

The vacant posts are for Extra-Mural Tutors in charge of the Extra-Mural Centres for Mombasa and the Coast, Nakuru and the Rift Valley, and Kisumu and Western Kenya (one year vacancy only). For suitable candidates without a Post-Graduate Diploma or a second Degree in Adult Education overseas training may be arranged.

Salary scale: £1,350 by £60 to £1,830 BAR by £80 to £2,230 p.a.

Terms of service include non-contributory Medical Scheme, Senior Staff Superannuation Fund and subsidised accommodation.

Detailed applications (six copies) giving particulars of the applicant, his educational qualifications, experience and details of research and publications and giving the names and addresses of three academic referees, should be sent by September 21, 1969, to:—

The Registrar
University College
P.O. Box 30197
Nairobi

from whom further particulars may be obtained.

MALAWI PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

APPLICATIONS are invited from suitably qualified persons for the following appointment and should be sent to the Secretary, Public Service Commission, P.O. Box 180, Zomba, to arrive not later than September 15, 1969. Particulars of age, nationality, marital status and full details of qualifications and experience must be submitted together with copies of available testimonials.

DRILLERS (T.O.) Ministry of Works and Supplies.

Qualifications: Candidates must be male and possess a certificate of technical qualification or competence as a driller and have a minimum of five years' drilling experience. Candidates may be considered, however, if they have obtained their Junior Certificate of Education and had at least two years' relevant drilling experience. Experience should have been obtained with Percussion drilling machines and specific experience with Ruston Bucyrus machines would be an added advantage. Experience of drilling in hard rock and alluvial material is also necessary. A knowledge of blacksmithing is required, with experience of dressing-up 12" drill bits under field conditions, and installation of all types of head works on completed bore holes. Candidates must be capable of executing running repairs on both rigs and trucks under their charge and be able to keep accurate records of drilling and pumping tents and vehicle performance returns. They must be prepared to live for the full period of their engagement in caravans in remote areas.

Terms of Service: In the case of non-Malawians, contact appointments will be for a period of ten to 12 months in the first instance and a tax-free gratuity at the rate of 15 per cent of total salary drawn, including leave salary, will be paid. Leave is at the rate of four days per month on full salary.

Duties: Under the overall guidance of a Drilling Superintendent, the successful candidates will undertake a programme of borehole drilling using a Ruston Bucyrus 22 RW Percussion drill.

Salary scale: Salary will be according to qualifications, experience and country of origin in the range £M488 to £M958 per annum plus Inducement Allowance in the range £M336 to £M532 per annum for non-Malawians.

KENATCO TRANSPORT COMPANY LIMITED

(1) PERSONNEL ASSISTANT — Labour and Public Relations.
(2) PERSONNEL ASSISTANT — Salaries, Wages and Benefits.

We wish to inform all those who had applied for the above positions that the positions have now been filled. Due to the great number of applications, we are unable to reply to each individual. We would like to thank all those who had applied for the interest they have shown in the Company.

EXPRESS TRANSPORT COMPANY (MOMBASA) LIMITED

announce with pleasure their move to new and spacious office accommodation in NKRUMAH ROAD (opposite [illegible] Bank) over the weekend of August 30th, 1969.

Post office box : telephone : and telex numbers remain unchanged.

[illegible]

FOR THE BEST SELECTION OF

Air mattresses
Chair-beds
Coolboxes and bags
Folding chairs
Folding tables
Garden furniture
[illegible]

[illegible]

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE NAIROBI

APPLICATIONS are invited for the posts below:

EXTRA-MURAL TUTORS — (three posts) Institute of Adult Studies — AC/70/69.

Applications are invited for the posts of Extra-Mural Tutors, Institute of Adult Studies, which embraces the Adult Studies Centre, Kikuyu, the Radio/Correspondence Unit and the Extra-Mural Division. Applicants should be Honours Graduates in an appropriate subject. Post-graduate training, organising experience and research interest in adult education are essential qualifications.

The vacant posts are for Extra-Mural Tutors in charge of the Extra-Mural Centres for Mombasa and the Coast, Nakuru and the Rift Valley, and Kisumu and Western Kenya (one-year vacancy only). For suitable candidates without a Post-graduate Diploma or a second Degree in Adult Education, overseas training may be arranged.

Salary scale: £1,350 by £60 to £1,830 BAR by £80 to £2,230 per annum.

Terms of service include non-contributory Medical Scheme, Senior Staff Superannuation Fund and subsidised accommodation.

Detailed applications (six copies) giving particulars of the applicant, his educational qualifications, experience and details of research and publications and giving the names and addresses of three academic referees, should be sent by September 21, 1969, to:—

The Registrar
University College
P.O. Box 30197
Nairobi

from whom further particulars may be obtained.

VACANCY
TANESCO
TRAINING OFFICER, ELECTRICAL

A vacancy exists in the Company's Training Division for a Training Officer, Electrical.

The successful candidate will have completed a full apprenticeship with a large industrial company in electrical engineering. Experience with an Electric Supply Company will be an advantage. Age group 30 to 45 years.

Essential Qualifications:

City and Guilds Technician full Technological Certificate, or equivalent.

Five years' industrial experience.

Two years' teaching experience.

Duties:

To train Electrical Technicians to City and Guilds Technician level in theory and practice and to prepare training syllabi from work study analysis. In general to take charge of the Electrical Training Dept at the Training School under the Chief Education and Training Officer.

Applications should be addressed to:

The Personnel Manager
Tanzania Electric Supply Company Limited
P.O. Box 9024
Dar es Salaam

CITY COUNCIL OF NAIROBI
TENDERS
Education Supplies, 1970

TENDERS are invited for the supply of education supplies to the primary schools under the authority of the City Council of Nairobi for the year 1970, as follows:—

Contract	E/1/69	Crafts materials.
Contract	E/2/69	Dressmaking and needlework materials.
Contract	E/3/69	Duplicators.
Contract	E/4/69	Radios.
Contract	E/5/69	Textbooks (other than those in the Kenya Primary Schools Equipment Scheme).
Contract	E/6/69	Typewriters.
Contract	E/7/69	Sports goods (other than those in the Kenya Primary Schools Equipment Scheme).

The prescribed tender document is obtainable from the Schools' Supplies Officer, County Hall, Ground Floor, Harambee Avenue, or at P.O. Box 30233, Nairobi.

Tenders in plain sealed envelopes bearing no indication of the identity of the tenderer and marked Education Supplies 1970, Contract E/.../69, should be delivered to Room 105, City Hall or sent to the Town Clerk, City Council of Nairobi, P.O. Box 30075, Nairobi, so as to reach him not later than 12 noon on Monday, September 22, 1969.

Tenderers or their representatives may be present, if they so wish, at the opening of tenders at noon on that date.

The Council does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender submitted, and reserves the right to accept tenders either in part or in whole.

City Hall,
Nairobi.

J. P. MBOGUA,
Town Clerk.

THE MARSHALLS GROUP

An opportunity will shortly occur for young ladies interested in a secretarial career to join a three-month secretarial training course operated by this group. Those having the following qualifications are invited to apply:—

1. A Secondary School Education and in possession of a G.C.E. "O" Level Pass in the English language, or its equivalent.
2. An intermediate standard of shorthand/typewriting ability should have been reached, i.e. 80 w.p.m. shorthand and 35 w.p.m. typewriting.
3. The applicants must be Kenya citizens.
4. They must have a fluent knowledge of English and habitually use that language.
5. The upper age limit will be 25 years.

The main purpose of this course is to select suitable candidates for employment as secretaries within this Group.

Successful applicants will be offered a place on this course free of expense to themselves and, subject to good attendance, will be provided with an allowance, paid monthly in arrears, of 600/-.

Individual progress will be evaluated monthly and those failing to maintain the standard will not be required to complete the course.

The course will be held in [illegible] Avenue, Nairobi, and applications should be [illegible] candidates' own handwriting, to:—

The Secretarial Training [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

LENS F.1:8 with case Shs. 1,895
f1.4 will be available shortly

WE OFFER BEST PRICE FOR PART-EXCHANGE

VIEW . . . FOCUS . . . AND SHOOT FOR PERFECT EXPOSURE!

KONICA AUTOREFLEX 'T'

First camera of its type in the World. You never have to touch an aperture ring to match needle . . . unless you want to.

VANGUARD STUDIO

Of Kimathi Street (Opp. E.A. Power & Lighting Co.)
P.O. Box 1669 NAIROBI Phone 22[illegible]

MEMORABLE GIFTS!

GAME SKIN HANDBAGS

CRYSTAL PALACE

P.O. Box 5357 — Kimathi Street Nairobi — Phone 50[illegible]

SCHOOL BOOKS — SCHOOL BOOKS — SCHOOL BOOKS

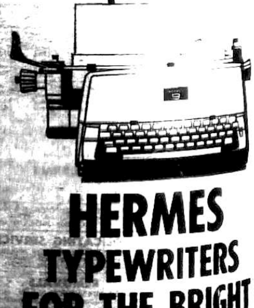
SCHOOL BOOKS AND STATIONERY

FOR ALL PRIMARY and SECONDARY SCHOOLS

DAVE BOOK CENTRE

EMBASSY CINEMA
LATEMA ROAD
NAIROBI

TIME a.m. 7.30 to p.m. 7.30
SUN 9.00 to 12



HERMES TYPEWRITERS FOR THE BRIGHT OFFICE
A MODERN MACHINE

The Hermes 9 has everything. Elegant lines, supple touch, perfect writing, appealing colours.

Rapid striking, completely equipped. It is a product of the Swiss Precision Industry.

Other models available.
Trade enquiries

[illegible] RAM & CO. LTD.

[illegible] National & Grindlays Bank Limited
[illegible] NAIROBI, KENYA, Phone [illegible]

England ... Mexico next year'

... Ramsey, manager of ... in the silence about England's chances of ... in Mexico next year. In this exclusive interview with ... Sir Alf talks about the game for the wider ...

SIR ALF RAMSEY

... tion not to let anybody down least of all themselves. We are ... very good team, a very proud team, a very determined team and irrespective of what may happen between now and next May we will go out very confident. We ... This is not to suggest we will fall into the trap of becoming complacent or over-confident. This would be as dangerous and damaging as being full with a sense of inferiority.

"What we can, and must, do is to ensure that the England party goes out to defend the title in the best condition possible, both physically and psychologically.

"We must accept that football is a strenuously-demanding business and be prepared to work unreservingly for any success that may come our way. The rest is beyond human thought or planning.

"Our recent tour to Mexico, Uruguay and Brazil was immensely beneficial to many reasons. It was a very good tour in that the players were great in all aspects — their play, the behaviour off the field and their attitude to the reasons for the tour.

"These were to subject the players to the conditions they will encounter next June and to find out what was happening in South America. We know, of course, that the three major problems confronting us are the altitude, the heat and boredom.

"We are confident of overcoming boredom in various ways, and I understand that the English community out there and our Embassy will do all they can to make the long stay an enjoyable one.

"In this respect, may I say that I appreciate the feeling of Gordon West, who has told me he does not wish to be considered for the World Cup party.

"Naturally, I am very disappointed because he is a very good goalkeeper. But I would much rather any player did not go if he is going to be emotionally affected by the long absence from home.

"The last thing we want is players getting miserable letters from their wives while they are away or feeling incurably homesick. The effect on team morale would be severe.

"I believe our itinerary, too, will help to combat boredom. After two weeks' stay in Mexico City at an altitude of 7,500 feet, we move on to play two matches on the same day in Bogota, Columbia, and then two matches, again on the same day, in Quito, Ecuador.

"In each case the first game will be a representative match and not a full international but they will be played on the same ground, one just before the other, and will enable us to give 22 players a game.

"Quito and Bogota are both at a higher altitude than Mexico City and the games will help to determine which players react best to the conditions.

"Also, a week of boredom will be eliminated, for there is nothing really boring about travelling to a new country, then moving on again in a comparatively short time.

"As far as the opposition is concerned, we must await the draw in January with interest. Only ourselves and Mexico, the hosts, know where we will be playing. Our base is Guadalajara, a very beautiful city built on Spanish Colonial lines, where the heat will be very testing.

"All European teams will be at some disadvantage from the altitude viewpoint and some, with the possible exception of the Latin countries, will find the heat a considerable problem.

"The conditions generally, are going to be more suitable to the South American teams, playing possession walking football, with the slow build-up, whereas the greater part of our game is based on running.

"We have now settled on most of our equipment: special lightweight track suits, shirts and shorts. We shall play in an all white strip which affords the maximum comfort under the conditions. Our change strip will be all sky blue.

"Clearly, to retain the World Cup next year would be in many ways, a greater achievement than winning our home ground in 1966.

"I say again that I am not prepared to make any forecast. But I am confident we shall let nobody down.

"Above all, to give England's footballers, the chance they deserve, we will still require immense co-operation from everybody involved in the game — the official bodies, the clubs, the directors, managers and the players themselves."

The Kisumu team with the trophies they won at the Police Inter-Provincial athletic championship at the Nairobi K.I.A. ground on Saturday. Also in the picture are Mr. B. M. Gothi (left), the Commissioner of the G.S.U., and the team captain, Mr. Peter H. Sharpson (right).

FOR UGANDA ASSOCIATION

... of the Uganda Amateur Boxing Association held on Saturday at Kampala Institute, the 23 elected officials were:

President, Mr. Nazir Awan; Vice-President, Mr. Nazir Awan; Secretary, Mr. Khalid Sheikh; Treasurer, Mr. Kirpal Singh; Publicity Secretary, Mr. Chris Pereira and Welfare Officer, Mr. Chetan Singh.

Mr. Nazir Awan, 11 more votes than his rivals, Mr. J. M. Otieno and Mr. Chetan Singh, with 12 votes in the secret ballot. Mr. Otieno was elected to the executive committee of six members.

Mr. Gian Prasher, the out-going president, was pressed to stand for re-election but declined. At the request of the new president, he said he would be willing to help if called upon. Pressure of work and other commitments kept him from contesting again.

He now U.H.A. body is Mr. Nazir Awan (president), Mr. Chetan Singh (vice-president), Mr. Khalid Sheikh (secretary), Mr. Kirpal Singh (treasurer), Mr. M. B. Channa (publicity secretary). Committee members: Messrs. J. M. Otieno, Gurdial Singh, Saeed Sheikh, Polly Pereira, Chris Pereira and Willie Mutua.

Mr. Awan, thanking for confidence shown in the July Congress and promised to help Uganda boxing, specially from the visit to Uganda during the Indian Olympic Games, which will have five matches, including two Tests.

Uganda were unlucky to lose 1-0 in the first Test and were beaten 3-0 in the second, which was switched from murram to turf following a downpour at Lugogo which made the pitch unplayable. In the East African championships Uganda tied on points with Kenya, who won the title on a better goal average.

One of the new competitions staged was the Uganda Cup, valued at £100, donated by the late Mayor of Kampala, Mr. A. G. Mehta.

In the secretary's report, Mr Rennie Rodrigues stated that a tremendous effort was made to popularise hockey and encourage Africans to play.

He added that towards the end of his tenure the council was faced with communal strife which once again brought hockey to the brink of oblivion. Mr. Kolin Anywar, last year's president, who could not attend the A.G.M. in a message conveyed through Mr. Prasher, said he hoped Africans would one day dominate hockey.

Mr Prasher confirmed that decisions taken by the discriminatory committee were confirmed and ratified.

The new body will meet later this week to hold important discussions and also name members to various sub-committees.

Mr Awan appealed for unity, discipline and good faith if hockey in Uganda was to succeed and the standard rise. A decision on participation in the F.A. championships of Tanzania would be considered.

FIRST-CLASS CRICKET AVERAGES

John Edrich, the Surrey and England Test opener, held off the challenge from three overseas players to head the first-class batting averages after Friday's English county cricket championship matches.

Edrich, who scored 68 for England in the final Test against England at The Oval on Friday, has an average of 68.42 and has the highest runs to his credit, 1,779.

Mushtaq Mohammad, Northamptonshire's Pakistan Test all-rounder, is second in the averages having scored 1,592 runs for an average of 58.96. Mushtaq is followed by Younis Ahmed, Surrey's young Pakistani player, with an aggregate of 1,243 and an average of 56.22.

The South African, Barry Richards, the Hampshire opener, was fifth with 1,040 runs and a 52.00 average.

The South African Test all-rounder Mike Procter (Gloucestershire) leads the England Test players, Alan Ward (Derbyshire) and Derek Underwood (Kent), in the bowling averages with 144 wickets at an average of 14.27.

Underwood took 4 for 41 against New Zealand on Friday, but performances in the county Test are not included in the averages.

BATTING

	Inns	N.O.	Runs	Highest Score	Ave.
J. Edrich	34	4	1,779	181	68.42
Mushtaq Mohammad	35	8	1,592	156*	58.96
Younis Ahmed	40	7	1,243	187*	56.22
B. A. Richards	24	4	1,040	155	52.00
B. W. Luckhurst	36	4	1,059	243	51.34
J. H. Edrich	34	4	1,427	167	59.26
C. M. Old	31	8	807	202	35.08
M. J. Stewart	26	1	917	165	41.68
M. H. Denness	36	3	1,150	177	40.96
R. E. Knott	34	1	856	92	25.88
G. Boycott	32	1	1,083	128	40.11
A. R. Lewis	34	3	1,000	125	40.65

(Averages not qualified)

BOWLING

	O	M	R	W	Ave.
M. J. Procter	577.4	164	1,485	104	14.27
A. Ward	407.4	111	833	56	13.23
D. L. Underwood	985.4	344	2,082	64	34.39
T. W. Cartwright	753.2	296	1,418	80	16.48
R. Illingworth	476.4	167	894	52	17.52
H. J. Rhodes	406.3	114	914	52	17.57
M. Nash	553.3	156	1,267	69	18.34
D. Wilcox	597.2	118	1,486	61	18.34
D. W. White	547	120	1,377	74	18.55
J. N. Graham	603.4	186	1,222	63	18.80
J. A. Snow	537.1	135	1,358	72	18.86
C. M. Old	372.4	89	931	45	19.06

— Reuter

FLOODLIGHTS AT STADIUM

It is high time the authorities controlling the Municipal Stadium at Mombasa started to think of installing floodlights at the stadium. This must be done soon. The necessity for lights needs no emphasis. The project has been long overdue.

At district level Mombasa has got more football teams than any other single district in Kenya so I personally feel that floodlights at matches would benefit everybody concerned.

More games could be played and the administrators would not run short of time. Mombasa players will gain experience by playing under such conditions. It is a pity that only Mombasa players are not used to playing under floodlights.

It is also sad to note such a high charge for the hire of the stadium. One wonders where all the money goes. Why cannot just a bit of it be used to improve the facilities at the ground?

HAGGAI ODHIAMBO.

Mombasa, Aug. 23, 1969.

Nairobi Club bowls

... Nairobi Club bowls section held its annual day last Sunday when 42 bowlers took part on the morning competition which was won by C. de Rungary, H. Rob and M. Pestelle. Runners-up were H. Smith, B. Stalker and A. Burgess. The hidden prize went to B. Scott, a team An open spoon was held in the afternoon in which 56 bowlers competed. Winners were G. Cartwright's team, runners-up A. Scott's team and the prize went to R. Gibbon's team.

U.K. FOOTBALL

Results of English football league matches played on Monday night were:

Division I

West Ham	1	Arsenal	1

Division II

Preston N.E.	3	Watford	0

Division III

Barrow	1	Orient	1
Stockport	1	Gillingham	0

Division IV

Colchester U.	2	Peterborough U.	1
Darlington	4	Newport	0
Halifax T.	3	Swansea T.	0
Southend U.	1	Grimsby T.	0
York C.	1	Exeter C.	0

— Reuter

Fit the finest shock absorbers there are—

trouble-free

last longer

KONI SHOCK ABSORBERS

and reap these advantages:—

DOUBLE ACTION, PROGRESSIVE DAMPING, EASY REPAIRS, REFILLS AND SERVICING

KONI shock absorbers NURSE your car over East African roads

CAR & GENERAL

NAIROBI — MOMBASA — KAMPALA — DAR ES SALAAM — TANGA

A group of 50 women teachers from all over Nyanza Province attended a one-week course on netball refereeing at the Siriba Teachers' Training College, Maseno, which ended at the weekend. The course was organised by Mrs. C. H. Mutula, who is Education Assistant in charge of women's education programmes in Nyanza Province and president of Nyanza Netball Association. She was helped by Mrs. Mulahi, who is a qualified netball referee. The teachers were instructed on new ideas and techniques of conducting netball games. This, said Mrs. Mulahi, who conducted the course in the field, would improve their refereeing techniques and enable them to keep up with the changes which are now affecting the game.

RACING

Limuru weights and order of running

... Weights and order of running for the Limuru race meeting on Sunday, September 7, are:

2.30 p.m. First race Mau-Narok Handicap. A handicap for three-year-olds and over (Limited). 1 Dynamo at closing. Bottom weight will be handicapped at the rate that he 12lb. Distance 5 furlong (1,000m): 1. Carillon, 9.2 (58kgs); 2. Quarter Comb, 8.11 (56); 3. Seven Up 8.11 (56); 4. Kongwa 8.0 (51); 5. Solitaire 7.12 (50); 6. The Buchanan 7.12 (50).

3.00 p.m. Second race Kamar Hurdle Race. An open handicap hurdle race for four-year-olds and over registered under National Hunt Rules. Distance 2½ miles (4,000m): 1. Lilac 12, 7.7 (96kgs); 2. Allar (2.0 (96kgs); 3. Fitments 10.0 (90); 4. Quiver 9.12 (84); 5. Findhorn 9.8 (81); 6. Scottish Flag 9.7 (80).

3.30 p.m. Third Race Gilgil Handicap Race. A moderate hand or hurdle race for four-year-olds and over registered under National Hunt Rules. Bottom weight will be handicapped at the rate that he 12lb. Distance 2 miles (3,200m): 1. Fitments 9.0 (90); 2. Quiver 9.12 (84); 3. Scottish Flag 9.7 (80).

4.00 p.m. Fourth Race Ndonda Plate. A handicap for three-year-olds and over (Limited). 1. Dynamo at closing. Bottom weight will be handicapped at the rate that he 12lb. Distance 1 mile (1,600m): 1. Kongwa 9.0 (51); 2. Solitaire 7.12 (50); 3. Kongwa 9.0 (51); 4. Solitaire 7.12 (50); 5. Dynamo 9.0 (51); 6. Kongwa 9.0 (51).

4.30 p.m. Fifth Race Kanoi Plate. A handicap for three-year-olds and over (Limited). 1. Dynamo at closing. Bottom weight will be handicapped at the rate that he 12lb. Distance 1 mile (1,600m): 1. Kongwa 9.0 (51); 2. Solitaire 7.12 (50); 3. Kongwa 9.0 (51); 4. Solitaire 7.12 (50); 5. Dynamo 9.0 (51); 6. Kongwa 9.0 (51).

5.00 p.m. Sixth Race Iten Race. Rules ...

Friendly match

... a friendly football match between the Nairobi Sports Club and the Nairobi Sports Ground ... Kenyatta Stadium ... Sports Club ... Sports Ground ... Kenyatta Stadium ... Sports Club ... Sports Ground ... Kenyatta Stadium ... Sports Club ...

[illegible]

Standard Staff Reporter

Brett Breed, the [illegible] F.C. and Kenya batsman, who was named [illegible] the job to captain [illegible] team to Zambia for [illegible] quadrangular tournament, hit a masterly 59 off the [illegible] London Schools' bowling in the one-day match between Kenya Kongonis and London Schools on the Nairobi Club ground yesterday.

Breed stepped into the breach when Kongonis had lost two wickets with only 20 runs on the board. Although he was not [illegible] ed the Kongonis to a [illegible] by playing a sound, well-[illegible] innings, hitting four fours in a stay of 94 minutes.

The day's honours, however, go entirely to the London Schoolboys playing in their final match of their Kenya tour before travelling to Uganda for four matches today.

The visitors left Kenya Kongonis, who had Don Pringle, Bob Marshall, Breed, Pat Kelly, Maurice McCree and Waddy Fear, 194 runs to win in 150 minutes and the home side never really had a go at getting the runs.

They lost Marshall's wicket early on and when Fear and Gillett went quickly after the tea interval the scoring rate slackened appreciably. Breed lost Kelly, who scored two runs, but a good partnership between Breed and McCree saw them past the 100 mark.

[illegible]

Without taking chances, Clinton scored a fine 96 runs before running himself out. The schoolboys opened in the morning, scoring 84 for the loss of two wickets in 135 minutes. This was a slow run-rate but they were facing some good bowling from Don Pringle, who ended the innings with an analysis of 16 overs, eight of which were maidens, and took one wicket for 16 runs.

Clinton hit six fours. After lunch he and the visiting captain, Phil Dunne, opened up and the run-rate increased. They shared in a third-[illegible]

Dunne was undefeated for 40 and [illegible] not out for 13. Howlett scored 11.

The scores were: London Schools: 193 for 3 wkts dec. (G. Clinton 96, [illegible] 31, Dunne 40 n.o.). Kongonis [illegible] for 6 wkts. (Breed 59, Pringle 39 n.o., [illegible] 3-28).

Colin Leigh, the Kongonis' wicketkeeper (left), whips off the bails to run out Graham Clinton (right), the London Schools' opening batsman. With Clinton well out of his crease, he failed by only four runs to collect the second century of the Schools' Zambian and East African tour. He hit 96 in the Schools' innings of 193 against the Kongonis in a drawn match yesterday at Nairobi Club.

M.C.C. for Nairobi

Standard Staff Reporter

The Marylebone Cricket Club, which makes a tour of Africa and the Far East early next year, will probably play an East African Cricket Conference XI in Nairobi on February 21, 22 and 23.

The Conference XI will include players from Kenya, Uganda, Tanzania and Zambia if the match can be arranged. The final word will have to come from the four national associations, who will have to pay the fares of the players to Nairobi.

The tourists will start the East African part of their tour on January 28, when they leave for Entebbe, Uganda. They stay in Uganda from January 29 to February 5, when they leave for Lusaka and play one or two matches in Zambia before leaving for a 12-day stay in Kenya on February 12. They leave for Singapore on February 24.

In Kenya they have two full weekends one of which may be taken up by the East African game. The tourists will play against a Kenya side and probably another two-day game will be fitted into the time available.

The cost of the East African and Zambian section of the tour is £7,800.

Results of matches played in Kenya at the weekend were:

Rift Valley S.C. beat Wanderers by 6 wkts on Sunday. **Wanderers:** 181 for 9 wkts dec. (Jones 71, Sethi 4-47, Bux 3-29). **R.V.S.C.:** 185 for 6 wkts (Shah 84 n.o., Manohar 31, Sethi 30, Jones 3-51).

Nairobi Club drew with Barclays Bank on Saturday. **B. Bank:** 146 (Sehmi 39, Taylor 5-39, **Higgs** 3-49). **Nairobi Club:** 107 for 7 wkts. (Pettitt 52 n.o., D. R. Patel 4-49).

Nairobi Club beat Nyeri/Nanyuki by 154 runs on Sunday. **Nairobi Club:** 240 for 5 wkts. dec. (Locke 89, Marshall 69, Fear 62). **Nyeri/Nanyuki:** 86 (Bayley 3-4, Wright 3-25).

MORE SPORT IN PAGE 15

TEST MATCH

ENGLAND WIN SERIES 2-0

Mike Denness, playing in his first Test match, yesterday helped to steer England to victory over New Zealand in the third and final cricket Test at The Oval, London. England won by eight wickets with more than half a day to spare and won the series by two matches to nil with one game drawn.

Denness, the 28-year-old Kent opening batsman, scored 55 not out in England's second innings and with Phil Sharpe (45 not out) shared in an unbroken third-wicket stand of 82 in 100 minutes.

England, who began the final day needing 106 more runs with nine wickets standing, had a scare from the weather when rain halted play half an hour before lunch with England ten runs short of victory but when the game resumed at 2.20 p.m. (local time) Denness and Sharpe took only 15 balls to knock off the runs.

England must have been grateful that they did not have a target of about 200 to aim at as the pitch took spin and New Zealand's slow bowlers were never easy to play.

Final scores were: New Zealand 150 and 229. England 242 and 138 for two wickets. — *Reuter*

AROUND THE COUNTIES

Results of cricket matches played yesterday were:—

At Leicester. Match was abandoned because of rain. Leicestershire 291 for nine dec. (M. Norman 156) and 37 for one. Derbyshire 260 (M. Page 162, B. Knight 4-46). Leicestershire 3 points, Derbyshire 6 points.

At Chelmsford. Match abandoned as a draw. Glamorgan: 22[illegible] in 82.2 overs and 249 for six dec. (A. Jones 98, Majid Jahangir 49, A. Lewis 44, R. East 3-49). Essex 276 for six dec. and 75 for no wkt. (B. Edmeades 53 n.o.). Essex nine points. Glamorgan five points.

At Nottingham. Match abandoned as a draw — no play yesterday. Surrey 304 for seven dec. and 169 for four (M. Edwards 53, R. Knight 41, M. Stewart 43). Nottinghamshire 225 in 58.4 overs. Surrey nine points. Nottinghamshire five points.

At Folkestone. Match abandoned as a draw. Yorkshire 303 for nine dec. and 28 for one. Kent 195 for nine dec. (B. Luckhurst 78, D. Wilson 5-66). Yorkshire seven points. Kent three points.

At Birmingham. Match abandoned as a draw — no play yesterday. Warwickshire 262 for nine dec. and 106 for four (R. Kanhai 47 n.o., P. Lever 3-35). Lancashire 146 in 56.2 overs. Warwickshire five points. Lancashire three points.

At Taunton. Somerset 205 in 81.4 overs and 220 for four (R. Virgin 50, B. Rose 43 n.o.). Sussex 387 for nine dec. Sussex seven points. Somerset two points.

LAMBWE F.C.

A general meeting of Lambwe F.C. will be held at the Shauri Moyo Hall, Nairobi, today at 5 p.m.

FOOTBALL

Gor Mahia leaves for Khartoum

Standard Staff Reporter

Gor Mahia F.C. leaves tomorrow for Khartoum, Sudan, to take part in their first Africa Club Cup match against Burri F.C., Sudan's top club side, which takes place under floodlights in Khartoum on Sunday.

This game is a first-leg second-round tie and Burri must start as favourites to beat the Kenya champions, who gained a place in the competition as a result of winning last year's Kenya National Football League title. Last year, Kenya's first representatives in the event, Abaluhya F.C., failed at the last hurdle in the semi-final second leg against Togo's top club side in Togo.

Gor Mahia do not appear to have the necessary ability to reach the same stage as Abaluhya did, yet neither did Abaluhya when they started out on this important money-spinning reputation-gaining road to fame.

Abaluhya played their best football in the event in 1968 away from home until they played under atrocious conditions in Togo, who netted five goals against Engelbert, the eventual winners last year for the second successive time, from Congo Kinshasa.

Gor Mahia's hopes of taking the title depend largely on their ability to hold their opponents away from home as they are expected to be dominant on their own home ground. The champions from Kenya are out to collect a draw on Sunday in Khartoum but Burri have other ideas.

They are out for a three-goal advantage at least to enhance their chances of collecting a draw in Nairobi on September 21, when the second leg takes place.

Gor Mahia's chances of drawing in Khartoum are probably a little slim. Last weekend in Nairobi against Kisumu Hot-Stars they were given the shock of their lives by Kisumu's slick-moving passing game. It was only in the final 20 minutes of that match that Gor Mahia came from behind to snatch a close win.

Burri play the same game as Kisumu did in the first half of Sunday's match and this could be the deciding factor in Khartoum.

Burri are a fast, fit and young side. They play a fine brand of Continental-style football and their only weakness against the tall and stronger Gor Mahia players will be their actual physical development.

Gor Mahia's side lacks punch in front of goal and there are one or two weaknesses in defence. John Otieno must be played at centre-half in place of Omondi, while Otin and Ndula seem to be the best in the full-back positions. Ooko may be preferred to Sianga in goal when the time comes to select the final side.

Joe Okeyo, Gor Mahia's top player at present, is obviously a choice at left-half whilst Steve Yongo could be used at right-half, but there is also Samson Odore to consider.

The forward line lacks the necessary ability to score goals and C. Obure must be included along with Chege Ouma, Wambundo, who is slightly injured, but should be fit for Sunday, Siranga, Orland and Olima.

Jamal Pirbhai Cup-ties

Standard Correspondent

John Nyawanga, the Abaluhya inside-forward and Kenya international, led Bunyore F.C., holders of the Jamal Pirbhai Cup and the Uganda Uhuru Cup, to a 3-1 victory over Mung'oma in the quarter-final of this year's Jamal Pirbhai Cup knock-out soccer competition at the Nairobi City Stadium at the weekend.

Bunyore led 2-1 at half-time. Nyawanga opened the scoring for his side in the 19th minute and a minute later Alex, the Bunyore inside-right, netted the second goal. Mung'oma came into the picture and pulled one goal back through Elam. Bunyore piled on the pressure and Nyawanga completed their tally with a fine goal.

Algenya F.C., the favourites, showed they were really determined to win this year's tournament when they inflicted a resounding 8-0 thrashing on a lackadaisical Yala side on the same ground.

Ondile put Algenya ahead after seven minutes and John Wambundo, the outside-left added the second goal in the eighth minute. Then Yala went to pieces as Algenya, who fielded seven Gor Mahia players, including Walter Molo, Edwin, Onyango, Francis Ooko, Sospeter Otin, Fredy Siranga and Arthur Omondi, added six more goals as they liked.

Andimi F.C. surprisingly eliminated Bukusu F.C. 5-2 in the other quarter-final of the tournament played at the weekend. Mwanzi (3), Herman Chonony, and Salamba scored the Andimi goals. Bukusu hit back through Nabichenje, who netted both their goals.

Earlier Algenya beat Kakamega 2-0 in a Nairobi Football League Division I match after leading 1-0 at half-time at the Nairobi City Stadium.

Algenya's first goal was scored by Fredy Siranga in the 33rd minute. An own goal by the Kakamega right-half, Anthony Mukabwa, gained Algenya their second goal in the latter stages of the match.

Bukusu F.C. drew 2-2 with Butere F.C. in the other N.F.L. match at Makadara soccer ground while Young Rovers beat Tiriki 2-1 at Jericho ground.

Lurambi and Butere shared their league points when their game ended in a 3-3 draw at Makadara. Earlier Lurambi had earned another 2-2 draw against Mung'oma.

In a friendly match City Council beat Lurambi 5-4 at the City Stadium.

GOLF RESULTS

Results of the R.N.G.C. Ladies Medal held on Sunday were.— Silver Division: 1, Mrs. K. Rawlins — nett 73. 2, Mrs. C. Brodie — nett 75. Bronze Division: 1, Miss E. Bean — nett 70. 2, Miss D. Letham — nett 72.

Doctors beat lawyers

Doctors beat the Lawyers by two runs on Sunday in their annual cricket match in a very thrilling finish. The game was decided on the third ball of the last over of the match.

ATHLETICS

Board considers Somalia application

Standard Correspondent

The application by Somalia to take part in the East African championships and become a member of the East African Athletics Board is being considered and is almost certain to be accepted, the board's secretary, Mr William Yeda, said.

Mr. Yeda, who is also Kenya Sports Officer, said: "Everything possible is to be done to attract all sister countries to join the East African championships so that they can become more competitive internationally. We await an application from Ethiopia which should be forthcoming before long. In fact, we had expected an Ethiopian delegate at the East African Athletics Board Conference held during the East African championships in Kampala but he did not turn up".

The meeting was attended by the official Somali delegate, Mr. Mohamed Hashi Jama, who submitted the application on behalf of his country.

After the meeting Mr. Jama said: "We are very keen to become members of the East African Athletics Board and take part in the East African Athletics championships to be held in Nairobi next year.

"We are now building up a team for the All-African Games set for Lagos in 1971. We have decided to take part in the forthcoming East African University championships in Dar es Salaam later this year. We shall use this meeting as a testing ground and warm-up for our athletes.

"We have some very good runners, especially in distance events. One of them is Mohamed Abubakar who has this year done 29min. 8.2 sec. for the 10,000 metres. We also have a number of promising athletes in the field events, including our two high jumpers, Ali Hashi and Adule Noor, a long jumper, Noor Mohamed, and a javelin thrower, Abdulahi Afarah, whose best throw is 68 metres (223ft. 11in.)".

With the inclusion of Somalia, the East African championships will become a five-nation event. Zambia made their debut in this year's championships, which were previously confined to Kenya, Uganda and Tanzania.

The Zambian athletics team manager, Mr. Stan Smith, who saw his runners pit their strength against the more experienced Kenya, Uganda and Tanzania athletes, said before returning to Zambia: "I am very pleased with the performances by our team. Our athletes did not let us down, especially the women who beat Tanzania to gain third place."

Mr. Smith recalled that Zambia competed against Kenya in Lusaka last year and some Zambian athletes had been so much impressed by the Kenyan athletes they had said that "if an African country like Kenya can produce athletes with world-class performances, why not ourselves."

Zambia has an ambitious programme to streamline athletics. In preparation for future international engagements, Zambia is to have the services of an international athletics coach from Britain to conduct a month-long course in October.

The coach is to be sponsored by the International Athletics Federation for Developing Countries and will train would-be coaches, mainly school teachers in Zambia. He will also travel round in many parts of the country to give lectures and hold clinics.

TRIANGULAR MEETINGS

Standard Staff Reporter

The Kenya Amateur Athletics Association is expected to arrange one or two triangular athletics matches next month to keep athletes in trim before the two Kenya Oil/East African Airways-sponsored meetings in Mombasa and Nairobi in October.

The last official meeting of the season will be on Saturday at Mbagathi when the E.A.P. and T. sports take place. A number of Kenya internationals are expected to run in open events.

Next month nothing has yet been officially arranged, but matches between the Kenya side, the Kenya Army and the Kenya Schools could help to keep the athletes in form for the internationals.

Motor Racing AT NAKURU

SUNDAY, SEPTEMBER 7, 1969
FIRST RACE 10.15 A.M.
ADMISSION 10/-
CHILDREN 1/-
FREE CAR PARK [illegible] TRACK

ACCOUNTANT: MALAWI

Thoroughly [illegible] accountant wanted to take [illegible] Accounts Department of a [illegible] company handling a wide [illegible] of consumer goods. Salary [illegible] will be commensurate [illegible] experience a gratuity will [illegible] paid on completion of a [illegible] contract. Free passage for the appointee and his family to and [illegible] present place of domicile. Please [illegible]

"ACCOUNTANT"
P.O. Box [illegible]
BLANTYRE
Malawi

TYRES — TYRES

Name your tyre needs and we will name you a competitive price which nobody can beat and that will please you.

BEST BUYS EVER FOR CARS—VANS—TRUCKS—BUSES—TRACTORS—GRADERS

Many sizes of various makes always in stock.

RETREAD TYRES OF MANY SIZES ALSO AVAILABLE

NATHWANI PETROL STATION
TELEPHONES: 25066, 25810 AND 26288
P.O. BOX 5172, DUKE STREET, NAIROBI

SALE

ITALIAN SUITS	540.00	300.00
TERYLENE BLAZERS ...	245.00	165.00
TERYLENE TROUSERS ...	95.00	65.00
IMPORTED TROUSERS ...	FROM	40.00
CHUNKY PULLOVERS ...	125.00	79.50
PYJAMA SUITS	48.50	35.00
ENGLISH SHIRTS	49.50	34.50
POLYSTER/COTTON SHIRTS	49.50	32.50
CALF LEATHER SHOES ...	125.00	79.50
ENGLISH SOCKS	9.50	7.00
ALL-WOOL PULLOVERS ...	62.50	37.50
ASSORTED TIES	—	10.00

MOTORISTS...

BUY THE BEST BUY REXIN Proved in East Africa. Insist on REXIN

FIGHT BACKACHE This Easy Way

[illegible]

BUSINESS COURSES

WRITE TODAY! I.C.S. will send you a FREE BOOKLET giving you full details of the courses you choose

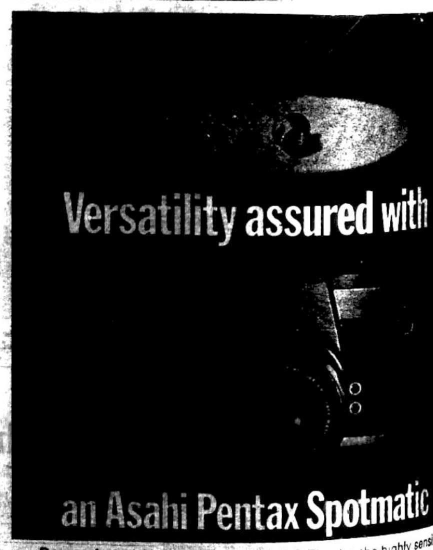
FREE BOOKS TUITION UNTIL SUCCESSFUL

I.C.S., DEPT. [illegible]
P.O. Box [illegible], [illegible] House
[illegible] Street, Nairobi
NAME .... Age ......
ADDRESS ....
SUBJECT ....
INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

A well-known ASTROLOGER can solve your difficult problems. See personally or write to

S. P. MAHARAJ JYOTISHI
P.O. Box [illegible], NAIROBI
[illegible]

ABC [illegible]



Do you know what's in the spotlight? They're the highly sensitive CdS cells which are part of the Spotmatic's incredibly accurate through-the-lens metering system — the key to the Spotmatic's versatility. Located within the camera on either side of the viewfinder, they read the exact amount of light from the in-focus image on the viewing screen so you don't have to make exposure adjustments when using any lens or accessory. Everything about the Spotmatic is designed for versatile use. It's light in weight, compact. All controls are functionally located. Here's the camera which gives you all the refinements resulting from Asahi Pentax leadership in the 35mm single-lens reflex field.

HAGEMEYER TRADING CO. (EAST AFRICA) LTD.
P.O. Box [illegible], Nairobi. P.O. Box 9811, Mombasa.

ASAHI PENTAX

[illegible] you with the ASAHI PENTAX WARRANTY [illegible] Official Distributors for East Africa, Messrs. Hagemeyer Trading [illegible] reflex camera which carries an international [illegible] TRADING CO. (E.A.) LTD. Nairobi - Kenya.

Italo Rollini

East African Standard

No. 17195 Registered at the G.P.O. as a newspaper. Nairobi, Thursday, August 28, 1969. Price 40 cents (Tanzania and Uganda 50 cents)

Shs.59

President orders poll to solve Coast Kanu squabble

Standard Staff Reporter

President Kenyatta has intervened in the Kanu squabble at the Coast in an attempt to bring about unity between the two warring factions.

Mr. Kenyatta has ordered sub-branch elections to be held in public tomorrow and these will be followed by branch elections on Sunday. The branch elections, also in public, will be held in Mombasa Municipal Stadium.

The elections will be conducted under the supervision of the Kanu National Executive Committee and the order to conduct them was given to the committee by the President at State House, Mombasa.

A statement issued after a three-hour session of the committee stated that the committee was "determined to rectify the present party differences in Mombasa."

Although a settlement of the dispute at branch and sub-branch level now seems likely, it was still not clear last night if agreement had been reached on who constitutionally holds the Kanu vice-presidency at the Coast.

The Minister for Co-operatives and Social Services, Mr. Ngala, claims he is still the constitutional vice-president, but this claim is hotly denied by a former Speaker in the Kenya Senate, Mr. Chokwe, who claims he was recently elected, fairly, to the post.

The intervention is the second by President Kenyatta. Last year, he called both factions together and a so-called agreement was reached but it soon became obvious that there was still a major dispute in existence.

The faction led by Mr Ngala claims that recent elections were not carried out constitutionally. But the opposing faction, in which one of the principals is Coun. M. Juma, states the elections were fair and that the trouble is being caused by a hangover from the days of Kadu Mr Ngala's now defunct political party.

The committee meeting yesterday drew up an agenda for the party's two-day Governing Council meeting.

The seven Provincial vice-presidents attended including the Kenya Vice-President and Minister for Home Affairs, Mr. Moi. It had been thought earlier that a dispute would arise on who would attend as Coast vice-president — Mr. Ngala or Mr. Chokwe — but no incidents were reported. Mr Ngala was present.

The council is expected to discuss, among other matters, party discipline and strategy for the pending general election. The council will be attended by two delegates from each of the 42 districts, national officials, 42 M.P.s and the seven vice-presidents.

EMPEROR OPENS O.A.U. MEETING

[illegible] Haile Selassie of [illegible] opened the Ministerial [illegible] at [illegible] Hall, Addis Ababa [illegible]

[illegible]

— Agencies

Mr. Kapwepwe agrees to stay on

Mr. Simon Kapwepwe last night withdrew his two-day-old resignation from the Zambian Government and said he would stay on as Vice-President until his term expires in August next year.

Earlier the Zambia Congress of Trade Unions had urged Mr. Kapwepwe to reconsider his resignation.

On Tuesday, Dr. Kaunda re-appointed Mr. Kapwepwe Vice-President in a Cabinet reshuffle and appealed to him to stay on.

At a Press conference in his Lusaka home yesterday Mr. Kapwepwe said he had taken his latest decision after a two-hour meeting with Dr Kaunda and after numerous appeals from Zambian organisations including the labour movement and Zambians living in the United States and Britain.

He told a questioner there had been no rift between himself and Dr. Kaunda and that his original resignation had been a matter of principle.

— Reuter

(Press comment — P.3)

U.K. Minister calls for Ulster arms curb

Britain's Home Secretary, Mr. James Callaghan, who is the Minister responsible for law and order in Britain, said yesterday that there were too many firearms in Northern Ireland, when he arrived at Belfast for a three-day inquiry.

"You cannot have a stable and peaceful society if firearms are readily available," he said.

Mr. Callaghan, who will see if he can personally help to end the Catholic-Protestant feuding that has torn the largely self-governing British province, said that many people in Northern Ireland had real and deep-seated feelings of injustice.

"The fears are genuine and the feelings are genuine. No society can be stable unless they are removed."

He added: "I have come here to help. I am not here to dictate to the Northern Ireland Government."

He said he would pursue with the Northern Ireland Government how these fears and any discrimination could be removed.

Northern Ireland has twice as many Protestants as Catholics and the Catholic minority considered their Conservative-minded Government as pro-protestant.

Two weeks ago bitter religious riots left eight dead and thousands homeless in the Province.

An emergency meeting of the Northern Ireland Parliament was called yesterday to set up an inquiry into the riots.

Bitterness between the Protestant and Catholic communities is still signified by street barricades in Belfast and Londonderry and the possibility of a fresh flare-up is not ruled out.

Mr. Callaghan emphasised on his arrival that he considered the solution lay only in the hands of the people involved. "Only you can decide whether you are willing to live in peace with one another in freedom and equality and without discrimination," he said.

Mr. Callaghan served notice to the Irish Republic Government in Dublin that he was not prepared to discuss existing borders with the Republic.

— Reuter

London was burning...

Fire flashed through electrical mains under London streets yesterday, flinging steel manhole covers high into the air and sending pedestrians diving for shelter.

Towers of smoke erupted from the streets of the crowded City. Some bankers dashed out of their offices clutching boxes of documents and money.

Police cleared workers and customers from several banks and insurance companies. Smoke billowed across the floor of the London Stock Exchange and many dealers abandoned their posts.

Firemen said an electricity substation in the basement of an office building caught fire and the flames shot through underground pipes to ignite sub-stations in two other basements.

— Reuter

NJENGA TRIAL BEGINS ON MONDAY

Standard Staff Reporter

Nahashon Isaac Njenga Njoroge who has been charged with the murder of Mr. Tom Mboya is due to go on trial in the Kenya High Court in Nairobi on Monday.

The trial, which is expected to last anything up to two weeks, will be heard by Mr. Justice Simpson who was transferred to Nairobi at the beginning of this month from the High Court in Nakuru.

It is understood that no extra witnesses are being called for the prosecution, which called 66 witnesses at the preliminary inquiry. No information was available yesterday on the number of possible defence witnesses.

The Deputy Public Prosecutor, Mr. John Hobbs, will lead for the prosecution and Njenga will be defended by a Nairobi advocate, Mr. S. N. Waruhiu.

The preliminary inquiry before a magistrate, Mr. S. K. Sachdeva, ended on August 18 after seven days of hearing prosecution evidence. Njenga reserved his defence.

The trial will be heard in the same court and the same security arrangements will be in force — which means, among other things, that members of the public who want to attend the trial must be prepared to be searched before being admitted.

Three mission hospitals are reprieved

Standard Staff Reporter

Three of Kenya's mission hospitals which were threatened with closure have been reprieved. A cheque to cover their immediate debts was issued by the Ministry of Health this week within minutes of its being told of the exact amount they owed.

Notices given to staff at two of the hospitals, Maseno and Ngao, are to be withdrawn and a third, Mwihila, is understood to be withdrawing a request to its parent body, the Church of God, asking permission to close.

Officials of the Protestant Churches Medical Association and the Catholic Secretariat — which are working jointly on the problem of mission hospitals — are collecting financial data from other threatened hospitals in the hope that they will receive similar treatment.

The secretary of the P.C.M.A., Mr George Myers, said yesterday that they had been asked by the Ministry to get statements from all hospitals of their debts as at July 31 and a second statement on their likely deficit for the rest of the year.

"I had statements from these three hospitals which are three of the worst affected so I took them to the Ministry and they very promptly gave me a cheque to cover them up to July 31," he said.

"I was very impressed with the expeditious way in which my visit was dealt with. There was no hesitation — this was what they wanted to know and they acted on it.

"This money will definitely save the hospitals from closing — there is no doubt about that." From what he had been told at the Ministry, Mr Myers said he was confident that other hospitals which were in debt at the end of July would receive the same prompt consideration.

That would deal with the first half of the problem. When he and the Catholic Secretariat — which had agreed to the three Protestant hospitals going to the head of the queue — had full information of the present and future financial position of all hospitals they would be in a position to start joint talks with the Ministry on the general situation.

Early this month it was announced that nine mission hospitals were being forced to close or make severe cuts in their services because of financial difficulties. Others were said to be in trouble. A major reason for the difficulties was the cut in Government grants to hospitals.

Security Council condemns Israeli attack on Lebanon

The United Nations Security Council unanimously adopted a resolution condemning Israel's "premeditated" air attack on Lebanon on August 11 and "deplored" all violations of the Middle East ceasefire and extension of the combat zone.

The Security Council members apparently struggled hard to agree on the final resolution, with all of them finally accepting a general reference to "all violations" of the Middle East ceasefire.

Some U.N. sources said that Lebanon had met greater resistance than Beirut had anticipated in the search for a condemnation of the Israeli reprisal raid. America's reluctance to back a straight-forward condemnation received varying levels of support from Britain, Finland, Colombia and Paraguay.

The Israeli representative, Mr Tekoah, noted that the resolution made no direct reference to Arab terrorism and pointed out that six council members had no diplomatic ties with Israel.

The 14 member States of the Arab League have shelved Jordan's proposals for an early summit conference for at least three months. King Hussein's call for an immediate summit, supported by Egypt's President Nasser, was put off at an emergency meeting of Arab Foreign Ministers in Cairo.

The Ministers ended two days of talks on the crisis with a comparatively short and routine communiqué which backed Saudi Arabia's alternative proposal for an Islamic summit to discuss the burning of Jerusalem's Al Aqsa Mosque.

Despite the fact that President Nasser had thrown his weight behind King Hussein's proposal for a purely Arab meeting, it was politely shelved, but will be reviewed again after a meeting of the joint Arab Defence Council in November.

President Nasser has told King Hussein that an Islamic summit conference could "... a turning point in the history of our struggle" against Israel, the semi-official daily *Al Aharam* reported in Cairo.

"Special circumstances prevent a certain number of Islamic countries being aware of the Zionist danger but, by pooling our efforts, we can reveal to these countries the true nature and extent of this danger," President Nasser said.

Observers were weighing up the chances of success of a Muslim summit. There are about 500,000,000 Muslims in the world representing one-sixth of the world's total population. Arabs account for only about one-fifth.

Twenty-seven Heads of State — 14 from the Arab world — will receive invitations from King Faisal of Saudi Arabia and King Hassan of Morocco. The two biggest Muslim countries, Indonesia and Pakistan, with populations of 100,000,000 and 90,000,000 respectively, will be among the first to be contacted.

The idea bristles with difficulties. Old friends, such as President Nasser and the Guinean leader, Mr Sekou Touré, would be brought together, but so would old enemies like the Shah of Iran and the President of the Iraqi Republic.

Israeli officials refused to comment on the summit. It appeared that Israeli leaders wanted to examine all possible implications. Political circles underlined that there was no real reason to hold the conference, that it reflected an anachronistic state of mind, and that on the practical level it would be of little importance.

They said the conference was unjustified because the Islamic holy places in Jerusalem were not threatened. If anyone was responsible for the mosque fire it was the guards, appointed by the city's Muslim authorities, for letting a foreigner take two petrol cans inside.

The Nigerian Government will not accept any invitation to participate in the summit but will not object to Muslim leaders attending if they are invited as non-Governmental representatives.

Turkey has intimated it will take a similar stand.

— Agencies

BRITISH FEARS OF TERRORIST WAR

British security chiefs held top-level meetings yesterday to plan tactics against threatened terrorist activities between Arabs and Jews in Britain. Police sources confirmed that Scotland Yard's Special Branch was deeply concerned at the prospect of mounting violence.

Already two big London stores with Israeli links, Selfridges and Marks and Spencer in Oxford Street, have been hit by fire-raisers and the time-bomb blast at the office of the Israeli Zim Shipping Line, in nearby Regent Street, fanned speculation that pro-Arab saboteurs had started a campaign.

"Reprisal raids by Jewish activists in London could easily set off a miniature terrorist war here," one senior police source commented. "So far no one has been killed in the attacks, but these people are using sophisticated, deadly devices. It's only luck that the Zim office was virtually empty when the bomb went off."

Israeli authorities yesterday lifted restrictions on the movement of Israeli citizens in Eastern Jerusalem, including the walled Arab city, imposed after the fire at the Al Aqsa Mosque.

Officials disclosed that several arrests had been made at Bethlehem and Beith Sanur after the discovery of missile launchers used by Palestine commandos to fire three Soviet Katiyusha rockets into the centre of Jerusalem two days ago.

Twelve Israeli planes dropped napalm and other bombs on the Ghor-al-Safi area, south of the Dead Sea, in a 20-minute raid on Jordanian territory. Israeli artillery pumped shells into the area to coincide with the air attack. According to Radio Jordan two civilians were wounded in the attacks.

A child was wounded and a house slightly damaged at Yardena in the Northern Jordan Valley in a mortar attack from Jordanian territory.

Commandos of the Al Saika Organisation attacked and occupied an Israeli post on the Golan Heights, Damascus Radio reported.

The commandos occupied the post until dawn and destroyed all installations. Another Al Saika unit ambushed an Israeli patrol in the same area, destroyed a half-track and either killed or wounded all the occupants.

— Agencies

Captain of President's jet survives

The captain of President Kaunda's Presidential aircraft which crashed at Lusaka on Tuesday was critically ill in hospital yesterday.

Flight Lieut. John Culherne was the only survivor of four people in the Hawker Siddeley 748 when it crashed and burst into flames shortly after taking off on a training flight.

Those killed were named as Flying Officer B. Shannon, whose mother and wife are now staying in Oxford, England, Mark Cathcart, aged 13, whose father is in the Zambian Air Force, and Mr. Kashimba, a Zambian.

Flight Lieut. Culherne's wife lives in Lusaka.

A board of inquiry has been set up and informed sources said the possibility of sabotage had not been ruled out and was being routinely checked. No official comment was available.

— Reuter

S. Africa stands by promises — Premier

The South African Government stands by every word and every undertaking given to South-West Africa, despite what was being said in the United Nations and elsewhere, the Premier, Mr. Vorster, said at Windhoek.

The Information and Social Welfare Minister, Mr. C. P. Mulder, reading the Premier's message to the opening of the congress of the National Party of South-West Africa, said Mr. Vorster's illness was not serious and gave no cause for alarm.

— A.F.P.

Mr. Odinga searched

The Leader of the Opposition, Mr. Odinga, arrived at Kisumu Airport last night and was questioned by the police, the Kenya News Agency reported.

The Standard Correspondent in Kisumu writes that Mr. Odinga was searched by police at the airport. He later complained of being treated like a criminal "for no apparent reason".

Police had been waiting at the airport since Tuesday.

Mr. Odinga has been subjected to searches on his return from visits outside Kenya on several occasions since he formed the K.P.U.

He left Kisumu on Monday and returned yesterday on a scheduled flight from Kampala. He said he had been to visit a sick relative in Jinja.

On arrival at Kisumu he was approached by police who told him they had orders to search him. He was taken inside an airport building where the search took several minutes. Nothing was taken from him. Police had no comment to make on the incident.

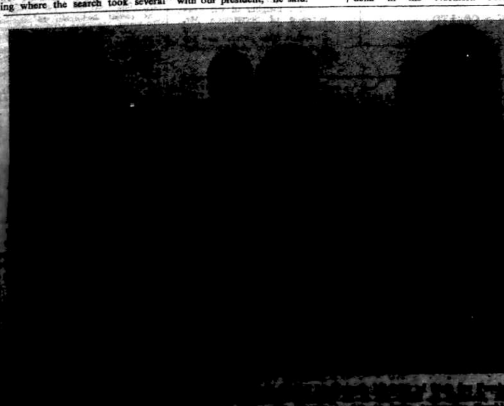
A large crowd of K.P.U. supporters and sympathisers, chanting "Dume, dume", were also waiting to meet him.

"This is a serious situation which is developing in this country," he said. "It is wrong that individual freedom of movement should be interfered with and curtailed for no apparent reason."

Like any other good citizen he should not be subjected to constant police harassment.

His party's publicity secretary, Mr. R. Achieng Oneko, said later in Nairobi that the search was fruitless. This treatment of Mr. Odinga was bound to infuriate his supporters.

"We would ask the Government to direct its activities against robbery with violence and illegal oath-taking and cease to interfere with our president," he said.



Brothers' works for auction

Standard Staff Reporter, Dar es Salaam.

The property belonging to the Kanti Printing Works, which is owned by the four Patel brothers now under detention, is to be [illegible]

[illegible] ... from their homes and auction them at his premises.

The weather

Supplied by the Meteorological Department, E.A. Community

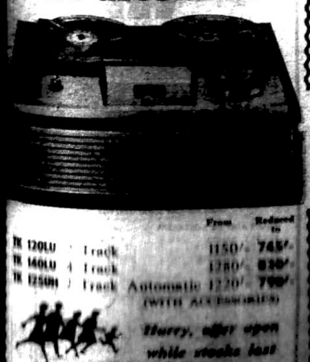
[illegible] isolated to scattered thundery showers in the afternoon.

Coast and South-Eastern Districts: Cloudy morning with isolated showers over the Coast becoming clear and sunny in the afternoon.

Central Districts: Generally clear morning with cloudy patches developing in the afternoon.

[illegible]

SPECIAL OFFER
GRUNDIG
TAPE-RECORDERS



		From	Reduced to
TK 120LU	2 Track	1150/-	745/-
TK 140LU	4 Track	1280/-	830/-
TK 125UN	2 Track Automatic	1220/-	790/-

(WITH ACCESSORIES)

Hurry, offer open while stocks last

Sole distributors for GRUNDIG
COMMERCIAL [illegible]
(Kenya) [illegible]
P.O. Box [illegible]
GOV[illegible]
All units sold [illegible] carry a six [illegible] the [illegible]

FIRST with ELITE

GRAND OPENING OF THE FIRST SUPERMARKET OF ITS KIND IN EAST AFRICA OF PHOTOGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT RIGHT IN THE HEART OF NAIROBI
ELITE CAMERA HOUSE, OPP. THE NEW STANLEY HOTEL

ELITE NOW OFFERS UNDER ONE ROOF
SECOND-HAND CAMERAS
used equipment including darkroom items, cine and still cameras from 25 shillings up.

NEW CAMERAS'CINE and STILL
Top brands include MINOLTA, TOPCON, NIKON, ROLLIEFLEX HASSELBLAD, MINOX, ZEISS, CANON, PENTAX and YASHICA. And much more . . . with all accessories.

CAMERA RENTAL'CINE and STILL
A minimum deposit and you have a choice of movie, still and projection equipment and more. Especially useful for birthdays, anniversaries and those special occasions.

DARKROOM EQUIPMENT
[illegible]

FREE CONSULTATION from Experts—
the largest dealers in photographic equipment in East Africa. Bring your slides or films for free projection and expert criticism for making better pictures. Trade-ins accepted towards new photographic items. Trade-up to a new model now.

FREE GIFTS and A SURPRISE DOOR PRIZE for customers who buy any item worth 20 shillings or more. Remember, hold your receipts for the door prize to be drawn every day in celebration of this grand opening. Doors open at 8 a.m. and all through the day including lunch hour.

OPENING FRIDAY, AUGUST 29, at 8 a.m.
[illegible]

Regular service to N.Y. Continent, Genoa, Marseilles, Barcelona, Antwerp, Rotterdam, Amsterdam, Bremen and Hamburg.

Outward
From Tanga and Far East. Sailing to Dar es Salaam, Mombasa and Beira.

Khosrow Khan — Due 3/9. Sails 5/9.
Mansur — Due 6/10. Sails 9/10.
Elkea Mara — Due 31/10. Sails 4/11.

Homeward
Sailing to Far East and Japan.
Himaji Mara — Due 13/9. Sails 15/9.
Mzigo Mara — Due 8/10.
Kilindini Mara — Due 12/10.

Lloyd Triestino Line

Outwards and Homewards
Sailing to Piraeus and Adriatic
Riesno — Due 10/9.
Antonio — Due 19/9.
Monastir — Due 24/9.

Sailing to Naples, Genoa, Leghorn
Marco Polo — In port.
Franco Zeta — Due 12/9.
Ugolino Vivaldi — Due 10/10.

From Italy
Sailing to Karachi and Bombay
Victoria — Due 2/9.
Asia — Due 7/10.

From Bombay and Karachi
Sailing to Barcelona, Brindisi, Venice and Trieste.
Victoria — Due 19/9.
Asia — Due 25/10.

C.M.B. Line

Homewards
From Dar es Salaam and Tanga. Sailing to North-West Continent. (Also accepting cargo for Scandinavian Ports with transhipment.)
Mobeka — In Port. Sails 29/8.
Moshouset — Due 10/9. Sails 13/9.
Molfeo — Due 6/10. Sails 11/10.
A Vessel — Due 3/11. Sails 8/11.

Outwards
From North-West Continent. Sailing to Dar es Salaam and Tanga.
Moshouset — In Port. Sails 29/9.
Molfeo — Due 19/9.
A Vessel — Due 17/10. Sails 24/10.

COMPAGNIE MALGACHE de NAVIGATION
Ville de Fort Dauphin — Due Mombasa September 10. Sails to Madagascar, Mauritius, Pointe de Galle only.

BLACK SEA STEAMSHIP LINE
Sevastopol Ukrainia U.S.S.R. — Due 27/8. Sailing to Red Sea.
Sevastopol, U.S.S.R. — Due 29/8. Sailing to Red Sea.

SMITH MACKENZIE & CO. LTD
General Agents for
PRESIDENT LINES
U.S. ATLANTIC PORTS

AFRICAN DAWN
Mombasa due ..... Sept. 16
Tanga due ..... Sept. 23
Dar es Salaam due ..... Sept. 24
U.S.A. due ..... Oct. 10

AFRICAN COMET
Mombasa due ..... Sept. 29/Oct. 4
Tanga due ..... Sept. 27
Dar es Salaam due ..... Sept. 28
U.S.A. due ..... Nov. 28

The Shipping Corporation Of India Ltd.
c/o MOZAFFARI
Returns from Dar es Salaam and Zanzibar ..... Aug. 31
Sails for Bombay via Seychelles ..... Sept. 1

m.s. STATE OF MOZAFFARI
EMBARKATION NOTICE
Embarkation for all classes of passengers will take place in the passenger hall, Kilindini, on Monday, September 1, between 7.30 and 8.30 a.m.
All heavy baggage is required in the passenger hall, Kilindini, between 7.30 and 8.30 a.m. on Monday, Sept. 1.
No heavy baggage will be received on the day of embarkation.
Passenger's baggage will be in charge of the boatman at the boat house, hut from 7 to 8.30 a.m. on the day of embarkation only.
All passengers are expected to clear officers with their departure declaration forms before 8.30 a.m., failing which they will not be allowed to board the vessel.
The Shipping Corporation Of India Ltd.
(A Government of India undertaking)
P.O. Box 2366 MOMBASA Telephone 6336/7
Agents in East Africa:
United Sales Agency (Kenya) Ltd., P.O. Box 366, Nairobi.
United Sales Agency, P.O. Box 768, Kampala.
Rankins Memsa & Co. Ltd., P.O. Box 90, Dar es Salaam.
Dwarkadas Kalyanji & Co., P.O. Box 147, Tanga.

B I
Agents: SMITH MACKENZIE & CO LTD.
MOMBASA • NAIROBI • KAMPALA

TWA calls for cuts in fares

Trans World Airlines has proposed the establishment of new trans-Pacific fares at levels 15 to 37 per cent below present rates.

The new fares filed with the Civil Aeronautics Board are effective September 1, subject to Government approvals. TWA's suggestions include the creation of a 14-21 day excursion fare up to 15 per cent below current economy rates for flights between California-Hawaii and the East.

TWA's proposal also establishes an inclusive-tour fare for groups of 40 travelling between California-Hawaii and the East, 32 to 37 per cent less than today's economy class fares.

According to preliminary figures system-wide passenger and cargo traffic on TWA in July exceeded traffic in the same month of 1968 by 17.9 and 15.3 per cent respectively.

TWA flew 1,218,574,000 passenger miles on its U.S. domestic routes in July, a gain of 10.1 per cent over the corresponding month last year. International passenger miles totalled 682,890,000, an increase of 35.2 per cent.

Total passenger miles for the TWA system, which serves the United States coast-to-coast, Europe, Africa and Asia, were 1,901,464,000, an increase of 17.9 per cent.

The airline said its July cargo volume moving over U.S. domestic routes totalled 27,366,000 ton-miles, an increase of 6.2 per cent.

Posts directors meet in Zanzibar

The board of directors of the East African Posts and Telecommunications Corporation ended a meeting in Zanzibar yesterday.

The meeting was held under the chairmanship of Mr. S. O. Josiah, chairman of the Corporation. The board is composed of the chairman, the director-general of the Corporation and two members each from Kenya, Uganda and Tanzania.

Before the start of the meeting on Monday, the members paid a courtesy call on the Tanzanian First Vice-President, Mr. Karume.

After the meeting members visited various postal and telecommunications installations and several development projects in Zanzibar.

The integration of the Zanzibar Postal and Telecommunications services with those of the Tanzanian mainland date from April, 1964, on the formation of the Union of Zanzibar and Tanganyika.

It was not until January that the services were formally integrated under the E.A.P. and T. Corporation.

The East African Posts and Telecommunications Corporation board, pictured after their meeting in Zanzibar. From left, seated: Mr. A. Kiluvya, Tanzania; Mr. S. O. Josiah, Director-general, East African Posts and Telecommunications Corporation; Mr. Bernard Nsubuga, Uganda; Mr. Bernard Nsiro, Kenya. Standing: Dr. Kingwana Hassan, Tanzania; Mr. A. B. K. Kiwanuka, Uganda; Mr. D. K. Bett, Kenya; Mr. R. W. Mwiru, Kenya; and Mr. M. M. Bakwa, Uganda.

Air Madagascar coming to E.A.

The State airline, Air Madagascar, plans to extend its service to Malawi and English-speaking East Africa. The Cabinet met on Tuesday to discuss a proposal from Rwanda for a Rwanda-Madagascar air link as well.

Air Madagascar plans to inaugurate its Malawi service on November 1.

£1.8m. for Uganda cotton

Standard Staff Reporter,
Kampala.

Cotton worth about £1,850,000 was sold in Kampala yesterday by the Lint Marketing Board. The sales, of 55,250 bales of Satu variety cotton, are the first from the 1969/70 crop, which will be ready for export from December onwards.

These sales took place after the board had lowered its reserve prices for cotton which had been offered by auction on Tuesday, when no sales were made.

The reserve price for Satu cotton was lowered from 370 to 365 cents a kilogram, and the 5,250 bales of this cotton held over from the auction were sold at prices ranging from 365 to 367½ cents a kilo. Another 50,000 bales of Satu was sold by private treaty at the same reserve price.

Reserve prices for other varieties were lowered by ten cents a kilo. The new reserves are Bukaddu-Budama 410 cents, Busoga 415 cents, Mengo B.P.A. 450 cents, Mubende B.P.A. 460 cents, Bunyoro 435 cents.

The board plans to hold another nine weekly auctions with 10,000 bales of cotton offered at each sale.

Cotton merchants said yesterday that the present price levels, though considerably lower than those at the start of the board's sales last season, were in line with world market levels.

MEMORABLE GIFTS!
GAME SKIN HANDBAGS
CRYSTAL PALACE
P.O. Box 5387 — Kimathi Street, Nairobi — Phone 25630

Mr. F. K. Muchiri, assistant establishment officer with Nairobi City Council, who left yesterday for South West London College on a two-year Commonwealth scholarship. Mr. Muchiri was under the final Part II and III leading to full qualification as an associate member of the Corporation of Secretaries. Mr. Muchiri, 32, was educated at Kabete High School and the Kenya Institute of Administration.

BARBER LINE
For Speed and Service
MONTHLY EXPRESS SERVICE TO NEW ORLEANS, HOUSTON, GALVESTON
TORONTO (closing Aug. 30) ..... Aug. 29
TUGELA ..... Oct. 7
TOREADOR ..... Oct. 17
AGENTS:
SMITH MACKENZIE & CO. LTD.
MOMBASA • NAIROBI • KAMPALA

P.O.L. POLISH OCEAN LINES
BALTAFRICA
D.S.R. VEB DEUTSCHE SEEREDEREI ROSTOCK
JOINT LINER SERVICE TO UNITED KINGDOM & N.W. CONTINENTAL PORTS
LOADING FOR U.K. & N.W. CONTINENT
DISCHARGING FROM U.K. & N.W. CONTINENT

London

Anglo Amer. Corp.	64/-
Anglo Amer. Inv. Trust	30/-
Assoc. Port. Cement	41/9
Barclays Bank	46/9
Beau Charrington	35/-
Bovril Ord.	35/-
Bowaters	30/3
Brit. Petroleum	98/-
Brit. and Com. Ships	34/-
B.I.C.	16/6
B.P.	39/10
Brooke Bond Liebig Ltd	17/-
Burmah Oil	61/-
Cable and Wireless	22/-
Can. Pac. Ord	41/9
Can. Pac. 4% Pref	54/-
Carreras	115/-
Chartered Bank	75/-
Coats	32/7
Courtaulds	27/3
Cons. Diamonds	95/-
Dalgety	45/9
De Beers	70/3
Dunlop	32/9
E.A.P. and T. Ord	19/4
4% Pref.	8/6
Fisons	8/-
General Electric	25/10
Great Universal Stores	52/-
Guest, Keen	67/6
Guinness	27/1
Harmony	15/6
Hartebeestfontein	28/9
Hong. and Shang Bank	12/-
I.C.I.	36/4
Imp. Tobacco	15/4
Inter. Nickel	99/-
Kalahari Peanuts	1/3
Lombard Bank	35/-
Lonrho	37/7
Middle Wits	31/3
National and Grindlays	37/6
P. and O.	37/9
Randfontein Estates	18/3
Rhod. Breweries	18/6
Rhodesia Corp.	24/9
Shell	71/6
S.A. Breweries	22/6
Standard Bank	54/-
Turner and Newall	28/9
Unilever	51/-
Vickers	34/-
Wagon Mining	7/1/32
W.N.L. Wits	18/9
Wolfenstein	13/1
Zambian Anglo Amer.	23/4
Zambian Broken Hill	1/6
S.A. Brit. Trans. 1974/86	25/-
2½% Cons. Stock	27 3/16
4% East Africa 1968-71	89/-
4½% East Africa 1964-69	99/-
4½% Kenya 1971-78	64
3½% Nairobi 1970-74	71
3½% Nairobi 1968-70	84
4½% Uganda 1966-71	77½
3½% War Loan	38

SHIPPING AT KILINDINI
Acceptance periods for commercial export cargoes:

	Accept. Date	Closing Date
Mormacrande	14/8	25/8
Clan Ranald	14/8	25/8
Kimanni Leader	15/8	26/8
Bazenguni	15/8	none
Montfleur	15/8	27/8
Mossiloyd	15/8	28/8
Nashe Noddie	14/8	26/8
Milo	14/8	24/8
Pierengelasmme	14/8	28/8
Oakburn	14/8	30/8
Clan Alpine	17/8	22/8
Dimitsana	17/8	27/8
Champhaek	18/8	30/8
Cheers (north)	18/8	28/8
Marco Polo	18/8	27/8
Torosso	19/8	30/8
Brethern Trader	19/8	1/9
City of Glasgow	19/8	1/9
Mossflat (north)	19/8	3/9
Tikanderi	20/8	30/8
Genie	21/8	3/9
Rangula	21/8	5/9
Tillesung (north)	22/8	31/8
Grelis	22/8	31/8
Pelican	22/8	30/8
Brethern Rover	23/8	none
Kirsten Rose	23/8	none
Tylosa	24/8	1/9
Seafloyd	24/8	1/9
Brown Isles	24/8	1/9
Northvar	24/8	1/9
Wingning	24/8	1/9
Van Rubenok	25/8	2/9
Rawson Tipton	26/8	4/9
Deposum	26/8	4/9
Shoun Maru	26/8	5/9
J. Buckman	28/8	12/9
Oriental Emeralds	28/8	5/9
Wilhelm Pieck	28/8	5/9
Alaska Maru	31/8	5/9
Jamaica	31/8	5/9
Quinion	28/8	5/9
Southern Progress	29/8	5/9
Strait Banks	31/8	none
Aeneas	31/8	5/9
Roybank	29/8	6/9
	30/9	30/9

EXPORT CARGOES
Completing: Kimbangue Mossflat, Tillesung, Alpine, Genie, Rangula (Aug. 28), Adrian (Aug. 27).
At present: Mombasa Mossflat, Mombasa, Mombasa, Mombasa

[T]roop reductions to [b]egin next month

[Ne]gotiations for a reduction [of] United States Forces in [Thai]land will begin ... about ... the State Depart[ment] ... in ...

[illegible]

grammes when peace finally comes.

This was the conclusion reached on Monday by the Council on Urban Affairs after a three-hour session with President Nixon.

The council discussed a plan for national priorities up to 1975, drafted by the Presidential economic adviser, Mr. Herbert Stein, under the assumption that peace will return to Vietnam.

After the meeting, Mr. Daniel Moynihan, the special Presidential assistant for urban and social affairs, said that there was little chance for a reduction of military expenditures after the Vietnam war. He even hinted that they might increase because of the high costs of strategic armament.

Mr. Moynihan also emphasised that the social programmes initiated by President Johnson and those started by President Nix n will become more and more expensive. The new family assistance programme will cost more than £1,500,000 between now and 1972.

"We are not going to have after the war the extra funds we had expected. That peace dividend turned out to be evanescent like the morning clouds," said Mr Moynihan.

President Johnson's adviser had calculated that the end of the Vietnam war would free funds ranging from eight billion dollars the first year to 20 billions after three years.

But several months ago, the Defence Secretary, Mr. Melvin Laird, warned that peace would not entail a substantial reduction of military expenditures because of the necessity of rebuilding stocks used in the war.

U.S. Congressmen pressing for further reductions in the American military budget could be steering "a very dangerous course", the Defence Secretary, Mr. Laird, said in Atlanta, Georgia.

Mr. Laird, who announced cuts of about £1,000,000,000 in the Pentagon's budget for the current fiscal year, told the war veterans' national congress: "If we are forced by Congressional action to make additional cuts, the end result would be counter-productive.

"Rather than achieving a real and lasting saving, we could instead be producing higher long-term costs and greater problems than already exist in such intangibles as morale and efficiency of military personnel."

President Nixon said the administration believed it could prevent inflation and restore stability to the U.S. economy. In a message released ahead of Labour Day next Monday, the President said it was essential to protect the wages of working people against inflation.

"This administration has made the fight against inflation a matter of highest priority. We have already succeeded in our effort to cut Federal spending, an important anti-inflationary move," the President said.

"We believe that with the co-operation of all Americans we can prevent another wage-price spiral and restore stability to our economy."

Nineteen people were killed and 99 injured in Vietcong terrorist attacks in Danang and Phy My. In Danang, which has a population of about 300,000, a plastic explosive blast in the central market place was followed by a Vietcong attack on a South Vietnamese artillery unit based in the town.

A total of 59 persons, including 46 soldiers, were wounded in the blast and the raid.

In Phy My, a terrorist hurled a grenade into a meeting organised by a government pacification team, killing 17 people and wounding 40 others, including 28 civilians.

Forty-four Vietcong prisoners, all of South Vietnamese origin, will be released on "humanitarian grounds" an Information Ministry spokesman announced in Saigon. He said the men were being freed to mark the Buddhist feast of the "Errant Souls".

— *Agencies*

[.]5 DIE IN SOVIET [A]IRLINER CRASH

[illegible]

The pilot noticing a fault which made a normal landing impossible radioed the control tower. He was told to circle the airport while ambulances and fire engines were brought in from Moscow.

On landing, or just before, the plane caught fire. The fire engines quickly doused the flames while some passengers escaped from the blaze.

Few of the hundreds of travellers waiting at the airport to catch their flights seemed aware of the accident or even to be interested. The only untoward activity were ambulances speeding to and fro on the tarmac.

The last officially confirmed air crash in the Soviet Union was in 1967, when a passenger plane crashed near Sverdlovsk in the Urals. Casualty figures were never given but unofficial reports said more than 100 people died.

Some official at the information desk even denied there had been a crash, but one told Western reporters: "Yes, there has been an accident. But life must go on as normal. We must not spread panic or make people lose confidence," he said.

The Intourist State Travel Agency said later that no foreigners were aboard the airliner.

Young Arabs attempt to dislodge a charred timber after the fire which swept through the roof of the Al Aqsa Mosque in Jerusalem. Firemen trying to reach the source of the blaze were beaten back by angry crowds who filled buckets from fountains to put out the embe.s of a burning pulpit. The mosque, after Mecca and Medina, is the third most sacred centre in Islam.

President Kaunda curbs dissident groups

President Kenneth Kaunda who has reshuffled the Cabinet in the Zambian political crisis has also asserted his authority over two sections of the community which have been at odds with his ruling party.

At a Press conference in Lusaka he announced restrictive measures against the Jehovah's Witnesses sect and curtailed some rights of the traditional rulers of Barotse Province.

In his move against the Witnesses, who have frequently been involved in clashes with U.N.I.P. supporters, Dr Kaunda said they would be banned from trying to convert people to membership either in public or in private premises.

On Barotse Province, which largely turned against U.N.I.P. in the last general elections in December, Dr Kaunda said its name would be changed to Western Province and its traditional rulers would retain their wild life and fishing rights.

Observers said that so far Dr Kaunda had clearly emerged on top after a series of convulsions, basically tribal but partly personal, within the ruling party.

In London two British newspapers yesterday pointed to the dangers of racial conflict in Zambia as a sequel to the current political upheavals.

The Times said tribalism and racial strife would make Zambia crumble.

The *Guardian* said not only Africa would suffer if President Kaunda failed to hold his country together.

The Times said the present conflict must be agonising for Dr Kaunda.

"He has tried to keep a middle path, because he realises just how beleaguered Zambia's position is in the world — beleaguered economically because of its wealth from copper, politically because it is the meeting point of White and Black power and therefore the target of East-West ideological rivalries."

"By reason of tribe and political stance Mr. Kapwepwe stood out as the alternative national leader. Notwithstanding the prevailing foreign belief, he did not intrigue against the President in the past. But a man could be gradually forced into opposition to the current order.

"President Kaunda knows that if Zambia crumbles the Black man will lose most. He also knows Zambia will crumble if the Government is broken by tribalism or the copper industry is broken by racial strife," the paper added.

The *Guardian* said President Kaunda needed time to tackle the mountain of political problems which had grown in the past year.

Apart from the tribal crisis there was the mammoth task of carrying through the nationalisation of the copper mines. He also had to restore confidence in the impartiality of the judiciary.

But these issues paled in comparison to the dangers of tribal warfare in Zambia, the paper said.

Britain could not afford to take any pleasure in the dilemma of the Zambia Government. Indeed the British Government's shilly-shallying over Rhodesia had directly contributed to President Kaunda's problems.

"With Dr Kaunda lies the best hope of stable, peaceful progress on Africa," the *Guardian* added.

"Not only Africa will suffer if Dr Kaunda's efforts to hold Zambia together do not succeed."

25m. in China exterminated

More than 25,000,000 people were exterminated in Communist China between 1955 and 1965 an article in the latest issue of *Literaturnaya Gazeta*, organ of the Soviet Writers' Union, states.

The article, quoted by Tass news agency, also claimed that 31,000 people were currently languishing in the Takla-Makane detention camp, in Sinkiang, alone.

The writer cited the case of a detainee who was allegedly arrested and locked up for having asked how many times Chairman Mao Tse-tung had been married.

The magazine said that Chinese authorities were currently preparing to move 30,000,000 people from their own areas into country and mountainous regions. More than 220,000 young people had already been moved from Henan province and another 190,000 from Heilungkiang province.

"Two groups, two clans — that of Mao Tse-tung and his wife and that of Lin Piao — are locked in a complex and often hidden conflict," claimed *Literaturnaya Gazeta*.

It also said quoting official figures, that between 1966 and 1968 the works of Mao Tse-tung accounted for 90 per cent of the books produced in China.

Red Cross talks

The President of the International Committee of the Red Cross, Mr Marcel Naville, met French Foreign Affairs Minister M Maurice Schumann in Paris yesterday, informed sources said in Geneva.

The sources said the two officials discussed the Nigeria-Biafra war during their meeting.

— *Agencies*

[...] manoeuvre in Med.

The Soviet Union naval exercises in the Eastern Mediterranean are continuing with the biggest fleet Russia has ever assembled outside home waters.

A Nato spokesman said the manoeuvres, being held amid increased tension in the Middle East, involved helicopter sorties from the giant carrier-cruiser Moskva, the biggest ship in the Soviet Navy.

Nato reconnaissance pilots reported seeing many of the Moskva's estimated 30 helicopters flying over the Soviet Fleet, which on Tuesday stood at between 61 and 63 vessels, including eight to 10 submarines.

"We can only guess at the intentions behind the Soviet naval activity," the spokesman said, but Nato sources believed the ships were on anti-submarine exercises.

The sources said the fleet was now concentrated in two areas — off the Syrian coast and south of the Island of Crete.

No planes apart from helicopters seemed to be involved in the manoeuvres, giving rise to the belief that they were basically anti-submarine exercises.

The 18,000-ton Moskva is primarily geared for anti-submarine warfare. But Nato experts say its helicopters can be refitted to transport troops and its landing deck can take future vertical take-off fighter-bombers.

According to a Pentagon count issued in Washington, the biggest Soviet fleet outside home waters is in the Mediterranean.

— *Reuter*

OUR FREE BOOK SHOWS YOU HOW TO PASS IT.

BRITISH TUTORIAL COLLEGE

P.O. Box 30248, Nairobi, Tel. 22841

Also in MOMBASA KISUMU THIKA NAKURU KAMPALA DAR ES SALAAM

We guarantee — No pass — No fee

POST THIS COUPON TODAY

Please send me your free book

Name: ....

Address: ....

1K

MOTORISTS..

BUY THE BEST BUY REXIN Proved in East Africa. Insist on REXIN

ANNUAL FOOTWEAR SALE

of ENTIRE FAMILY FOOTWEAR AND LADIES' HANDBAGS

ALL STOCK MUST BE CLEARED AT

STYLE SHOE CO.

Government Road (Opposite Kenya Cinema, Nairobi)

HOLIDAY SALE IN PROGRESS AT ELAINE BOUTIQUE

WABERA STREET TEL. 27819

Make her yours

The Mazda 1200 gives you a ... dollar ride ... costs you less than ... Her ... camshaft engine with aluminium alloy ... der head gives you zip... sports car performance; her body-styling gives you sports car looks; her interior gives you big car luxury, like custom contoured reclining seats, head rests, safety door-locks and dashboard.

Things she doesn't give you are big car cost and heavy petrol consumption. That's for the rich who think they've got to pay big money for top quality.

It won't cost you much to prove them wrong!

MAZDA

From the World's most progressive automotive plant. Toyo Kogyo Co. Ltd. Hiroshima Japan.

Keep a Firm Chinline

End wrinkle-dryness and sagging muscles caused by a lack of natural protective oils and diminished muscle tone by treating your chinline to a regular massage with vitalising massage Ulan vitalising night cream. Before retiring cream well into your chinline, moving from the cleft in the chin along the jawline to the ears. This tissue toning and massaging will keep your chinline youthfully firm, smooth and supple.

West Africa. Jet there with us.

Every Monday, East African can jet you to Lagos and Accra, busy modern cities of Nigeria and Ghana. These rapidly expanding commercial centres are the gateways to West Africa.

Ask about:

■ East/West Partnership flights in association with Ethiopian Airlines every Monday, Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday.

■ Onward connections to neighbouring African States and the U.S.A.

Contact the experts, your Travel Agent or any EAA office

EAST AFRICAN AIRWAYS

East Africa's International Airline (In association with Ethiopian Airlines)

about the prices being charged for drinks in Kenya. Retail prices for wines and spirits have recently been raised by varying amounts. Charges for drinks served across the bar have been, or are being, increased by 25 to 50 cents per glass.

It is of no avail blaming the Government sponsored Kenya Wine Agencies Ltd., as the sole importer of alcoholic drinks. In the case of wholesale prices to hotels and clubs, no increase has followed its formation, with the exception of supplies in the Mombasa area. Distribution is being carried on by newly appointed agents who incur costs and have to make their profit margins. However, the increases in retail prices are caused more by the imposition of minimum price levels.

The reason for fixing a "minimum price" list, as against a maximum, is said to be to protect the traders who are newcomers against undercutting by the big stores which can afford to make a slender margin on drinks in order to attract custom for other commodities offered for sale.

Hotels, clubs and pubs do not have to buy their supplies at retail, but at wholesale prices. Since there has been no recent increase in wholesale prices generally, why should there be an all-round increase in the price of whisky or gin served in the bars of pubs and hotels?

These increases represent more than is customarily felt under Budget impositions. There has been no Budgetary increase in Customs duty to benefit the Treasury. True, there has been a re-organisation of bottle charges, leading to increases in the price of beer by a maximum of ten cents a large bottle, accompanied by a decrease of 15 cents per bottle of Guinness.

Some bars level out their charges for a large bottle of beer at 3/- for any brew. Club bars often charge less. Hotels charge more, with a wide disparity between the prices in the public and cocktail bars, though this is customary the world over.

Moreover, it is not unusual for some managements to refuse to serve the large (pint-plus) bottles of beer, insisting on the smaller bottles, on which there is a slightly higher margin of profit.

The prices of whisky and gin show such wide variations that some form of price pegging is necessary, notwithstanding that the final sanctions remain with the customers. In the luxury hotels, it is not uncommon to find tots priced around 6/-. In effect, these prices are geared to the value of the U.S. dollar, in view of tourism, bringing charges more or less into line at the majority of hotels in an international chain. The obvious result is to drive local custom away from the luxury class of hotel bars catering for rich tourists.

What is indefensible is the practice of introducing a bigger tot, at a higher price, for a period and then, when it is established, decreasing the size of the tot to the original quantity.

The increased prices in pubs put whisky, for example, at 2/75 a tot, against 2/25 in clubs. Admittedly, the clubs enjoy subsidies from the subscriptions of members; but they also maintain more pretentious premises and bigger staffs.

There does not seem to have been any binding decision in the trade. Individual publicans are acting on their own accord. They cannot be faulted in law; but, whatever they decide, they cannot ascribe the increases to having to pay higher wholesale prices.

At the top end of the scale, luxury hotels can return a profit of some 400 per cent on the wholesale price of a bottle of gin or whisky at these prices. At the lower end, in the bars residents can afford to frequent, the profit depends on the charge and the size of the measure.

Some bartenders extract 26 tots from a bottle of whisky, others 29, or even 31. Clearly, there is a case for introducing standard measures, as in some other countries, which can be checked because graduated metal measures are filled on the bar counter.

One possible explanation for higher prices in some instances is that the loss of income from gaming machines must be made good. Pubs and clubs maintain staffs of waiters unchanged, though they have lost revenue since the "one-armed bandit" was prohibited.

A decrease in the consumption of spirits will adversely affect Treasury receipts from duty and taxation on profits, though publicans generally consider that customers partial to whisky or gin will order the same "dose of medicine", irrespective of the prices they have to pay. This reasoning is not entirely correct. In the long run, the customers will decide how many glasses they will take, and where they will drink.

If some control over prices is not introduced, to obtain a more uniform level, either by the trade or the Government, customers can go elsewhere, or reduce their drinking. Abnormally high prices can depress Kenya's reputation in the tourist industry, since no good can come from getting a national name for profiteering.

Volunteers in Brittany clean oil-matted sea birds found on the beaches after the Torrey Canyon disaster. The pollution proved tragic for holiday resorts on both sides of the English Channel.

Oil pollution has not yet presented a major problem on the East African Coast but from time to time it spoils holidaymakers' enjoyment. Here hotel workers are seen clearing oil from the sand at Nyali in 1967.

SAVING THE BEACHES

This could end oil pollution

French troops were yesterday trying to clean a holiday beach of oil after a tanker and a freighter were in collision. This article tells of a discovery which is said to disperse oil slicks without killing marine life.

Since the Torrey Canyon disaster off the coast of Britain hit the world's headlines two years ago, scientists everywhere have been searching for a substance to combat the menace of oil pollution at sea.

But all these products so far have had an alarming effect on marine life. Fish and seabirds have perished by the million.

Now at last a liquid seems to have been found which disperses huge oil slicks in a comparatively short period and has no harmful effect on marine life.

There is already talk that this discovery could mean the end of oil pollution forever. The man credited with the break-through is a 50-year-old Italian named Gino Canevari, a scientist employed in the Esso company's research laboratories at Florham Park, New Jersey.

After the Torrey Canyon disaster in March 1967, the scientist — who at that time was fully occupied with a research programme — began to devote most of his spare time to a series of experiments aimed at finding a solution to the ever-growing threat of oil pollution.

His idea was an original one. Until then most scientists had been tackling the problem by striving to produce more effective detergents. The unfortunate aspect of using deteregnts — and this was very apparent in the Torrey Canyon case — was that they mingled with petroleum to form a kind of fungus that gradually sank.

This chemical reaction has been responsible for killing off marine organisms, and turning vast tracts of the ocean into dead waste.

Canevari's plan has been not to blanket a dangerous oil slick with massive doses of detergent — but to disperse it.

The principle is fairly simple. On the surface of the water, petroleum forms a compact sheet because, like all oil products, its particles tend to cling to one another in a mass. If the particles can be broken up into small groups, however, they can be absorbed by the sea's own micro-organisms — and instead of destroying the ocean's natural processes the oil actually becomes a valuable source of nourishment.

The end product of Canevari's research has been an amber-coloured product that looks rather like diluted whisky. The scientist has named it Corexit 7664.

Initial laboratory tests were successful, with one small reservation. Its effectiveness was decreased if the contaminated water was calm.

But Canevari looked on that as a small problem, the main thing was to find out what effect the product would have on marine life.

Samples of the liquid were sent to the marine biology laboratory in Britain — a research centre hurriedly set up after the Torrey Canyon incident — and were subjected to a series of exhaustive tests.

The marine creatures used in the experiments were common or garden shrimps — about the most delicate animals found in the ocean.

They are so delicate that just by transferring them from one water-filled receptacle to another, at least ten per cent will die — even though each receptacle contains the same kind of water, at the same temperature.

The effect of Corexit on the lowly shrimp was startling. Far from having an adverse effect, the creatures thrived on it.

And when Corexit was used after an accident in the Mediterranean last month it couldn't have been more successful.

It was in the early hours of July 24 when the Norwegian tanker Silja sank off Porquerolles after a collision with the freighter Ville de Majunga.

The crew of the tanker were picked up and, at first, it was thought there would be no danger from the oil that had escaped from the sunken vessel. At day-break, however, French coastguard aircraft spotted a huge oil slick drifting in towards the silver beaches of the Cote d'Azur.

If it had reached the shore it would have been a disaster — not only for thousands of holiday-makers, but for the towns along the Riviera that depend on the tourist trade for their livelihood.

Forty drums of Corexit — each containing 200 kilos of the fluid — were rushed to the spot on board two French tugs. The vessels took it in turns to spray the surface, and to make a succession of broad "S" turns to agitate the calm but polluted water.

In all, between 400 and 800 tons of oil were treated — and the Cote d'Azur was saved.

Corexit has now been certified as completely non-toxic by the American Food and Drugs Administration, so everything seems set for its widespread use.

The only snag is that it is expensive — about five shillings a pound. Nevertheless, oil specialists claim that if the product had been available at the time of the Torrey Canyon disaster a few days' spraying work by five aircraft could have averted the tragedy that hit British and French beaches.

And it could have been done for a tenth of the cost that it took in the end to repair the damage.

ART IN NAIROBI

Promising young African sculptor

A young African artist, Kamau Ngugi, is currently showing his stone sculptures at the Gallery Africa in Nairobi. His creations have all the characteristics of products of folk art. They are utterly simple, yet bold and full of force.

Although carved in stone, they are very similar to the traditional African terracottas. One might also detect traces of Makonde traditions in them.

The sculptor's imagination as revealed by his works on display is almost startling. But what dynamism! This may be amply felt in the striking thrust from the base in his "Snakeman". The dynamic quality thus obtained is accentuated by the expressive eyes and open mouth.

"Demon of Fear" is another remarkable face study and "Demon of Knowledge" offers an interesting interplay of various planes. Both of these faces are considerable achievements on the part of a self-made sculptor.

An equally vigorous study is the sculpture entitled "Laughing Lion". It makes one wish there were more animal studies by the artist in the show.

It would be of interest to follow the career of this promising sculptor. Greater technical expertise will enable him to express his imagination in its full richness.

This up and coming African sculptor, I understand, is a discovery of Bill Talkington, a director of Gallery Africa.

The gallery is also displaying a couple of new paintings by Hezbon Owiti, who is also represented in the exhibition of contemporary African art in London and on whom there was a feature in the University of California quarterly publication *African Art*.

Owiti would appear to be moving away from his erstwhile black and white lino cuts to fantasies in oil depicting African nudes in the basic pallettes of orange, yellow and red. Though the colours are fascinating, the forms leave much to desire. Naturally, one could judge better if the artist were to display more of his works.

In other parts of this spacious gallery, one notices new paintings by Eli Kyeyune, of which attention might be drawn to "Uganda Family", an interesting group composition. Terry Hirst has two ink and wash drawings based on traditional West African dolls and their mythologies.

The mezzanine floor of the gallery holds some interesting batiks.

S.I.C.

SUBMARINES

U.S. warned on Soviet build-up

The Soviet Union will have a larger nuclear submarine fleet than the United States by the end of the year, according to a report submitted to a U.S. committee.

The report was made by Vice-Adml. Hyman Rickover, in charge of the U.S. Navy's nuclear fleet, to the House of Representatives appropriations sub-committee last week. Extracts were released yesterday.

According to Adml. Rickover, the Soviet Union stepped up its nuclear submarine construction programme after the Cuba crisis of 1962.

"I believe that after the Cuban confrontation which resulted ultimately in Mr. Krushchev being kicked out of office they made up their minds that they would never again be faced with a similar situation," he told the committee.

At present, he said, the United States had 81 nuclear submarines, 41 of which have Polaris missiles. The Soviet Union had 65 nuclear submarines.

But at the present speed of their construction programme they would have more than the U.S. by the end of 1970 and would have a lead of 70 by the end of 1974.

Adml. Rickover is known to be in favour of a large Polaris submarine fleet as a deterrent force.

olivetti

Business Machines Limited Nairobi - Mombasa - Nakuru - Kisumu

Olivetti Editor
Electric proportional spacing typewriter with polyethylene carbon ribbon

Four different spacing distances according to the size and shape of the characters
Compact low-angle keyboard
Five automatic repeat keys
Two repeating space-bars
"Skip" tabulation
Express margin and reverse tabulation key
Automatic error-prevention devices
Type impact control
Expanded writing switch
Maximum speed 750 strokes per minute

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

Restriction on imports would be harmful

I would like to support Sir Derek Erskine's letter with regard to the restriction of imports, as I feel, with him, that this would be, in the long run, a very retrograde step.

After all, it is trade that is the beginning of civilisation. It is trade that makes communities, nations and peoples rich and prosperous, as witness the wealthy nations of today. It is trade that makes them great.

Restrictions on trade usually have the effect of sending up the cost of living and, when the cost of living rises, it is always the poor who suffer.

Also, if we are not at all willing to trade with other nations, then there must come a time when other nations will become most unwilling to trade with us. We produce nothing here that cannot be produced elsewhere.

There is still an awful lot of coffee in Brazil.

H. B. J. SUTTON
Nairobi, Aug. 25, 1969.

Impartial Press

The Kenya Press has maintained a high standard of reporting, which is quite impartial. I do not see the reasons for some people complaining when the truth is reported.

The Ministry of Education for the past year has made mistakes which are serious to parents and payers of school fees. Nobody can deny the fact that the Ministry has failed to apologise on the following points which affect all the *wananchi*:—

1. — The change-over in supplying primary schools with equipment has made many children suffer. We are heading to the third term and still some schools have no chalks.

2. — C.P.E. in 1968 caused public concern and dissatisfaction more than ever before.

3. — The relationship between the Ministry and the K.N.U.T. has deteriorated.

4. — The Africanisation of secondary school headships has caused great public concern. Most of the newly appointed headmistresses are married women who have other duties, unlike their predecessors who were mainly spinsters dedicated to their work. T.S.C. and P.S.C. advertise their vacant posts but I wonder why these were by-passed? Sessional Paper No. [illegible] equal opportunities for all. Why, then, cannot some candidates stand for [illegible] We should avoid, as [illegible] possible, having two classes "knowns" and "unknowns" [illegible] citizen is a son and daughter of the soil.

We should be informed of rights and wrongs through the Press. Long live the freedom of the Press.

C. M. KARIUKI
Thika, Aug. 23, 1969

Swahili literature of great value

With reference to your leading article entitled "Dual language", I think we are all agreed that English is a "must" for all who aspire to higher education, since it is fast becoming the chief means of international communication; but a national language is a necessity in Kenya as a unifying force [illegible]

[illegible]

But for the generosity of the Rockefeller and Gulbenkian Trusts, this literature might have almost completely perished. A very large collection is [illegible] housed in the University College, Dar es Salaam, [illegible]

[illegible]

A criticism often made of Swahili is that it borrows large numbers of words from English. That it should be thought an inferior language because it does so is absurd. How else did English grow but by extensive borrowing from other languages?

This capacity for growing is what differentiates Swahili from the vernaculars of this country. They do not feed on other languages and so they do not grow. In the matter of technical and scientific terms, [illegible] a short time ago only had a few. Now, scientific subjects can be taught at all levels in Swahili.

Some years before uhuru, a senior colonial official got up in one of the Legislative Councils of East Africa and said that Swahili was not a suitable language for higher education because it had not got a word for "volt". An M.P. [illegible] might equally well have got up in the House of Commons [illegible] and said English was not a suitable language for higher education because there was no word in it for "volt".

HELEN BROOKE
[illegible], Aug. 22, 1969.

[illegible] have many little [illegible] pictured below were more trouble to photograph than they were being born, according to their breeder, Mrs. Frances Frankel, of Kitale.

They are Elkhound puppies, a rare enough breed in this part of the world — and if they grow [illegible] form should be headed [illegible] fair share of show successes.

Mrs. Frankel was an [illegible] lover at heart. When the [illegible] Alsatian died as a result of [illegible]ing, she and her husband [illegible] not to have another d[og for a] while.

But the best-laid plans [illegible] lovers gang aft agley, and [illegible] Mrs. Frankel was approached [illegible] woman who was leaving the [coun]try three days later, she [could not] refuse to give a home [to an] unwanted Elkhound — thought [to] be 13 years old.

"He was such a fine [illegible] animal that we just couldn't [bear] to think of him being put down," she said.

"We were soon completely [won] over to the breed by all [its] qualities."

As it turned out, there was [life] in the old dog yet [illegible]

Topper of Kapk[illegible] [ex]pired, was three years [younger] than was thought — a mere [illegible] and youthful [illegible] that.

Mr. and Mrs. Frankel [illegible] Corton Dorte (better known as Britt) as a companion for [illegible]

It turned out to be quite a [com]panionship, for the two [illegible] and three little bitches [in the] picture are the result of [illegible]

The pups have been [illegible] in thoroughly Scandinavian [names] like Solveig of Trondeis [illegible]

The Elk[hound] [illegible]

Diary dates

Today: E.A.W.L. Karen [illegible] at Mrs. Bickford's house, [illegible] Karen, 10 a.m. Mrs. Rhodes [illegible] Economics Club of Kenya [illegible] M. J. Stewart on "A [illegible] looks back".

Tomorrow: Nairobi [illegible] luncheon, Hotel Inter-Continental [illegible] colour slides by Mr. John [illegible] "A visit to Greece".

Teacher thanked

The Kenyatta [illegible] secondary school [illegible] Nyeri District [illegible] farewell tea party [illegible] Peeling, who has [illegible]

[illegible]

Western Province

[illegible] the assumption [illegible] economic and social [illegible] Western Province [illegible] improved through [illegible] Kanu Kadu days [illegible] suggestion that the province [was] left behind during the Kadu days is greatly misleading [illegible] many days have passed since [illegible] joined forces with Kanu and [illegible] has taken place in the province [illegible] an improvement.

For instance, if one [wants] [illegible] the province, one has to travel [for] treatment, one has to travel more than 20 miles; consequently [illegible] people do not get free [illegible] Yet we people from [Western] Province pay N.S.S.F. [illegible] that people learn from [illegible] therefore, let us learn [illegible] what to do.

JAMES B. O. OMUR[illegible]
Thika, Aug. 22, 1969

'Kipketinik'

Allow me to comment on a point Mr. Joseph K. A. Yebei [made] on "the modern brewery [illegible] pombe."

It is true that we Kalenjin [illegible] often add sugar to our [illegible] but the possibility cannot be [ruled] out, for you can brew the same type of drink from sugar [illegible] using *rotik* as the fermenter.

F. B. [illegible]
Nairobi, Aug 25, 1969

rike next term

er pay claim

An open letter, signed by the union's secretary-general, Mr. S. K. Kioni, said that the Min... speaking in the National Assembly, had promised to take ... on the committee's re... commendations by July 31, because of the death of Mr. Mboya the union postponed its ... industrial action.

August 13, Mr. Kioni added.

Council denies zaar trade drop

... times were tacked. It was ... that the people of the ... movement from River ... Bazaar Street was just ...

... shown ... of stores close ... from Bazaar ... small compared ... turning left or left ... Road.

... statement, ... Town Clerk.

The committee added, that ... in the area must ... the blame for keeping ... vehicles in the ... zones and parking bays ... about the ... renewing bicycle licences ... should be handed the ... Highway ... reduce the ... accidents they caused, ... recommended.

... figures showed that about ... cent of recorded accidents ... caused by cyclists.

SURANCE GIVEN STRIKE ACTION

Mr. Akumu, turning to the question of the Common Services African Civil Servants Union and, in particular, to their representative Mr. Gichoya said he was surprised that Mr. Gichoya with ... view of Cotu's move in sanction all strikes, seemed to be going ...

He hoped Mr. Gichoya would withdraw his strike threat and use the negotiating machinery.

The Ministry of Labour ... had ... up Mr. Gichoya ... to withdraw his strike threat and to emphasise had ... said that the dispute between Mr. Gichoya's union and the East African Industrial Court.

Mr. Akumu said the new moves ... the ... movement and the unions ... shop stewards should ... Mr. Gichoya ... he added. "We will ... back strikes."

He noted that unless the Ministry of Education made a ... move soon Cotu would ... a strike by teachers. He recalled the during his absence from Kenya the deputy secretary-general, Mr. Chege had approved a strike of the Domestic and Hotel ...

m. cotton mill reement signed

The chairman of the Uganda Development Corporation, Mr. ... said that they agree ... for the supply of ... equipment and materials ... the mill.

... Sweden ... also pro... between ... and ... technical assistance during the ... construction.

The Uganda Development Corporation said Mr. Nyanzi ... holding part of the finance for the construction of the factory ... himself, which is expected to ... about £2,000,000 and on which ... work ... start at the end of next year.

This is not a new project said Mr. Nyanzi. "We have signed a ... with Technoexport for the carrying out of a project report on the scheme."

The project report, which provided a technical assessment of the project and the economics of it, was submitted to the U.D.C. board in April of this year.

"We made a number of qualifications which have been incorporated in the final report, which has now been approved by the board," said Mr. Nyanzi.

"We know that the capacity in East Africa may in fact be above what the market can take as far as Uganda is concerned but, realising that Uganda produces good quality cotton as one of its main exports, we thought of this project as a good outlet for the further processing of cotton after ginning and before export."

urt told of ath threat

S. congressman calls pressure over Namibia

Staff Reporter
Dar es Salaam.

... should be taken ... South Africa implement ... passed by the ... on Namibia, the United States Congressman, ... said, in Dar es ... Monday. Pretoria's "flouting the world body, was ...

... New York Republican Congressman ... talking to reporters ... Dar es Salaam Airport ... Kampala ... Africa respect the U.N. resolutions on Namibia.

He hoped to meet President Nyerere and have similar talks with him. After his visit he would see President Nixon and discuss with him steps to be taken to get South Africa out of South West Africa.

"I will see President Nixon and I intend to review the U.S. policy towards South Africa," he said.

In Dar es Salaam he would meet the Liberation movements. He had had talks with Liberation movements in Zambia, during which he expressed his concern ...

Scenes of action and anguish in Mathari Valley after the blaze broke out yesterday. Above: Children struggle to direct a jet of water spurting from a leaking hose on to one of the burning houses. Below, left: One of the women made homeless by the fire sits weeping with what is left of her belongings. Below, right: An elderly woman stunned by grief as the villagers take stock of their losses.

Villagers weep as blaze destroys their homes

Standard Staff Reporter

More than 70 families were made homeless in Nairobi yesterday when a blaze gutted crowded slum quarters in Mathari Valley during mid-morning destroying eight pre-school shops valued at more than £1,500, and six houses.

Landlords and the tenants whose cardboard paper-proofed houses were destroyed were not able to give an estimate of their losses.

It was understood from one of the villagers that the fire started in one of the houses behind the shops. The wind quickly swept the flames to the shops and houses.

As the city firemen fought the flames villagers wept bitterly. Many of those whose property had been destroyed fainted and had to be revived by friends and relatives.

One of the shopkeepers who lost his and their entire contents was Mrs. Nyaguth. Wahaka who supported by her grandson said "I have lost my only shop whose value including the goods on it is £400." I also lost my six-roomed house and furniture and the belongings of my four tenants all of whom are at their place of work now.

Mr. Ngugi Kagwi, their and contents valued at £100 were destroyed and Mr. Joseph Mwangi's £100 shop was also wrecked.

Mrs. Njiruge who was in her place of business, the shop with goods worth £200. Other shop proprietors were also moved to tears and threw themselves on the ground weeping.

A Fire Brigade ... were blamed the extensive damage caused by the fire on the village themselves. The villagers did not take the initiative in contacting the firemen when the fire broke out, he said.

Instead they rushed to the ... themselves and was ... when it started to spread the ... of them ran some distance and rang the fire station.

In fact, when we reached at the scene we found that the fire had gutted over ... houses. We had a crew of ... and two appliances, but on arrival we immediately dispatched the other appliance back for one appliance could effectively cope with the fire.

The fire which ... at about 11.30 a.m. was ... by the firemen ... one hour.

Prominent ... were ... Mr. Mwathi, Mr. ... Mr. Mwathi ... Mr. Mwakha and Mr. Mwaka Kangala and the landlady, Miss Mbuthia Wanjiku and Mrs. Nabila Mwangi.

Most of the bungalows had ... and each of the ... were occupied in some ... five families.

The cause of the fire ... Mr. Mwakha said ... the homeless ... Mr. Mwakha said ... yesterday ... appeals to the Director of Social Services, the Nairobi City Council, the Red Cross and other social welfare organisations for whatever help they could give.

The homeless were being housed after by friends or relatives in the village. Others might be temporarily housed in the 84ft by 34ft social hall, he said.

This was the biggest fire the village had experienced he said. There was another fire two or three years ago. But it was nothing compared to this one.

Policeman injured in crash

Standard Staff Reporter

A Police Inspector was ... Thika ... when a ... collided with a lorry.

The victim, Francis Tiokha ... was only slightly injured ... driving on the Fort Hall-Thika Road when the accident occurred. The lorry driver Mr. M. Wachungu ... was injured.

Police in Nairobi yesterday reported the theft of the ... Nairobi ... Ministry of Medical Services in the Ministry of Health ... Thika.

The theft took place at the Nonkopu Cattle Ranch ... River.

A nine ... child was killed instantly at the Highway Construction Company premises ... Mr. Margaret Kabe when a part of a ripping machine fell off. The compressor struck the child ... killed. Ahamed ... the head.

Mr. Ngugi Chege driver of a lorry involved in an accident on the Nakuru-Dundori road recently ... which a ... was killed, has died in hospital from his injuries.

Restaurant man accused of killing

Standard Staff Reporter

Hans Peter Graf an employee of the Public Restaurant ... was ... before a magistrate ... Nairobi yesterday ... a charge of ... killing ... Mr. Sergei ... was taken ...

He was represented by a Nairobi lawyer Mr. H. P. Makhecha.

It was alleged that on July 19 at Sergei, Rift Valley Province he unlawfully killed Mr. Albert Rodriguez. A State counsel Mr. J. Hobbs, told the magistrate the prosecution had no objection ... bail with one surety of £500.

He said that since Graf was not a Kenya citizen he should surrender his passport. The State was ready to proceed with the preliminary inquiry into the case.

After the charge was read to Graf the magistrate told him no reply was required. Graf was released on his own bond of £500 and the surety of Mr. C. Gersbaum in the same amount.

WOMEN NEEDED IN LOCAL GOVERNMENT

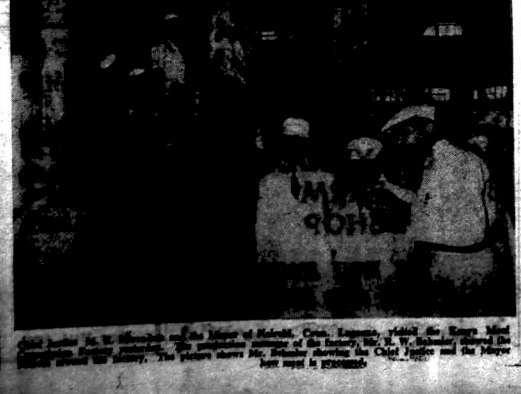
... the development ... of a ... and ... that ... place alongside ... assisting local government ... only in the towns ... but also in the rural areas.

This was said by Nairobi Deputy Mayor, Miss Margaret Kenyatta at a luncheon organised by the Lions club Nairobi ... in Nairobi.

Miss Kenyatta who was speaking on the role of women in local government said the Lions that women could contribute much because they encountered many problems in their daily lives. If they took an interest in serving local authorities they could give invaluable service in such fields as planning, policy-making education and health.

Apart from participating in running the affairs of the country ... Miss Kenyatta said ... high time women came out and showed their mettle that they are too had something to contribute towards running the affairs of the country.

Earlier Miss Kenyatta was introduced by the Lions president, Mr. A. Hicks and the chairman of the programmes committee, Mr. J. T. Bhatt on behalf of the president and Lions thanked Miss Kenyatta for her speech. — *K N A*



Chief Justice Sir Kenneth Sheridan, of the Ministry of Internal Affairs, Chief Justice Sir Kenneth Sheridan, Mr. Mwangi Kariuki, Mr. R. W. Schneider, Mr. Mwangi Kariuki, Mr. Schneider showing the Chief Justice and the Mayor how maps in [illegible]

Pre-colonial history 'neglected'

Standard Staff Reporter

There is a need ... any ... between African systems particularly during the pre-colonial days the President of the Historical Association of Kenya, Professor Bethwell A. Ogot, told the association's annual conference in Nairobi yesterday.

The study of these relationships based on trade, religion, culture and other contacts, he said, had been somewhat neglected, largely because of the influence of the expansion of Europe-type of approach. This had tended to be preoccupied with Africa as the object of European activities and policies, with little attention being paid to the dealings of African States with one another.

At present, with the emergence of re-emergence of independent states throughout the greater part of the continent, there had naturally been a rise of interest in inter-African relationships in the pre-colonial period and the factors affecting these.

The main purpose of the study of the relations between African systems would be to give some assessment of the independent states' modern forms of organisation — their present institutions, policies, inter-relationships — by tracing historical developments.

Professor Ogot, who was giving the presidential address, said that Kenya, along with such states as Ghana, Cameroun, and Congo Kinshasa, were the product of the colonial era and their form bore little relation to the political structures of the pre-colonial period.

It was necessary to explore the history of government, more important, the situation of the governed.

Unless political history could be underpinned by at least the rudiments of social history, it would be of limited value and make little sense. It was therefore necessary to present the history of government against the background of the history of the people.

in tourist field

'TIME TO MOVE'

Standard Staff Reporter

Murang'a district should seize its chance to capture a slice of the tourist industry "gold mine", according to a report prepared by its County Council Clerk, Mr S N Mburu. It should exploit its place in Kenyan legend for the attraction of tourists, he said.

The report, which was prepared for the recently-established Industrial Development Sub-Committee of the council, suggests tourism as one field in which the district has so far made little effort but in which it ought to be able to develop.

A site for a possible tourist lodge near Murang'a town had already been agreed, but its visitors must also have something to see. Mr. Mburu said that many tourists were anxious to learn about the country and the people and the Council had the advantage of a historical site looking as Mr. ... was finishing ... which was the legendary site of the birth of the Kikuyu tribe.

It was the place where ... decided ... to settle and where he ... Mr. Mburu said.

Mr. Mburu said that there were 25 acres available for development and regretted that the council ... the ... Murang'a ... Nabusabu ... Kaba ... best chances of quick development as they lay along the ... and rail routes.

Murang'a town seemed more likely to develop as a centre offering services within the ... and ... having the disadvantage ... in ... of being on a ... road ... having little useful ... land.

At the same time it should try to overcome its difficulties and the council's plan to spend £100,000 on housing should help to encourage investors.

Maragua on the other hand had ideal conditions for development with good land communications, power and water available. It could well be developed into an industrial town along the lines of Thika.

Mr. Mburu stressed the need for the council to make a determined effort to encourage investors to interest themselves in the district.

In the council's annual report for last year, Mr. Mburu said it had been a difficult one financially, ending with a deficit of about £58,400.

One of the main financial problems was the downward trend in Government grants compared with total expenditure.

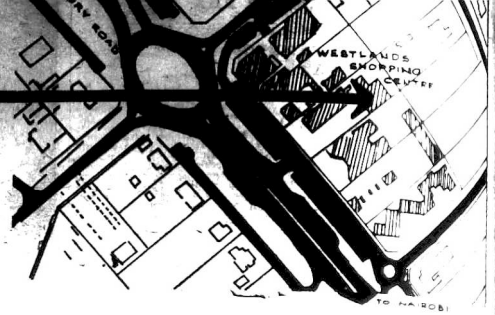
It was not surprising that many councils were experiencing financial difficulties because they were expected not only to meet rising costs but to expand services without proportionate increases in grants and without new sources of revenue being available.

Policemen deny rape charges

Standard Staff Reporter

... police ... Kasarani ... explain ... Nairobi ... Nairobi ... place ... Nairobi ... a ... Nairobi ... a ... Nairobi ... a

WESTLANDS.



YOUR OUT OF TOWN SHOPPING CENTRE

FREE PARKING ★ ALL YOUR REQUIREMENTS AT COMPETITIVE PRICES ★ FRIENDLY SERVICE

Esso

HERE ARE FEW OF OUR SERVICES:—

1. Very co-operative Driveway Service
2. Lubrication with inspection
3. Wheel alignment and wheel balancing
4. Tyres, tubes and batteries
5. Spot car repairs
6. "ESSOGAS" available 24 hours including holidays
7. Wash/polish; engine cleaning; chassis cleaning; engine plastic coating (package deal 55/).

RING ROAD SERVICE STATION LIMITED

Box 14362 Westlands Phone 55946

(Your friendly 'ESSO' Station)

VISIT

WESTLANDS SELF-SERVICE STORE

FOR

Various selections of Groceries, Wines, Spirits and Medicines at very economical prices

★ ★ ★

NEWLY OPENED IN NAIROBI

Serve-yourself Bakery from

THE OVEN DOOR BAKERY

WESTLANDS — P.O. BOX 14241 — NAIROBI

CINDERELLA Furnishings

FOR SCANDINAVIAN-STYLE FURNITURE

MATTRESSES
TABLE MATS
CUSHIONS
LAMPS AND SHADES
CARPETS local and imported

And all furnishing accessories for your home

P.O. BOX 14[illegible] PHONE 55[illegible]
WESTLANDS

NO PARKING PROBLEMS

FOR YOUR COCKTAIL PARTY PROBLEMS

CONTACT:

NEW WESTLAND STORES LTD.

FOR WINES AND SPIRITS DELIVERED AT NO EXTRA COST

PHONE 55006
P.O. BOX 14364
NAIROBI

NO PARKING PROBLEMS

Trendsetters for the Junior Set

MOTHERS' BOUTIQUE

NEAR THE POST OFFICE WESTLANDS

COLUMBIA HOTEL

Comprehensive Tariffs
Pleasant and Comfortable
Good food
Bar facilities available

Phone 55098
P.O. Box 10756
NAIROBI

Garden Problem!

CONSULT

SAI NURSERIES

Nurserymen and Horticulturists

at Westlands

P.O. BOX 1170 NAIROBI

Are you a HI-FI DEVOTEE?

THEN BEFORE YOU DECIDE ON OTHER MAKES COME AND HEAR THE WORLD-RENOWNED

QUAD 303 AMPLIFIER

FOR THE CLOSEST APPROACH TO THE ORIGINAL SOUND!

Also available QUAD UNIT 33 — QUAD Electrostatic Speakers — KEF Speakers and THORENS Turntables.

NOW ON DEMONSTRATION

WESTLANDS BOOKSHOP LIMITED

P.O. Box 14378
Phone 55779
WESTLANDS, Nairobi

ASHVIN

WESTLANDS SHOPPING CENTRE
P.O. BOX 9883 — NAIROBI — PHONE 55381

Stockists for:

TOYS, MAGAZINES, CIGARETTES, BOOKS, SWEETS, NEWSPAPERS, etc.

CALL IN AT

SALISBURY BUTCHERY AND GREENGROCERY WESTLANDS

FOR TOP-QUALITY BEEF, LAMB, MUTTON

If you want a House, Land or an Estate at a good value

THEN CONTACT:

WESTLANDS ESTATE AGENCY

WESTLAKE'S BUILDING
RING ROAD
WESTLANDS — P.O. BOX [illegible]
[illegible]

NO PARKING PROBLEMS

Come and select your cosmetic requirements from a wide range of cosmetic houses at

WESCO LIMITED WESTLANDS

DISPENSING CHEMISTS
Phone 55777 — Nairobi

Weekdays hours 8.00 a.m.-1 p.m. and 2.30-6 p.m.
Sundays and Public Holidays from 10.30 a.m. to 12.30 p.m.

Also stockists of [illegible]

WESTLANDS GREENGROCERS AND LADYWOOD FARM SHOP

FOR THOSE PEOPLE WITH GOOD TASTE

KE-RE-AIR-CO.

MOHAMED & MOHAMED

BADRU RADIO SERVICE WESTLANDS

Provide:
TV
Renovation
Fitting
Hiring
Sales

Phone 25446, 55952

FOR BEAUTIFUL HAIR

JANE POOLE

LADIES' HAIRSTYLISTS
WESTLANDS
PHONE 55824

ALSO
UNIVERSITY WAY
PHONE 20223
NAIROBI

...ike next ...er pay claim

...Staff Reporter

An open letter, signed by the National Union of ... has told the Minister ... that unless ... the union of his ... the recommenda... Teacher Service Committee ... will ... action next ...

...

...y Council denies ...zaar trade drop

...ing zones were packed. It was ... clear that the closure of ... movement from River ... into Bazaar Street was justi...

... years census has shown ... the number of motorists cross... Government Road into Bazaar ... was very small compared ... now turning right or left into ... Government Road.

The City Council statement, ... on behalf of the Town Clerk, said: The committee added that shopkeepers in the area must themselves take the blame for keeping their personal vehicles in the loading zones and parking bays throughout the day.

People renewing bicycle licences ... future should be handed the ... version of the Highway ... in an effort to reduce the ... accidents they caused. ... committee recommended ... figures showed that about ... per cent of recorded accidents were caused by cyclists.

...SURANCE GIVEN ...STRIKE ACTION

Mr. Akumu, turning the ... division of the Common Services, ... African Civil Servants Union and, ... particular, to their representa...

Mr. Gichova, said he was ... assured that Mr. Gor ... view of Gotia's move ... strike seemed ...

... Mr. ... strike ... negotiating machinery.

... Mr. ... Kenya had written to Mr. ... withdraw his strike ... and a conciliator had ... asked has the dispute between Mr. Ichonya's union and the EA Community be referred to the East African Industrial Court.

Mr. Akumu said the new moves would bring disunity in the trade union movement and the urgent ... shop stewards should ... Solidarity House as a ... Otiende, he added: We ... back ...

He ... noted that unless the ... of Education made a ... move ... teachers ... threatened ... during his absence in Kenya the deputy secretary general, Mr. Cheruiyot, had approved ... for the Domestic ... of Here ...

...congressman calls ...pressure over Namibia

...Staff Reporter

... Namibia.

He hoped to meet President Nyerere and have similar talks with him. After his visit he would see President Nixon and discuss with him steps to be taken to get South Africa out of South West Africa.

"I will see President Nixon and try to review the U.S. policy towards South Africa," he said.

In Dar es Salaam he would meet the liberation movements. He had had talks with liberation movements in Zambia, during which he expressed his strong feelings towards their struggle.

The movements had asked for help in food and clothing, and he had told them he would take their request to the U.S. Government.

Africa respect the U.N. resolutions ...

BUDGETING PROBLEMS ?

DO NOT SCRATCH YOUR HEAD
— STRETCH YOUR SHILLING
AT THE

SUPERMARKET

OF PORT GROCERS (SUPERMARKET) LTD.

Nyerere Avenue, Mombasa

... scouring powder	...	1.75
... scouring powder	...	1.75
...ail	...	3.25
... bleach	...	2.95
...me No. 6	...	2.25
...ites toilet paper	...	1.00
...ers	...	3.20
...w and Gate 8 S ...	...	4.75
...rdinal-Mansion polish 1lb.	...	2.95
...rdinal-Mansion polish 2lb.	...	5.95

Yellow Duster free with a packet of Surf.
Match Box toy free with Kiwi insect killer.
Tin KOL soup free with two tins KOL soup.
Pic pen free with two rolls Andrex toilet paper.
HEINZ BABY CEREALS JUST UNPACKED.

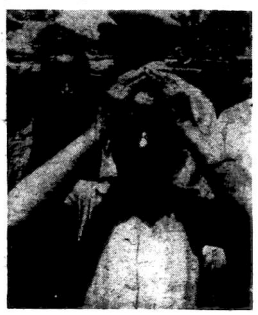
Also available

AMERICAN LONG GRAIN RICE TO MATCH PISHORI RICE

KMC PREPACKED FROZEN MEAT

BARGAINS WEEK ENDING AUGUST 29

Scenes of action and anguish in Mathari Valley after the blaze broke out yesterday. Above: Children struggle to direct a jet of water spurting from a leaking hose on to one of the burning houses. Below, left: One of the women made homeless by the fire sits weeping with what is left of her belongings. Below, right: An elderly woman stunned by grief as the villagers take stock of their losses.



Villagers weep as blaze destroys their homes

Standard Staff Reporter

More than ... families became homeless in a ... yesterday when a blaz... widely ...

Mathari ... raging ... morning destroying eight ... vision shops, and ... than 1,500 and six ... houses.

Landlords and the tenants whose cardboard, paper-proofed houses were destroyed were not able ... give an estimate of their losses.

It was understood from ... the ... that the fire started ... some of the houses behind the shops. The wind quickly swept the flames to other shops and houses.

As Nairobi City firemen fought the flames villagers wept bitterly. Many of those whose property had been destroyed fainted and had to be helped by friends and relatives.

One ... the shopkeepers who lost ... said: "I ... entire ... Nyagithi Wa Hake who supported his ... grandson said: "I have lost my ... and other ... including the foodstuffs ... also lost ...

... counted houses and fo... said the ... tenants all of whom ... place ... Nairobi City ... Nairobi City ... Mr. Ngugi ... Mr. ... Mr. ... place of his ... inside worth ... other ... properties were ... moved ... ... the ... were ... ground weeping.

A Fire Brigade ... said ... burned ... by the fire ... the villagers themselves. The villagers did not take the ... alive ... contacting the ... when ... the house ... out he said.

Instead they tried to fight themselves, and it was ... when ... started ... spread ... the ... the fire station.

... fact ... he said ... had ... ... appliances ... immediately dispatched the ...

Training for manpower needed

... Minister ... Cooperatives and Social Services, Mr. Ngala said ... in Kwale ... Training Centre ... employment ... became a reality ... training for ... power was of paramount importance.

He was ... a six-month course ... Coast Province and Nairobi ... Community Development Training Institute.

His Minister ... attached great importance ... the ... training ... also ... for the ... development.

... comment ... administration ... social development through the Department of Community Development. This was one of the means of effecting development programmes and training manpower.

There were 150 nursery centres in Coast Province with a total of 11,000 children who were dependent entirely on the present few trained teachers.

For such reasons the Government was soon introducing syllabuses and curricula as well as guide books to help them understand their role and responsibilities.

People must work to provide a better life for themselves and a brighter future for their children. They should cooperate to tackle the serious practical problems that impeded successful implementation of the national development programmes, he said.

Before presenting certificates to the students Mr Ngala thanked the international organisations and agencies which had given their aid to the maintenance of the institute.

Other speakers included the District Commissioner for Kwale Mr. F M Maranya, the M.P. for the area, Mr. ... Mwamzande, the Kwale County Council chairman, Coun Omari Chengo, the provincial community development officer, Mr Solomon Murugu, and other leaders. — K.N.A.

WOMEN NEEDED IN LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Women have a very important role to play in the development of a country and it is vital that they take their place alongside their menfolk in assisting local government not only in the towns but also in the rural areas.

This was said by Nairobi ... Deputy Mayor, Miss Margaret Kenyatta, at a luncheon organised by the Lions Club, Nairobi (North) in Nairobi.

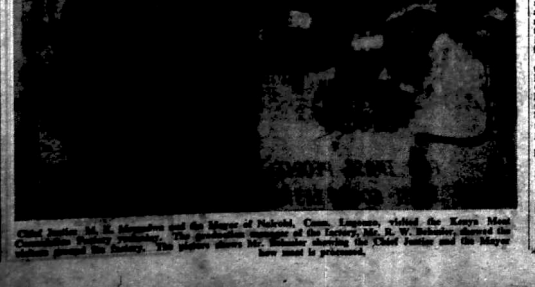
Miss Kenyatta, who was speaking on the role of women in local government, told the Lions that women could contribute much because they encountered many problems in their daily lives. If they took an interest in serving local authorities they could give invaluable service in such fields as planning, policy-making, education and health.

Apart from participating in running the affairs of the country, local authorities served as a training ground for women who were destined to occupy places in national institutions such as the National Assembly.

When prices for commodities go up, when school fees are increased or there are problems of accommodation and health services are not adequate, it is the women who have to face these problems.

Miss Kenyatta said that it was high time women came out and showed their menfolk that they too had something to contribute towards running the affairs of this country.

Earlier Miss Kenyatta was introduced by the Lions president Mr A. Hicks and the chairman of the programmes committee Mr J. T Bhatt, on behalf of the president and Lions thanked Miss Kenyatta for her speech. — K.N.A.



Chief Justice, M. E. Mwanzia and the Mayor of Nairobi, Coun. Longmate, visited the Kenya Meat Commission factory yesterday. The guests were shown the factory, in the picture, by the chairman, Mr. Kibaki. Chief Justice and the Mayor have meat in prizemeat.

in tourist field 'TIME TO MOVE'

Standard Staff Reporter

Murang'a district should seize its chance to capture a slice of the tourist industry "gold mine", according to a report prepared by its County Council Clerk, Mr. S. N. Mburu. It should exploit its place in Kikuyu legend for the attraction of tourists, he said.

The report, which was prepared for the recently-established Industrial Development Sub-Committee of the council, suggests tourism as one field in which the district has so far made little effort but in which it ought to be able to develop.

A site for a possible tourist lodge near Murang'a town had already been agreed, but its visitors must also have something to see. Mr. Mburu said that many tourists were anxious to learn about the country and its peoples and the Council had the advantage of a historical site known as Mt Kenya wa Guthanga, which was the legendary site of the birth of the Kikuyu tribe.

It was the place where the founder of the tribe Gikuyu was told to settle and where he met his wife Mumbi.

Mr. Mburu said that there were 25 acres available for development and suggested that the council should build a folk museum there starting with a traditional Kikuyu homestead, containing exhibits to illustrate various aspects of tribal life.

This could be followed by other buildings depicting the ways of other tribes to make it a national rather than tribal museum.

Mr. Mburu's report also dealt with development other directions with particular reference to Murang'a, Maragua and Sabasaba township and ... trading centres ... be ... as they ... and fa... centres.

Murang'a ... most likely to develop as a centre offering services to the surrounding area, having the ... investor ... site and has a little useful flat land.

At the same time ... should ... its ... its difficulties and the council's plan to spend £100,000 on housing should help to encourage investors.

Maragua, on the other hand, had ideal conditions for development with good land, communications, power and water available. It could well be developed into an industrial town along the lines of Thika.

"I think it is high time the reality that G.P.T. is an uncertain, unreliable source of revenue was accepted and a better solution to county councils' financial problems sought," Mr Mburu said.

He also complained of poor returns from councils who were due to remit part of their G.P.T. to Murang'a, such as Nairobi City Council. Ever since the Government decided to take half the Nairobi and Mombasa collections to distribute to other councils Murang'a did not seem to be getting its fair share.

Mr Mburu stressed the need for the council to make a determined effort and encourage investors to interest themselves in the district.

In the council's annual report for last year Mr. Mburu said it had been a difficult one financially and, as well as a deficit of about £[illegible] the main financial problems were the downward trend in Government grants compared with rising expenditure.

It was not surprising that many councils were experiencing financial difficulties because they were expected not only to meet rising costs but expand services without proportionate increases in grants and without new sources of revenue being available.

G.P.T. collections amounted to £[illegible] and this seemed to be about the ceiling. Although the Government had now taken over collections in the district it had not increased the previous years' figures significantly and had not ... collected in ...

... high time the reality that G.P.T. is an uncertain, unreliable source of revenue was accepted and a better solution to county councils' financial problems sought, Mr Mburu said.

He also complained of poor returns from councils who were due to remit part of their G.P.T. to Murang'a, such as Nairobi City Council.

All Israel not to blame for mosque fire

Standard Staff Reporter

... Israel ... blame ... Mosque ... Mr. ... said ... Israel ... Mr. ... Nguni and Mrs. Naomi Nyangige.

Most of the ... Mr. ... Chris and each ... injured in other cases by ... five members ... claim.

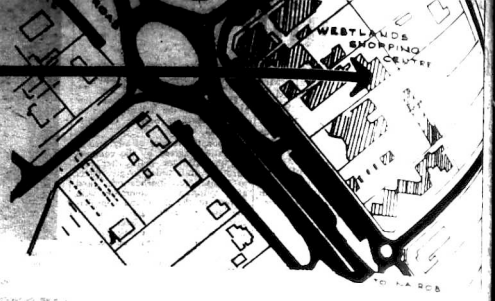
Urging ... Israelis ... not ... from ... the ... collapsed ... Mr. ... said: The source of the homeless ... the blame ... Mr. ... Kenyan ... approach ... Mazadalla ... Israelis ... the ... social ... organisations ... village ...

The homeless were being housed ... village. Other ... temporarily housed in the ... left ... said.

This was the biggest fire the village had experienced he said. There was another fire two or three years ago but it was nothing compared to this one.

... Kenya ... Mr. ... Kenya ... Mr. ... Mr. ... Mr.

WESTLANDS.



YOUR OUT OF TOWN SHOPPING CENTRE

FREE PARKING ★ ALL YOUR REQUIREMENTS AT COMPETITIVE PRICES ★ FRIENDLY SERVICE

Esso

HERE ARE FEW OF OUR SERVICES:—

1. Very co-operative Driveway Service
2. Lubrication with inspection
3. Wheel alignment and wheel balancing
4. Tyres, tubes and batteries
5. Spot car repairs
6. "ESSOGAS" available 24 hours including holidays
7. Wash/polish; engine cleaning; chassis cleaning; engine plastic coating (package deal 55/-).

RING ROAD SERVICE STATION LIMITED

Box 14362 Westlands Phone 55946

(Your friendly 'ESSO' Station)

VISIT

WESTLANDS SELF-SERVICE STORE

FOR

Various selections of Groceries, Wines, Spirits and Medicines at very economical prices

★ ★ ★

NEWLY OPENED IN NAIROBI

Serve-yourself Bakery from

THE OVEN DOOR BAKERY

WESTLANDS — P.O. BOX 14241 — NAIROBI

CINDERELLA

Furnishing

FOR SCANDINAVIAN-STYLE FURNITURE

MATTRESSES
TABLE MATS
CUSHIONS
LAMPS AND SHADES
CARPETS

And all furnishing accessories for your home

P.O. BOX [illegible]

FOR YOUR COCKTAIL PARTY PROBLEMS

CONTACT:

NEW WESTLAND STORES LTD.

FOR WINES AND SPIRITS DELIVERED AT NO EXTRA COST

PHONE 55006
P.O. BOX 14304
NAIROBI

NO PARKING PROBLEMS

Trendsetters for the Junior Set

MOTHERS' BOUTIQUE

NEAR THE POST OFFICE WESTLANDS

COLUMBIA HOTEL

Comprehensive Tariffs
Pleasant and Comfortable
Good food
Bar facilities available

Phone 55008
P.O. Box 10756
NAIROBI

Garden Problem!

CONSULT

SAI NURSERIES

Nurserymen and [illegible]

at Westlands

P.O. BOX 1170 NAIROBI

Are you a **HI-FI DEVOTEE?**

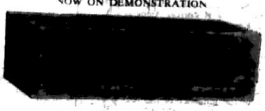
THEN BEFORE YOU DECIDE ON OTHER MAKES COME AND HEAR THE WORLD-RENOWNED

QUAD 303 AMPLIFIER

FOR THE CLOSEST APPROACH TO THE ORIGINAL SOUND!

Also available QUAD UNIT 33 — QUAD Electrostatic Speakers — KEF Speakers and THORENS Turntables

NOW ON DEMONSTRATION



WESTLANDS BOOKSHOP LIMITED

P.O. Box 14375
Phone 55779
WESTLANDS, Nairobi

ASHVIN

WESTLANDS SHOPPING CENTRE
P.O. BOX 9883 — NAIROBI — PHONE 55381

Stockists for:

TOYS, MAGAZINES, CIGARETTES, BOOKS, SWEETS, NEWSPAPERS, etc.

CALL IN AT

SALISBURY BUTCHERY AND GREENGROCERY WESTLANDS

FOR TOP-QUALITY BEEF, LAMB, MUTTON

FOR BEAUTIFUL HAIR

JANE POOLE

LADIES HAIRSTYLISTS

WESTLANDS

PHONE 55824

ALSO

UNIVERSITY WAY

PHONE 20223

NAIROBI

If you want a House, Land or an Estate at a good value

THEN CONTACT:

WESTLANDS ESTATE AGENCY

WHITTAKER'S BUILDING
RING ROAD
PHONE 55081 — P.O. BOX 3660
WESTLANDS

NO PARKING PROBLEMS

Come and select your cosmetic requirements from a wide range of cosmetic houses at

WESCO LIMITED WESTLANDS

DISPENSING CHEMISTS
Phone 55777 — Nairobi

Weekdays hours: 8.30 a.m.-1 p.m. and 2.15-6 p.m.
Sundays and Public Holidays from 10.30 a.m. to 12.30 p.m.

Also stockists of:
Film developing and printing
Photo accessories and boutique

WESTLANDS GREENGROCERS AND LADYWOOD FARM SHOP

FOR THOSE PEOPLE WITH GOOD TASTE

KE-RE-AIR-CO.

MOHAMED & MOHAMED

BADRU RADIO SERVICE WESTLANDS

Provide:
TV
Reception
Polishing
Plastic
Stockists
Services

Phone 25666, 55952

[illegible] meets Kakamega traders today

...Industrial and Commercial Development Corporation tours Kakamega District to meet traders and see ... centres and markets ... itinerary ... trade ... officer ... K ... the board will start its ... Gambog ... and go ... Maseno ... and to ... kakali ... visit ... business premises ... lunch ... Kakamega the ... visit Mumias and then ... Kakamega ... meeting ... the ... has ... the ... the ... all

loan recipients to be present at their places of business.

The provincial director of agriculture for Western Province, Mr. Phares K. Gota, has claimed that the people of the province are reluctant to take International Development Association credit facilities offered through the Ministry of Agriculture.

Mr. Gota was addressing a mixed class of 18 agricultural coffee instructors and 16 primary school teachers at the farmers' training centre in Bukura, Kakamega.

He emphasised that the people in the province were lucky because they had both cyclonic and relief rains throughout the year and that the soil was suitable for cash and filler crops.

Mr. Gota urged them to train and encourage people not only for the subsistence economy but also to work harder to save for the future and improve the economic situation of the province and Kenya.

There were rumour-mongers who he claimed were discouraging people from taking the I.D.A. loans. If the people followed them they would lose a chance which they would not get again.

The Kakamega D.C., Mr. Chomba, has announced that this year's International Literacy Day, September 8, will be marked by rallies at various centres throughout the district.

The district adult literacy committee has asked that at least one Government representative be made available to speak on the Government's adult literacy policy, and the D.C. has asked district heads of department to officiate at each centre.

Commenting on the importance of International Adult Literacy Day, the new Kakamega district adult education officer, Mr. C. K. Lalei, reiterated the Government's policy to wipe out illiteracy within the shortest time possible and appealed for co-operation from everybody.

The Provincial Commissioner, Mr. P. K. Boit, has stressed the importance of co-ordination among departmental officers at all levels in their efforts to implement the country's development plan.

The P.C., who was addressing provincial heads of department in Kakamega, emphasised that to help in the planning and execution of development projects in order of priority, planning committees must be established from provincial to locational level and must be made use of so that they became effective.

Stressing the importance of completing one project before embarking on a new one, Mr. Boit said that projects were getting out of control and this position must be rectified. Provincial heads of department should keep themselves in the picture on projects.

Before discussing aspects of the development plan, the P.C. explained the rural development programme recently launched in Vihiga Division of Kakamega District as one of the six trial zones in the country, and said the United Nations Children's Fund has agreed to help with the water project in the scheme.

The committee expressed its opinion that civil servants must show by example what they preached if their teaching was to yield better results. The committee felt centralisation of self-help funds at different levels would help towards smooth implementation. — *K.N.A.*

MINISTER TOURS PROJECTS

... Assistant Minister for Co-... and Social Services, ... Kaiva has made an ... tour of self-help projects ... Kirinyaga's ... Central Province ... the ... for ... community development ... the ... Officer Kanda ... Mr. G ... and Government officials ... visited ... where ... extension ...

... Karii ... Kariua ... at ... hundreds ... gave ...

EMBU

The Chogoria Hospital Development Authority met in Embu, Eastern Province, on Tuesday under the chairmanship of the Provincial Commissioner, Mr. Eliud Mahihu, and reviewed the financial position and heard reports on the project.

Delegates unanimously approved the appointment of a four-man committee as trustees for the scheme.

These include the Meru District Commissioner, Mr. B. A. Osundwa, a Government representative, the treasurer of the Presbyterian Church of East Africa, Mr. S. W. Mugo, the medical superintendent of Chogoria Hospital, Dr. C. G. Irvine, and the moderator of the Chogoria Presbytery.

The general secretary of the P.C.E.A., the Rev. John Gatu, told delegates that the formation of the hospital's development trust had been legally sanctioned.

The meeting expressed concern about the acreage of the hospital site, which is about 12 acres. The meeting suggested that an additional five acres was necessary to enable future expansion of the hospital, which will involve staff accommodation, to take place.

In his report for July, the D.C. for Isiolo, Mr. Silas Mugambi, has said that during the month the district welcomed its first agriculture officer. With the officer's posting it was hoped there would soon be a gradual agrarian revolution in the district.

During the month 97 bags of cotton, the only cash crop in the district, were harvested, 65 of which came from the Prisons Department farm and the rest from local farmers.

Mr. Mugambi said that as in other districts the self-help spirit was evident in Isiolo. More than £106 had been contributed during the month for various projects.

— *K.N.A.*

[illegible] for Mwanza roads

Standard Staff Reporter, Mwanza.

In the Tanzanian Government's effort to expand secondary education during the second five-year Development Plan in Mwanza Region and throughout the country, a secondary school to cost £400,000 is to be built at Sengerema, Geita District.

Work on the school, which will accommodate about 500 children, is to start this year and £150,000 has been allocated for the purpose in the 1969/70 financial year.

Announcing this at Geita, the Minister for Economic Affairs and Development Planning, Mr. Bomani, said the school was one of the steps taken by the Government towards its target of getting qualified local manpower.

Mr. Bomani also announced that under the plan all roads in Geita District would be improved and the World Bank had approved a loan of £2,500,000 for the project, which is to cost about £4,500,000.

Survey work on the Geita peninsular roads had been completed and £20,000 had been allocated to start the project in the current financial year.

Geita District Hospital is also to be expanded; 39 beds are to be added at a cost of £22,500, Mr. Bomani told a meeting of businessmen, Tanu and Government leaders.

Offices for ward executive officers and improvement of the Buhindi Reserve forest ... some other projects to be undertaken under the development plan.

At Bukori *ujamaa* village where the Minister opened a Tanu Youth League branch at Isega Primary School, Mr. Bomani said the impressive parade staged by the children showed that the roots of National Service training had now gone deep into the village. He emphasised the need for expanding the defence forces and said that while Tanzania was aiding freedom fighters it was also creating enemies.

"It is therefore imperative that Tanzanian youths and if possible all citizens have military training so that they can defend the nation when necessary".

Bukori *ujamaa* village was established in July, 1968, and has about 410 members. The Mwanza Regional Commissioner, Mr. Omari Muhaji, told the villagers the regional development fund had approved a plan to provide water to the village and experts would soon survey the site for installing pipes.

MR. P. BOMANI

STUDENT'S BODY FLOWN HOME

Standard Staff Reporter, Dar es Salaam.

More than 200 mourners including lecturers and students of University College, Dar es Salaam, gathered at the airport to pay their last tribute to the body of Mr. Caesar Mpungu, a Kenya third-year law student, which was being flown to his home in Meru.

Mr. Mpungu, 25, died on Sunday at the Aga Khan Hospital, Dar es Salaam, after being pulled out of the water while undergoing swimming training at the college's swimming pool on Saturday evening.

... with SUPER-WATE-ON

If skinny, thin and under-weight take ... Super WATE-ON to help put on pounds and inches of firm, healthy looking flesh. Super WATE-ON supplies weight gaining calories plus vitamins, minerals, protein and other beneficial nutrients. Clinically tested. Fast weight gains 4, 6, 10 ... as much as 20 and 30 pounds have been reported. No overeating. Super WATE-ON helps make bustline, cheeks, arms, legs fill out, helps put firm solid flesh on skinny figures all over body. Super WATE-ON helps fight fatigue, low resistance, sleeplessness and nervousness that so often accompany underweight. For men, women, children and convalescents. It's a clinically tested, pleasant formula sold around the world. Buy some today

SUPER WATE-ON

also REGULAR EMULSION

Distributors:

GRAYSON MORISON LTD.

P.O. Box 9903, Nairobi

Dr. Nyerere for defence parade

Standard Staff Reporter, Dar es Salaam.

President Nyerere will be guest of honour at a master parade to commemorate the fifth anniversary of the formation of the Tanzania People's Defence Force, to be staged at the National Stadium on Monday.

The First and Second Vice-Presidents, Mr. Karume and Mr. Kawawa, are among thousands of Dar es Salaam residents expected to watch the parade.

A statement issued by a T.P.D.F. spokesman said that Chiefs of the Armed Forces in Kenya and Uganda had been invited to participate in the parade, which will be mounted by 1,200 soldiers.

The parade will be staged in three different groups — infantrymen, mobile troops including tanks and the air wing, which will salute the President from the air.

The new T.P.D.F. uniform made in Tanzania from Tanzanian cotton, woven at the Friendship Textile Mill, will be worn officially for the first time.

A message will be read by the Chief of Defence Forces Maj.-Gen. Sarakikya. The President will give an address and present Maj.-Gen. Sarakikya with his official credentials.

DOCTORS URGED TO TOUR VILLAGES

Standard Staff Reporter, Dar es Salaam.

The Tanzanian Minister for Health and Housing, Mr. Sijaona, has suggested that doctors should make weekly visits to villages with no medical facilities to provide medical attention to as many people as possible.

He made this suggestion when he opened a week-long regional medical officers' conference at the Speaker's Office in Dar es Salaam. The conference is being attended by regional medical officers from all over the country.

Mr. Sijaona said the system of visiting people in villages was started by Chinese doctors, who visited the villages every week and gave medical aid to the people who did not have medical facilities such as dispensaries.

He would be very happy if the conference would resolve to spread this type of medical aid into all the districts.

The time had come to see if there was any need to appraise the training given to the medical staff in subordinate ranks. These were the people who dealt with many problems of the masses as most of them worked in the villages, where the masses lived.

Hotel Afrique

BRIDGE STREET, DAR ES SALAAM
BOX [illegible] PHONE [illegible]

- ALL ROOMS AIR-CONDITIONED
- MOST ROOMS WITH PRIVATE BATH/TELEPHONE
- NEWEST LUXURY HOTEL
- CENTRALLY SITUATED
- FULLY AIR-CONDITIONED BAR

BED AND BREAKFAST TERMS
SINGLE [illegible] DOUBLE [illegible]

£50 fine for starting cane blaze

Dennis Odero Olendo, who lit a fire which spread and burnt ten acres of sugar cane valued at £1,300 belonging to Kabonyo Settlement Scheme Society at Kibigori in Kisumu District, Nyanza, has been fined £50 or five months' imprisonment in default by a Kisumu magistrate, Mr. V. V. Patel.

Olendo, who was charged with a reckless and negligent act, asked for leniency and added that he did not intend to commit the offence.

Mr. Patel told him that the offence was very serious. The country had lost £1,300 which could have been saved by taking simple precautionary measures to prevent the fire from spreading.

Prosecuting, Insp. E. Opiyo told the magistrate that Olendo did not take any measures to stop the fire from spreading. He was a first offender.

A sub-committee of the provincial development committee has been formed to prepare detailed proposals for the development of the areas in Siaya District cleared recently of the tsetse fly infestation.

The sub-committee will comprise the provincial director of agriculture, the provincial medical officer, the provincial community development officer, the provincial planning officer, the land adjudication officer and the provincial co-operative officer.

The sub-committee, formed at a provincial development committee meeting held under the chairmanship of the Provincial Commissioner, Mr. Charles Murgor, in Kisumu, was attended by provincial heads and economic planning experts.

The meeting also discussed rural development scheme in the province.

The South Nyanza District Commissioner, Mr. J. K. Kirui, has commended the members of the international volunteers group for the good work they were doing on self-help projects.

He was speaking at a reception held at Migori in honour of the Provincial Commissioner, Mr. Murgor, which was attended by members of the international volunteers group and divisional departmental heads in the area.

Mr. Kirui said the volunteers' dedication to self-help schemes was fully appreciated. He called on the people and chiefs in the areas where such groups were working to give them full support.

The president of Maendeleo ya Wanawake, Mrs. Ruth Habwe, begins a tour of Nyanza Province today.

She will be met at Ahero, near Kisumu, by officials of the organisation in the province, and later a reception will be held in her honour at Kisumu community training centre.

Tomorrow Mrs. Habwe will tour Siaya District and meet the officials and members of the organisation ... for discussion.

— *K.N.A.*

CIRIO

The finest quality

PEELED TOMATOES

from the finest tomatoes under the sun

GUARDS

LEADERS IN MEN'S WEAR SINCE 1843

- DINNER SUITS • LOUNGE SUITS • SPORTS JACKETS • TROUSERS

AT GREATLY REDUCED PRICES

It's selling out fast — you should call early

LAST OFFER OF THE YEAR!

Available only at

Abdulla — The Man's Shop

Baring Arcade
Kenyatta Avenue
NAIROBI

... RY

KENYA theatre

... 15 only

THE HORSE IN THE GREY FLANNEL SUIT

Starring
DEAN JONES
DIANE BAKER

EXTRA EXTRA!
WINNIE THE POOH
and
THE BLUSTERY DAY
An all-cartoon featurette
(General Exhibition)

... and tomorrow at 9 p.m. only
20th Century-Fox presents

THE BOSTON STRANGLER

TONY CURTIS
HENRY FONDA
GEORGE KENNEDY

... thirteen women willingly open their doors to

THE BOSTON STRANGLER

(Adults only)

DONOVAN MAULE THEATRE

Tonight at 9

HALFWAY UP THE TREE

by
Peter Ustinov

"What a funny play"
— S. Express

Friday at 6.45 and 9
Saturday at 6 and 9.30

ODEON

Victoria Street
NAIROBI

Today at 6 and 9.15
BROUGHT BACK BY PUBLIC DEMAND

A tale to beguile every lover

DULHA DULHAN

RAJ KAPOOR
SADHANA
AGHA

Music: KALYANJI ANANDJI

Every song a rage with music lovers

FOR TODAY ONLY

COMMENCING TOMORROW
at 6 and 9.15

3rd FULL HOUSE WEEK 3rd

AASHIRWAD
(Eastmancolor)

Also 2 reels of Musical Nite
of
SHANKER-JAIKISHEN
(In Colour)

ADVANCE BOOKING OPEN
from 10 a.m. to 12 noon

THIKA ROAD Drive-in

LAST PERFORMANCE
Today at 7.15 only

Walt Disney presents

BLACKBEARD'S GHOST

Starring
PETER USTINOV
DEAN JONES
SUZANNE PLESHETTE
(General Exhibition)

TOMORROW! TOMORROW!
at 7.15 p.m. only

20th Century-Fox presents
JULIE ANDREWS
in
STAR

One of the greatest gay musicals of the season
— New York Post

ROADSHOW PRICES
No Complimentaries
(General Exhibition)

CAMEO

NAIROBI

Continuous shows at
1, 3.10, 5.20, 7.30 and 9.45

The C.I.A. and the Russian agents involved with Svetlana when she escapes to the West

THE FULLER REPORT

The story of a woman who could destroy the world peace

THE FULLER REPORT
(Colour-Scope)

Starring
KEN CLARK
BEBA LONCAR

(Unsuitable for children under 16)

COMMENCING FRIDAY
An action-packed Western ...

THE LAW OF REVENGE

SHAN

NAIROBI

TODAY LAST DAY
at 6 and 9.15

BAIJU BAWRA
(In Colour)

MEENA KUMARI
BHARAT BHUSHAN

FROM TOMORROW
at 6 and 9.15

FAREB

DEV KUMAR — FARIYAL

METROPOLE

Adam's Arcade, Ngong Road
NAIROBI

Today at 5.45 and 9

KHARTOUM

Starring
CHARLTON HESTON
LAURENCE OLIVIER

A great historical film that has won awards and international acclaim. It brings to the screen the historical holy war in Sudan to capture Khartoum and liberate Sudan from foreign rule. A unique motion picture in every respect

GLOBE

NAIROBI

LAST TWO SHOWS
Today at 5.30 and 9

Adventure! Action! Fights! Romance!

Universal International presents
GREGORY PECK
ANTHONY QUINN
ANN BLYTH
in

THE WORLD IN HIS ARMS
(In Technicolor)

The swaggering saga of the "Boston Man" who drove his gale-lashed schooner into lawless Alaskan seas ... to claim the wealth of half a continent and the lips of a forbidden woman!

Moves at incredible speed ... good yarn ... never dull, never flags ... fascinating tale
— Sunday Nation (Brian Tetley)
(General Exhibition)

OUR NEXT ATTRACTION
THE SHOWDOWN
(Colour)
(Adults only)

COMMENCING TOMORROW
CARRY ON NURSE
(General Exhibition)

EMBASSY

Latema Road, off Victoria St.
NAIROBI

Today at 6 and 9
Masterpiece of suspense

GUMNAAM
(In Eastmancolor)

Starring
NANDA
MANOJ KUMAR
PRAN
MEHMOOD
(ADULTS ONLY)

Commencing Friday
Gay spree of romance and music

NEEND HAMARI KHWAB TUMHARE
(In Eastmancolor)

BELLE-VUE

Drive-In Phone 58070
NAIROBI

Today at 7 and 9.30

A spell-binding and unforgettable story of a group of twelve condemned men

THE DIRTY DOZEN
(In Colour)

LEE MARVIN
CLINT WALKER

(Unsuitable for children under 16)

INDIAN PROGRAMME
Friday at 9.45 only

BRAHMACHARI

EXCEPTIONAL
FOOD
AND
WINE
AT
THE KENTMERE CLUB

TELEPHONE KENTMERE 203
FOR TABLE RESERVATIONS

TYRE PROBLEMS?? WHAT!!!

Graders, tractors, trucks, low loaders, light trucks. Yes, all available.

Examples:

Graders	29.5 x 29
Low Loaders	825 x 10
Trucks	900 x 16
Light Trucks	750 x 17

and many other sizes from:

ESMAIL SERVICE STATION
Box 3484, Phone [illegible] and [illegible]
Late at night [illegible], NAIROBI
Also Government contractors.

LIBERTY

PANGANI
NAIROBI

Today at 6 and 9.15

MEHNDI LAGI MERE HAATH

NANDA — SHASHI KAPOOR
Music: KALYANJI ANANDJI

COMMENCING FRIDAY
Bombay Talkies'

MILAN
with
DILIP KUMAR
New print

MOON'S

MOMBASA

Today and tomorrow at 6 and 9.15
Saturday at 2.45, 6 and 9.15

Women and gold their spoils of war ...
Women and gold their wartime objectives ...
They fought a bloody battle for women and gold

THE RAVAGERS

Starring
JOHN SAXON
FERNANDO POE

Sunday at 2.45, 6 and 9.15
Monday at 6 and 9.15

The grace of friendship ...
The passion of love ...
The sanctity of marriage ...
When there is a conflict among them

A great motion picture is born

MERE HUZOOR
(In Eastmancolor)

MALA SINHA
RAAJ KUMAR
JITENDRA
JOHNNY WALKER

DRIVE-IN

MOMBASA

Today and tomorrow
at 6.45 and 9.15
Saturday at 6.45 only

M.G.M. presents
ELVIS PRESLEY
and NANCY SINATRA

SPEEDWAY
(Metrocolor)

INDIAN PROGRAMME
Saturday at 9.30 only
Admission 2/40 per person

PALKI
(Eastmancolor)

WAHEEDA REHMAN
RAJENDRA KUMAR

Sunday at 6.45 and 9.45
Monday at 6.45 only
Admission 6/- per person

MERE HUZOOR
(Eastmancolor)

RAAJ KUMAR
MALA SINHA
JITENDRA
JOHNY WALKER

Strictly no complimentaries
Come early to avoid disappointment

NAAZ

MOMBASA

Today and tomorrow at 5.45 and 9
Saturday at 3, 6 and 9

Boisterous blades and buxom maids in an hilarious carry on

CARRY ON
laughing until you have hysterics ...

But don't lose your head

DON'T LOSE YOUR HEAD
(In Technicolor)

SIDNEY JAMES
KENNETH WILLIAMS

5th FANTASTIC WEEK 5th
Sunday at 9.45, 2.30, 5.45 and 9
Monday at 5.45 only
Still drawing packed houses
The top picture of the year

AADMI
(In Eastmancolor)

DILIP KUMAR
WAHEEDA REHMAN

Don't miss it. It's great

KENYA

MOMBASA

Today and tomorrow at 5.45 only
Saturday at 3 and 6 only
(Please note show timing)

The exciting adventures of a ... age mountain lion ... who though he was just a four footed human

Walt Disney's new wildlife adventure

CHARLIE, THE LONESOME COUGAR
(In Technicolor)

Special added attraction
Excellent 45-minute short film

GOLDEN HORSESHOE REVUE

By Walt Disney in Technicolor

Also showing in news pictorial Pope Paul's Uganda visit

Entertainment of the week for the entire family

Today, tomorrow and Saturday at 9 only

Specially brought for three performances only

The true sensational crime story that shocked the world

THE GREATEST BRITISH TRAIN ROBBERY

Don't miss it
(Unsuitable for children under 16)

Sunday at 10, 2.30, 5.45 and 9
Monday at 5.45 only
Still drawing packed houses

HAMRAAZ
(Eastmancolor)

SUNIL DUTT
VIMI
RAJ KUMAR

Regal

MOMBASA

Today and tomorrow at 5.45 and 9
Saturday at 3, 6 and 9

GOVERNMENT ISSUE

He kills on assignment
39 men, each with a single blow
Six were mistakes
Danger: He can be used by women

RICHARD JOHNSON
CAROL LYNLEY
BARBARA BOUCHET
in

DANGER ROUTE

A United Artists production
(In Scope and Colour by Deluxe)
A must for [illegible]

ALDONENSES ASSOCIATION NAIROBI

Members are hereby notified that the Annual General Meeting will be held at Brunners' Hotel on Sunday, September 14, 1969, at 10.30 a.m.

In case the provisions of rule No. 41 are not met the postponed meeting will be held ... [illegible] ...

[illegible]

COME ONE! COME ALL! to the

KENYA PRESS CLUB BALL

on Saturday, August 30, 1969
at the CHARTER HALL
CITY HALL, NAIROBI

Dancing to the KENYA POLICE BAND
From 9 p.m. to 2 a.m.

The Guest of Honour will be
THE HON. J. C. N. OSOGO
E.G.H., M.P.

MIDNIGHT CABARET

Admission: SINGLE 30/-
DOUBLE 40/-

TICKETS AVAILABLE FROM:
THE SECRETARY
Prince House, Government Road
Tel. [illegible]
[illegible]

JOSEPH GABRIEL MENDONCA — deceased

Notice

TAKE NOTICE that all persons having any claims against the estate of the above-named deceased, late of P.O. Box 11243, Nairobi, who died on June 18, 1969, at Nairobi are requested to lodge and prove details thereof with the undersigned on or before November 15, 1969, after which date the Intended Administratrix will distribute the estate having regard only to valid claims then notified.

Dated this 26th day of August, 1969.

HAMILTON HARRISON AND MATHEWS,
Advocates for the Intended Administratrix.

P.O. Box 30550,
Nairobi.

Circulation Department, York Street ... NAIROBI [illegible]

Nu-Tread Tyres Ltd., Box 18170 and 8173 ... ... NAIROBI 58191
Stationery & Office Supplies Ltd., Head Office, Accounts and Stores ... NAIROBI 27392/22768
Stationery & Office Supplies Ltd., (Sales Department), Gilfillan House, Kenyatta Avenue ... ... NAIROBI 20307/8/9
Wigglesworth & Co. Kenya Ltd., Box 30092 ... ... NAIROBI 57022

East African Standard

Telegrams and Cables: "Standard"
Phones: All Departments, 57633
Circulation 57696, Adverts. 26421, ext. 220
Reporters City Office 26423

OFFICES

NAIROBI: P.O. Box 30080; Classified Ads., P.O. Box 9990, Kholmian House, York Street; Kilmarnock Road.
MOMBASA: P.O. Box 30. Phone 4565.
KISUMU: P.O. Box 26. Phone 2723. "Standard" Depot, Central Square, P.O. Box 842.
LONDON: Editorial and Advertisements, Gordon House, 75 Farringdon St., E.C.4. Phone 01-353-7709.

ALL CORRESPONDENCE RELATING TO ACCOUNTS, ADVERTISEMENTS, COMMERCIAL PRINTING AND OTHER BUSINESS SHOULD BE ADDRESSED DIRECTLY TO THE DEPARTMENT CONCERNED AND NOT TO THE EDITOR. REPLIES TO VOUCHER NUMBERS SHOULD BE ADDRESSED: THE ADVERTISER, VOUCHER NO. ———, EAST AFRICAN STANDARD, P.O. BOX 9990, NAIROBI.

Domestic Announcements (Births, Marriages, Deaths, etc.): Daily Edition — first 20 words or less — 17/50 and 3/- each additional five words. Weekend Edition — first 20 words — 22/50 and 3/50 each additional five words. Written copy with signatures of both parties required for engagement notices.
Personal Column: Daily edition — first 12 words or less — 12/50 and 3/- each additional group of five words or part. Repeats at half price if order received up to one day before original advertisement finishes. Weekend Edition — first 15 words or less — 17/50 and 3/50 for each additional group of five words or part. No repeat rate.
All other classifications: Daily Edition — every group of five words — 2/50 (minimum charge 5/-). Repeats half price if order received up to one day before original advertisement finishes. Weekend Edition — every group of five words 3/- (minimum charge 6/-). No repeat rate.
Latest acceptance times for classified advertisements: 12 noon the previous day for Daily Edition, 4 p.m. Wednesday for Weekend Edition. (Domestic Announcements up to 12 noon Thursday).
Voucher numbers (cancelled at three months): Local for collection — 1/-. Local and country for posting — 3/-.

SILVER WEDDING

DE SOUZA — DE SOUZA. Marshall to Louisa at St. Anthony's Church, Tanga, on August 28, 1944. Now at Mau Forest, Kericho.

PERSONAL

A BEST SELECTION of reasonably priced East African Christmas cards at Dora Gallery, York Street.
A BEAUTIFUL SELECTION of Kenya pottery, original paintings, glassware, china at Dora Gallery, York Street.
A BETTER FRAMING SERVICE at Dora Gallery, York Street. Attractive mouldings. Orders executed same day.
A GAY ITALIAN BELT AND HANDBAG to match in every colour. Tres Joli.
ALSO A FULLER FIGURE can be smart at Tres Joli.
ALL-WOOL TWEEDS, wool crepes, chenille, nylon, corduroy, Treviras, jersey crepes, brocades, tamee, Lurex, towellings and Vogue patterns. Jubilee Emporium, I.P.S. Building, Standard Street.
ARRIVAL OF SMART DRESSES from the continent at Tres Joli, Westlands.
AS ESSENTIAL AS SALT — Thomas White Batteries.
FOR INDIVIDUALISTS — The Driftwood Club, Malindi.
FURNITURE FOR HIRE: Houses, flats, offices. Modern design, fully guaranteed. Reasonable charges. Hutchings Biemer, Government Road, Nairobi.
LYLE AND SCOTT lambswool sweaters, cardigans, jumpers, twin-sets, polo-necks and wool marchline skirt materials at Jubilee Emporium, I.P.S. Building, Standard Street.
USED CLOTHES SOLD [illegible] Parco, Nanak House, Victoria Street.
VISIT CINDERELLA for all your furniture requirements. Westlands. Telephone 55459, ext. 71.
WE CLOTHE LATE! New [illegible] arrived at Rue Boutique, Nairobi and Malindi.
YOUR DOROTHY GRAY Beauty Therapist and Adviser are available for consultancies at the following outlets: Mombasa: August 28, Kilindini Chemists Ltd. Nairobi: August 28-29, Abbey Pharmacy Ltd. Nakuru: August 28, 29, 30, Nakuru Medical Stores Ltd.
YOUR OBEDIENT SERVANT. Thomas White Batteries. Phone 66081. Kingston Road.

HAIRDRESSING

HAVE YOUR HAIR DONE FOR 5/- at The Kenya School of Hairdressing. Telephone 26266.
SALON CARINA wish to announce that Mr. Stuart from Raymond of Mayfair has now joined them. Open until 6 p.m. Thursday and Friday. For appointments telephone 27626.
THE KENYA SCHOOL of Hairdressing offers six-month and one year courses. Write to the Principal, P.O. Box 6438, Nairobi.

BEAUTY

MRS. TEJPAR (PARIS DIPLOMA) at Jeannette's. Facials, massage, manicures, pedicures, bleaching, eyelash-tinting, waxing. Telephone 22591.
SLIMLINE CLINIC offers the best body massage, slimming treatments. Sauna and steam baths. New and old clients are welcome. Telephone 25493, Koinange Street.

WHERE TO EAT

CHOPSTICKS RESTAURANT, Koinange Street. Authentic Chinese food. Open for lunch and dinner. Telephone 28612.

REPAIRS AND MENDING

Building repairs

ALL BUILDING REPAIRS, masonry, electrical, plumbing, carpentry, sanding wooden floors, burglar-proofing, locks, window panes, painting, wallpapering, bathroom tiles by Sparrow and Company. Phone 25644 for free estimates. Super service.
FREE colour scheme and estimates from Naveda Decorators — the painting experts — phone 28858, Nairobi.
HOME REPAIRS SERVICE for building repairs, alterations and extensions, general carpentry, masonry and electrical repairs and renewals. Roof leaks sealed under guarantee. Write P.O. Box 4840 or telephone 26685 for free estimates.
NAVEDA DECORATORS recommended by paint manufacturers for superb painting. Phone 28858 for estimates.
PHONE SPARROW, 25644, for urgent repairing jobs, electrical, plumbing, carpentry.
PLUMBING. Choon, master plumber and sanitary engineer for best service. Ring 64272 or write P.O. Box 1824, Nairobi.
RENOVATORS LIMITED, P.O. Box 5764, telephones 21938, 25658. We specialise in all property repairs and alterations, interior and exterior decorating, flooring, roofing, plumbing, electrical installations and general repairs. We manufacture a complete range of modern kitchen units. Showroom: Koinange Street, next to Chopsticks Restaurant.
SPARROW FOR SUPER PAINTING and decorating. Phone 25644. Free estimates.
SPARROW for tarmac and murram roads and drives. Phone 25644.

SECRETARIAL SERVICES

A CALL TO BEEZEE — the best solution to your secretarial problems. Phone 28424, Livingstone House.
CICELY HEPHT SECRETARIAL, Baring Arcade, for typing, duplicating, photocopying and secretarial services. Telephone 25869.
DOROTHY WOOD, Mansion House, permanent and temporary secretaries, translations, duplicating. Phone 28173.
EVELYN LOPEZ for quality secretarial work. Phone 21245, ext. 115.

BOATS

[illegible] 15ft. [illegible] design, 33 h.p. Johnson, [illegible] steering, windscreen, [illegible] Excellent condition. Can be seen Nairobi. £400. Phone [illegible].
12FT. "HUNTING AND FISHING" [illegible] 5 h.p. Johnson [illegible] motor [illegible].

PHOTOGRAPHS

[illegible]

SITUATIONS VACANT

Men

When replying to advertisements under a Voucher number please make sure that the envelope is properly addressed to the Voucher number and not to the Editor. Envelopes incorrectly addressed means delay.

Applicants are advised NOT to submit original certificates and testimonials in the first instance but to send copies instead.

A PROFESSIONAL FIRM of accountants in Addis Ababa, Ethiopia, requires two certified or chartered accountants with up to three years' experience after qualification. Apply to Getachew Kassaye and Co., P.O. Box 1432, Addis Ababa.

INSURANCE

A firm of incorporated insurance brokers require an assistant with not less than seven years' practical experience in all branches, other than Life and Pensions. Examination qualifications an advantage. Salary negotiable but not less than £1,500 per annum. Write

VOUCHER EAS/1101

REQUIRED IMMEDIATELY, good restaurant cook. Experience, references essential. Write Voucher EAS/1221.
SINGLE-COLOUR off-set operator. Two-colour off-set operator. Write Voucher EAS/1100.

An experienced accounts clerk is required by an industrial concern in Nakuru. Applicants must be Kenya citizens with at least five years' accounting experience. Shipping and stock control experience an advantage. Apply

VOUCHER X27

WANTED clerk, knowledge telephone, payroll, small accounting background, good English. Bachelor preferred. Ranch near Nanyuki. 900/- per month and rations. Write Voucher EAS/1039.

Women

When replying to advertisements under a Voucher number please make sure that the envelope is properly addressed to the Voucher number and not to the Editor. Envelopes incorrectly addressed means delay.

Applicants are advised NOT to submit original certificates and testimonials in the first instance but to send copies instead.

A CHOICE of well-paid jobs assured at Beezee — well-trained/experienced secretarial staff. Please call personally.
COMMERCIAL ARTISTS offered part-time work. Write Voucher EAS/1115.
ENTHUSIASTIC LADY GRADUATES offered interesting part-time work. Write with full details of education and experience to Voucher EAS/1114.
EXPERIENCED AND EFFICIENT secretaries required. Call personally, Panafric Hotel, office 12. Telephone 21245, ext. 115.
GUJARATI/ENGLISH-SPEAKING citizen, learner office assistant. Ring 24649.
KENYA CITIZEN for public relations post. Duties include shorthand-typing, office management and ability to organise various functions. Qualifications include excellent English, ability to deal with the public and pleasant appearance. Salary from £60 a month. Write Voucher EAS/1208 with details of previous experience.
LENANA SCHOOL, School Secretary required. Previous experience in schools desirable. Apply Bursar, Lenana School, P.O. Box 30253, Nairobi.
TRAINED NURSE with secretarial experience required by medical officer. Write Voucher EAS/1108.
WANTED experienced highly qualified secretary, Kenya citizen. Five day week. Write Voucher EAS/1226.

General

URGENTLY REQUIRED

teachers for a secondary private school.

Also

radio servicing teacher. Apply

P.O. Box 10881
Nairobi

A SECONDARY SCHOOL requires experienced teachers, H.S.C. and graduates. Apply P.O. Box 661, Nairobi.

Domestic

WANTED, COOK. Must be experienced with first-class references, preferably French food. 750/-. Write Voucher EAS/1036.

SITUATIONS WANTED

Men

ASIAN KENYA CITIZEN highly experienced in commercial correspondence, shipping, costing, clearing and forwarding. Dictaphone, shorthand, office routine in general, also sound mechanical and legal background, seeks permanent managerial position. Please write P.O. Box 4445, Nairobi.
CITIZEN ACCOUNTANT/BOOK-KEEPER, A.C.C.A. intermediate standard. Reply Voucher EAS/1071.
EXPATRIATE APPRENTICED mechanical and experienced transport engineer seeks suitable senior position in similar line or as manufacturer's representative. Experienced plant and earthmoving equipment, extensive local knowledge, fluent English, Swahili and German. Reply Voucher EAS/1097.
HEAD BARMAN, qualified, high references, experienced, available September 1. Voucher EAS/1222.
KENYA CITIZEN, several years' experience in general insurance, especially motor, seeks senior position. Reply in confidence. Voucher EAS/1106.
YOUNG CITIZEN, experienced as senior accounts clerk, presently employed as stores controller, seeks interesting position. Voucher EAS/1118.

Women

A BOON TO BUSY BOSSES — Beezee send only the most suitable secretarial staff. Phone 28424.
AFRICAN STENOGRAPHERS and typists available. Phone 28173, Dorothy Wood.
COPY-TYPIST and telephonist, N.Y.S. trained and further experience, seeks better position early September. Voucher EAS/1216.
EVELYN LOPEZ for your secretarial staff permanent/temporary and any typing. Phone 21245, ext. 115.
EXPERIENCED EUROPEAN SECRETARY (non-citizen) seeks responsible position. Voucher EAS/1213.
HELP! British girl, age 25, M.A. Hons. in English Lit. and Lang., Dip. Ed., knowledge of French, German, two years' teaching experience in rural Kenya, seeks interesting post in Nairobi from March, 1970. Accurate if unorthodox typist. Anything legal considered. Write Voucher EAS/1117.
SHORTHAND TEACHER (P.C.T.) available evenings after 4.30. Reply Voucher EAS/1220.
YOUNG LADY, KENYA CITIZEN, recently returned after graduation with honours in economics/statistics seeks suitable post. Voucher EAS/1223.

Domestic

HOUSEGIRL, English-speaking, recommended by employer leaving Kenya. Phone 53142.
MARAGOLI HOUSE SERVANT available September. Excellent plain cooking. Understands simple English and is of sound character and reliable. Over five years with same employer, whom please contact through Tele-Voucher phone 22282.

DUPLICATING SERVICES

DUP PRINTS. Quick quality photocopying, duplicating, off-set printing service. Baring Arcade, third floor. Phone 25122.

FINANCIAL

LOANS AVAILABLE IMMEDIATELY on Nairobi properties. Phone 22743, Jamnadas Ruparel.
MORTGAGE LOAN REQUIRED by Nairobi Housing Developments Ltd., P.O. Box 30244, Nairobi.

BUSINESSES FOR SALE

CENTRALLY SITUATED [illegible] in Nairobi for sale. Telephone 21548. [illegible]

[illegible] ROAD, three-bedroomed house and guest-house, both furnished, £7,500. Apply Voucher EAS/1125.
[illegible] ROAD, PARKLANDS, four-bedroomed house with separate guest-wing of two bedrooms, self-contained, complete with servants' quarters, garage and developed garden, on ½-acre land. Vacant possession available. Price 120,000/-. Phone 20433/23358, Sanghani Estate.
CHARMING KAREN HOME available shortly, £7,500. Three bedrooms, two bathrooms. Ring Karen 2346.

HOUSE FOR SALE

Only 2½ miles from post office. Secluded one-acre plot.
Two bedrooms, lounge, separate dining-room, stone building with Roman tiled roof. Can be sold with furniture.
Good site and attractive garden. Possible transfer of existing mortgage.
£5,900 with furniture. Write for appointment to view to
VOUCHER X25

DOUBLE-STOREY, seven-roomed house, garage, servants' quarters, Nairobi South "C", Vizagapatam Oval, £7,500. P.O. Box 4405, Nairobi.
EASTLEIGH SECTION VII, seven-roomed house, used as three flats. Vacant possession. Telephone 23256, Abdul.
EASTLEIGH, SECTION III, 16-roomed house, four kitchens, etc. Monthly income 1,350/-. Cash 50,000/-. Phone 21901, Nairobi Homes, P.O. Box 2179.
GORDON ROAD, magnificent four-bedroomed house with two bathrooms, spacious lounge and dining-room, lock-up garage, etc. £12,500. Possible mortgage. Telephone 22407.
HABENGAS OFFER South "C", block of flats, 135,000/-. Details phone 24001.
HABENGAS OFFER Kitisuru, large house, five acres, subdivisible, £9,500. Phone 24001.
IMPALA OFFERS: Marlborough Road (approximately five miles from town) compact three-bedroomed house, largish lounge, separate dining-room. Set amidst four-acre scenic plot. £7,000 with possibility of mortgage. Telephone 20296.
KIKAMBALA, two-bedroomed house and guest-house, furnished, £5,000. Apply Voucher EAS/1230.
PARKLANDS AREA, three/four-bedroomed houses, also vacant plots. Phone 23855.
£550 OFF CURRENT VALUE of £8,500 for desirable property in much-sought after Lavington Green area, Nairobi. Stone-built (1963) unfurnished house comprising two reception rooms, three bedrooms with all other usual amenities. Almost one-acre developed garden. Present tenant's lease expires October, 1970. For further details and full property description write Voucher EAS/9941.

Coast

MOMBASA STADIUM AREA. Spacious house, newly decorated. P.O. Box 8330, Mombasa.

Property Agents Management

BUYING, LETTING OR SELLING. Your problems solved by Wilco Estate Agency, telephone 23001.
HABENGAS, the better property people. Call them first. Phone 24001.
A. D. WHALEY on estate management, buying and selling land and property, rent collection and property management. A. D. Whaley, P.O. Box 1763, phone 4245, Mombasa.

To Let

AINSWORTH ROAD, PARKLANDS, three-bedroomed house, furnished, available September 1. Rent £80 per month. Company lease preferred. Ring 20433/23358, Letting Department, Sanghani Estate Agency.
ATTRACTIVE, spacious lounge-cum-dining with three bedrooms. One mile city centre. Fifth floor. Furnished. Lift. Garden. £100. Telephone 22406.
AVAILABLE SEPTEMBER 1, Parklands, three-bedroomed flat. Lounge, dining, three bedrooms. Servants' quarters. Write Voucher EAE/1110.
AVAILABLE FROM SEPTEMBER 1, attractive three-bedroomed house off Hurlingham Road, unfurnished, £110. Telephone 22406.
CALEDONIAN ROAD, nice four-bedroomed house, £100. Company lease preferred. Ring 20120.
FOUR-BEDROOMED double-storey modern house. Master bedroom has luxury bathroom attached. Company lease preferred. £150 monthly. Write Voucher EAS/1210.
FOUR-BEDROOMED HOUSE, two bathrooms, immediate possession, for renting at Westlands. Rent £120. Further details write Voucher EAS/1094.
HABENGAS OFFER: Bernhard Estate furnished four-bedroomed house, two bathrooms. Burglar-proofed. Garage. £150. For details phone 24001.
HILL AREA, three-bedroomed maisonette furnished, close schools, shops. £75. Short let also available. Write Voucher EAS/1211.
HURLINGHAM ROAD, four-bedroomed spacious house furnished available immediately. Phone 23855.
HURLINGHAM SERVICE APARTMENTS, fully furnished, equipped, self-contained, for two/four persons, private television, servant, all inclusive at daily, weekly or monthly rates. Telephone 22406/29717.
IMPALA: Muthaiga. Oldish house of character comprising three bedrooms, large lounge. Set amidst two-acre plot. £6,750 o.n.o. Telephone 20296.
IMPALA: Hurlingham Road, modern four-bedroomed, two-bathroomed house, comfortable lounge, study, etc. Available now. £125 p.m. unfurnished. Telephone 20296.
IMPALA OFFERS: [illegible] new maisonettes, superior construction, four and three bedrooms with two baths, toilets each. Prefer company's lease on one. Rent negotiable. Telephone 20296.
KAREN, three four-bedroomed house of character, unfurnished, five acres, available October 1, £110. Ring Karen 2391.
LAVINGTON, four-bedroomed and study, two bathrooms/W.C.s, new modern residence. Immediate occupation. £175 p.m. J. K. Chatrath, Estate Agent, phone 22411, Vedic House, Queensway.
LAVINGTON, newly constructed four-bedroomed, two-bathroomed unfurnished residence available September. £170. Telephone 21850/23256.
LAVINGTON, superb newly built four-bedroomed, two-bathroomed residence. £175, negotiable. Ring 20120.
LAVINGTON, new four-bedroomed house with two bathrooms, good reception, study, carport, etc. Telephone 22407.
LAVINGTON three-bedroomed furnished house £125 (lease). Phone 21901, Nairobi Homes.
LAVINGTON. Charming three-bedroomed house available September 1. Advance rent required. Telephone 21850/23256, Letting Dept.
LOWER KABETE. Two-three-bedroomed house on five-acre smallholding £75. Phone 21901, Nairobi Homes.
MARLBOROUGH ROAD, four-bedroomed furnished house with double bath and double toilet, servants' quarter. Available September 1. Rent £120. Company lease preferred. Ring 20433/23354, Letting Department, Sanghani Estate Agency.
MUTHAIGA. Attractive, four-bedroomed, dining-room and drawing-room, large kitchen, two bathrooms, two toilets. Long lease. Write P.O. Box 3832, Nairobi.
NINE OR 18 three-bedroomed flats each approx. 1,800 sq. ft. to be constructed on plot No. 209/621 off Ovambo Road. One servant's room for each flat. Rent £[illegible] unfurnished. Construction to be started only if we get long lease for all flats together. Apply P.O. Box 1540, Nairobi.
OFF BERNARD ROAD: Attractive furnished house comprising entrance hall, lounge with fireplace, separate dining-room, two bedrooms, study or sewing-room, bathroom, separate toilet, kitchen and garage. Available September 1, 1969. Rent K£110 per month. Apply Dan Sauvage Limited, Estate Agents, Nairobi.
OFF CALEDONIAN ROAD, executive-type four-bedroomed house with two bathrooms, large reception. Telephone 22407.
TWO EMBASSY HOUSES, 1½ acre each, Bernhard Estate, ready September 1, three bedrooms, two baths with bidets, scientific living, with courtyards, company's lease, £150. Contact Chaggar, P.O. Box 298, phone 27711.
WESTLANDS, Livingstone Drive, extremely nice, spacious, four-bedroomed two bathroomed furnished flat, £140, negotiable. Company lease. Ring 20120.
WESTLANDS, LIVINGSTONE DRIVE, comfortable, fully furnished three-bedroomed house, lounge with fireplace, separate dining-room, developed garden. Rent £140. Lease essential. Ring 25778.
WESTLANDS, near shops, small one-bedroomed furnished guest-house, £40. Company lease. Ring 20120.

Overseas

MID-SUSSEX, attractive three-bedroomed house available mid-October-early December. Phone 68338.

Wanted to Rent

CHARTERED ENGINEER, ENGLISH, requires three-bedroomed house/maisonette, furnished/unfurnished, early September. Long company let. Voucher EAS/1227.
COMPANY LEASE OFFERED for two/three/four-bedroomed expatriate accommodation. Ring 20120.
COMPANY LEASES OFFERED for good three- and four-bedroomed houses. Advance six to 12 months. Apply immediately Voucher EAS/1231.
GOAN FAMILY REQUIRE immediately one/two-bedroomed apartment within about a mile from Parklands School. Lease [illegible] P.O. Box 3[illegible], Nairobi.
[illegible] GRANDFATHER [illegible] two-bedroomed pad upon return from leave December 1. Phone Karen [illegible].
NETHERLANDS [illegible] three-bedroomed unfurnished accommodation. Please phone [illegible] or write P.O. Box [illegible].

BLOCK OF FLATS yielding good return for cash. Apply Voucher EAS/1232.
INVESTOR INTERESTED in purchasing five three/four-bedroomed well-constructed houses, any good area considered. Vacant possession not essential. Apply Voucher EAS/1122.
LARGE ORGANISATION wishes to purchase two/three/four-bedroomed expatriate accommodation. Ring 24823.
PROPERTIES WANTED in Eastleigh, Pangani, Juja Road, Ngara, Nairobi West, South "C". Cash payment. Telephone 21850/23256.

Coast

NYALI/BAMBURI HOUSE on beach plot wanted. P.O. Box 1492, Nairobi.

Land/Plots for Sale

BALMORAL ROAD, half-acre freehold plot, 22,500/- no offers. Telephone 21850/23256.
EASTLEIGH, near school, shops, tarmac road. Phone 22743, Jamnadas Ruparel.
EASTLEIGH SECTION III, plot for sale. Telephone 23256, Abdul.
NAIROBI WEST, front road, large square plot. Phone 22743, Ruparel.
RESIDENTIAL, CENTRAL, sub-divisible into 50 plots ideal for housing development. Owner would consider outright sale or incoming developer must arrange finance. Please write Voucher EAS/1217.
THREE ACRES, one acre with trees. All good for cultivation. Eight miles from Thika town in Location 4, Kandara, good road from Thika. Price 6,000/- o.n.o. State your telephone when writing to Voucher EAS/9959 for further details.
2½-ACRE PLOT with two out-buildings, No. 43 Lower Kabete Road, junction with Brookside Drive, one mile Westlands shopping centre, three miles Nairobi. Electricity, water, telephone. Subdivision approved. Offers to Stanton, Kibwezi.
5.27 ACRES IN KAREN. Red-soil building site. Telephone 29913.

Land/Plots Wanted

KITISURU OR LORESHO, minimum 2½ acres. Immediate possession imperative. Voucher EAS/1218.

Premises/Offices to Let

GROUND FLOOR, Victoria Street, 3,750 sq. ft., plus mezzanine, ideal for showroom, automobile trade, auction. Large display windows. Write Voucher EAS/1098.
WORKSHOP AND GODOWN, 5,500 sq. ft. with 1,000 sq. ft. office space. Telephone 22407.
5,000 SQ. FT. self-contained suite of offices on Koinange Street, available November/December. Phone 27103, Porter.

EDUCATIONAL

A B.T.C. CORRESPONDENCE COURSE includes the supply of text-books, lessons, model answers and tuition by qualified tutors in East Africa. Send for details of our proved successful courses and our free book, "Opportunities through Education" today. The British Tutorial College, P.O. Box 30248, telephone 22841, Government Road, Nairobi.
A BOOK ABOUT YOUR CAREER. Write, call or telephone for this valuable free guide to success. Please mention subjects you are interested in to I.C.S. Dept. C.E.2, P.O. Box 30427, Nairobi, phone 26810.
ACCOUNTANCY, Banking, Book-keeping, Business Training, Management, Secretarial, etc. C.I.S., C.C.S., C.W.A., A.I.B., B.A.I.M., I.C.S., I.A.C., Matric, etc. Unequalled record of examination successes. Please mention subject of interest. School of Accountancy and Business Studies, Dept. C.E. 612, P.O. Box 5758, Nairobi. Telephone 28994.

THE RAPID RESULTS COLLEGE

will help you to pass your G.C.E. or School Certificate or professional examination. Accountancy, Law, Banking, Secretaryship, Insurance, Local Government, by means of its renowned postal courses.

OUR AIRMAIL SERVICE

gives you the full benefit of expert London tuition without any delay. Write today for your free copy of "YOUR CAREER" to
The Principal
The Rapid Results College, Dept. PB9
Tuition House
London S.W.19, England
Member [illegible] Association of [illegible] Colleges

A TRAINED SALESMAN has wonderful opportunities today. You can learn salesmanship in as little as three months at low cost. Write at once for details of our Diploma Courses and the free book "Training for a Career" to The Rapid Success Department, The Kenya Correspondence College, P.O. Box 9600, Nairobi.
COMMERCIAL SECTION, Kariokor Secondary School starting new courses: telephone exchange, telegraphy and teleprinters from September 1. Book-keeping, typewriting, shorthand, salesmanship also taught. Contact Principal. Write P.O. Box 9122, phone 21801, Nairobi.
FEDERATION SECRETARIAL COLLEGE accepts admissions for full/part-time secretarial courses. Phone 28167, P.O. Box 10332.
QUEENSWAY SECRETARIAL COLLEGE, Kimathi Street, P.O. Box 6969, Nairobi.
QUEENSWAY SECRETARIAL COLLEGE hold English conversational classes in the evenings and during the mornings daily. We would be pleased to accept new students any time.
QUEENSWAY SECRETARIAL COLLEGE hold evening classes for shorthand, typewriting and English throughout the week. Why don't you join this month?
THE RAPID RESULTS COLLEGE, world-famous postal tuition from London for G.C.E., School Certificate, Preliminary Certificate, Secondary Certificate, Accountancy, Banking, Insurance, Law, Secretaryship, Teaching, etc. Our airmail service ensures rapid progress. Write today for your free copy of "Your Career" to the Careers Adviser, The Rapid Results College, Dept. PK1, Tuition House, London S.W.19, England.

FOR SALE

Private

CHARMING SWISS LACE wedding dress tailor-made size 12. Used only once. 400 o.n.o. Ring 28159.
COTTON CARPET, 70/-. Armchair 40. Single chair, 20/-. Single bed, 60. Phone 60836 before 5 p.m.
ELIZABETHAN PRAM. Excellent condition, with canopy, 250/-. Baby Bouncinette 40. Phone 64612.
ENCYCLOPAEDIA BRITANNICA, 1961 edition, as new. What offer? Apply P.O. Box 574, Nairobi.
IMPERIAL TYPEWRITER, 14in. model 58, 750/-. Gestetner duplicating machine, 600/-. Kalamazoo index tray, copy-writer and binders. Phone 63243 or write P.O. Box 3020, Nairobi.
PHILIPS TV 23in. Washing machine, Hoovermatic. Beds. Ring 83321.
PIANO, Russian Diedrich upright grand, fine tone, 3,000/- o.n.o. Adams, P.O. Box 5, Njoro.
TRANSMITTER RECEIVER, Navy. Portable 12v. Offers Weeks, Nairobi School, 64321.
58 EXPANDING FILING TRAYS (Kalamazoo and Chubb), as new. Hold cards up to 6in. x 9in. Will sell as lot or individually. Cost new 200/- each. Offers to telephone 24691 or 26998.

Commercial

FOR BICYCLES, TRICYCLES, children's bicycles with stabilisers, pushchairs, prams, baby walkers, car seats, baby baths, carry-cots, visit Cycle Mart and Exchange Ltd., Hussein Suleman Road, phone 23459, P.O. Box 1565, Nairobi.
LATEST-MODEL HANDBAGS in leopard, ostrich, crocodile, zebra, lion, elephant skins. Also lion-claw jewellery and gifts. Treasure and Crafts, P.O. Box 30529, Esso House, York Street, Nairobi.
METRIC WEIGHTS and counter scales available at Karman Ideal Co., P.O. Box 344, Telephone 21849, Nairobi.
POLYTHENE BAGS, tubing, sheeting, any size or gauge. Devani Manufacturers, Dudley Road, phone 57235, Nairobi.
PORTABLE SIREN, 1-mile range, battery-operated. Weight approx. 11lb., 220/-. At Kanti Company, Bazaar Street.

WANTED

ALL HOUSEHOLD EFFECTS, also clothing, for our regular auctions. Leslie and Partners, phone 20428, P.O. Box 4663, Nairobi.
ANTIQUES. We will purchase antiques of every description and whatever their condition. The Antique Gallery of York Street. Telephone 27759.
CAMERAS, BINOCULARS, photographic equipment bought/sold. Nilestar, phone 26997.
URGENTLY REQUIRED, complete household furniture (including refrigerator, cooker, etc.) in good condition and suitable for furnishing three- to four-bedroomed house. Contact Latif, P.O. Box 3832, telephone 21894/21774, Nairobi.
WANTED SECOND-HAND brass tubes 2in. O/D. x 6ft. or longer for Evaporator. Contact Voucher X26.

SIGNS

PELICAN PLASTICS for coloured, illuminated and printed signs. Phone 21599.

Land-Rovers over £450.

		£
65	Land-Rover 109in. station wagon	975
67	Triumph 2000 saloon	950
67	Holden Special saloon	900
68	Volkswagen 1600 TL saloon	825
65	Land-Rover 109in. h/top	800
67	Volkswagen 1600 TL saloon	765
65	Holden station wagon	735
69	Volkswagen 1500 saloon	710
68	Volkswagen 1500 saloon	665
67	Volkswagen 1600 TL saloon	635
67	Volkswagen 1500 saloon	630
67	Volkswagen van	625
67	Volkswagen pick-up	600
68	Volkswagen 1200 saloon	575
66	Volkswagen 1500 pick-up	560
65	Peugeot 403 pick-up	550
64	Land-Rover 109in. pick-up	525
65	Volkswagen 1500 Variant	485
63	Volkswagen ambulance	450
63	Holden station wagon	400
66	Volkswagen 1300 saloon	425
65	Austin 850 Traveller Mini	325
67	Daffodil Daf delivery van	300
60	Volkswagen 1200 saloon	225

OPEN during lunch-hour.
OPEN from 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Monday to Friday.
OPEN from 8 a.m. to 12.30 p.m. on Saturday.
OPEN from 10 a.m. to 12 noon Sunday.

EX-MILITARY BEDFORD 4 x 4 RL tippers and 15's Austin 4 x 4, Land-Rovers also genuine spares at Nairobi Auto Stores, P.O. Box 2035, phone 24874, Grogan Road, Nairobi.
JOGINDER MOTORS LTD. — appointed dealers for VW, Land-Rover, Audi, Toyota and Volvo. Next to Caltex House. P.O. Box 3177. Phone 24707, Nairobi.
KAPBROS (Kenya), Newark Road, P.O. Box 941, telephone 24603, Nairobi offers:

1966	Volkswagen Variant, immaculate,	675
1965	Toyota Crown station wagon,	490
1966	Peugeot 403 saloon,	340
1961	Anglia station wagon bargain	225
1960	Anglia saloon, gift	190
1968	Cortina 1300 saloon,	550
1965	Volkswagen 1200 saloon,	280
1962	Volkswagen 1200 saloon,	200
1964	Corsair GT., excellent,	330

LAND-ROVERS short and long wheel base, from £250 to £450, with V.I. report. Abbey Motors, Portal Street.
NAIROBI CARSALES, P.O. Box 6908, telephone 20864, corner Government Road/Fort Hall Road, opposite British Tutorial College. Buying/selling selected used cars. Hire purchase, exchange terms available.
NAIROBI CARSALES. Corsair 2000 (10,000 miles), 1969, £850. Volkswagen 1500, 1967, £475.
NAIROBI CARSALES. Peugeot 404 Super/Luxe (11,000 miles), late 1968, £1,125.
NAIROBI CARSALES. Cortina 1500 station wagon, 1966, £700. Anglia 1962, £275.
NAIROBI CARSALES. Fiat 124 station wagon, 1968, £825. Mini Traveller 1963, £275.
NAIROBI CARSALES. Saab V/4, 1967, £[illegible]. Peugeot 403 saloon, 1966, £475.
NAIROBI CARSALES. Peugeot 403 pick-up, 1966, £500. Peugeot 403 pick-up 1959, £200.
NAIROBI CARSALES. Fiat 850, 1966, £300. Mini 1966, £350. Minor 1000, £160.
NAIROBI CARSALES. Peugeot 404, 1967, £800. Opel Kadett, 1966, £400.
NAIROBI CARSALES. Fiat 1100R, 1966, £525. Peugeot 403 pick-up, 1965, £390.
NAIROBI CARSALES. Cortina GT., 1967, £675. Mercedes 190D, 1962, £425.
NAIROBI CARSALES. Corsair GT., 1964, £325. Cortina 1200, 1963, £275. Opel Caravan, 1960, £175.
NAIROBI CARSALES. 1966 Land-Rover 110in. wheel base forward control ideal expedition tours, safaris.
NAIROBI CARSALES. Roho R.4, 1967, £390. Karmann Ghia 1962, £275. Fiat 600, £150.
NAIROBI CARSALES. Mini Traveller, 1965, £375. Anglia 1200 station wagon 1965, £375.
NAIROBI CARSALES. Volkswagen, 1965, £375. Volkswagen, 1963, £275. Volkswagen 1958, £140.
NAIROBI CARSALES. Vauxhall Viva, 1967, £575. Peugeot 404 family saloon, left-hand drive, 1967, £650.

Private

A FIAT 1200 COUPE in excellent condition, £300. Ring Naresh, 59237, 57268.
AUSTIN 1800 SALOON, reconditioned throughout. Highest offer. Phone 23055.
AUSTIN 1800 SALOON, late 1965 model, in very good condition. Ring 25415 or write P.O. Box 3676, Nairobi.
ABSOLUTE GIFT, must sell Mercedes 190 (petrol) saloon 1957. Excellent condition. Kenya/Tanzania registration, taxed, new tyres. Telephone 24603/59639.
BARGAIN FOR QUICK SALE VW 1200, 1963, £240 o.n.o. Cortina De Luxe 1963, £235 o.n.o. Call at Salisbury Butchery, Westlands Shopping Centre, or phone 55915 after 2 p.m.
CORTINA ESTATE CAR, 1965 model, excellent condition. Extras, radio, roof rack, burglar alarm, heater. £435 o.n.o. Ring Dr. Malik 20112, ext. [illegible] after [illegible] p.m.
CORTINA GT, 1965, for sale. Good condition. European owned. Price £390 o.n.o. Telephone Mr. Anderson, Tigoni [illegible].
FIAT 1500 SALOON, 1965 model. Quick sale £250. Telephone 20670.
FORD CORTINA ESTATE, December 1965, excellent condition. Owner leaving. Price £495 (A.A. evaluation £550). Telephone 60439 after 6 p.m.
FORD CORTINA 1300, De Luxe, 1967, perfect condition, 15,000 miles, new tyres, seat belts, £580 o.n.o. Gibbs, Thika High School, phone Thika 2127 (daytime).
FORD TAUNUS 17M 1964 model, in good condition. £300 o.n.o. Owner leaving country. Telephone office 62285; home 59048.
FOUR-WHEEL-DRIVE bundu basher, 1958 D.K.W. Jeep. £100. Write Voucher EAS/1225.
KAPITAN 1, SALOON offered at 3,500/-. Telephone Nairobi 22833.
KARMANN GHIA, KGX 1. One owner. Recently reconditioned. £300. Phone 55000.
LAND-ROVER 109 station wagon, 1963, excellent condition. Engine, transmission, electrics, suspension overhauled. Large roof-rack. Petrol tins fitted. Spares. £650 o.n.o. phone 61583 office.
LAND-ROVER STATION WAGON, 109in. in very good condition, £750 o.n.o. Phone 27873.
MGB, November 1965, Bermuda H/T, very good condition, every extra. Bentros-maintained, overhauled engine, foldaway hood, radio, belts, heron, Consul A/Horns, W/wheels, Kenlow fan, etc. Tools. Owner leaving. £650 o.n.o. Quick sale. Telephone 67394.
MERCEDES 200, late 1967, new tyres, 42,000 miles. One owner. Automobile Association valuation £1,200. For appointment to view phone 59014.
MORRIS MINI, 1965, white, excellent condition. Lady driver leaving country. £360. Phone 64789.
MORRIS MINOR, overhead valve, four-door saloon, recently overhauled. Telephone 20205.
NOVEMBER, 1965, FIAT 1500L, immaculate. £400. Ring 27607, Ghelani.
RENAULT ROHO, 1968, excellent condition, £400. Telephone 28106.
ROHO PANEL VAN, 1964/1965, £175 o.n.o. Contact Karamshi and Co., telephone 23524.
SAAB 96, 1964 model, 54,000 miles, good running order. £230 o.n.o. Phone 21701, ext. 218, office.
SIMCA 1000, 1962, excellent condition, mileage 40,000, Scandinavian leaving country. Telephone Mr. Shah, 66260.
TAUNUS 1967 20M ESTATE, 20,000 miles, excellent condition, five new tyres, extras, quick cash sale, nearest £675. Phone Tigoni 321.
TOYOTA ONE-TON PICK-UP, mileage 10,000, £600. Phone 55000.
TOYOTA LANDCRUISER station wagon 1965, good condition, £650. Contact Rocco, 25050, Nairobi, or 56Y9, Naivasha.
TOYOTA 700 STATION WAGON, 1964, 29,000 miles, very good condition, £200. Phone Mrs. Taylor, 26711, office hours.
TRIUMPH HERALD 1200, February, 1968, excellent condition, regularly serviced, 2,100 miles, tarmac, taxed until February. Reasonable offers in region £590 considered. Telephone 66562.

African Industries Limited, Commercial Street. Phone 57111, where vehicles can also be inspected.
1969 RENAULT 16-TS, excellent condition, low mileage, registered December, 1968. Telephone 67364 evenings after 7 p.m.

Scooters and Motor-cycles

1966 SUZUKI 250 c.c., engine re-conditioned. £100. Phone 63252.

Motor Vehicles Wanted

ARROW MOTORS LTD. We offer cash for used cars. Phone 25150 or call at our showrooms at Mafik Street, opposite Benbros Motors.

CAR HIRE

Nairobi

ABOUT CAR HIRE CONSULT EBOO'S. Reasonable rates for self-drive and chauffeur-driven cars or Land-Rovers. Safari tours and visits to game parks arranged. Telephone 21666. P.O. Box 30098, or inquire personally opposite General Post Office or at our office, Corner House (near to New Stanley Hotel).
A CAR FOR SELF-DRIVE OR chauffeur-driven from Thorn Tree Safaris, York Street, Nairobi, telephones 25641, 25941, 28981.
A HERTZ CAR to every taste, 400 vehicles. United Touring Company, Muindi Mbingu Street, P.O. Box 2196, Nairobi. Phone 20911. Always open.
HABIB'S CAR HIRE, University Way, P.O. Box 8095, telephone 23816, Nairobi.

Motoring Requisities

1966 BMW 1800 parts for sale — engine, differential, gearbox, radial tyres, axles, etc. Contact Dass, P.O. Box 26, Muhoroni. Telephone 2 Muhoroni, office hours.

Tyres

BRAND-NEW TYRES for cars, lorries and tractors to clear at reduced prices. Auto Tyres Corporation, P.O. Box 12863, telephone 25841, Grogan Road, Nairobi.

WHERE TO STAY

Nairobi and Up-country Kenya

A COMFORTABLE STAY is assured at the Devon Hotel, Salisbury Road. P.O. Box 1123, phone 55093.
AINSWORTH HOTEL. Modern comfort. Phone 55574.
COLUMBIA HOTEL — Comprehensive tariffs. Phone 55098. P.O. Box 10756.
HOTEL EMBASSY, Hussein Suleman Road, P.O. Box 7247, Nairobi, phone 20487. Fully licensed. Situated in the heart of the city. Three minutes' walk from E.A.A. terminal. Fully furnished with TV, telephone and private bath. Reasonable charges. Branch at Kisumu.
HOTEL EMSLEY (next to Embassy Cinema), off Latema Road, Nairobi. Bed/breakfast, spacious fully furnished, clean rooms, toilet and bath. Pleasant atmosphere. P.O. Box 9860, telephone 23437.
HOTEL ROMA, 1½ miles G.P.O. Homely atmosphere. Daily and monthly rates arranged. Excellent Continental kitchen. Telephone 21004.
HURLINGHAM SERVICE APARTMENTS, fully furnished, equipped, self-contained for two/four persons, private television, servant, all inclusive at daily, weekly or monthly rates. Telephone 22406/29717.

Coast

NEW SEA BREEZES HOTEL, Likoni, Mombasa, offers fully equipped service flats for four people. The equipment is complete, including linen, gas, water, light, swimming pool and billiards. P.O. Box 6022, Likoni, Mombasa.

PETS and LIVESTOCK

Dogs

FOR READY-MADE wooden dog kennels contact Gordhandas Dharamshi and Bros. Ltd., P.O. Box 155, Limuru. Telephone Redhill 237.
WELSH CORGI PUPPIES for sale. Both parents champions. Ready now. Telephone 64693 or write P.O. Box 30172, Nairobi.

Horses

CHILD'S SECOND PONY, 12.2 h.h. mare, eight years, jumps. Phone 65034.

Kennels

MORINI KENNELS. Boarding dogs and cats. Seven miles from G.P.O., off Lower Kabete Road. Good tarmac road. Ring Kabete 818 or write P.O. Box 1904.

WHERE TO SHOP

ABDULLA, THE MAN'S SHOP — better and high-class men's wear for all occasions. Personal service. Baring Arcade, Kenyatta Avenue, Nairobi.
BABY GOODS — Lalji Khimji and Co. (Baby shop), Bazaar Street, Nairobi.
BABY SHOP — Lalji Khimji and Co., Bazaar Street. P.O. Box 1633, Nairobi.
CHICCO. All the best for your baby. Lowlands Kenya Ltd., adjoining Kenya Cinema, Shankardass House.
FOR BICYCLES, TRICYCLES, children's bicycles with stabilisers, pushchairs, prams, baby walkers, car seats, baby baths, carry-cots, visit Cycle Mart and Exchange Ltd., Hussein Suleman Road, phone 23459, P.O. Box 1565, Nairobi.
FREE! FREE! Always remember us for curtains made free of charge. Large selection of furnishing material for curtains and chair covers. We specialise in loose or fixed chair covers. Verway's, Baring Arcade, Kenyatta Avenue, Nairobi.
SLEEPING BAGS, campbeds, rucksacks, air mattresses, duffle bags, haversacks, groundsheets, jerricans, camping, mountaineering and safari clothes and equipment at reasonable prices at Colpro, Kimathi Street.
SPECIAL OFFER on carpets, bedsheets, bedspreads, towels and blankets. On every purchase of 100/-, goods worth 20/- will be given free at Verway's, Baring Arcade, Kenyatta Avenue, P.O. Box 7923, Nairobi.

PEST CONTROL

A CALL TO RENTOKIL will bring you the Specialist Pest Control service backed by 40 years' experience throughout the world. Telephone Nairobi 20701; Mombasa 5877; Kampala 56741.
ERNIE CAMPBELL for guaranteed control of termites, borers and other pests. Phone 61058. P.O. Box 2694.

FIREARMS

ADVERTISERS' names and addresses will be divulged to the Police without prior notification.

MANNLICHER SCHUNNER 8 x 60 rifle. 22 revolver, American. What offers. Antonio Sa, P.O. Box 30131, Nairobi.

PHOTOCOPYING

XEROX PHOTO-COPYING at Knick-Knacks, opposite Twentieth Century Cinema, Queensway, Silopark House. Telephone 28820.

SEWING WORLD

BERNINA — a lifetime of sewing in a suitcase, the day you buy it. Lifetime Guarantee. Free service. Telephone 22655.

WANTED KNOWN

NID BUY OR SELL estates, manage properties personally, etc. Moi Street next Garden Hotel. Low commission. P.O. Box 30244, Nairobi, phone 28140.

MACHINERY FOR SALE

NEW STOCKS of reconditioned machinery for manufacturing food, confectionery, pharmaceuticals by Skerman's. Contact S. and G. Trading Co., P.O. Box 4827, Nairobi, telephone 22761.
ONE VICKERS ARMSTRONG stapling machine for sale. Suitable for dry-cleaning, textile, paper and cardboard industries. £200. Write P.O. Box 7420, Nairobi.

MACHINERY WANTED

REQUIRED, 50/60 h.p. vertical stationary engine. Ring 24649.

New arrivals of
Printed Celon Chiffons • Printed Dacron Voiles and Whipped Creams • Printed Tricels • Permanent Pleated Dacrons

For quality goods remember:
Indian Emporium
INDIAN RAW SILK and SILK SAREES
Box 3005
Government Road, Nairobi

BEST DEAL RYCE
SALES DEPT. NOW IN [illegible] HOUSE, KOINANGE STREET

HOW'S YOUR LUCK?

AQUARIUS, Jan. 21-[illegible] A letter brings good news [illegible] seems to set the pattern [illegible] successful and most enjoyable [illegible] Pleasant surprise in the [illegible] evening.
PISCES, Feb. 20-Mar. [illegible] Don't take criticism [illegible] for your own good [illegible] An old friend arrives back on the scene and brings a [illegible]
ARIES, Mar. 21-Apr. [illegible] Good day for completing plans, and looking to the [illegible] Your patience may be [illegible] the evening in sorting [illegible] matter.
TAURUS, Apr. 21-May [illegible] The day turns out well [illegible] disappointment at the [illegible] come up with some [illegible] and have others take [illegible] in them.
GEMINI, May [illegible] You awake [illegible] sonality and [illegible] through the day [illegible] the waves. Arrange all [illegible]
CANCER, June 22-[illegible] A partner is surprising [illegible] in a personal matter. [illegible] in arrangements turns [illegible] best, although you are [illegible] about this at first.
LEO, July 24-Aug. [illegible] Get outdoors as much as [illegible] today. You will not [illegible] tied to indoor chores. Spend [illegible] a luxury item [illegible]

VIRGO [illegible]
LIBRA [illegible]
SCORPIO [illegible]
SAGITTARIUS [illegible]
CAPRICORN [illegible]

TODAY'S TV AND RADIO

THURSDAY, [illegible]

V.O.K. TELEVISION

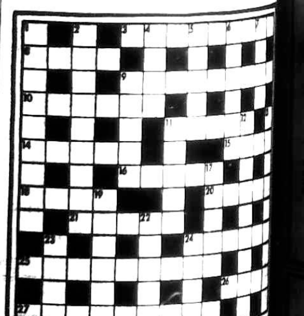
5.35 — Leave it to Bea[illegible]
6.00 — Ensign O'Toole
6.30 — Tujenge Taifa [illegible] tary Organisations
7.15 — Habari Maelezo [illegible] Habari.
8.00 — Tax[illegible]
9.00 — The [illegible] "The Horrible W[illegible] Dinner."
9.30 — News and comment[illegible]
9.50 — The Forsyte Sa[illegible] Silent Wooing

GENERAL SERVICE

[illegible]

East African Standard

CROSSWORD



ACROSS
3. A very plain standard [illegible]
8. A never-to-be-repeated [illegible] sion (4)
9. Telling job for shopkeepe[illegible]
10. Ambled into a madhouse [illegible]
11. Yet people may sit in one [illegible]
14. Decoys, breaking the rules [illegible]
15. When it falls, it has the [illegible] to go on (4)
16. Gives out but sends the [illegible] right away (5)
18. Eats some biscuits upsi[illegible]
20. They're used to make a [illegible] (5)
21. Sprinkle water on a [illegible] bouquet (5)
24. Mounting a revolt? (6)
25. Usually it's the best of the entries (5, 4)
26. Spare list (4)
27. Dancer all bare in confusion (9)

DOWN
1. It's certain one shouldn't be so sceptical (9)
2. Sharp falls in sweet production? (4, 5)
4. RN about time for a bit of news (4)

[illegible]

Solution on Saturday

YESTERDAY'S SOLUTION

ACROSS: 1, Sash; 3, Resisted; [illegible] Cheering; 11, Have a flutter; [illegible] 14, Wraith; 17, Man of [illegible] Emphasis; 21, Calm; 22, [illegible] Stun.
DOWN: 1, Sapphire; 2, [illegible] Exhale; 5, Electorate; 6, [illegible] 10, Hand-to-hand; 12, [illegible] Inexact; 16, Pliers; 18, Apple [illegible]

AUCTIONEERS, [illegible] AND MANAGING AGENTS
(OFF) KOINANGE STREET
P.O. BOX 4663 NAIROBI TELEPHONE [illegible]

WE SHALL HOLD OUR USUAL AUCTION
of
FURNITURE AND EFFECTS AND MISCELLANEOUS ITEMS
on
FRIDAY, AUGUST 29, 1969, COMMENCING AT 9.30 a.m.

PERSIAN CARPETS including TABRIZ, TURKISH, PRAYER RUG, PRINCESS BOKHARA, NAROOQ, ETC.

[illegible] with mirrors, chest of drawers, sideboard, [illegible] bookshelves [illegible] chairs, easy sofas, armchairs, room dividers, [illegible] boards blue and purple), kapok cushions, dressing table stools, [illegible] single spring beds with wooden ends, inner-sprung mattresses, [illegible] chairs, coffee tables, coffee stools, round [illegible] tables, office desks, lampshades, standard [illegible] boards, kitchen tables, white cupboard, wing settees, trolley, gent's [illegible] quantity of curtains, mosquito nets, [illegible] drawers, oak chest of drawers, Stenorette [illegible] foot control, mike and headphone, etc., [illegible] typewriters, chairs with tapestry, quantity [illegible] working order), tool boxes, quantity of [illegible] etc.

[illegible] ACCEPTED AT ANY TIME
[illegible] ARRANGED

000750

Seventeen of the participants in the water rally organised by the Mombasa Water Sports Club to be held at the Nyali Beach Hotel on Saturday are pictured above during a rehearsal. The rally is in aid of the Likoni Cheshire Home.

MOTOR SPORT

Motor racing at Nakuru

The motor race meeting to be held on September 7 at Nakuru promises to be one of the most exciting so far this year. The 20-lap Track Driving Championship event will provide racing at its best

The three drivers fighting for the title are Bill Parkinson, who drives an extremely fast and much modified Twin Cam Escort, and has 33 points, Peter Sargeantson in a Porsche 911T with 30 points and C. K. Mehta from Uganda in the very rapid B.M.W. 2001, who has 19 points.

These three cars circulate at about the same speeds and exciting racing is predicted in this event. Jack Simonian now seems to have mastered the Lotus XX single seater racing car and should be fast enough to keep ahead of his nearest rivals.

The day starts with a 10-lap high speed trial for cars and is followed by a 10-lap scratch race for motor-cycles which counts towards the E.A. Motor-cycle Championship.

It is hoped that Adrian Charlton will be competing on his rapid Kawasaki 250 c.c. racing bike. This rider gave a great display of riding at the last Nakuru meeting, beating machines of more than twice the capacity of his machine.

Other motor-cyclists taking part will be Jack Simonian, the Rose Brothers, Jim Binnie, Juan Smith, Mike Kirkland and many more.

There will be pit stop races for both cars and motor-cycles and also a ladies' race.

The programme starts at 10.15 a.m. and normally finishes at 4.15 p.m. This gives spectators from Nairobi plenty of time to get back in daylight. There is a free car park adjoining the track.

Goodyear Rally draw

Following is the draw for the 1969 Goodyear Rally, which starts from the Goodyear offices in Nairobi at 4 p.m. and will cover approximately 650 miles.

Rally No.	Driver	Navigator	Type of vehicle	Class
1	J. Munge	S. Gathiga and Mwangi	Ford Anglia 1200	A
2	D. Edwards	B. Smith	Datsun 1600 SSS	B
3	D. J. Pavely	G. Thompson	Volvo 122 S	B
4	Lofty Drews	F. Hawke	Lancia HF 1.3	A
5	J. Salt	A. N. Other	Peugeot 404 Inj.	B
6	J. P. Verdonck	R. G. Wilkinson	Ford Cortina GT	*
7	J. H. Lionnet	J. McConnell	Peugeot 204	A
8	S. Goode	V. Spring	Renault 16	B
9	B. Stevenson	N. Knight	Volvo	B
10	M. F. T. Nethaway	M. J. Pa[illegible]	Citroen ID 19	B
11	J. S. Kalm	E. J. Batt[illegible]	Toyota Corona [illegible]	A
12	Viscount Mandeville	S. Allison	Triumph 2500 PI	B
14	T. T. Twibill	A. J. Morris	Datsun 1600 SSS	B
15	J. E. Parsons	N. E. James	Ford Cortina GT	*
16	J. S. Bhamra	E. R. Barnard [illegible] Share	Triumph 2000	B
17	R. B. Randall	J. Lockhart-M[illegible]	Datsun 1600	B
18	Pal Jhadi	J. Saunders	Triumph 2000	B
19	[illegible] S. Bhamra	D. A. Drew	Volkswagen	A
20	Joginder Singh	K. Ranya[illegible]	Volvo 144 S	B
21	[illegible] K. Mehta	A. N. Other	Datsun 1600 SSS	B
22	[illegible] Walker	A. N. Other	Datsun 1600 SSS	B
23	[illegible] Shookah	H. Moss	B.M.C. 1800	B
24	Prem [illegible]hoda	S. Rahimtulla	Volvo 122 S	B
25	R. Winney	Mac Spence	Peugeot 404 Inj.	B
26	P. G. Sargeantson	M. C. Hopkins	Peugeot 404 Inj.	B
27	S. Christiansen	P. Martin	Datsun 1600	B
28	J. Matheson	G. S. Gill	Ford Anglia [illegible]	A

*Class not yet known — whether Cortina 1500 Class A or [illegible] Cortina 1600 Class B.

Ramogi discuss strategy

Standard Correspondent

Ramogi Football Club, the Mombasa District Football Association's champions for the last three years, have been training very hard throughout this week in preparation for their expected thrilling game against the Kenya XI at the Mombasa Municipal Stadium on Saturday.

Ramogi's assistant organising secretary, George P. Oyuo, said yesterday that to ensure victory over the Kenya XI they would be holding an executive committee meeting at 5 p.m. tomorrow to discuss their strategy for the match.

Mr. Oyuo said his club supported the F.A. of Kenya's plan to arrange matches on the basis of zones or provinces in Kenya.

Ramogi will be fielding its young stars including Tieno (Kavore), Imbuye, Owidhi, Odero, Agara, Onyango (Machera), Zadock, Ogutu (Onyango), Tsombe and Altoo (Jimmy) against the Kenya XI on Saturday.

[illegible] tour is cancelled

The proposed tour of Britain by the Tanzanian soccer club, Young Africans, had to be cancelled because matches with English League clubs could not be arranged, an English Football Association spokesman said in London yesterday.

The club wanted to play matches against Manchester United, the former European Cup winners, and the second division team, Cardiff City, but neither they nor any other clubs could fit in any games.

"The team was due to leave for England on August 21," said the spokesman, "but in view of the failure to arrange any fixtures we cabled the Tanzania Football Association to advise the team not to come."

He added that he had informed the Tanzanian F.A. that the club should contact Cardiff City direct, as the latter came under the jurisdiction of the Welsh F.A.

A Cardiff official said yesterday the club was contacted through the Welsh F.A. but they replied that because of Cup and League commitments they could not accommodate the Tanzanians.

N.F.L. results

Standard Correspondent

Algenya beat Gusii 4-1 in a Nairobi Football League game at the Nairobi City Stadium. Algenya led 2-0 at half-time with both goals scored by Martin Onyango. Fred Siranga and Tony Stausi added two more goals in the second half. Karani scored Gusii's consolation goal late in the second half.

In other N.F.L. matches Nyando drew 1-1 with Mbita at Makongeni and Yala beat Young Rovers 4-1 at Jericho.

Bukusu F.C. beat Black Santos 4-2 in their N.F.L. match at the Nairobi City Stadium. Bukusu, who are among the more colourful teams in the league tournament this season, followed this up with a 1-0 victory over Maseno, also in the N.F.L., the only goal of the match being netted by John Namiti.

Mung'oma were awarded the game against Mumias, who failed to turn out for a league match at Kaloleni soccer ground.

Reuter

SHOOTING

I.S.U. free pistol event

The Kenya Rifle Association 50 metres free pistol event for the Nairobi Sports House Cup, one of the most highly specialised pistol competitions in the International Shooting Union calendar, was fired under proper Olympic conditions for the first time in the history of East Africa on Sunday at the Kenya Police Mathari Range.

It is highly specialised because there are virtually no restrictions except that of calibre (.22/5.6 mm.) imposed upon the type of pistol. Gunmakers have, therefore, tended to produce a sophisticated weapon which features a glove-like grip, long barrel with precision sights and a trigger mechanism that literally operates at a touch. Long and diligent training is required to master the weapon, which is capable of putting the shots into the 5cm. 10-ring of the target if it is held still enough.

The event was won by Insp. Peter Laurence, the Kenya Police pistol champion, who recently returned from vacation leave in the U.K. where he competed in the 100th National Rifle Association meeting, winning one gold, two silver and four bronze medals in pistol events.

Second was L. J. Bull, Kenya's pistol representative in the Mexico Olympics, and third was John Harun, the Police constable who also represented Kenya in the Olympics as a rifle shot.

The next event to be held under I.S.U. rules will be the 50 metre prone rifle (English) match, which is scheduled to be fired on Sunday, September 7, under the auspices of the Kenya Regiment Rifle Club on the Prisons Range at Kamiti. Enquiries and entries should be addressed to the Hon. Sec., K.R.R.C., P.O. Box 1594, Nairobi.

Results: 1, P. B. Laurence 77, 81, 83, 72, 78, 77 — 468; 2, L. J. Bull 74, 79, 67, 74, 82, 76 — 452; 3, J. Harun 69, 71, 71, 75, 71, 72 — 429; 4, J. Croghan 71, 71, 69, 75, 67, 58 — 411; 5, B. Flaata 78, 74, 55, 70, 69, 54 — 400; 6, L. S. Sherriff 65, 56, 63, 62, 61, 68 — 375; 7, K. Potter 51, 44, 41, 46, 44, 65 — 291.

In the High Court of Kenya at Nyeri
Civil Case No. 14 of 1967
VIR SINGH
(plaintiff)
v.
ELIAB KARANJA
(defendant)

PURSUANT to the Order from the above Court dated August 6, 1969, I shall sell the undermentioned properties by public auction at my salerooms, Lumumba Street, Nyeri,

on SATURDAY, AUGUST 30, 1969
at 10.30 a.m.

Sideboard, cupboard, dressing tables, sewing machine, radiogram, cookers, sofa sets, chairs, dining tables, baby pram, mattresses, radios, one clock, one movie camera, viewer, baby cot, one 8mm. projector and many other items.

The sale will be subject to Court Order.

NAIROBI MUNICIPALITY
(BUILDING) BY-LAWS
Notice
Erection of Maisonettes

NOTICE is hereby given that, subject to the approval by the City Council of Nairobi of the necessary building plans, it is the intention of my clients to erect a block of eight maisonettes on L.R. 209, Plot No. 403/6, off Ngong Road. The plot in question is situate on the left side of Kitchener Road and lies between L.R. 209, Plot No. 403/1, and L.R. 209, Plot No. 402/4 and contains an area of approximately 790 of an acre.

The plans of the proposed development may be inspected in the Building Surveyor's Section of the City Engineer's Department, City Hall, Nairobi, between the hours of 8.15 a.m. and 12.45 p.m. on Mondays to Fridays and 8.15 a.m. and 12.15 p.m. on Saturdays.

Any person or persons having a superior interest in the said plot or owning land within 200 yards of the said plot and who wish to object to the said development must submit their objections in writing to the Town Clerk, P.O. Box 30075, Nairobi, within 14 days from the date of the publication of this notice.

K. S. VARSHANI
August 2[illegible], 1969

GERIATRIC
PHARMATON
Plus
Vitamins and
Minerals
THE PREPARATION FOR
GERIATRICS
Sole agents for East Africa:
MOMBASA MEDICAL
STORES LTD.
GOVERNMENT ROAD
Box 428 — Phone 23958
NAIROBI

KISUMU MUNICIPAL
COUNCIL
Inspection of Accounts for the
Years Ended December 31,
1965 and 1966
Notice

In accordance with Regulation 230 of the Local Government Regulations 1963, a copy of the abstract of accounts for the years ended December 31, 1965 and 1966, will be available for inspection at the Clerk's office, the Town Hall, Kisumu, between the hours of 8.30 a.m. and 4 p.m. Mondays to Fridays and between the hours of 8.30 a.m. and 12 noon on Saturday, for the period September 12, 1969, until September 19, 1969, inclusive. Inspection will be open to ratepayers of the Kisumu Municipal Council and any such person shall be at liberty to make copies or to make extracts from this abstract without payment.

The Inspector appointed by the Minister for Local Government for the inspection and examination of the accounts is:—
G. K. STANTON
Ministry of Local Government
P.O. Box 30004
Nairobi

Objections to the accounts may be made by any ratepayers of the Council and notice of any objection, with particulars of the objection, shall be given to the Inspector and the Clerk to the Council on or before September 22, 1969.

The hearing of the objections to the accounts will begin at 10 a.m. on September 24, 1969, in the Town Hall, Kisumu.

[illegible] OMBUDO,
Town Clerk

MURRAY WILSON & COMPANY
[illegible]ED SURVEYORS
[illegible]ERS AND MANAGING AGENTS

FOR SALE
[illegible] spacious sitting-room, separate dining-[illegible] bedrooms, two bathrooms, double garage and [illegible]
[illegible] mature trees and pleasant view. Red soil.
[illegible] type bungalow consisting of living-room, [illegible] Separate guest cottage with sitting-room, [illegible] carport and workshop. £5,750.
[illegible] cottage bungalow with living-room, study, [illegible] Servants quarters, outbuildings and stables.

TO LET
[illegible] small ground-floor flat with bed-sitting-room [illegible]
[illegible] bungalow, fully furnished, four bedrooms, [illegible] bar, separate dining-room, double garage.
[illegible] bungalow with sitting-room, dining-room, [illegible]
[illegible]structed bungalow with very large living-room [illegible] four bedrooms, two bathrooms, garage [illegible]75 per month.
[illegible] STREET: Living-room, two bedrooms. Completely redecorated. £45 p.m.
[illegible]ely situated bungalow with living-room, large [illegible] bedrooms, two bathrooms. Hard furnished. £120

[illegible] NAIROBI
STANDARD STREET
PHONE 27875

000749

[illegible]CO ESTATE AGENCY
[illegible] and Managing Agents
[illegible] Building, Kenyatta Avenue, Nairobi
[illegible] P.O. Box 7796

FOR SALE
LANGATA: Three bedroomed house, separate lounge and dining, [illegible] hard furnished. On [illegible] acres. Vacant possession. Price £6,500.

TO LET
WESTLANDS: Two bedroomed, unfurnished, newly decorated, £85 p.m.
LIMURU: Delightful house of [illegible] on approx. six acres, comprising three bedrooms, one bathroom, separate W.C., lounge and dining-room, furnished. £60 p.m.
LAVINGTON: Superior three-bedroomed house, study, lounge, [illegible]-dining room, standing on well developed garden. Available September 1. Company lease preferred. £135 per month.
COAST BEACH HOUSES: Available on weekly/monthly basis.

WANTED TO RENT
Block of four or six flats in Westlands. Company long lease offered.

WANTED TO BUY
[illegible] to £30,000 available for investment in one commercial property in central Nairobi for our client. All details will be discussed in strict confidence.

subject to acceptance by vendors.

[illegible] Associates
[illegible] Estate and Managing Agents
[illegible] Phone 4245, Mombasa

VACANCY
[illegible]NESCO
TRAINING OFFICER, ELECTRICAL

[illegible] the Company's Training Division for [illegible]

[illegible] will have completed a full apprenticeship [illegible] al company in electrical engineering. [illegible] Electric Supply Company will be an advantage. Age [illegible] to 45 years.

[illegible] an full Technological Certificate,

[illegible] experience.

[illegible] experience.

Duties:

To train [illegible] Technicians to City and Guilds Technician level [illegible] theory and practice, and to prepare training syllabi from work study analysis. In general to take charge of the Electrical Training Dept. at the Training School under the Chief Education and Training Officer.

Applications should be addressed to:

The Personnel Manager
Tanzania Electric Supply Company Limited
P.O. Box 9024
Dar es Salaam

TYRES — TYRES

Name your tyre needs and we will name you a competitive price which nobody can beat and that will please you.

BEST BUYS EVER FOR CARS—VANS—TRUCKS—BUSES—TRACTORS—GRADERS.

Many sizes of various makes always in stock.

RETREAD TYRES OF MANY SIZES ALSO AVAILABLE.

NATHWANI PETROL STATION
TELEPHONES: 25066-25810 AND 26288
P.O. BOX 5172, DUKE STREET, NAIROBI

NEW BLUE AJAX
with bleach booster
gets pots pans and sinks really clean
NEW plastic canister
no metal rings to stain porcelain
ASK FOR IT TODAY!
Removes stains Kills germs!
GN/CP/254

CARLTON
Dansette
SUPREME QUALITY
RECORD-PLAYERS
BATTERY MAINS
Superbly styled automatic, all-transistor 4-speed record reproducer incorporating an 8in. x 5in. high flux speaker giving outstanding tonal reproduction
Sole distributors
Radio House
Hussein Suleman Road
Box 746 — Phone 24167
NAIROBI

FACTORY FOR SALE

For sale as going concern and most suitable for expanding company looking for investment showing excellent return, a large factory manufacturing many items used in building and civil engineering industry. Long established in Nairobi.

Principals only write

Voucher EAS/1233

University of East Africa
UNIVERSITY COLLEGE
NAIROBI
(Incorporating The Gandhi Memorial Academy)

CHIEF TECHNICIAN Department of Physics — AD 136/69

APPLICATIONS are invited for the post of Chief Technician in the Department of Physics, University College, Nairobi. The successful applicant will be responsible for the technical administration of the Department, for a wide range of technical duties, the preparation of teaching material and the training of technicians.

Salary scale: £1,750 by £75 to £1,900 per annum

Terms of service include generous leave, Retirement Benefits Scheme and College Medical Scheme.

Applications in writing (six copies) quoting the relevant reference number and giving full particulars of age, marital status, education, including subjects, qualifications, experience, present post and salary, should be sent to the Registrar, University College, P.O. Box 30197, Nairobi, to reach him by September 20, 1969.

REGISTRAR

EXPRESS TRANSPORT COMPANY
(MOMBASA) LIMITED

announce with pleasure their move to new and spacious office accommodation in NKRUMAH ROAD (opposite Barclays Bank) over the weekend of August 30/31, 1969.

Post office box: telephone: and telex numbers remain unchanged.

The old office closes at [illegible] a.m. on August 30, 1969, and the new [illegible] September 1, 1969.

Required

Competent Site Agents with a sound knowledge and suitable experience of road construction and earthmoving projects. Candidates must also have a sound knowledge of surveying and levelling.

Quantity Surveying Assistants. Candidates must be capable of measuring up and billing all quantities connected with earthmoving and road construction projects, including drainage works. Proven satisfactory experience of this work is essential.

Salaries to be negotiated in accordance with qualifications and experience.

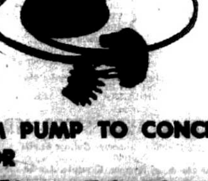
Applications with full details to:—

[illegible]
Civil Engineering Contractors
[illegible]

WORLD-FAMOUS CONCRETE VIBRATORS

The 'Little Tom Tom'
Pendulum action, concrete vibrating poker

'Jet Set' Portable, Submersible, Non-Priming Pumps
Handle mud, slurry, effluents, sewage, etc.
The pump on a CEL "Little Tom Tom" motor unit with Villiers petrol engine.



INSTANT CHANGEOVER FROM PUMP TO CONCRETE VIBRATOR

Sole Agents
Workshop Supplies Limited
[illegible] Avenue, P.O. Box 2[illegible]4 — NAIROBI — Tel. 2[illegible]

RALPH HAWKINS ON GOLF

R.N.G.C. will not stage 1969 amateur

Royal Nairobi Golf Club will not stage this year's Kenya Amateur Championship, originally scheduled at the course for the four days from November 13. The club has asked to be relieved of the event, and the Kenya Golf Union will invite Sigona Golf Club to host the championship for the first time in its history.

The reason behind Royal's request is a plan to launch a programme of course improvements, spearheaded by a drastic attack on oxalis, which is spreading through green and fairway on the Hill Course.

The club president, Mr. Alan Allsop, said: "We have decided that we must get down to work on course improvements, particularly on the greens.

"When the club is faced with having to stage big competitions like the Kenya Amateur, it is impossible to start major works. And time is important to us.

"The Amateur was due in November. If we wait until after the championship to start work on our course, we will have wasted perhaps the best time of year".

He went on: "This was the only reason for our request to the K.G.U. We are naturally disappointed that we shall not be staging this year's event but in this way we will be allowed breathing space in which to get a good deal of necessary work done".

The club captain, Mr. John Dickens, declared: "I am a little sad tha. we have had to make this decision. By November we would have been able to run this competition to the satisfaction of the K.G.U. and the competitors.

"We have already done some work on the course and the coming rains would, no doubt, have made it eminently playable for the championship.

"But it was necessary to make this decision", Mr. Dickens added, "in order to get an early start on major improvements, and get the full benefit of the rains so that the drastic measures we felt necessary would be near completion next year".

Royal Nairobi was obviously faced with a dilemma. The championship was already scheduled but the committee felt that work of a radical nature was necessary to restore the course to a condition as good as, if not better than, any in the country.

"We are confident that Royal can become the finest championship course in Kenya and I understand that our decision will not in any way jeopardise the possibility of our staging the Amateur next year", Mr. Dickens commented.

Mr. Tom Gilbert, the secretary of the K.G.U., said: "Royal was obviously delaying important work on the course because of the Amateur and we were in absolute sympathy with them.

"If the K.G.U. can help by moving this year's championship we are quite prepared to fall in with this request", he added.

It was hoped that Royal would be offered the Amateur Championship next year.

Sigona will be getting a second chance of staging the Amateur.

MORE SPORT IN PAGE 9

Some years ago, the K.G.U. offered the event to the club, who had to turn it down because of the state of their course at that time.

But acceptance of this year's event will place a tremendous burden of organisation on the club's officials.

Within the space of little more than a month Sigona would be organising seven days of K.G.U. and E.A.L.G.U. fixtures.

Already Sigona is committed to its own Open Meeting on October 12 and to the two-day East African Ladies' Golf Union Open on November 8 and 9. Four days later they would be staging Kenya's premier amateur event.

The Sigona captain, Mr. Rex Watson, said: "I honestly don't know whether we can take it on. Obviously we would be delighted to have the championship, but a number of factors will have to be considered. We have just lost our greenkeeper, Ron Matthews, who has moved to Mombasa, and our greens are deteriorating at the moment.

"The amount of organisation necessary would be substantial and we already have two other open fixtures around that time", Mr. Watson added.

An emergency meeting of the Sigona committee is expected this week to discuss the implications of a K.G.U. offer to stage the Amateur.

No doubt the club will do everything possible to accommodate the event, even if it meant stretching their resources to the limit.

Karen's popular Open Mixed Foursomes event will dominate the Nairobi golf scene this weekend, when couples representing most of the city's clubs will play 36 holes on Sunday.

The event has attracted 58 couples, among them many members of Kenya golf's "elite", including the two reigning champions — Burham Marjan and Mary Nevill.

Marjan is partnering Mrs. Lincoln-Gordon, while the East African ladies' title-holder has joined forces with the Farrar family.

Wally Wykes, last year's captain of Royal Nairobi, who is currently in fine form, will partner his wife Anne, narrowly-beaten finalist in the ladies' championship.

The Nakuru organisers of the Stanning Cup were more than a little annoyed at a number of would-be competitors scratching at the last minute — three of them without even indicating their intention not to turn up.

In fact nine entries scratched, which meant a considerable degree of alteration to the first-day starting list.

One Nakuru official said: "It is one thing to have a man telephone and say that he cannot make it but quite another to be expecting a player who just does not bother to turn up".

To complement the field, a number of home-club players who had not intended playing were called upon.

Is it absolutely inevitable that good manners in golf will be forever considered, by some, an unnecessary part of the game?

CRICKET

London Schools open Uganda tour today

Standard Correspondent

The London Schools' Cricket Association party of four officials and 16 players flew into Entebbe Airport yesterday morning to begin a four-match tour of Uganda. They were met by Uganda schools officials and a British High Commission official at the airport.

The visitors open their Uganda tour with a light-hearted match today against an African Cricket Association XI at Lugogo Stadium. The African team had light practice yesterday and both teams will name their side just before the start.

Mr. Fredrick Ingham, the London schools manager on the tour, said he was looking forward to the matches. "I expect that the opposition we will get here is comparable to that in Kenya. I am told Uganda cricket is quite good," Mr. Ingham commented.

The visitors, he said, have played 12 matches so far, won three, drawn four and lost five on their tour of Zambia, Tanzania and Kenya.

Their toughest match was against Kenya Kongonis which ended in a draw.

Today's match should give the visitors a feel of the Lugogo wicket in preparation for their vital two-day match against Uganda schools, starting on Saturday.

The visitors play a Jinja XI on September 2 at Jinja and end their tour with the final match against a Kobs Invitation XI on September 4 at Kampala Sports Club.

Mr. Ingham, asked about the possibility of either an East African combined schools' team or a Uganda, Kenya or Tanzania team visiting Britain, said they would be welcome.

"We will only be too willing to receive any team, but I think negotiations could be opened with the East African Cricket Conference, the M.C.C. and the English Schools' Association", added Mr. Ingham, who concluded: "Any potential visits either by us or any of the countries we have toured are up to the association of the respective countries."

The suitable time for an African team to visit Britain, he said, was during the cricket season from May to September.

The Uganda schools' team was released by the U.S.C.A. chairman, Mr. N. O. Bounell.

Suresh of Old Kampala will lead the team and the vice-captain is Kibaya of U.C.C. The team is Suresh, Kibaya, Shahid, Hassan, Ranjit, R. K. Patel, Suryakant, Nkonge, Girdhar (Lugazi), Sunil, Satish. 12th man Rajendra.

Included in the team is Shahid, who played for the Muslims in the local pentangular tournament, which they won. Girdhar is another experienced player. He turned out for Lugazi in the Lowis Cup final at the weekend.

The two African cricketers in the team are Kibaya and Nkonge.

Y.M.C.A. boxing team named

The names and weights of the Y.M.C.A. boxing team to compete against the Nakuru Amateur Boxing Club in a tournament to be held on Saturday are: Light flyweight, C. Kayugirah/J. Chege. Flyweight, I. Maina. Bantamweight, S. Mwangangi. Featherweight, J. Maritere. Lightweight, J. Githua. Light welterweight, C. Agunda. Light middleweight, S. Oluoch. Middleweight, F. Akatsa. Light heavyweight, C. Were. Heavyweight, B. Mung'ala. The officials to accompany the team are: Manager, A. Akubasu. Referee, S. Ouma. Judge, S. Adolwa. Coach, C. Anjimbi.

SPORTS DIARY

HOCKEY

Parklands Whites v. Colours at 5.15 p.m. Whites: Doulado, Bromhead, [illegible], Sinton, Evans, Asheimer, Cumming, Bennett, Jillings, T. Church, Sinclair, B. Evans, M. Evans, Gabriel, Hime. Colours: Sinclair, Allan, Lankester, Levell, Aldons, Grieve, C. Church, Hazelhurst, Sauvage, Hutchison, Frere, M. Evans, D. Evans, Dewal.

SOCCER

Nairobi Spurs (v. Impala today at 5.15 p.m. on S.V.I.G. ground, Nairobi Invitation League): From Paul, Riggs, J. D'Souza, S. Laval, Comabir, C. Laval, Fernandes, A. Stausi, T. Stausi, Hussain, D. D'Souza, Officer, R. Laval, I. D'Souza, Bedier, St. Jorre.

Roger Tighe gets fight in S.A.

Roger Tighe, the Welsh-based heavyweight boxer from Hull, Northern England, will fight the South African, Dick Richards, in Johannesburg on September 13, Tighe's manager, Mr. Eddie Thomas, said. Mr. Thomas said that while in South Africa with Tighe, he would inquire about the possibility of a contest there later for another of his boxers, Eddie Avoth of Cardiff, the British light-heavyweight champion.

— *Reuter*

U.K. FOOTBALL

Results of football matches played on Tuesday night were:—

ENGLISH LEAGUE
Division I

Burnley	1	Leeds U.	1
Everton	2	Sheffield W.	1
Notts F.	1	W.B.A.	0

Division II

Carlisle U.	[illegible]	Bolton	[illegible]
Charlton A.	[illegible]	Oxford U.	[illegible]
Huddersfield T.	[illegible]	Blackburn R.	[illegible]
Q.P.R.	[illegible]	Blackpool	[illegible]
Sheffield U.	[illegible]	Bristol C.	[illegible]

Division III

Barnsley	4	Reading	3
Bristol R.	5	Plymouth A.	1
Bury	1	Bournemouth	0
Luton T.	1	Halifax T.	1
Rotherham U.	2	Mansfield T.	2

Division IV

Northampton T.	0	Oldham A.	0

Scottish League Cup

Stenhousemuir	3	Berwick R.	3

Irish Football League Ulster Cup

Portadown	3	Cliftonville	1

RUGBY LEAGUE: Doncaster 8 Hull Kingston Rovers 12. Floodlight competition preliminary round first leg: Wigan 22 Warrington 6.

— *Reuter*

SNOOKER

14 teams ready for knock-out tournament

Standard Correspondent

The Nairobi snooker knock-out tournament starts today with 14 teams, which include all those participating in the first and second divisions of the Snooker League.

All the top teams like Malik's Corner "A", Aga Khan "A" and Goan Institute clash before the semi-finals and Siqueira's Club, Goan Gymkhana "A", Malik's Corner "B", Goan Institute "B" or Railway Institute, who are in the opposite half, should find an easier passage to the final.

Each team will comprise seven players and the pairings will be decided by being drawn from the hat.

Malik's Corner "A" were the winners last year when they beat Goan Gymkhana by four games to three.

Today's fixtures, with the home teams first, are:— Siqueira's Club v. Railway Gymkhana, Malik's Corner "B" v. Goan Institute "B", Railway Institute v. Goan Gymkhana "B", Aga Khan "B" v. Oshwal Club, Goan Institute "A" v. S.V.I.G.

Goan Gymkhana "A" and Malik's Corner "A" have byes. Aga Khan "A" take on Caltex Sports Club on Monday at Malik's Corner.

Malik's Corner "A" were the winners of the Nairobi Snooker League Division I for the Baba Dogo Cup. They won by a comfortable margin of seven points over Aga Khan Club "A" who were the runners-up, beating Goan Institute "A" by five games to one. Sultan Kara, who lost to Jarnail Singh of G.I. "A" by 73/40, was the only loser for Aga Khan "A", all the other players winning their games comfortably.

Malik's Corner "A" who have some of the top players in Kenya in their team, played very consistently this year, losing only one game to Goan Institute. Their captain, Dave Schellnack, deserves special praise for his efforts and his enthusiasm for snooker and he will be missed when he departs from Kenya next month.

In the other first division match Siqueira's Club "A" beat Goan Gymkhana "A" 4-2.

Malik's Corner "B" beat Goan Gymkhana "B" 6-0 to consolidate their position at the top of the Second Division and Aga Khan won by four games to two against Oshwal Club. The results in this match were:— Shamshu Gulam beat I. M. Shah 63/26; Taj Gulam beat M. L. Shah 49/25; H. Habib beat R. V. Shah 51/26; S. Bhanji beat R. Z. Shah 42/39, Firoz Ali lost to N. K. Shah 53/60 and S. Nazarali lost to N. K. Shah 53/60.

S.V.I.G. were in good form to beat the bottom-of-the-league side, Railway Gymkhana, 6-0. Goan Institute "B" could only manage a draw against Railway Institute.

The league positions are as follows:—

Division I
(Baba Dogo Cup)

	P.	W.	L.	D.	Pts.
Malik's Corner "A"	8	7	1	0	35
Aga Khan Club "A"	8	5	3	0	28
Goan Institute "A"	8	5	3	0	25
Siqueira's Club	8	2	5	1	19
Goan Gymkhana "A"	8	0	7	1	13

Division II
(Caltex Cup)

	P.	W.	L.	D.	Pts.
Malik's Corner "B"	9	9	0	0	44
Aga Khan Club "B"	9	8	1	0	40
S.V.I.G.	9	6	2	1	35
G.I. "B"	9	4	3	2	31
Oshwal Club	9	4	5	0	26
Railway Institute	9	2	4	3	21
Goan Gymkhana	9	1	6	2	18
Caltex Sports Club	8	1	6	1	16
Railway Gymkhana	9	0	9	0	9

Indoor Soccer League

Results of matches in the Indoor Soccer League at the Y.M.C.A. Youth Centre, Shauri Moyo, were: Vikings 2 Deadbeats 1. Tigers v. Boomers walkover. Lions v. Rangers walkover. Spurs Colts 5 Spurs Cubs 3. League positions are: Rangers 6 points, Boomers 6, Eagles 4, Spurs Colts 4, Spurs Cubs 4, Vikings 2, Deadbeats 0, Lions 0, Tigers 0.

BADMINTON

Ugandans dominate 'open'

Standard Correspondent

Mrs. P. Derrick, the Tanzania badminton player, bowed out of the Uganda open championships when she went down to Miss Norma D'Souza, losing 11-4, 0-11, 3-11 in a long three-set encounter. The Tanzanian put up a plucky fight but courage was not enough and the more experienced and steadier player won.

In the men's singles Moti Bali, the holder and top seed, easily accounted for Topiwala, winning 15-4, 15-5 against an altogether outclassed player. His main rival and No. 2 seed M. Nurmohamed, of Tanzania, also had a good win, beating H. Joshi 15-6, 15-4.

Last night the finals of the jumbles event and the semi-finals of the men's and women's doubles matches were taking place at Lugogo indoor stadium. The finals will be held on Sunday.

The Tanzanian, Nurmohamed, will tonight face a tough battle in the men's singles quarter-final round when he plays F. G. Dalal, the No. 4 seed from Uganda. It could be the match of the evening.

The Tanzanians — the only outsiders taking part in the championships dominated by Uganda — might be able to lift the first title tonight when their mixed doubles pair of Nurmohamed and Mrs. Derrick play D. D. Patel and Miss S. Dias in the final.

Results: Men's singles: S. Akbar bt. A. M. Patel 15-11, 15-3. M. Nurmohamed bt. H. Joshi 15-6, 15-4. Nalin Devani bt. R. Raghani (walkover). Imtiaz bt. S. Akbar 15-6, 6-15, 15-6. M. Bali bt. R. Ropiwalla 15-4, 15-5.

Women's singles: Miss Norma D'Souza bt. Mrs. P. Derrick 4-11, 11-0, 11-3. Miss Renna Dias bt. Miss S. Dias 11-1, 11-1.

Mixed doubles (semi-final): D. D. Patel and Miss Dias bt. M. Bali and Miss R. Dias 15-7, 10-15, 15-7. M. Nurmohamed and Mrs. P. Derrick bt. N. Davani and Mrs. H. Skinner 15-7, 15-3.

'MAN OF THE TEST SERIES'

Derek Underwood, Kent's left-arm spin bowler, was voted "Man of the Series" in the Tests between England and New Zealand, which ended on Tuesday. The award, made by the Horlicks company, carried a cash prize of £200.

This brought Underwood's sponsored prize money in the three-match series to £500. He won £100 for his bowling in the Lord's Test, a further £100 for his bowling in the final Test at The Oval and £100 for "an outstanding individual performance" gained by taking 12 wickets for 101 runs in The Oval match.

Underwood is the first Englishman for six years to take 12 wickets in a Test match.

New Zealand's Brian Hastings received the sponsored £100 award for the best batting performance in The Oval test.

— *Reuter*

GRAND CLEARANCE SALE

Gent's safari vest or brief		3/90 [illegible]
" nylon shirt, long sleeves		9/- [illegible]
" trousers		[illegible]
" foam jackets	from	14/-
" ties	...	1/-
Ladies' dress material	from	2/50
" pleated skirts	-	3/50
" blouses	...	10/-
" half petticoat	-	9/-
" full petticoat	-	2/90
" dresses	-	5/-
Bedsheets	...	12/50
Blankets	...	10/-

KNITTING WOOL (Heavy Cords) 1/90 per [illegible]

HUNDREDS OF OTHER ITEMS TO CLEAR AT

QUALITY GARMENTS LTD.

CORNOR OF KHAN ROAD and RIVER ROAD

P.O. Box 10707 — NAIROBI — Phone 24912

MOTOR RACING NAKURU SUNDAY SEPTEMBER

CLOSING DOWN SALE

LARGE SELECTION OF LADIES' GAMESKIN HANDBAGS AND GAMESKIN ARTICLES

SKINCRAFT

Government Road, [illegible]

ROME

BY ZAMBIA AIRWAYS

Hub of the world's air routes.

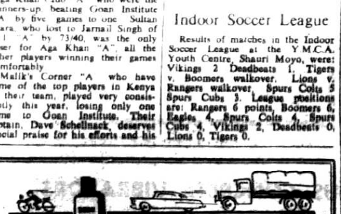
Whether you visit this hub of world travel on business or pleasure, or are merely passing through, fly to Rome on a Saturday by Zambia Airways new weekly intercontinental jet service in a Super DC-8. It also serves London.

NAIROBI (Saturday) 01.00 — ROME* 06.50
ROME* (Sunday) 00.10 — NAIROBI 07.50

* Until May 31st and from September 28th arrival and departures 1 hour earlier.

Zambia AIRWAYS

Contact your Travel Agent or Zambia Airways, Pearl Assurance Building, Queensway, P.O. Box 2479, Nairobi. Telephone 24722, 21007.



BERU

MOTORISTS!

BERU Spark Plugs are originally fitted by the factories for the following vehicles in Germany as first equipment:

AUTO-UNION
BMW
FIAT
MERCEDES
NSU
PORSCHE
VW

OBTAINABLE THROUGHOUT EAST AFRICA

Hot/cold/heater/cooler

HOOVER

R.N.G.C. will not stage 1969 amateur

Royal Nairobi Golf Club will not stage this year's Kenya Amateur Championship, originally scheduled at the course for the four days from November 13. The club has asked to be relieved of the event, and the Kenya Golf Union will invite Sigona Golf Club to host the championship for the first time in its history.

The reason behind Royal's request is a plan to launch a programme of course improvements, spearheaded by a drastic attack on oxalis, which is spreading through green and fairway on the Hill Course.

The club president, Mr. Alan Allsop, said: "We have decided that we must get down to work on course improvements, particularly on the greens.

"When the club is faced with having to stage big competitions like the Kenya Amateur, it is impossible to start major works. And time is important to us.

"The Amateur was due in November. If we wait until after the championship to start work on our course, we will have wasted perhaps the best time of year".

He went on: "This was the only reason for our request to the K.G.U. We are naturally disappointed that we shall not be staging this year's event but in this way we will be allowed breathing space in which to get a good deal of necessary work done".

The club captain, Mr. John Dickens, declared: "I am a little sad that we have had to make this decision. By November we would have been able to run this competition to the satisfaction of the K.G.U. and the competitors.

"We have already done some work on the course and the coming rains would, no doubt, have made it eminently playable for the championship.

"But it was necessary to make this decision", Mr. Dickens added, "in order to get an early start on major improvements, and get the full benefit of the rains so that the drastic measures we felt necessary would be near completion next year."

Royal Nairobi was obviously faced with a dilemma. The championship was already scheduled but the committee felt that work of a radical nature was necessary to restore the course to a condition as good as, if not better than, any in the country.

"We are confident that Royal can become the finest championship course in Kenya and I understand that our decision will not in any way jeopardise the possibility of our staging the Amateur next year", Mr. Dickens commented.

Mr. Tom Gilbert, the secretary of the K.G.U., said: "Royal was obviously delaying important work on the course because of the Amateur and we were in absolute sympathy with them.

"If the K.G.U. can help by moving this year's championship we are quite prepared to fall in with this request", he added.

It was hoped that Royal would be offered the Amateur Championship next year.

Sigona will be getting a second chance of staging the Amateur.

MORE SPORT IN PAGE 9

Some years ago, the K.G.U. offered the event to the club, who had to turn it down because of the state of their course at that time.

But acceptance of this year's event will place a tremendous burden of organisation on the club's officials.

Within the space of little more than a month Sigona would be organising seven days of K.G.U. and E.A.L.G.U. fixtures.

Already Sigona is committed to its own Open Meeting on October 12 and to the two-day East African Ladies' Golf Union Open on November 8 and 9. Four days later they would be staging Kenya's premier amateur event.

The Sigona captain, Mr. Rex Watson, said: "I honestly don't know whether we can take it on. Obviously we would be delighted to have the championship, but a number of factors will have to be considered. We have just lost our greenkeeper, Ron Matthews, who has moved to Mombasa, and our greens are deteriorating at the moment.

"The amount of organisation necessary would be substantial and we already have two other open fixtures around that time", Mr. Watson added.

An emergency meeting of the Sigona committee is expected this week to discuss the implications of a K.G.U. offer to stage the Amateur.

No doubt the club will do everything possible to accommodate the event, even if it meant stretching their resources to the limit.

Karen's popular Open Mixed Foursomes event will dominate the Nairobi golf scene this weekend, when couples representing most of the city's clubs will play 36 holes on Sunday.

The event has attracted 58 couples, among them many members of Kenya golf's "elite", including the two reigning champions — Burham Marjan and Mary Nevill.

Marjan is partnering Mrs. Lincoln-Gordon, while the East African ladies' title-holder has joined forces with the Farrar family.

Wally Wykes, last year's captain of Royal Nairobi, who is currently in fine form, will partner his wife Anne, narrowly-beaten finalist in the ladies' championship.

The Nakuru organisers of the Stanning Cup were more than a little annoyed at a number of would-be competitors scratching at the last minute — three of them without even indicating their intention not to turn up.

In fact nine entries scratched, which meant a considerable degree of alteration to the first-day starting list.

One Nakuru official said: "It is one thing to have a man telephone and say that he cannot make it but quite another to be expecting a player who just does not bother to turn up".

To complement the field, a number of home-club players who had not intended playing were called upon.

Is it absolutely inevitable that good manners in golf will be forever considered, by some, an unnecessary part of the game?

... today

Standard Correspondent

The London Schools' Cricket Association party of four officials and 16 players flew into Entebbe Airport yesterday morning to begin a four-match tour of Uganda. They were met by Uganda schools officials and a British High Commission official at the airport.

The visitors open their Uganda tour with a light-hearted match today against an African Cricket Association XI at Lugogo Stadium. The African team had light practice yesterday and both teams will name their side just before the start.

Mr. Fredrick Ingham, the London schools manager on the tour, said he was looking forward to the matches. "I expect that the opposition we will get here is comparable to that in Kenya. I am told Uganda cricket is quite good," Mr. Ingham commented.

The visitors, he said, have played 12 matches so far, won three, drawn four and lost five on their tour of Zambia, Tanzania and Kenya.

Their toughest match was against Kenya Kongonis which ended in a draw.

Today's match should give the visitors a feel of the Lugogo wicket in preparation for their vital two-day match against Uganda schools, starting on Saturday.

The visitors play a Jinja XI on September 2 at Jinja and end their tour with the final match against a Kobs Invitation XI on September 4 at Kampala Sports Club.

Mr. Ingham, asked about the possibility of either an East African combined schools' team or a Uganda, Kenya or Tanzania team visiting Britain, said they would be welcome.

"We will only be too willing to receive any team, but I think negotiations could be opened with the East African Cricket Conference, the M.C.C. and the English Schools' Association", added Mr. Ingham, who concluded: "Any potential visits either by us or any of the countries we have toured are up to the ... of the respective countries."

The suitable time for an African team to visit Britain, he said, was during the cricket season from May to September.

The Uganda schools' team was released by the U.S.C.A. chairman, Mr. N. O. Bowmall.

Suresh of Old Kampala will lead the team and the vice-captain is Kibaya of U.C.C. The team is Suresh, Kibaya, Shahid, Hassan, Ranjit, R. K. Patel, Suryakant, Nkonge, Girdhar (Lugazi), Sunil, Satish. 12th man Rajendra.

Included in the team is Shahid, who played for the Muslims in the local pentangular tournament, which they won. Girdhar is another experienced player. He turned out for Lugazi in the Lowis Cup final at the weekend.

The two African cricketers in the team are Kibaya and Nkonge.

SPORTS DIARY

HOCKEY

Parklands Whites v. Colours at 5.15 p.m. Whites: Dourado, Bromhead, Simpson, Sinion, Evans, Aschelmer, Cumming, Bennett, Jillings, T. Church, Sinclair, B. Evans, M. Evans, Gapler, Hime. Colours: Sinclair, Allan, Lankester, Levell, Aldons, Grieve, C. Church, Hazelhurst, Sauvage, Hutchison, Frere, M. Evans, D. Evans, Dowel.

SOCCER

Nairobi Spurs (v. Impala today at 5.15 p.m. on S.V.I.G ground, Nairobi Invitation League): From Paul, Riggs, J. D'Souza, S. Laval, Costabir, C. Laval, Fernandes, A. Stausi, T. Stausi, Hussain, D. D'Souza, Officer, R. Laval, I. D'Souza, Bedier, St Jorre.

Roger Tighe gets fight in S.A.

Roger Tighe, the Welsh-based heavyweight boxer from Hull, Northern England, will fight the South African, Dick Richards, in Johannesburg on September 13. Tighe's manager, Mr. Eddie Thomas, said. Mr. Thomas said that while in South Africa with Tighe, he would inquire about the possibility of a contest there later for another of his boxers, Eddie Avoth of Cardiff, the British light-heavyweight champion.

— *Reuter*

Y.M.C.A. boxing team named

The names and weights of the Y.M.C.A. boxing team to compete against the Nakuru Amateur Boxing Club in a tournament to be held on Saturday are: Light flyweight, C. Kayugirah/J. Chege. Flyweight, I. Maina. Bantamweight, S. Mwangangi. Featherweight, J. Maritere. Lightweight, J. Githua. Light welterweight, C. Agunda. Light middleweight, S. Oluoch. Middleweight, F. Akatsa. Light heavyweight, C. Were. Heavyweight, B. Mung'ala. The officials to accompany the team are: Manager, A. Akubasu. Referee, S. Ouma. Judge, S. Adolwa. Coach, C. Anjimbi.

U.K. FOOTBALL

Results of football matches played on Tuesday night were:—

ENGLISH LEAGUE
Division I

Burnley	1	Leeds U	1
Everton	2	Sheffield W	1
Notts F	1	W.B.A.	0

Division II

Carlisle U	[illegible]	Bolton	[illegible]
Charlton A	[illegible]	Oxford U	[illegible]
Huddersfield T	[illegible]	Blackburn R	[illegible]
Q.P.R.	[illegible]	Blackpool	[illegible]
Sheffield U	[illegible]	Bristol C	[illegible]

Division III

Barnsley	4	Reading	3
Bristol R	5	Plymouth A	1
Bury	1	Bournemouth	0
Luton T	1	Halifax T	1
Rotherham U	2	Mansfield T	2

Division IV

Northampton T	0	Oldham A	0

Scottish League Cup

Stenhousemuir	3	Berwick R	3

Irish Football League Ulster Cup

Portadown	3	Cliftonville	1

RUGBY LEAGUE: Doncaster 8 Hull Kingston Rovers 12. Floodlight competition preliminary round first leg: Wigan 22 Warrington 6.

— *Reuter*

SNOOKER

14 teams ready for knock-out tournament

Standard Correspondent

The Nairobi snooker knock-out tournament starts today with 14 teams, which include all those participating in the first and second divisions of the Snooker League.

All the top teams like Malik's Corner "A", Aga Khan "A" and Goan Institute clash before the semi-finals and Siqueira's Club, Goan Gymkhana "A", Malik's Corner "B", Goan Institute "B" or Railway Institute, who are in the opposite half, should find an easier passage to the final.

Each team will comprise seven players and the pairings will be decided by being drawn from the hat.

Malik's Corner "A" were the winners last year when they beat Goan Gymkhana by four games to three.

Today's fixtures, with the home teams first, are:— Siqueira's Club v. Railway Gymkhana, Malik's Corner "B" v. Goan Institute "B", Railway Institute v. Goan Gymkhana "B", Aga Khan "B" v. Oshwal Club, Goan Institute "A" v. S.V.I.G.

Goan Gymkhana "A" and Malik's Corner "A" have byes. Aga Khan "A" take on Caltex Sports Club on Monday at Malik's Corner.

Malik's Corner "A" were the winners of the Nairobi Snooker League Division I for the Baba Dogo Cup. They won by a comfortable margin of seven points over Aga Khan Club "A", who were the runners-up, beating Goan Institute "A" by five games to one. Sultan Kara, who lost to Jarnail Singh of G.I. "A" by 73/40, was the only loser for Aga Khan "A", all the other players winning their games comfortably.

Malik's Corner "A" who have some of the top players in Kenya in their team, played very consistently this year, losing only one game to Goan Institute. Their captain, Dave Schellnack, deserves special praise for his efforts and his enthusiasm for snooker and he will be missed when he departs from Kenya next month.

In the other first division match Siqueira's Club "A" beat Goan Gymkhana "A" 4-2.

Malik's Corner "B" beat Goan Gymkhana "B" 6-0 to consolidate their position at the top of the Second Division and Aga Khan won by four games to two against Oshwal Club. The results in this match were:— Shamshu Gulam beat I. M. Shah 63/26; Taj Gulam beat M. L. Shah 49/25; H. Habib beat R. V. Shah 51/26; S. Bhanji beat R. Z. Shah 42/39, Firoz Ali lost to N. K. Shah 53/60 and S. Nazarali lost to N. K. Shah 53/60.

S.V.I.G. were in good form to beat the bottom-of-the-league side, Railway Gymkhana, 6-0. Goan Institute "B" could only manage a draw against Railway Institute.

The league positions are as follows:—

Division I
(Baba Dogo Cup)

	P.	W.	L.	D.	Pts.
Malik's Corner "A"	8	7	1	0	35
Aga Khan Club "A"	8	5	3	0	28
Goan Institute "A"	8	5	3	0	25
Siqueira's Club	8	2	5	1	19
Goan Gymkhana "A"	8	0	7	1	13

Division II
(Caltex Cup)

	P.	W.	L.	D.	Pts.
Malik's Corner "B"	9	9	0	0	44
Aga Khan Club "B"	9	8	1	0	40
S.V.I.G.	9	6	2	1	35
G.I. "B"	9	4	3	2	31
Oshwal Club	9	4	5	0	26
Railway Institute	9	2	4	3	21
Goan Gymkhana	9	1	6	2	18
Caltex Sports Club	8	1	6	1	16
Railway Gymkhana	9	0	9	0	9

Indoor Soccer League

Results of matches in the Indoor Soccer League at the Y.M.C.A. Youth Centre, Shauri Moyo, were: Vikings 2 Deadbeats 1. Tigers v. Boomers walkover. Lions v. Rangers walkover. Spurs Colts 5 Spurs Cubs 3. League positions are: Rangers 6 points, Boomers 6, Eagles 4, Spurs Colts 4, Spurs Cubs 4, Vikings 2, Deadbeats 0, Lions 0, Tigers 0.

BADMINTON

Ugandans dominate 'open'

Standard Correspondent

Mrs. P. Derrick, the Tanzania badminton player, bowed out of the Uganda open championships when she went down to Miss Norma D'Souza, losing 11-4, 0-11, 3-11 in a long three-set encounter. The Tanzanian put up a plucky fight but courage was not enough and the more experienced and steadier player won.

In the men's singles Moti Bali, the holder and top seed, easily accounted for Topiwala, winning 15-4, 15-5 against an altogether outclassed player. His main rival and No. 2 seed M. Nurmohamed, of Tanzania, also had a good win, beating H. Joshi 15-6, 15-4.

Last night the finals of the jumbles event and the semi-finals of the men's and women's doubles matches were taking place at Lugogo indoor stadium. The finals will be held on Sunday.

The Tanzanian, Nurmohamed, will tonight face a tough battle in the men's singles quarter-final round when he plays F. G. Dalal, the No. 4 seed from Uganda. It could be the match of the evening.

The Tanzanians — the only outsiders taking part in the championships dominated by Uganda — might be able to lift the first title tonight when their mixed doubles pair of Nurmohamed and Mrs. Derrick play D. D. Patel and Miss S. Dias in the final.

Results: Men's singles: S. Akbar bt. A. M. Patel 15-11, 15-3. M. Nurmohamed bt. H. Joshi 15-6, 15-4. Nalin Devani bt. R. Raghani (walkover). Imtiaz bt. S. Akbar 15-6, 6-15, 15-6. M. Bali bt. R. Ropiwalla 15-4, 15-5.

Women's singles: Miss Norma D'Souza bt. Mrs. P. Derrick 4-11, 11-0, 11-3. Miss Renna Dias bt. Miss S. Dias 11-1, 11-1.

Mixed doubles (semi-final): D. D. Patel and Miss Dias bt. M. Bali and Miss R. Dias 15-7, 10-15, 15-7. M. Nurmohamed and Mrs. P. Derrick bt. N. Devani and Mrs. H. Skinner 15-7, 15-3.

'MAN OF THE TEST SERIES'

Derek Underwood, Kent's left-arm spin bowler, was voted "Man of the Series" in the Tests between England and New Zealand, which ended on Tuesday. The award, made by the Horlicks company, carried a cash prize of £200.

This brought Underwood's sponsored prize money in the three-match series to £500. He won £100 for his bowling in the Lord's Test, a further £100 for his bowling in the final Test at The Oval and £100 for "an outstanding individual performance" gained by taking 12 wickets for 101 runs in The Oval match.

Underwood is the first Englishman for six years to take 12 wickets in a Test match.

New Zealand's Brian Hastings received the sponsored £100 award for the best batting performance in The Oval Test.

— *Reuter*

... nylon skirt, long sleeves
" trousers
" foam jackets
" ties
Ladies' dress material
" pleated skirts
" blouses
" half petticoat
" full petticoat
" dresses
Bedsheets
Blankets
KNITTING WOOL (Heavy Cords) 1/90 ...
HUNDREDS OF OTHER ITEMS TO CLEAR AT
QUALITY GARMENTS LTD.
CORNOR OF KHAN ROAD and RIVER ROAD
P.O. Box 10707 — NAIROBI — Phone 24511

MOTOR RACING
NAKURU
SUNDAY
SEPTEMBER ...

CLOSING DOWN SALE
LARGE SELECTION ...
LADIES' GAMESKIN ...
HANDBAGS AND ...
GAMESKIN ARTICLES ...
SKINCRAFT
Government Road, ...

ROME
BY ZAMBIA AIRWAYS

Hub of the world's air routes.

Whether you visit this hub of world travel on business or pleasure, or are merely passing through, fly to Rome on a Saturday by Zambia Airways new weekly intercontinental jet service in a Super DC-8. It also serves London.

NAIROBI (Saturday) 01.00 — ROME* 06.50
ROME* (Sunday) 00.10 — NAIROBI 07.50

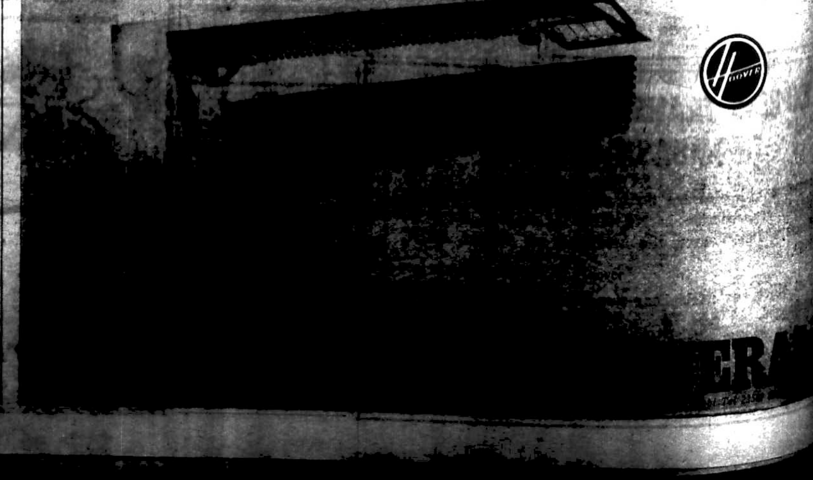
* Until May 31st and from September 28th arrival and departures 1 hour earlier.

Contact your Travel Agent or Zambia Airways, Pearl Assurance Building, Queensway, P.O. Box 2479, Nairobi. Telephone 24722, 21007.

Zambia AIRWAYS

BERU
MOTORISTS!
BERU Spark Plugs are originally fitted by the factories for the following vehicles in Germany as first equipment:
AUTO-UNION
BMW
FIAT
MERCEDES
NSU
PORSCHE
VW
... 20 years. This is your proof.
Therefore, when the plugs of your car require changing, INSIST ON BERU
OBTAINABLE THROUGHOUT EAST AFRICA
... AUTO STORE LTD.

Hot/cold/heater/cooler

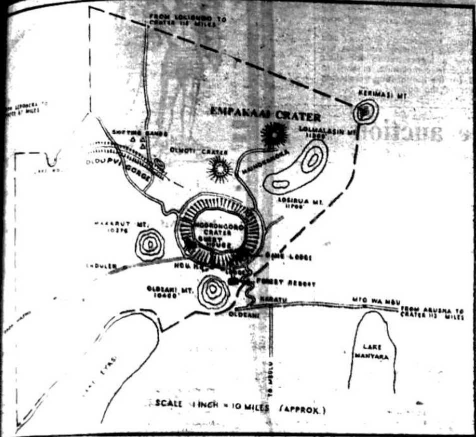


Italo Rollini

East African Standard

No. 17196 Registered at the G.P.O. as a newspaper. Nairobi, Friday, August 29, 1969. Price 60 cents (Tanzania and Uganda 70 cents)

SERENGETI MAY HAVE TO DIE



By Michael Parry

Serengeti and Ngorongoro Crater, two of Africa's most famous wildlife areas, are threatened after a Tanzania Government order turning over 95 per cent of Ngorongoro Conservation Area for agricultural development. Conservationists throughout the world have been shocked and many protests are expected.

One of Africa's most exciting spectacles, for which tourists travel thousands of miles to see, the annual migration of hundreds of thousands of wildebeest, zebra and other plains game is likely to end.

The constant migration of smaller numbers of animals, ranging from elephant to leopard and buck, from Ngorongoro to Serengeti and back is certain to end. The result will be, virtually, Ngorongoro Crater and Serengeti becoming oases for wildlife; the end of the natural order.

Although no mention of the area to be developed was made in a Press report of meetings given by the Tanzanian Minister for Agriculture, Food and Co-operatives, Mr. Derek Bryceson, at Ngorongoro Crater and Nainokanoka six weeks ago, it is understood that all but 160 square miles of the 3,200 square miles of the Ngorongoro Conservation Area is to be turned over to cattle ranching and crop cultivation.

The only parts to be spared development will be the 140-square-mile Crater and the picturesque 20-square-mile Empakaai Crater, some 50 miles to the north (see map).

The remaining areas of the Eastern Serengeti Plains, as well as most of the forested and plateau highlands, will now come under the Range Management Commission for Masailand which aims to develop this region for agriculture.

It is understood that the Regional Commissioner visited Ngorongoro shortly after Mr. Bryceson's tour and presented local Masai with agricultural implements.

In a seven-day period following the Minister's visit, five giraffe were killed by Wandorobo tribesmen who moved into the conservation area upon learning of the decision to take large portions for farming.

Only one instance of giraffe being killed in the area has been recorded over the six-year period prior to the Minister's announcement.

The conservation area has been affected by a series of grass fires in the last six weeks and the burning is the worst for some time.

The move to develop the area is expected to spark off world protest as experts believe that the conservation area provides feeding grounds which are vital to the animals of the Serengeti and the Crater at certain seasons.

A recent survey of the wildlife population of Ngorongoro reported that 115 species of mammals had been seen in the conservation area, but only 46 per cent of these had been recorded in the Crater itself.

The world-famous Olduvai Gorge, the scene of Dr. Louis Leakey's archaeological discoveries, is in the area that has been excised and will no longer have the protection it has previously enjoyed.

The decision threatens the yearly spectacle of the Serengeti migration as thousands of wildebeest gather for part of the year in the area around Lake Ndutu in the western corner of the conservation area.

This section is home for the conservation area's few leopard and cheetah and it is feared that they will be hunted for their precious skins once agriculturists move in.

"We believe the cheetah and the leopard are still on the danger list," a former hunter, Mr. Sid Downey, said yesterday. "If the Government goes ahead with its plans to develop Ngorongoro poaching of these animals is likely to be stepped up."

Michaela Denis, whose appeals for the preservation of wildlife in books and on television have made her world famous, asked yesterday: "Is it a one-man decision to phase Tanzania out of the lucrative tourist industry by excising large proportions of the Ngorongoro conservation area, or is it the carefully considered opinion of a responsible body of men?"

She added: "Whatever is the cause it is obvious that a world treasure of such proportions should be under international care and not be the pawn of politicians or people interested only in the short-term view.

"It is time that such assets should be in international hands, as the natural resources of the world are being depleted to the point of no return.

"If we are to leave anything for our unlucky descendants it is time that there should be a United Nations Charter for the protection of places of unique beauty or historical importance. This includes the preservation of wildlife and their habitats.

"Future generations of Masai will not thank whoever is the guilty party in such a criminally foolish act which will have robbed them of an enormous potential of future wealth and cultural prestige."

(Is Ngorongoro doomed? See Safari Notebook, Page 6)

President urges Kanu leaders to avoid corruption

Standard Staff Reporter, Mombasa

President Kenyatta yesterday urged Kanu leaders throughout the country to defeat self aggrandisement and not to be swayed into corrupt activities when he opened a two-day Kanu National Governing Council meeting at State House, Mombasa.

Opening the conference as President, he told the Kanu leaders he did not want to hear more idle talk by certain officials who went around saying that unless they had money to match the "huge amount" they thought the K... had, they would not be able to "sway" voters at the forthcoming elections.

"I want to tell you frankly that those of you who have abandoned their constituents and instead have made Nairobi their homes will have to pay a bitter price," he said.

"You must realise you are not the masters but employees of the people who put you into the National Assembly by their votes. You must convince them by selling your dedicated and untiring services to them, and not by buying their votes."

To try to obtain votes "through bottles of beer" or any other means was the worst type of prostitution, which they must all work to defeat.

The President said the delegates should realise that Kanu was carrying out day-to-day government policies and that all of them — including himself — were employees of the Kenya people not their masters.

The Government's achievements of mistakes must be viewed as being of the people. What he asked of them was to educate the *wananchi* accordingly.

He appealed to the party leaders to be fully disciplined so as to strengthen the party throughout Kenya. Unity was the biggest weapon with which to fight their political enemies.

The country was soon to have its second national elections since independence, and unless it was fully disciplined and had a unity of purpose the party would lose.

The President asked the delegates to stand in silence for a minute in memory of the former party's secretary-general, Mr. Mboya, and the former chairman of the Nyeri branch of Kanu, Coun. S. K. Kagotho.

The Kanu National Executive Committee yesterday directed that the election of office-bearers for seven Mombasa sub-branches should be held today at 4.30 p.m.

Names of all prospective candidates should be submitted to the election supervisors on the spot not later than that time.

The voting will be conducted publicly by lining up behind the candidates, and the final decision for all elections will be made by the vice-president responsible for the elections of each sub-branch.

The names of all successful candidates should be submitted to the acting national secretary-general not later than noon tomorrow.

Only officials elected at these elections will participate in the election for branch officials to be held at the Mombasa Municipal Stadium on Sunday at 10 a.m.

The following are the names of sub-branches, supervisors and centres: **Changamwe:** Mr. E. Khasakhala and Mr. Muoka (Majengo).

Kisauni: Mr. Nyagah and Mr. W. M. Malu (Mwandoni).

Likoni: Mr. L. Sagini and Mr. M. Mati (Likoni).

Majengo/Mwembe Tayari: Mr. J. Gichuru and Mr. J. O'Washika (Mvita football field).

Tudor: Mr. M. Kibaki and Mr. M. Shikuku (Tononoka ground).

Old town: Mr. D. Moi and Mr. J. Gachago (Kuze).

Shimanzi: Mr. M. Jubat and Mr. M. Muliro (Shimanzi football ground).

The Assistant Secretary-General of Kanu, Mr. Robert Matano, seen pinning a delegate's badge on the shirt of President Kenyatta at the entrance when the President arrived to chair the meeting of Kanu Governing Council at State House, Mombasa, yesterday. The Vice-President, Mr. Moi, looks on.

Commission tells headmasters: 'back to your jobs'

Standard Staff Reporter

Kenya's Public Service Commission has instructed some of the expatriate headmasters who were recently removed by the Ministry of Education to return to duty, and has assured them that their contracts will be honoured in full.

The commission handles only the appointments of those who are senior education officers. Five or six of the expatriates involved and at least one of the men named as a replacement are believed to be in this category.

A spokesman for the commission yesterday declined to say how it would handle its part in the affair, but stressed that it was for the commission to decide on the filling of these posts and that the commission intended to see that contracts given to teachers were fulfilled.

Referring to the notices served on teachers last month he said: "As far as we are concerned, what the Ministry did was merely to notify the teachers of the Government's intention to Kenyanise them. The commission will deal with this matter in the normal way."

Some head teachers had written from Britain, where they were on leave, to ask if they should return to Kenya or not.

They had all been told that their terms of service remained the same and they should return. If they were to be retired this would be done in accordance with the contracts. None of them would get less than he was entitled to.

Asked if this meant that the expatriates were expected to go back to their former jobs, the spokesman said this had not yet been fully thrashed out. The commission was still considering the best course in view of the Ministry's action.

For this reason also it was not possible to say what would happen to the replacements. If there were vacancies to be filled the commission could, if it wished, accept a recommendation from the Ministry but it did not have to do so.

The commission was not obliged to advertise the posts either publicly or within the department where suitable candidates might be found. It was for the commission to decide what course to take in its search for candidates and it was for the commission to make the final selection.

The row over the expatriate teachers blew up last month when it was disclosed that several head teachers were being replaced at short notice by the Ministry of Education. While the principle of Africanisation of head teachers' posts was welcomed, M.P.s, trade unions and members of the public expressed concern about the way it had been done.

The Minister, Dr. Kiano, said the teachers had not been sacked but had been asked to hand over their responsibilities.

Policeman killed in raid on bar

Standard Staff Reporter

Police Constable Joel Kimunyu was shot when a police patrol raided the Rubia Bar and Lodging House at Ofafa Jericho, Nairobi, at 2 a.m. yesterday. He died later in hospital.

The shooting took place after a team of C.I.D. officers under Chief Insp. Okwacho, assisted by the crew of an Eastern Divisional patrol car, surrounded the premises after receiving information that some escapees from Nairobi Prison in the Industrial Area wanted in connection with robberies with violence were in the building.

Constable Kimunyu was shot when trying to arrest Richard Kiboi, who was later arrested.

Another member of the gang who attempted to escape was shot in the stomach by the police.

Both the policeman and the other wounded men were taken to the Kenyatta National Hospital, where Constable Kimunyu died soon after admission. The other man was said to be in a serious condition.

An automatic pistol which police said had been stolen from the Kenya Army Barracks, Langata, and five rounds of ammunition were recovered.

On July 24 eight prisoners charged with robbery with violence escaped from the Nairobi Remand Prison, but three were later arrested.

Mr. Kenyatta opens show today

Standard Staff Reporter, Mombasa.

As workmen were busy putting final touches to stands at the Mombasa Show Ground last night, massed bands of the Armed Forces were rehearsing in readiness for the official opening of the three-day event at 3 p.m. today by President Kenyatta.

Exhibitors, who had been busy bringing in their goods since Monday, continued working around the clock yesterday.

Some of the late arrivals yesterday were 14 horses which arrived in the afternoon by six railway wagons. Two came from Molo, four from Nanyuki and the rest from the Nairobi area.

Kenya Bus Services (Mombasa) Ltd. announced yesterday that for the convenience of the expected large number of the public travelling between the island and Princes' Park, they will be running a bus from Mwembe Tayari terminus every 30 minutes from 9.30 a.m.

The company said the number of buses would be increased if the need arose. "Our intention is to give maximum service to the public," a company spokesman said.

Nile raid by commandos

Israeli planes struck at Jordanian positions near the Damia Bridge in the Jordan Valley yesterday after a night in which commandos crossed Suez and swept to the banks of the Nile in a reprisal raid which struck the deepest into Egypt since the Six Day War.

All planes returned safely from the Jordan raid, a reprisal for firing on an Israeli patrol earlier in the day. The Israeli army announced that the night commando raid on an Egyptian military camp halfway between Cairo and Aswan followed continuous violations of the cease-fire by Egyptian forces.

Cairo denied that a commando raid had taken place and said an Israeli plane had bombed the camp.

At the United Nations in New York 24 Muslim countries decided in principle to ask for a Security Council meeting on the partial destruction of the Al Aqsa Mosque in Jerusalem last week.

In Amman it was reported that King Hussein of Jordan will start a tour of several Arab countries today with visits to Saudi Arabia and the United Arab Republic.

— Agencies

Tanzanian M.P. loses his seat

Standard Staff Reporter, Dar es Salaam.

The former general manager of the Tanzania National Tourist Board, Mr. Charles Ley, lost his Parliamentary seat yesterday when the Tanzanian Chief Justice, Mr. P. T. Georges, declared the seat vacant in a court action.

The Attorney-General's Chamber had filed a petition to remove Mr. Ley from his seat for his alleged failure to comply with the Leadership Code under the Arusha Declaration, and the Clerk Assistant to the National Assembly, Mr. Yonazi, gave evidence that Mr. Ley had actually failed to do so.

Mayor to contest elections

Standard Staff Reporter, Mombasa.

The Mayor of Mombasa, Coun. [illegible] ... said that he, as chairman of Kanu Mombasa branch, Mr. Chalewa and Coun. Kombo as Kanu Coast vice-president and organising secretary respectively were speaking jointly as a "steering committee" of the Mombasa district elections ordered by the President.

The three are prominent opponents of Mr. Ngala, who claims to be Kanu vice-president at the Coast and the constitutional chairman of the party's Mombasa branch.

In the statement Mr. Jahazi, Mr. Chalewa and Coun. Kombo said they would take part in the elections [illegible]

the right to close the door of any province or district to any Kenyan.

[illegible]

"We believe that the people of Mombasa are with us and we are confident that Mr. Ngala will be rejected totally and finally in the elections."

Woman beheaded at Eastleigh

Standard Staff Reporter

A woman was beheaded by a [illegible] ... in the Eastleigh Section 7 area of Nairobi.

A large crowd of people gathered outside the house where she was murdered. Police are questioning a man.

The weather

Supplied by Meteorological Dept. E.A. Community

[illegible]

COLOUR PRINTS

SEMI-MATT or LINEN textured paper, in addition to glossy paper — AT NO EXTRA COST — now offered by SAPRA STUDIO the processing specialists for Kodacolor, Agfacolor CNS and Ferraniacolor MN 64 films.

Also colour prints from transparencies, duplicating of transparencies and Ektachrome film processing.

For photographic processing services of the highest quality come to ...

Express Transport Co. Ltd.

41 Victoria Street P.O. Box 433, Nairobi. Phone 20333

Established 1918

with 51 years experience in East Africa

Offer you complete

ONE-STOP SERVICE

AIR FREIGHT SPECIALISTS
PACKING & SHIPPING
HOUSEHOLD REMOVALS
FORWARDING

Telegrams "EXPRESS" all Branches

ALSO AT

P.O. BOX 90, MOMBASA, KENYA.
P.O. BOX 7194, KAMPALA, UGANDA.
P.O. BOX 684, DAR ES SALAAM, TANZANIA.

...and 6/25 and were offered at ... and 6/50 respectively at the close.

B.A.T. continued to improve and business was marked up to the offer price of 20/-. Car and General remained unchanged at 11/25 to 11/40, with business noted at 11/20 and 11/25. Consolidated Holdings were actively dealt in up to 4/50, although

Wise investors make Jersey treasure isle

When we are young we often imagine that one day we will discover our own private 'treasure island' — and live happily ever after! Alas, few of us are that fortunate.

In today's troubled world, security and financial peace-of-mind can only be achieved by careful planning. Only a happy few achieve 'instant wealth'.

That is why more and more wise investors are turning to the Channel Islands, fast becoming recognised as a leading international investment centre, with high rates of interest and no taxation for non-residents.

If you are a British subject — or of any other nationality — resident outside the U.K., it makes good sense to open a deposit account with the Guarantee Trust of Jersey, eldest established Merchant Bankers on the island.

Jersey has over the years cultivated the solid, dependable traditions that made the City of London the money centre of the world. But its residents and non-resident depositors are not subject to U.K. taxation.

If you have long-since given up the search for your own treasure island, why not take a practical alternative and write to our Investment Manager for details and advice on safe investment in Jersey. All enquiries treated confidentially, and copy of audited accounts sent on request. Authorised Capital of £2,000,000, Issued Capital £815,648.

Guarantee Trust of Jersey Ltd.

27 Hill Street, Jersey, Channel Islands

London

...power of the dollar.

— Agencies

Nairobi coffee auction

NAIROBI COFFEE SALES MARKET REPORT — QUOTA YEAR 1968/69

Auction Sale No. C.M.B. 40 held on August 26

KENYA COFFEE

Grade	Bags Offered	Bags Sold	Prices Highest	Prices Lowest	Average Per 50 Kilos
			Shs. cts.	Shs. cts.	Shs. cts.
PB	233	233	346.00	345.00	345.43
AA	5,477	5,477	374.00	300.00	330.90
A	5,828	5,828	358.00	305.00	323.67
B	4,783	4,783	344.00	306.00	320.83
C	1,236	1,236	310.00	295.00	302.38
T	256	256	290.00	289.00	289.78
TT	477	477	315.00	300.00	307.29
E	414	414	324.00	303.00	312.12
Sub. Total	18,704	18,704	—	—	322.79
Miscellaneous	1,649	1,649	291.00	185.00	221.82
Total	20,353	20,353	Average for Sale		314.61

Overall average price for sales to date 671,976 bags 291/- per 50 kilograms.

New H.Q. for machinery firm

A new headquarters is being built in Nairobi's Industrial Area for D.E.I.M. Ltd., the distributors in East Africa of Massey-Ferguson industrial and constructional machinery.

The building, in Glasgow Road, is costing more than £50,000 and will house a spare-parts depot, heavy repair workshops and offices for the firm, which is also distributor for Lancer Boss fork-lift and side-loader trucks and for Benford concrete machines.

Commenting on the decision to invest in a capital project of this nature the marketing director of D.E.I.M., Mr. E. B. W. Darrell, said the rising demand for industrial and constructional machines justified the decision to build a modern, spacious headquarters where maximum availability of spare parts could be maintained and stocks of machinery and spare parts could be held.

"Heavy maintenance will also be carried out, and the training of field service personnel and other staff undertaken.

"A training school will be incorporated within the new headquarters and will be available for training personnel for contractors and Government departments. The courses will be conducted by factory-trained specialists.

"Over 50 employees will be working in the new headquarters when it opens towards the end of this year," Mr. Darrell added.

Fruit and vegetables

Nairobi wholesale prices of fruit and vegetables. Exclusive bags and boxes

	Average prices Min. Shs.	Max. Shs.
ORANGES:		
Navels a kilo		
Valencia a kilo	1/00	1/30
Mombasa a kilo	0/50	0/80
BANANAS:	0/30	0/50
Local a 100	2/00	3/00
Uganda a doz.	1/00	1/20
Strawberries a punnet	2/25	3/00
Pineapples a doz.	3/00	6/00
Tomatoes a kilo	0/15	0/40
Cabbage a kilo	0/20	0/40
Brussels sprouts a kilo	0/40	0/50
Cauliflower a kilo	0/15	0/30
Lettuce a piece	0/05	0/15
Potatoes, red, an 80-kilo bag	30/00	35/00
Potatoes, white, an 80-kilo bag	25/00	28/00
Celery a bundle	0/10	0/50
Cucumbers a kilo	0/25	0/50
Onions a net	9/00	12/00
Peas (green) a kilo	0/25	0/60
Leeks a bundle	0/15	0/30
Capsicum a kilo	1/00	1/50
Beans a kilo	0/80	1/00
Mangoes a basket	not available	

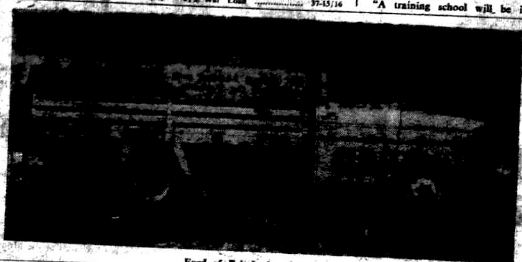
Market comments: Good mangoes in great demand.

£70,000 for extensions at Samburu

An extension programme at Samburu Lodge to increase the existing 32 beds to 62 is to be carried out at a cost of more than £70,000. This was announced yesterday by Mr. Jack Block, chairman of Block Hotels, the managing company for Wildlife Lodges, which owns the lodge.

Commenting on his company's decision to enlarge the lodge, Mr. Block said: "The Samburu area is increasing in popularity as a game viewing region for tourists. Indeed, the whole of this area around and to the north of Mount Kenya is rapidly opening up and we are confident that demand will rise steadily for the facilities of our lodge at Samburu."

Among the improvements planned for the lodge are an enlarged and modernised kitchen, the construction of a new lounge bar overlooking the Uaso Nyiro River and the extension of the existing dining-room.



Ford of Britain has introduced 12 new light truck models in the Ford Transit range — Britain's top-selling medium commercials. The new Transits consist of six pick-up models and six dropside truck models ranging from 12 to 35 cwt. payload (609-1,773 kilo.). The model shown here is a long wheelbase 35 cwt. (1,773 kilo.) dropside truck.

Co-op College contract signed

Kenya's new Co-operative College is expected to be ready for opening in October next year. A contract for the building of the £250,000 institute at Langata has been signed between the Kenya Government and the four Nordic countries.

The new premises are to be built as part of the Nordic Technical Assistance Agreement.

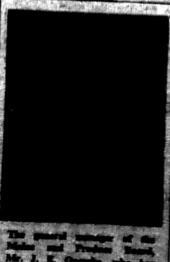
At present the college exists in rented premises on Allen Road, Nairobi.

The college — the National Institute for Co-operative Education and Training — will offer advanced co-operative education and training at national level for co-operative leaders and personnel.

It will also be the headquarters for a co-operative correspondence unit and a production unit for co-operative education and extension material.

Initially the college will be able to accommodate about 100 students, and there will be more room later. The college will become the property of the Republic of Kenya on July 1, 1972, when the agreement with the Nordic Governments expires.

The agreement, signed in August, 1967, includes a programme of technical co-operation to promote and strengthen co-operatives in Kenya.



The general manager of the Maize and Produce Board, Mr. J. K. Opondo, who has been appointed a full member of the Institute of Public Relations of Britain. This entitles him to the use of the letters M.I.P.R. after his name.

RICH NATIONS CRITICISED

The developed countries came in for criticism at Tuesday's opening of the board of trade and development of the United Nations Conference on Trade and Development (Unctad) in Geneva.

The board chairman, Mr. M. K. B. Asante, Ghana's Ambassador to Switzerland and Austria, told the ninth session that the developing countries had been disappointed by...

In 1968 ... increased ...

YOUR MONEY TOO WILL GROW SAFELY

7%

DEPOSIT ACCOUNT

LOMBARD BANKING

SAVE WITH SECURITY

SAVINGS BANK — FIXED DEPOSITS

SHORT TERM DEPOSITS

CREDIT FINANCE CORPORATION LTD.

Tel. 26471 NAIROBI P.O. Box 12833

INTERCHANGE INTERNATIONAL (U.K.) LTD

SPECIALISTS IN INTERNATIONAL FINANCE, FOREIGN EXCHANGE AND MUTUAL FUNDS

Due to the expansion of ... urgently in need of experienced ... whole of Africa, and we should ... special Recruiting Manager ... Agents and Representatives ... opportunities.

Please send details to

INTERCHANGE INTERNATIONAL (U.K.) LTD
Merchant Bankers
119/120 Church Street
Brighton, Sussex, England
Telephone Brighton 685911
Telex 87280
Cable Address INTERGROUP BTN

TOP-FLIGHT

FINANCIAL CONTROLLER

for Air Charter Company

Profitability in the Air Charter business depends on accurate costings and long-term financial planning. In expanding their East African operations our clients have recognised this fact and wish to appoint a qualified Chief Accountant/Financial Controller.

This is a new appointment and one of considerable challenge. The Financial Controller will be a key "decision-maker" in the Company and the Board will lean heavily on his advice.

The successful candidate will have had a mature background in financial accounting with emphasis on Costing. He will possess A.C.A., A.C.C.A., or equivalent professional qualification.

Terms and conditions of service are negotiable, depending on experience and qualifications.

Initially, a brief summary of career experience should be sent to Ref. No. 184/A/57, ... P.O. Box 30681, Nairobi. Nothing will be ...

IDC

Designers & Constructors of Industrial Projects throughout the World

announce the opening of their offices for Kenya, Uganda and Tanzania at

STANDARD BUILDING · WABERA ST · NAIROBI · KENYA

I.D.C. provide a fully comprehensive service for examining and solving the problems of expansion in industry and commerce, and in the public sector. The service covers consultancy, design, construction and production, and is available throughout the world.

The time to consult I.D.C. is when expansion plans are first being considered.

Our ... is Mr. D. S. Hardy and he will be pleased to give ... service for expansion and discuss your potential project. ... him on Nairobi 27772.

I.D.C. INTERNATIONAL LIMITED
Standard Building, Wabera Street, Nairobi, Kenya. Tel: 27772

... OF PULL-OUT

The final contingent of the 25,000 American troops President Nixon pledged to withdraw from South Vietnam by the end of the month left Saigon yesterday.

A U.S. military spokesman disclosed that ships and planes bombarded targets in the demilitarised zone on Wednesday, provoking 27 secondary explosions.

Before the two-pronged attack, a spotter plane flying over the southern sector of the zone was hit by a heavy machine gun burst. The observer was wounded, but the plane reached base safely.

Numerous sporadic clashes took place throughout the country on Wednesday, but no major confrontations.

Vietcong and North Vietnamese gunners launched 24 harassment bombardments during the night, eight of which were described by the spokesman as "important".

Two people were killed and 14 wounded when two mortar shells landed on the Cai Lay district, near My Tho.

A Government spokesman said South Vietnamese forces suffered "heavy" losses during a clash with "enemy" troops in the Delta. Forty Vietcong corpses were found on the battlefield after the clash.

North Vietnam is conducting the equivalent of a withdrawal of its forces from South Vietnam, the United States acknowledged yesterday.

Asked if this resulted from a secret or tacit agreement with Hanoi, a State Department spokesman, Mr. Robert McCloskey, replied: "No comment".

North Vietnamese infiltration was "considerably down", he said, and the number of men being infiltrated was less than the number of North Vietnamese being killed in fighting.

The result was a "slow and grim" reduction in North Vietnamese troops in the South, which was equivalent to a progressive withdrawal of Hanoi's forces.

Asked whether Washington was waiting for concessions at the Paris talks, regardless of developments on the battlefield, before deciding on more American withdrawals, Mr. McCloskey refused comment.

But he said the United States wanted "to end the conflict by negotiation which would lead to the withdrawal of all forces."

Mr. Dean Rusk, a former Secretary of State, has said publicly that North Vietnamese infiltration had fallen to practically nothing.

Mr. McCloskey refused to go this far, though he said infiltration was "considerably down" and "we consider this fact significant."

Asked on what figures Mr. Rusk based his assertion, the spokesman replied only that the ex-Secretary had access to State Department papers, since he continued to serve the Department as an adviser.

It appeared "that the North Vietnamese are not replacing all of their casualties with the result that there is a net reduction in enemy field forces."

Remaining enemy forces were about 70 per cent North Vietnamese and 30 per cent Vietcong, he said.

In Saigon, two young Vietcong prisoners released for good conduct were given cash gifts and certificates exempting them from further military service.

The two youths, aged 16 and 19, were released after a short ceremony attended by Saigon's Prefect, Col. Do Kien Nhieu, at the Town Hall.

A total of 44 prisoners-of-war were released throughout the country yesterday as part of the Government's "reconciliation policy."

— *Agencies*

Armed mobs provoke Arkansas curfew

Troops and police patrolled Forest City, Arkansas, yesterday after about 1,000 armed whites roamed the streets demanding law and order.

Cars were overturned and bystanders attacked by mobs protesting against alleged police restraint towards criminals.

The police imposed a dusk-to-dawn curfew overnight and dispersed a crowd of about 50 whites and 25 Negroes who were taunting each other across a street.

In another part of the town eight whites were arrested for carrying pistols and rifles. Demonstrations were centred outside the town's police station where a Negro militant leader and three newsmen were beaten up by the mob.

The Negro leader, Mr. Lance Watson from Memphis, was taken to hospital with a broken elbow. Police said they took no action to stop the attacks because "there were just too many of them."

Governor Winthrop Rockefeller called in 160 National Guardsmen to patrol Forest City overnight.

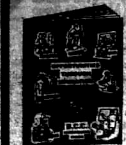
Two rape cases in the last five days added to racial tension after five months of Negro boycotts and protest demonstrations.

Police used tear gas to disperse 500 Negro students who refused to enter a previously all-white school which had been desegregated on Government orders.

The students had massed outside the New Iberia High School, Louisiana, to protest against the closing of their all-Negro school and their transfer to the white school. It was the first day of the autumn term.

— *Reuter*

This book is FREE!



This valuable book shows you how to study at home in your spare time by our easy and rapid system for Recognised Examinations, for General Diplomas, for Promotion and Well-paid Posts. Our Fees are low and include Text Books, Explanatory Lessons and Model Answers and Tuition by Qualified Tutors.

Books and Lessons are supplied immediately on enrolment from all our Colleges in East Africa. Our Tutors in East Africa correct your Answer Papers and answer your queries immediately and your progress and success are quick and sure.

At recognised British and East African Examinations the British Tutorial College regularly achieves:—

90% SUCCESSES!

We Guarantee . . . NO PASS — NO FEE

Choose from 1,000 courses for all standards and examinations:—

KENYA JUNIOR SECONDARY, THE EAST AFRICAN CERTIFICATE OF EDUCATION, LONDON G.C.E., R.S.A., L.C.C., CIVIL SERVICE, LAWS, MANAGEMENT, SALESMANSHIP, GENERAL EDUCATION, LANGUAGES, BOOK-KEEPING, ACCOUNTANCY, SECRETARYSHIP, BANKING, INSURANCE, ETC. ALSO ELECTRICAL, MECHANICAL, CIVIL, BUILDING, AUTOMOBILE, RADIO AND TELEVISION COMPUTER ENGINEERING, ETC., ETC.

BRITISH TUTORIAL COLLEGE

P.O. Box 30248, Government Road, Telephone 22841 Nairobi
Also in: Mombasa, Kisumu, Thika, Nakuru, Kampala, Dar es Salaam.

COUPON

Please send me a copy of your FREE book and details of the following courses:—

....

Name: ....

Address: ....

....

Variety of
CAMPHORWOOD and TEAKWOOD CHESTS
TEAKWOOD COCKTAIL BARS
LADIES' and GENT'S WATCHES
RADIOS and TAPE-RECORDERS
IVORY CURIOS
and thousands more items
Visit
GLAMOUR
Kilindini Road, Mombasa

BLUE LINE
MIDCO

... beauties of their countries seen at London Airport this week before leaving for Japan to ... in the Miss International Beauty Congress. They are left to right — Miss Valerie Holmes — ... Miss Mary Kelly — Ireland; Miss Mireille Cottin — Luxembourg; Miss Rea Nikolsou — Greece Miss Gitte Brogo — Denmark; and Miss Helen Knutsdottir — Iceland.

[S]oviet top brass for [C]zech anniversary

...a Bystrica ... attractive ... in Central Slovakia ... reputation for ... old city ... and fine renaissance ... will become ... Czechoslovakia's ... nerve centre ... the next ...

...y President ... and ... Husak, the Party first ... virtually the whole of the ... of Government and ... descend on ... town ... celebration ... the 25th ... of the S... uprising ... Nazi German...

... and other me... tried ... the occasion ... national ... Czechoslovaks to ... their towns and streets to ... the ... Papers ... inundated ... flood of ... the history of the ... and the heroic deeds of ... and soldiers.

... has been ... to restore ... to ...

Moscow and continued afterwards in Warsaw and the Crimea.

Veteran Communists broadcasting on Prague Radio have again strongly attacked Mr. Alexander Dubcek and Mr. Josef Smrkovsky, the two politicians who played a leading role in last year's "liberation" programme in Czechoslovakia which ended with the Warsaw Pact invasion.

One "old party member" told listeners that Mr. Dubcek, the former Communist Party first secretary, and Mr. Smrkovsky, the former President of the national assembly, should "answer for their errors and quit their respective posts".

Mr. Dubcek is at present President of the Federal Assembly and Mr. Smrkovsky president of the Assembly's lower house. Both were among the most popular figures in Czechoslovak public life and regarded as leading progressives in the Czechoslovak leadership.

— *Agencies*

NEW FORMULA FOR £25m. TAKE-OVER

The American computer firm Leasco is to go ahead with its on-off bid to take over the British Pergamon publishing empire.

Both sides said early yesterday they were satisfied with the terms of a new offer after a nine-hour session of the City Panel on take-overs and mergers, Britain's "watch-dog" committee on high-finance business deals.

But the panel has asked Britain's Board of Trade to inquire whether the shareholders of Mr Robert Maxwell's publishing group had been given all the information they might have reasonably expected.

Leasco's president, Mr. Saul Steinberg, last week called off a £B25,000,000 bid for Pergamon — starting a wave of city speculation and bitter wrangling between the top men of both companies.

Under the new offer Leasco has agreed to acquire Pergamon's shares on the basis of true earnings, Mr. Rodney Leach, a partner in Rothschilds, the merchant bankers advising the American firm, said early yesterday: "The deal is now going through."

Mr. Maxwell, Socialist M.P. and a millionaire, came to Britain as a Czechoslovak refugee and built the tiny Pergamon Press into a thriving international concern.

Recriminatory statements flowed from Mr. Maxwell, aged 46, and Mr. Steinberg, 29, after the offer was withdrawn and there were clashes over accounts procedures and the profits of some Pergamon subsidiaries.

The City Panel issued a statement early yesterday saying it did not share Mr. Maxwell's opinion that a Board of Trade probe would be most damaging to the prospects of the company and to him personally.

"Such an inquiry would be in the interests of the company, its shareholders and indeed Mr Maxwell himself", the statement added.

Leasco has already spent £B10,000,000 buying 38 per cent of Pergamon's equity through the Stock Market. Mr. Maxwell's own interests amount to 28 per cent and the remaining 34 per cent are held by public shareholders.

Mr. Leach said yesterday that Pergamon's public shareholders would be paid 25 times the earnings, to be agreed by a leading independent firm of accountants, for 1968 and 1969.

"The Maxwell interests will be paid 19 times these earnings. Therefore Mr. Maxwell has consented to give better treatment to outside shareholders than his own interests," Mr. Leach said.

He added that "both sides are extremely happy with this agreement."

There was no immediate word on restoration of the Pergamon share quotation on the Stock Exchange, which was suspended after Leasco withdrew its original bid.

— *Reuter*

[C]lose fight in Ghana

... observers ... Accra ... were ... that ... general election ... Ghana ... down ... fight battle ... the National ... ance of ... Mr. K... ... Gbedemah ... Progress ...

... million ... are ... wide ... elec... of Ghana's ... republic, ... new constitution ... usher... return ... rule was ... last week ... A total of ... candidates are ... contesting 140 ...

... People's ... Party, ... of support ... the ideas ... former President Nkrumah, who ... deposed in a ... coup in ... 1966 has ... excluded ... the elections.

... other ... the ... Action Party ... the United ... Party and the All... Republican Party — are ... to play only minor roles.

— *A.F.P.*

Call to treat Irish as 'foreigners'

The Right-wing Conservative M.P., Mr. Enoch Powell, said Britain should treat the people of Southern Ireland as foreigners, when he spoke to a party meeting at Bridgnorth.

Mr. Powell made his reference to the Southern Irish in a speech at a party meeting in which he called for more control over the admission, movement and activities of aliens.

He said the Conservative party had already decided that people not belonging to the United Kingdom should be treated in law as aliens, even if they were technically British subjects.

"I doubt if it will be possible indefinitely to baulk the question: Why the same principle ought not be applied to the Republic of Ireland whose citizens, though nationals of an independent State, are treated in the United Kingdom for all purposes except military service as if they belonged to it," he said.

He said Britain was threatened by a new technique of violence involving foreign elements.

He emphasised the part played in the recent Ulster riots by foreign students, notably "a Frenchman and a German who were sent to jail for six months for having thrown petrol bombs at Londonderry police."

"We simply must have more control over the admission, the movement and the activities of aliens in this country than is exercised at present," he said.

"The foreign students with the petrol bombs are the tip of the ice-berg, but one is obliged to wonder how much material of future danger lies below the surface and beyond the limits of surveillance.

"There has been a great technical innovation. The technique being: into a normal situation inject a new element of purpose-ful violence and aggression: quite a little violence would do for a start and quite a few individuals were sufficient to begin with," he added.

In Los Angeles Miss Bernadette Devlin, young British M.P. and supporter of the Civil Rights movement in Northern Ireland, called for a boycott of British goods and services.

Miss Devlin, aged 22, currently on a fund-raising tour of the United States to ... aid for ... [illegible] ... politicians in Westminster to bring an end to the violence and discrimination in Northern Ireland".

Britain would "only act when its own position suffers, only when it sees there are no American ... in her airlines". [illegible]

Sen. Kennedy to give evidence

Senator Edward Kennedy will be called to give evidence at the inquiry into the death of Miss Mary Jo Kopechne, the girl passenger killed when his car crashed last month, it was officially announced yesterday.

Judge James Boyle, who will preside over the inquiry when it opens on September 3, made the announcement after calling together the lawyers of those involved in the case.

Sen. Kennedy's lawyer, Mr. Robert Clark, ... the ... would be ... [illegible]

MIDNIGHT PREMIERE
SAT 30th August
AT THE NORMAN CINEMA
KAMPALA

MGM presents a Jerry Gershwin and Elliott Kastner production, starring
Richard Burton
Clint Eastwood
Mary Ure
Where Eagles Dare
Panavision and Metrocolor

N 9246/282669

Let us take you out of all this.

Out of the doldrums. Out of the din. Out of the rat race. Out of the rush. Out of it all.

Let us take you to New York or Los Angeles. To San Francisco or Sydney. To Mexico City or Honolulu.

It's easy. We take off every day for somewhere in the world. For far-off islands and nearby continents.

To any of 119 cities in 81 lands on all six continents.

Just give a Pan Am (R) Travel Agent a few hours notice. And go! Get away from it all.

On the world's most experienced airline.

Pan Am makes the going great.

Pan American World Airways Commerce House, Government Road, P.O. Box 30544, Nairobi - Telephone 23661

HOLLAND AFRICA LINE

Cargo Service to N.W. Continent. Via Genoa, Marseilles, Barcelona, Antwerp, Rotterdam, Amsterdam, Bremen and Hamburg.

[illegible] — Due Mombasa 30/8. To load for N.W. Continent direct. Sails 3/9.

[illegible] — Due Mombasa 6/9. To load for Genoa, Marseilles, Barcelona and N.W. Continent. Sails 10/9.

[illegible] — Due Mombasa 2/10. Loads for Leghorn, Genoa, Marseilles, Barcelona, N.W. Continent. Sails 6/10.

From Europe via Cape

[illegible] — Due Mombasa 1/10. To discharge at N.W. Continent and Mediterranean ports. Loading for Dunkirk and N.W. Continent via Cape. Sails 11/10.

[illegible] LLOYD LINES

U.S. Pacific Service

Loading for San Francisco, Los Angeles, Portland, Seattle, Tacoma and Vancouver.

[illegible] Lloyd — In port. Sails 30/8.

Neder Elbe — Due 17/9. Sails 22/9.

Neder Ebro — Due 10/10. Sails 18/13.

C.C.A.L.

To Canada and Great Lakes via Cape of Good Hope.

Through Bills of Lading issued to all Canadian Atlantic ports and inland destinations. Direct service to Montreal in summer and St. John N.B. in winter.

Thorstream — In port. Sails 4/9.
Thorshope — Due 11/10. Sails 17/10.
Thorsriver — Due 15/11. Sails 22/11.

N.Y.K. Line [illegible]

Outwards

From Japan and Far East. Sailing to Dar es Salaam, Nacala and Beira.

[illegible] Maru — Due 10/9.
[illegible] Maru — Due 6/10. Sails 9/10.
[illegible] Maru — Due 31/10. Sails 4/11.

Homewards

From Beira and Dar es Salaam. Sailing to Far East and Japan.

[illegible] Maru — Due 15/9. Sails 13/9.
[illegible] Maru — Due 29/9.
[illegible] Maru — Due 28/10.

Lloyd Triestino Line

Outwards and Homewards
Sailing to Piraeus and Adriatic

Rimna — Due 10/9.
Antonio — Due 19/9.
[illegible] — Due 30/9.

Sailing to Naples, Genoa, Leghorn

Marco Polo — In port.
Franco Zola — Due 12/9.
Ugolino Vivaldi — Due 10/10.

From Italy
Sailing to Karachi and Bombay

Victoria — Due 2/9.
Asia — Due 7/10.

From Bombay and Karachi
Sailing to Barcelona, Brindisi, Venice and Trieste.

Victoria — Due 19/9.
Asia — Due 25/10.

C.M.B. Line

Homewards

From Dar es Salaam and Tanga. Sailing to North-West Continent. (Also accepting cargo for Scandinavian Ports with transhipment.)

Mobeka — In Port. Sails 29/8.
Monthouet — Due 10/9. Sails 13/9.
Moliro — Due 6/10. Sails 11/10.
A Vessel — Due 3/11. Sails 8/11.

Outwards

From North-West Continent. Sailing to Dar es Salaam and Tanga.

Monthouet — In Port. Sails 29/9.
Moliro — Due 19/9.
A Vessel — Due 17/10. Sails 24/10.

COMPAGNIE MALGACHE de NAVIGATION

Ville de Fort Dauphin — Due Mombasa September 10. Sails to Madagascar, Mauritius, Pointe de Galles only.

BLACK SEA STEAMSHIP LINE

Sovetskoy Ukrainy U.S.S.R. — In Port. Sailing to Red Sea.

Semipalatinsk U.S.S.R. — Due 29/8. Sailing to Red Sea.

SMITH MACKENZIE & CO. LTD
General Agents for
FARRELL LINES
U.S. ATLANTIC PORTS

AFRICAN DAWN

Mombasa due	Sept. 16
Tanga due	Sept. 23
Dar es Salaam due	Sept. 24
U.S.A. due	Oct. 10

AFRICAN COMET

Mombasa due	Sept. 29/Oct. 4
Tanga due	Sept. 27
Dar es Salaam due	Sept. 28
U.S.A. due	Nov. 28

The Shipping Corporation Of India Ltd.

s.s. MOZAFFARI

Returns from Dar es Salaam and Zanzibar	Sept. 1
Sails for Bombay via Seychelles	Sept. 1

m.s. STATE OF HARYANA

Arrives from Bombay via Bedibunder	Sept. 15
Sails for Dar es Salaam and Zanzibar	Sept. 17

EASTERN AFRICA NATIONAL SHIPPING LINE LIMITED

EANL

KENYA SHIPPING AGENCIES LTD.
P.O. Box 9831 Mombasa. Tel. 20001 (nine lines)
Cables: "Mingo" "Telex 21200"

m.v. TREWIDDEN

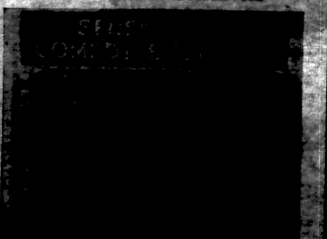
Due Mombasa September 10 from N.W. Continent and Mediterranean Ports Discharging at Mombasa, Tanga, Zanzibar, Dar es Salaam Loads for Antwerp, Rotterdam, Amsterdam, Bremen, Hamburg direct.

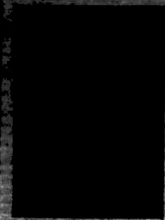
m.v. UGANDA

Due Mombasa September 17 from U.K. East Coast Ports. Discharges at Mombasa, Tanga, Zanzibar and Dar es Salaam. Loads for London and Hull.

GLOBE

TODAY AT 6.30 and 9 P.M.
TOMORROW and SUNDAY AT 3, 6 and 9 P.M.
MONDAY and DAILY AT 6.30 and 9 P.M.





Mr. Arthur Kneller

Arthur Kneller, whose death occurred recently at Chichester in England, was one of the best cricketers Kenya and East Africa has seen.

From his very successful schooldays at Ardingby College, where he headed the batting averages in 1911, until his last appearance for the Officials against the Settlers in Kenya more than 40 years later, Arthur Kneller scored many thousands of runs in an attractive and most correct style.

Coming to Kenya in the mid-twenties, after several appearances for Hampshire, he worked at Kibwezi and had few opportunities in his early years for cricket. This did not, however, prevent him from scoring centuries for the Settlers in 1930 and 1931, the latter being a magnificent unbeaten 127 out of a total of 191 runs.

Afterwards he worked at the Coast and was for some three years the mainstay of the Coast Stragglers Cricket Club. Then he joined the Labour Department and was able to play a great deal of cricket in Nairobi and regularly headed the batting averages of Nairobi Club.

Retiring as Deputy Commissioner of Labour he stayed in Kenya for some years, working in the wattle industry at Fort Hall.

— C.O.O.

APPRECIATION: Mr. [illegible] MEHTA

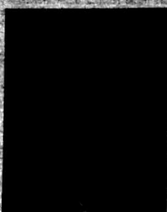
Great business pioneer

Mr. [illegible] Mehta, who died in India on Monday aged [illegible], was an outstanding business pioneer in East Africa. From humble beginnings he built up his ventures so successfully that he was later able to give more than £1,000,000 to charities.

[illegible]

He leaves a widow, three sons, two daughters, seven grandchildren and three great-grandchildren.

Mr. Abdullah Fatehdin



Haji Abdullah Fatehdin died on August 25 after a long illness bravely borne, at the Aga Khan Hospital, Nairobi.

Born in Jullunder, India, in 1898, the late Haji came to Kenya in 1916 at the age of 18 and was part of the pioneer corps of Indians to have settled in Nairobi. His love for Kenya was so immense that he never wanted to leave Kenya, except on the occasion of his third son's marriage in Pakistan and later when he made a pilgrimage to the holy city of Mecca.

He was one of the first people to initiate work in the construction field, building up his business from bullock carts to modern machinery, employing local staff, with the result that even today he has a long-standing band of trusted and devoted Africans who have progressed steadily with him along the way.

The late Haji substantially contributed towards the erection of numerous buildings in Nairobi, together with roads and highways. He founded his construction business painstakingly over the years — Abdullah Fatehdin Contractors — and later founded with his now grown-up, educated and experienced sons the Crescent Construction Co. Ltd., which is well established and known in East Africa for the major role it is playing in nation-building.

Haji Fatehdin was always willing and eager to help and support the needy and destitute. His enthusiasm for work continued until the time of his illness. His good heartedness and humour even up to the time of his death will long be remembered by those who knew him.

At the time of his death the Haji was fortunate in having all his children, who have been scattered in Europe and East Africa, at his bedside, save for his youngest son.

He leaves behind a grieving widow and family who extend their sincere thanks to the doctors and nurses of the Radiant Health Clinic and of the Aga Khan Hospital for all they have done.

EX-MINISTER ARRESTED

Mr. Abdullay Nakdallah, a leader of Sudan's dissolved Umma Party, has been arrested and charged with conspiracy, the Interior Minister, Mr. Farouk Hamadalla, has announced.

All political organisations in the Sudan were dissolved on the grounds that they were hindering economic progress when revolution brought a group of young radical leaders to power on May 25.

Mr. Nakdallah was successively Minister of Local Government and Interior Minister in the coalition governments of 1965-67 after the overthrow of the former military régime of General Ibrahim Aboud.

— *Reuter*

KENYA CHURCH SERVICES

Nairobi

ANGLICAN

All Saints' Cathedral: 7.30 a.m. Holy Communion; 9.15 a.m. Children's Service; 10.30 a.m. Matins — Preacher: The Rev. R. Stagg; 2.30 p.m. Swahili Service; 6.30 p.m. Family Communion — Preacher: The Rev. R. Stagg.

The Children's Church: 9.30 a.m. Children's Service.

St. Luke The Beloved Physician, Kenyatta Hospital: 8 a.m. Sunday School; 9 a.m. English Service; 10.30 a.m. Swahili Service.

St. Peter and St. Paul, Nairobi West: 9.30 a.m. Swahili Service.

St. Mark's Church, Westlands: 8 a.m. Holy Communion; 10.30 a.m. Matins and Sermon; Sunday School and Creche; 2.30 p.m. Swahili Service; 6.30 p.m. Evensong and Sermon (Broadcast by V.o.K.).

St. Francis Church, Karen: 8 a.m. Holy Communion — Celebrant: the Archbishop; 10.30 a.m. Matins — Preacher: the Archbishop; 2.30 p.m. Swahili Evensong.

St. Peter-On-The-Hill, K.A.F. Eastleigh: Every Sunday Family Service at 10.30 a.m. First, third and fifth Sundays: Holy Communion following the Family Service.

St. John's Parish, Pumwani: 8.30 a.m. Sunday School; 9 a.m. English Service — Preacher: Mr. J. J. Hillman; 10.30 a.m. Swahili Service — Preacher: Mr. H. Onyango and E. Wanderi; 2.30 p.m. Fellowship meeting brethren; 3 p.m. Youth fellowship meeting; 5.30 p.m. Swahili infants Baptism — the Vicar.

St Stephen's Church, Jogoo Road: 7.15 a.m. H.C. — Rev. L. Mbogua and Capt. G. M. Macharia; 9 a.m. Mr. A. O. Musiga and Mr. Charles Thuita; 10.30 a.m. Mr. Joel Maina and Capt. W. Odhiambo; 5.30 p.m.

PRESBYTERIAN

St. Andrew's Church: 10.30 a.m. Morning Service, Youth Sunday Service, Creche in the Hall Extension; 6.30 p.m. Evening Service — Rev. J. L. Paterson.

Bahati Parish: 9.30-10.30 a.m. English Service — Samuel Karuri; 9.45-10.45 a.m. Swahili Service — Charles Karaba; 11-12 noon Kikuyu Service — James Karuthi. **Makadara:** 10.30 a.m. Samuel Gatere. **Kenyatta:** 10.30 a.m. — Geoff Njihia. **Langata:** 10.30 a.m. — Peter Mburu. **Kariobangi:** 10.30 a.m. — Josia Mwangi. **Eastleigh:** 10.30 a.m. — Hosea Mbae. **Mathari Valley:** 10.30 a.m. — James Waithaka. **Mathari Depot:** 10.30 a.m. — Rev. C. [illegible]. [illegible]: 10.30 a.m. — Bernard [illegible]. [illegible] 10.30 a.m. — Rev. T. Ngumba. [illegible] 10.30 a.m. — Francis [illegible].

[illegible]

Service — Dr. George Kinoti; 2.30 p.m. Swahili Service — Mr. Daudi M'mbwi; 6.30 p.m. — Evening Service — Rev. Kenneth Grey.

PENTECOSTAL ASSEMBLIES OF GOD

Pentecostal Church, Valley Road: Sat. 5 p.m. Prayer Revival; Sun. 10 a.m. Sunday School and Adult Bible Study; 11 a.m. "A Wide Open Tomorrow"; 6.30 p.m. Ibrahim Kibui speaks; Thurs. 6 p.m. "Pentecost In History".

Ngara Road Gospel Hall: Sat. 3 p.m. Children's Hour; Sun. 4 p.m. Open-air Total Station; 4.30 p.m. Rev. J. Njoroge. Tues. 5 p.m. Prayer; Wed. 5.30 p.m. Youth Meeting; Fri. 5 p.m. Swahili Bible Teaching.

Bahati Pentecostal Church: Sat. 2 p.m. Bible Teaching; Sun. 9 a.m. Sunday School; 10.15 a.m. Christopher G[illegible]; Tues. 5 p.m. Prayer; Fri. 5 p.m. Youth Meeting.

ROMAN CATHOLIC

St. Francis Xavier's Church, Parklands: Sat. 4.30-6.30 p.m. Confessions; Sun. 7, 8.30 and 9.45 a.m. Holy Masses; 11-12 noon Catechism Classes; 5 p.m. Thurs. 4.30-6.30 p.m. Confessions in preparation for the first Friday; Weekdays 6.30 a.m. Holy Mass.

Holy Family Cathedral: Tomorrow: 11 a.m. to 12 noon and 4 p.m. to 6 p.m. Confessions; Sun. 7, 8, 9 and 11 a.m. and 6 p.m. Masses; Weekdays: 7.45 a.m. and 5 p.m. Masses.

St. Austin's Parish: Tomorrow: 4.30-6 p.m. Confessions; Sun. 7.30, 8.30 and 10 a.m. Holy Masses; 6.15 p.m. Rosary and Benediction; Weekdays: 6.45 and 7.15 a.m. Holy Masses.

Our Lady of the Visitation Church, Jogoo Road: Tomorrow: 9 a.m. to 12 noon and 3 p.m. to 7 p.m. Confessions; Sun. 7.30, 8.45, and 10 a.m. Holy Masses; 5.30 p.m. Benediction; Weekdays: 6.15 a.m. Feast Days: 6.15, 8 a.m. and 5.30 p.m. Holy Masses; Sat. 10 a.m. and Sun. 11.30 a.m. Baptisms.

SOCIETY OF FRIENDS (QUAKERS)

Friends' Centre, Ofafa: 7.30 a.m. Morning Service (Swahili); 8.30 a.m. Bible Study (Swahili); 10.30 a.m. Main Service (English-Swahili).

International Centre, Ngong Road: 10 a.m. Meeting for Worship; 11.30 a.m. Swahili Service.

ALL NATIONS' GOSPEL CHURCH

P.O. Box 13004, Nairobi, New Pumwani Road (Near Quarry Road Post Office): Pastors — Rev. P. Johansson, Rev. S. Mwatha; Sun. (English and Swahili); 9 a.m. Sunday School; 10.45 a.m. Worship; 6 p.m. Evangelistic; Tues. 6 p.m. Prayer Meeting; Thurs. 3 p.m. Women's Meeting; 5 p.m. Youth Service; Fri. 6 p.m. Bible Study. All welcome.

Kilimani Sunday School, Hurlingham Road: 9 a.m. Sunday School and Bible Class.

CHRISTIAN SCIENTIST

First Church of Christ Scientist: 11 a.m. Service and Sunday School; Wed. 5.30 p.m. Testimony Meeting.

SEVENTH-DAY ADVENTISTS

Nairobi Central Church, Crauford Road: English Service: Sat. 9.30 a.m. Bible School; 11 a.m. Divine Service; Wed. 7 p.m. Evening Prayer.

Shauri Moyo Church, Landhies and Hamilton: Swahili Service; Sat. 8.30 a.m. Bible School; 11 a.m. Divine Service; Wed. 7 p.m. Evening Prayer Service.

Karura Church: Sat. 9.30 a.m. Bible School; 11 a.m. Divine Service; Wed. 7 p.m. Evening Prayer Service.

CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

Contact Tel. No. 28911 after office hours for time and place of meeting.

LUTHERAN CHURCH

[illegible] Church, Y.M.C.A. [illegible] 9 a.m. Swahili Service (Holy Communion).

CHURCH OF GOD

[illegible]

Church of God, Jericho Hall: 7.30 a.m. Morning Service; 9 a.m. Sunday School.

[illegible] Christian Centre: A non-denominational Church where Christian experience makes you a member; 7.30 a.m. Swahili Service; 9.15 a.m. Sunday School in English; 10.30 a.m. Main Service in English; 2.30 p.m. Youth Fellowship programme; 5.30 p.m. Evening Service — Pastor: Rev. Timothy M. [illegible].

AFRICAN INLAND CHURCH

[illegible]

held at Muthurwa Village, Makongeni Village and Ofafa Maringo Estate at 8 a.m.).

A.I.C. Embakasi, in the football field building: Worship Service at 2 p.m. (Holy Communion Service is held every third Sunday of each month); Sunday School at 8 a.m.; Fri. 5 p.m. Prayer meeting.

A.I.C. Thika, in the Social Hall, Ofafa Estate, Thika: Sunday School 9 a.m. Worship Service 10 a.m.

JEWISH

Nairobi Synagogue, corner of University Way and Uhuru Highway: Weekly Service at 6 p.m. each Friday and at 8 a.m. each Saturday.

AFRICAN GREEK ORTHODOX CHURCH OF KENYA

Saint Anargyros Church, Valley Road: Sat. Confessions 4-5.30 p.m. Vespers (Evening Service) 5.30-6.30 p.m. Sun. Orthros (Morning Service); 9-10 a.m. Divine Liturgy; 10-11.45 a.m. — (Very Rev. Archimandrite Fr. Chrysostomos Th. Saranto — Vicar-General of East Africa).

Coast

ANGLICAN

Mombasa Cathedral: 7 a.m. Holy Communion; 9 a.m. Morning Prayer in Swahili — Preacher: Z. Sifa; 11 a.m. Family Service — Preacher: Vicar; 7 p.m. Evensong, Holy Communion — Preacher: Vicar.

St. Peter's Church, Nyali: 8.15 a.m. Holy Communion — Preacher: Rev. Bennet Rees; 10 a.m. Morning Prayer — Preacher: A. Hepworth.

St. John's Church, Buxton: 9 a.m. Morning Prayer in Swahili — Preacher: J. Mwasi; 5.30 p.m. Evening Prayer, Holy Communion — Preacher: Rev. J. Mwamzidi.

The Missions To Seamen: 8.15 p.m. Evensong.

ROMAN CATHOLIC

Holy Ghost Cathedral: Holy Mass, Daily at 6.30 a.m.; Sun. at 6, 7, 8, 9 a.m. and 5.30 p.m. Confessions. Sat. and eve of First Friday at 9.10 a.m. 12 noon-12.30 p.m. Novena; Tues. at 5.30 p.m. Benediction after Evening Mass.

Our Lady of Perpetual Succour Church, Makupa: Holy Mass: Daily at 6.15 and 7.30 a.m. Sun. at 6, 7, 8 a.m. and Sun. Mass at 5 a.m. Evening Mass at 5.30 p.m. Confessions. Sat. 8-10 a.m. and 3-7 p.m. First Friday 4-7 p.m. Baptisms: Sun. at 10.30 a.m. or by arrangement Novena: Wed. at 5.30 p.m.

St. Mary's Church, Changamwe: Holy Mass: Daily at 7 a.m. Sun. at 8, 9 a.m. and 5 p.m. Confessions: Sat. at 8-10 a.m. and 4-7 p.m. Baptisms: Sat. at 3 p.m. or at other times by arrangement.

St. Anthony's Church, Malindi: Holy Mass: Daily at 6.30 a.m. Sun. at 7, 9 a.m. and 5 p.m. Confessions: Sat. 4.30-6.30 p.m.

Our Lady of Fatima Church, Kongowea: Holy Mass: Sun. at 8 a.m. Benediction and Rosary at 5 p.m. Weekdays: Holy Mass at 7 a.m.

St. Patrick's Church, Kilifi: Holy Mass: Sun. at 9 a.m. Daily at 7 a.m. Confessions: Before Mass.

PRESBYTERIAN

St. Margaret's Church, Kisingo Road: 9 a.m. Service in English; Sunday School; creche for the under-fives; 10 a.m. Fellowship Tea; 10.15 a.m. Service in Swahili; 10.15 a.m. Fellowship Tea.

UNDENOMINATIONAL

Mombasa Gospel Tabernacle: Sat. 4.30 p.m. Young People's Fellowship; Sun. 8.30 a.m. Sunday School and Adult Bible Class; [illegible]

PENTECOSTAL

[illegible] Evangelistic Church, located at [illegible], Mombasa: Sunday 9.30 a.m. Sunday School; 11 a.m. Worship (Swahili); 6.30 p.m. Fellowship; Tuesday 6.30 p.m. Fellowship; Wednesday 6.30 p.m. Bible Study; Friday 6.30 p.m. Prayer Meeting; (Pastors: Rev. M. J. Sickler, Rev. F. Kambi, Evang. A. Asa).

SEVENTH-DAY ADVENTIST

Ziwani Road, Mombasa: Saturday 9.30 a.m. Sabbath School, 11 a.m. Worship Service; 5.30 p.m. Evening Service; Wednesday 5.30 p.m. Prayer Meeting; Friday 5.30 p.m. Vespers.

Changamwe: Saturday 9.30 a.m. Sabbath School; 11 a.m. Worship Service; 5.30 p.m. Evening Service; Friday 5.30 p.m. [illegible] in Charge — [illegible].

LUTHERAN

[illegible] Primary School: 10.30 a.m. [illegible]

SALVATION ARMY

[illegible] Swahili Services every Sunday [illegible] 9.30 a.m. Open-air Meeting; 11 a.m. Morning Service; 2 p.m. Praise Meeting. Every Wednesday 2 p.m. Women's Meeting. English Services every second and fourth Sunday of the month 4.30 p.m. Every Sunday 3.45 p.m. at "Sunset Lodge".

Up-country

NAKURU

St. Christopher's Church: 7.30 a.m. Holy Communion; 9.30 a.m. Morning Prayer; 6.30 p.m. Evening Prayer.

St. John's Church: 10.30 a.m. Morning Prayer.

UASIN GISHU

St. Matthew's Church, Eldoret: 9.15 a.m. Sunday School; 10.30 a.m. Morning Prayer; 11.30 a.m. Holy Communion.

KISUMU

St. Peter's Church: 7.30 a.m. Holy Communion; 9.30 a.m. Morning Service; 7 p.m. Evening Service.

KERICHO

Holy Trinity Church: 7.30 a.m. Holy Communion; 8.30 a.m. Sunday School (Kiswahili); 10 a.m. Morning Prayer; 11 a.m. Morning Prayer (Kiswahili).

NYERI

St. Peter's Church: 8 a.m. Holy Communion; 9.30 a.m. Children's Church; 11 a.m. Morning Prayer — Preacher: The Vicar.

Our Lady of Consolata Cathedral: Sunday Masses: 7, 8.10 and 10 a.m. Holy Days of Obligation; Masses: 6.30, 9 a.m. and 5 p.m.

MOUNT KENYA

Emmanuel Parish Centre, Nanyuki: 10.30 a.m. Morning Prayer (Swahili).

THIKA AND DISTRICT CHAPLAINCY

Thika Memorial Church: 11 a.m. Family Service congregation from Thika, Kikuyu and Ruiru followed by lunch. No Sunday School.

KIAMBU AND LIMURU PARISHES

St. Paul's Church, Kiambu: No Service.

All Saints' Church, Limuru: 10.30 a.m. Matins — Rev. J. Ridout; 11.30 a.m. Holy Communion; 2.15 p.m. Kikuyu Service — Rev. K. Andrews (Vicar).

St. Paul's Mission Church, Kamiti: 10.30 a.m. Kikuyu Service.

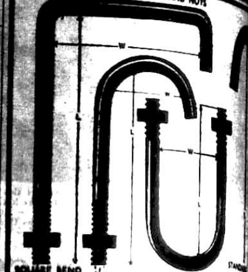
MACHAKOS

All Souls' Church: 10.30 a.m. Swahili Matins — Rev. Canon Muto.

ALUMINIUM ROOFING FASTEN[ERS]

A COMPREHENSIVE RANGE FOR TRA[DE] AND THE MOST MODERN ROOFING TEC[HNIQUES]

HOOK BOLTS AND NUTS



SQUARE BEND

MUSHROOM HEAD ROOFING BOLTS AND NUTS

BUTTRESS HEAD SCREWS ALUMINIUM NAILS and ORDINARY ALUMINIUM

SELANUTS and SELACAPS

The Selanut when used combines the roofing washer [illegible] article. The Selacap [illegible] the protruding steel [illegible] from corrosion. A b[illegible] ening the Selanut [illegible]

SELASCREW

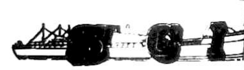
These are self-tapping [illegible] head. They are used [illegible] bolt or roofing bolt [illegible] ed to meet the growing [illegible] fastener for securing [illegible] plastic roofing sheets [illegible] you full particulars.

SELAWASHERS

A flexible plastic wa[sher for] use with Mushroom [illegible] Washer when used [illegible] pletely protect the [illegible] prevent rusting, and [illegible] washer will complet[ely] roofing sheet and [illegible]

ALAF

ALUMINIUM AFRICA LTD.



m.s. STATE OF MOZAFFARI
EMBARKATION AMENDED NOTICE

Embarkation [illegible] Kilindini on Monday Sept[ember] [illegible]
All heavy baggage [illegible] 8.30 a.m. on Sunday Augu[st] [illegible]
No heavy baggage will [illegible]
Immigration officers [illegible] on the day of embarkation [illegible]
All passengers must [illegible] before 8.30 a.m. failing [illegible]

The Shipping Corporation Of India Ltd.

P.O. Box 2364

United Sales Agents [illegible] P.O. Box [illegible], Nairobi
United Sales Agents [illegible] Box 904, Kampala
Karimjee Jivanjee and [illegible] P.O. Box 9051, Dar es Salaam
Dwarkadas Morarji and [illegible] Ltd. P.O. Box [illegible], Zanzibar

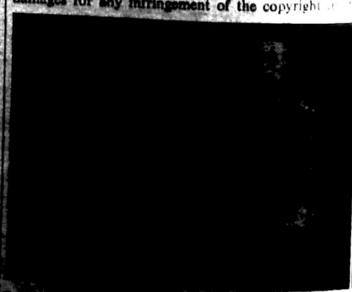
REPUBLIC OF KENYA

THE UNITED KINGDOM DESIGNS PROTECTION ACT (Cap. 510)

DESIGN No. 935230

NOTICE is hereby given that our clients, Ken[ya] Overseas Company Li[mited] of Burton Road, Industrial Area, P.O. Box 2569, Nairobi have obtained in Eng[land] registration of the Design set out below for a Bottle with Cap under the Regis[ter]ed Designs Act, 1949, bearing the number mentioned above.

The attention of the public is drawn to the provisions of the Kenya above-mentioned (Cap. 510), which extends to Kenya the protection affo[rded] the above registration and confers on our clients inter alia the right to [claim] damages for any infringement of the copyright in the design.



Mombasa — Due Mombasa 30/8. To load for N.W. Continent direct. Sails 3/9.

Kampala — Due Mombasa 6/9. To load for Continent, Mediterranean and N.W. Continent. Sails 10/9.

Kampala — Due Mombasa 2/10. Loads for Lagos, Conakry, Monrovia, Barcelona, N.W. Continent. Sails 6/10.

From Europe via Cape
Mombasa — Due Mombasa 1/10. For Mombasa, Dar, N.W. Continent and Mediterranean. Loading for Dar-es-Salaam and N.W. Continent via Cape. Sails 11/10.

LLOYD LINES

U.S. Pacific Service
Leading for San Francisco, Los Angeles, Portland, Seattle, Tacoma and Vancouver.
Mount Lloyd — In port. Sails 30/8.
Feeder Elbe — Due 17/9. Sails 22/9.
Feeder Ebro — Due 10/10. Sails 10/11.

C.C.A.L.

To Canada and Great Lakes via Cape of Good Hope.
Through Bills of Lading issued to all Canadian Atlantic ports and Inland Destinations. Direct service to Montreal in summer and St. John N.B. in winter.
Thistlemore — In port. Sails 4/9.
Thistlebarge — Due 11/10. Sails 17/10.
Thorsilver — Due 15/11. Sails 22/11.

SMITH MACKENZIE & CO. LTD
General Agents for
FARRELL LINES
U.S. ATLANTIC PORTS

AFRICAN DAWN
Mombasa due ..... Sept. 16
Tanga due ..... Sept. 23
Dar es Salaam due ..... Sept. 24
U.S.A due ..... Oct 10

AFRICAN COMET
Mombasa due .... Sept. 29/Oct. 4
Tanga due ..... Sept. 27
Dar es Salaam due ..... Sept 28
U.S.A due ..... Nov. 28

The Shipping Corporation Of India Ltd.
s.s. MOZAFFARI
Returns from Dar es Salaam and Zanzibar — Sept 1
Sails for Bombay via Seychelles — Sept 1
m.s. STATE OF HARYANA
Arrives from Bombay via Bedibunder — Sept. 15
Sails for Dar es Salaam and Zanzibar — Sept 17

EAST AFRICA NATIONAL SHIPPING LINE LIMITED
EANL
KENYA SHIPPING AGENCIES LTD.
P.O. Box 9031 — Tel. 20001 (nine lines)
Cables: Shiraz
"Telex 21209"

m.v. TREWIDDEN
Due Mombasa September 10 from N.W. Continent and Mediterranean Ports. Discharging at Mombasa, Tanga, Zanzibar, Dar es Salaam. Loads for Antwerp, Rotterdam, Antwerp, Bremen, Hamburg direct

m.v. UGANDA
Due Mombasa September 17 from U.K. East Coast Ports. Discharges at Mombasa, Tanga, Zanzibar and Dar es Salaam. Loads for London and Hull.

GLOBE
TODAY AT 5.30 and 9 P.M.
TOMORROW and SUNDAY AT 3, 6 and 9 P.M.
MONDAY and DAILY AT 5.30 and 9 P.M.

Mombasa — Due 31/10. Sails 4/11.
Homeward
From Dar-es-Salaam and Tanga. Sailing to Far-East and Japan.
Hikoshi Maru — Due 15/9. Sails 13/9.
Hikoshi Maru — Due 30/9.
Hikoshi Maru — Due 30/10.

Lloyd Triestino Line
Outwards and Homewards
Sailing to Persian and Arabian Gulf Ports
Bisagno — Due 10/9.
Antonio — Due 19/9.
Messina — Due 30/9.
Sailing to Naples, Genoa, Leghorn
Marco Polo — In port.
Franco Esia — Due 12/9.
Ugolino Vivaldi — Due 10/10.
From Italy
Sailing to Karachi and Bombay
Victoria — Due 2/9.
Asia — Due 7/10.
From Bombay and Karachi
Sailing to Barcelona, Brindisi, Venice and Trieste.
Victoria — Due 19/9.
Asia — Due 25/10.

C.M.B. Line
Homewards
From Dar es Salaam and Tanga. Sailing to North-West Continent. (Also accepting cargo for Scandinavian Ports with transhipment.)
Mobeka — In Port. Sails 29/8.
Montbouet — Due 10/9. Sails 13/9.
Moliro — Due 6/10. Sails 11/10.
A Vessel — Due 3/11. Sails 8/11.
Outwards
From North-West Continent. Sailing to Dar es Salaam and Tanga.
Montbouet — In Port. Sails 29/9.
Moliro — Due 19/9.
A Vessel — Due 17/10. Sails 24/10.

COMPAGNIE MALGACHE de NAVIGATION
Ville de Port Dauphin — Due Mombasa September 10. Sails to Madagascar, Mauritius, Pointe de Galler only.

BLACK SEA STEAMSHIP LINE
Sovetskoy Ukrainy U.S.S.R. — In Port. Sailing to Red Sea.
Semipalatinsk U.S.S.R. — Due 29/8. Sailing to Red Sea.

Mr. Arthur Kneller

Arthur Kneller, whose death occurred recently at Chakore in Central Kenya and East Africa, has been a pioneer.

He left his very successful school days at Ardingly College, where he headed the letting averages in 1911, Smith's his first employer in the Offaly sales, Kenya more than 40 years later, Arthur Kneller passed many thousands of runs in an already long and successful career.

Coming to Kenya in the mid-twenties, after great apprenticeship in Nigeria, he worked at Nairobi, in his very successful job, for, in his early years he was a keen sportsman, but, however, proved him from 1926 and 1931, he left being a magnificent unbeaten 127 out of a total of 191 runs.

Although he worked at the Coast and was for some three years the secretary of the Coast Strollers Cricket Club. Then he joined the Labour Department and was able to play a great deal of cricket in Nairobi and regularly headed the batting averages of Nairobi Club.

Retiring as Deputy Commissioner of Labour he lived in Kenya for some years, working in the wattle industry at Fort Hall.

— C.O.O.

Mr. Abdullah Fatehdin

Haji Abdulla Fatehdin died on August 20th. He was a long time Nairobi bazaar at the Aga Khan Hospital, Nairobi.

Born in Jallandar, India, in 1898, the late Mr. Fatehdin came to Kenya in 1916 at the age of 18 and was one of the pioneer corps of Indian traders to settle in Nairobi. He was for Kenya, except on the occasion of his pilgrimage to Mecca, and Pakistan for just over a month, a pilgrimage to the holy city of Mecca.

He was one of the first people to labour work in the construction field, building up his business from a bicycle and a few simple machinery, employing local staff, with the result that even today he is a long-standing firm of trusted and devoted Africans who have progressed steadily with him all the way.

The late Haji substantially contributed towards the erection of numerous buildings in Nairobi, together with roads and highways. He founded his construction business quietly and steadily over the years — Abdullah Fatehdin Construction — and later founded with his now grown-up, educated and experienced sons, Abdullah Fatehdin Construction Co. Ltd., which is well established and known in East Africa for the major role it is playing in nation-building.

Haji Fatehdin was always willing and eager to help and support the needy and destitute. His sympathy for work individual until the time of his illness. His good heartedness and humanity even up to the time of his death will long be remembered by those who knew him.

At the time of his death the Haji was fortunate in having all his children, who have been scattered in Europe and East Africa, at his bedside, save for his youngest son.

He leaves behind a grieving widow and family who gained their sincere thanks to the Doctors and Nurses of the Radiant Health Clinic and of the Aga Khan Hospital for all they have done.

EX-MINISTER ARRESTED

Mr. Abdulla Nabdallah, a leader of Mombasa dissolved Umma Party, has been arrested and charged with conspiracy, the Interior Minister, Mr. Farouk Hamadalla, has announced.

All political organisations in the Sudan were dissolved on the grounds that they were hindering economic progress when revolution brought a group of young radical leaders to power on May 25.

Mr. Nabdallah was successively Minister of Local Government and Interior Minister in the coalition governments of 1965-67 after the overthrow of the former military regime of General Ibrahim Abood.

— *Reuter*

KENYA CHURCH SERVICES

Nairobi

ANGLICAN

All Saints' Cathedral: 7.30 a.m. Holy Communion; 9.15 a.m. Children's Service; 10.30 a.m. Mattins — Preacher: The Rev. R. Stagg; 2.30 p.m. Swahili Service; 6.30 p.m. Family Communion — Preacher: The Rev. R. Stagg.

The Children's Church: 9.30 a.m. Children's Service.

St. Luke The Beloved Physician, Kenyatta Hospital: 8 a.m. Sunday School; 9 a.m. English Service, 10.30 a.m. Swahili Service.

St. Peter and St. Paul, Nairobi West: 9.30 a.m. Swahili Service.

St. Mark's Church, Westlands: 8 a.m. Holy Communion; 10.30 a.m. Mattins and Sermon; Sunday School and Creche; 2.30 p.m. Swahili Service; 6.30 p.m. Evensong and Sermon (Kiswahili — Y.A.K.).

St. Alban's Church, Muthaiga: 8 a.m. Holy Communion; 9.15 a.m. Celebrant, the Archdeacon; 10.30 a.m. Mattins — Preacher: the Archdeacon; 2.30 p.m. Swahili Service.

St. Peter-On-The-Hill, K.A.F. Eastleigh: Every Sunday: Family Service at 10.30 a.m. First, third and 4th Sundays: Holy Communion following the Family Service. 2.30 p.m. Swahili Service. 8.30 a.m. Sunday School; 9 a.m. English Service — Preacher: Mr. J. T. Mwangi; 10.30 a.m. Swahili Service — Preacher: Mr. Mwangi; 6.45 p.m. Evening Prayer. Fellowship meeting brethren; 7.15 p.m. Youth fellowship meeting; 7.30 p.m. Swahili adults Baptism.

St. Andrew's Church, Bamburi Beach: 7.15 a.m. H.C. — Rev. L. Ndungu and Capt. W. Mutharika; 9 a.m. Mr. J. D. Mwaura and Capt. W. Mutharika; 10 a.m. H.C. Rev. Mabee and Capt. W. Odhiambo; 5.30 p.m. Evensong.

PRESBYTERIAN

St. Andrew's Church: 10.30 a.m. Morning Service, Youth Sunday Service, Creche, etc. Hindi Baptism, 4.30 p.m. Hindi Service — Rev. J. L. Paterson.

Kabete: 8.30-10.30 a.m. English Service — Samuel Karuiki; 9.45-10.45 a.m. Swahili Service — Charles Karibu; 11.15 a.m. Kikuyu Service — Samuel Karuiki.

Kangemi: 8.30 a.m. — Samuel Karuiki; Kangemi: 10.30 a.m. — Geoff Nihill; 10.30 a.m. — Peter Mburu. Kabete: 10.30 a.m. — Geoff Nihill. Muthaiga: 10.30 a.m. — Hosea Mbae. Highway Villas: 10.30 a.m. — James Wathika.

Kikuyu Depot: 10.30 a.m. — Rev. C. Gahihi.

Dagoretti: 10.30 a.m. — Bernard Mbiti.

Ngong: 10.30 a.m. — Rev. T. Ngumba, Kabete: 10.30 a.m. — Francis Ndung'u.

Methodist Church: 9 a.m. Sunday School; 10.30 a.m. Morning Service, all welcome — Preacher: Rev. R. Hamilton.

Kangemi: 9 a.m. Sunday School; 10.30 a.m. Morning Service; 6.30 p.m. Sunday Evening Service — Preacher: Rev. R. Hamilton.

BAPTIST

Baptist Church: Sunday Worship Service: Sunday School for every age group at 9.30 a.m. Morning Worship Service at 10.30 a.m. Evening Worship Service at 6.30 p.m. Mid-week Prayer Meeting Wednesday at 7.30 p.m. Pastor: Rev. Ernest Mutiso.

INTERDENOMINATIONAL

Nairobi Baptist: 9.30 a.m. Sunday School; 11 a.m. Lord's Evening Service; 6.30 p.m. Prayer Meeting, Rev. Dr. Paul Mbuya. Pastor: Rev. Dr. Paul Mbuya.

Nairobi Community: 9.30 a.m. Sunday School; 11 a.m. Lord's Evening Service; 6.30 p.m. Prayer Meeting, Rev. Dr. Paul Mbuya. Pastor: Rev. Dr. Paul Mbuya.

Service — Dr. George Kinoti, 2.30 p.m. Swahili Service — Mr. Daudi Mwabori; 6.30 p.m. Evening Service — Rev. Kenneth Grey.

PENTECOSTAL ASSEMBLIES OF GOD

Pentecostal Church, Valley Road: Sat. 5 p.m. Prayer; Sun. 10 a.m. Sunday School and Adult Bible Study; 11 a.m. "A Wide Open Tomorrow"; 6.30 p.m. Ibrahim Kibet speaks; Thurs. 8 p.m. "Protocol In History".

Ngara Road Gospel Hall: Sat 3 p.m. Children's Hour; Sun. 4 p.m. Open-air Total Station; 4.30 p.m. Rev. J. Nyonger; Tues. 5 p.m. Prayer; Wed. 5.30 p.m. Youth Meeting; Fri. 5 p.m. Swahili Bible Teaching.

Pentecostal Protocostal Church: Sat: 2 p.m. Bible Teaching; Sun. 9 a.m. Sunday School; 10.15 a.m. Christopher G. Otieno; Tues. 5 p.m. Prayer; Fri. 5 p.m. Youth Meeting.

ROMAN CATHOLIC

St. Francis Xavier's Church, Parklands: Sat. 5.30-6.30 p.m. Confessions; Sun. 8.30 and 9.45 a.m. Holy Mass; 11-12 noon Concelebrated Mass — Preacher: Mr. A.M.6.30 p.m. Confessions in preparation for the Gran Friday; Wednesday 6.30 a.m. Holy Mass.

Holy Family Cathedral: Tomorrow: 11 a.m. to 12 noon and 4 p.m. to 6 p.m. Confessions; Sun. 7, 8 and 11 a.m. and 6 p.m. Masses; Weekdays: 7.45 a.m. and 5 p.m.

St. Joseph's Parish: Tomorrow: 4.30 p.m. Confessions; Sun. 7.30, 8.30 and 10 a.m. Holy Mass; 4.45 p.m. Rosary and Benediction; Weekdays: 6.45 and 7.15 a.m. Holy Mass.

Our Lady of the Visitation Church, Ruaraka: Sat. Confessions: 9 a.m. to 12 noon and 3 p.m. to 7 p.m. Confessions; Sun. 7.30, 8.45, and 10 a.m. Holy Mass; 3.30 p.m. Benediction; Weekdays: 6.15 a.m. Holy Mass; 6.15, 7 a.m. and 5.30 p.m. Holy Mass; Sat. 10 a.m. and Sun. 11.30 a.m.

SOCIETY OF FRIENDS (QUAKERS)

Friends' Centre, Globe: 7.30 a.m. Morning Worship; 8.30 a.m. Bible Study (Swahili); 10.30 a.m. Main Service and Children's Class.

Mathare Valley, Ngong Road: 10 a.m. Adult Bible Study; 11.30 a.m. Swahili Service.

THE PENTECOSTAL GOSPEL CHURCH

P.O. Box 13094, Nairobi, New Pangani Road Over Quarry Road Post Office: Pastors: Rev. Ezekiel Ng'ang'a, B.Th. Mwathe; Sun. (English and Swahili), 9 a.m. Sunday School; 10.45 a.m. Worship; 6 p.m. Evangelistic Tues. 6 p.m. Prayer Meeting; Thurs. 3 p.m. Women's Meeting; 3 p.m. Youth Service; Fri. 6 p.m. Bible Study. All welcome.

Kilimani Sunday School, Hardinger Road: 9 a.m. Sunday School and Bible Class.

CHRISTIAN SCIENTIST

First Church of Christ, Scientist: 11 a.m. Service and Sunday School; Wed. 5.30 p.m. Testimony Meeting.

SEVENTH-DAY ADVENTISTS

Nairobi Central Church, Dunford Road: English Service: Sat. 9.30 a.m. Bible School; 11 a.m. Divine Service; Wed. 7 p.m. Evening Prayer.

Kaloleni Church: Sat. 9 a.m. Sunday School; 11 a.m. Divine Service; 8.30 a.m. Swahili Service; 8.30 a.m. Bible Study; Wed. 7 p.m. Evening Prayer Service.

Eastern Church: Sat. 9.30 a.m. Bible Study; 11 a.m. Divine Service; Wed. 7 p.m. Evening Prayer Service.

LATTER-DAY SAINTS

Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints: Sat. 9 a.m. Priesthood Meeting; 10 a.m. Sunday School; 11 a.m. Sacrament Meeting.

Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints, Kabete: Sat. 9 a.m. Swahili Service (Hindi).

CHURCH OF GOD

Church of God: Sat. 9 a.m. Sunday School; 11 a.m. Worship Service; 3 p.m. Prayer Meeting; 6 p.m. Praise the Lord Meeting; 7 p.m. Bible Study; Wed. 7.30 p.m. Prayer Meeting; Thurs. 3.30 p.m. Young Sisters; 6 p.m. Sunday School. Pastor: Rev. Ezekiel Ng'ang'a. Church where Christ is Glorified. Church where Christ is Worshipped. Church where Christ is Preached.

Church of God: Sat. 9 a.m. Sunday School; 8.15 a.m. Swahili Service; 10.30 a.m. Sunday Service in English; 2.30 p.m. Youth Service; 6.30 p.m. Evening Service. Pastor: Rev. Timothy M. Ngaruiya.

AFRICAN INLAND CHURCH

Nairobi Central Church: Sunday 8 a.m. Swahili Service; 9 a.m. Sunday School; 10.30 a.m. Morning Service; 6.30 p.m. Evening Service; Wed. 7 p.m. Prayer Meeting; Thurs. 3 p.m. Women's Meeting; Fri. 6 p.m. Youth Meeting. Pastor: Rev. Ezekiel Ng'ang'a.

Kangemi: 9 a.m. Sunday School; 10.30 a.m. Morning Service; 6.30 p.m. Evening Service; Wed. 7 p.m. Prayer Meeting; Thurs. 3 p.m. Women's Meeting; Fri. 6 p.m. Youth Meeting. Pastor: Rev. Ezekiel Ng'ang'a.

Highway Villas: 9 a.m. Sunday School; 10.30 a.m. Morning Service; 6.30 p.m. Evening Service; Wed. 7 p.m. Prayer Meeting; Thurs. 3 p.m. Women's Meeting; Fri. 6 p.m. Youth Meeting. Pastor: Rev. Ezekiel Ng'ang'a.

Muthaiga: 9 a.m. Sunday School; 10.30 a.m. Morning Service; 6.30 p.m. Evening Service; Wed. 7 p.m. Prayer Meeting; Thurs. 3 p.m. Women's Meeting; Fri. 6 p.m. Youth Meeting. Pastor: Rev. Ezekiel Ng'ang'a.

Kabete: 9 a.m. Sunday School; 10.30 a.m. Morning Service; 6.30 p.m. Evening Service; Wed. 7 p.m. Prayer Meeting; Thurs. 3 p.m. Women's Meeting; Fri. 6 p.m. Youth Meeting. Pastor: Rev. Ezekiel Ng'ang'a.

Ngong: 9 a.m. Sunday School; 10.30 a.m. Morning Service; 6.30 p.m. Evening Service; Wed. 7 p.m. Prayer Meeting; Thurs. 3 p.m. Women's Meeting; Fri. 6 p.m. Youth Meeting. Pastor: Rev. Ezekiel Ng'ang'a.

Bamburi:

...vive child by [illegible]

Standard Staff Reporter

... Nairobi City Council ... sister, Mrs. Mary ... told a Nairobi court ... that in spite of her ... to revive a child who ... electrocuted at Jerusalem ... in Nairobi last ... by giving her a kiss ... the child died.

... she was already dead, ... clinical assistant and my... found that the pulse had ... Mrs. Gachui said ... giving evidence in an inquest on Mary Njoki, 6½, who was [illegible] on February 18.

The incident happened when she was the sister-in-charge of Jerusalem Clinic, and on the date, at about 2.15 p.m., a man went to the clinic, breathless, asking for the use of a telephone.

On being informed that a child had been struck by an electric wire, she took the man in her car to the scene.

"At the scene I saw a long wire hanging from an electric mast straight down into the ditch and resting on one of the legs of the little girl who lay with her back inside the ditch.

[illegible]

"The child was immediately removed from the ditch and laid under a nearby tree where I gave her a kiss of life for about three minutes without positive result.

"There was no breathing and my clinical assistant and I checked on her pulse only to find that it had stopped and she was dead," she said.

The Kenya police pathologist, Dr. Lawrence Ribeiro, who carried out a post-mortem examination next day, said that among the external injuries were linear burnings on the right knee and right shin, with punctuated burns on the left knee and the shin.

There were also internal injuries. As a result of his examination he formed the opinion that death was caused by cardiac arrest, due to electrocution.

Assistant Insp. P. F. Apiyo recalled that on reaching the scene of the accident he noticed that the dead child had an injury on the right leg. He took pictures of the body and of the scene.

In the course of the hearing the magistrate, Mr. E. J. Mburea, asked the prosecutor, Chief Insp. Kichumku, whether the parties "who are rightly or wrongly responsible for the death of the child were represented in court."

"This child died on being struck by an electric wire which had in turn been pressurised to breaking point by a branch from a tree nearby," the chief inspector said. "The tree was planted by the City Council of Nairobi while the power belongs to the East African Power and Lighting Company."

A representative from the power company was in court but the city council had not sent anybody, he said.

The hearing continues.

... years and strokes ... stealing a watch

Standard Staff Reporter

... Kamau was yesterday ... 14 years and ordered ... 18 strokes by a Nairobi ... Mr. J. K. Kamere, on ... of robbery with violence ... said to have robbed Mr ... Wamu ... wrist-watch and ... an identification ... August ...

... sentence ... Kamere ... had pleaded guilty ... serious offence ... was ... very young man but ... who had fallen ... the ... should not ... when ... of the law reached him ... must be protected. ... court ... Wamu had ... August ... he was travelling ... Racecourse Road when he saw ... some ... then ... following him ... when he arrived at the bridge leading to Ngara he was caught by the neck.

"They squeezed my neck very hard and I was then thrown under the bridge. I fell into the river but managed to hold on to grass along the river bank. When I came out I saw the three men running towards Ngara. I felt that my wrist-watch had been stolen. The next day I went to Kamukunji police station and told a friend of mine about the incident.

"He told me he had seen someone wearing my watch at a tea kiosk. We went there, bought tea and I saw that the man serving tea was wearing my watch. He told me the watch had been left there by another man. After a few minutes the accused arrived and he was arrested."

Accountant fined £75

Standard Staff Reporter

... accountant with the East ... Community, Duncan Wai... Githagu, was fined £75 ... by a Nairobi magistrate, ... J. Mburea, for driving a ... vehicle while under the ... of drink to the extent ... incapable of having ... control.

... who admitted the ... was also ... banned from ... driving for six ...

... court was ... Insp ... the prisoner ... that ... was seen ... Road ... of ...

... was followed by police ... subsequently arrested. A Government surgeon said the accused had consumed an equivalent of 6½ pints of beer or 13 tots of whisky, and was found to be incapable of having proper control of the vehicle.

Defending, Mr. Kagiri pleaded for leniency. His client was a first offender, and though drunk on the night in question had not caused any accident.

Cancellation of his driving licence would imply automatic forfeiture of the car which was bought on loan from the Community. Imprisonment would mean loss of all benefits by his client. He asked that his client be fined, or put on probation.

The magistrate said a man in the accused's position and of his education should have known better.

BIG GAME FISHING TACKLE, BEST SELECTION OF FISHING RODS and REELS
STOCKISTS OF FINEST QUALITY OF GOGGLING & DIVING GEAR MARES & NEMROD COMPRESSED AIR GUNS, CAMPING EQUIPMENT, FOLDING BEDS, LILOS
...ASON STORES LTD.
P.O. Box 12.. — KILINDINI ROAD — Phone 3256
MOMBASA

... PRESENT CLINIC

During a visit to Nairobi next week Princess Alexandra is to present a mobile eye clinic — a gift from the people of Wales — for use by the Kenya Society for the Blind.

The gift will be received by the Minister for Health, Mr. Otiende, at the residence of the British High Commissioner at 11.30 a.m. next Tuesday. The Princess will make the presentation in her capacity as president of the Royal Commonwealth Society for the Blind.

The Princess arrives in Nairobi at 10.05 a.m. on Tuesday and leaves at 10.05 a.m. on Wednesday, en route to Swaziland, Madagascar and Mauritius, where she will be fulfilling official engagements.

She will be travelling on a Comet of the Royal Air Force Air Support Command, and her stay in Nairobi will be private.

Princess Alexandra's husband, the Hon. Angus Ogilvy, who will be accompanying her to Swaziland, Madagascar and Mauritius, will join her at Nairobi Airport, arriving by private plane at 9.50 a.m. on Tuesday.

The Princess and her husband will be staying with the British High Commissioner, Sir Eric Norris, and Lady Norris.

The vehicle which will be presented by Princess Alexandra is a 109in. wheelbase Land-Rover. The bodywork was designed and fitted by one of the leading firms in England which specialises in ambulances, laboratory and mobile medical units.

It is equipped with numerous steel lockers for storing surgical instruments, drugs and dressings. Special water-tanks have been fitted connected to a wash-basin, as well as an interior cooling fan and extending, operating lamp. Plastic containers for carrying extra water, storage and a folding stretcher are also part of the equipment.

The vehicle will replace the present Mobile Eye Unit No. 1, which has been in service for more than six years, travelling about 60,000 miles. The vehicle will travel extensively throughout the country, being staffed by a clinical assistant (ophthalmology), an enrolled nurse and a driver, and is equipped and staffed to deal with major surgical work, including operating on patients suffering from cataracts.

During 1968 the mobile eye clinic, which this vehicle will replace, treated 3,502 out-patients and 533 operations were performed.

Woman stole 75,000 lire

Standard Staff Reporter

A woman who admitted the theft of 75,000 Italian lire from a tourist was yesterday ordered by a Nairobi magistrate to be repatriated to her own area for three years under the supervision of a probation officer.

Maria Wanjeri, alias Wanjiru, admitted a charge that on August 21 at Eastleigh, Nairobi, she stole 75,000 Italian lire (£45) from Mr. Righi Amerigo.

The court was told that Wanjeri met Mr. Amerigo at a night-club and he decided to go with her to her home after paying her 45/-. When Mr. Amerigo woke up next morning his wallet was missing. The matter was reported to the police who searched Wanjeri and found her with the money.

The magistrate told her that he sympathised with her three young children, who would suffer if she were sent to prison.

Tanzanian refused bail

Standard Staff Reporter

Bail was yesterday refused to a Tanzanian charged with possessing counterfeit Kenya currency after police said there was no guarantee that he would not abscond.

Before a Nairobi magistrate, Mr. S. K. Sachdeva, was Alfonze Francis, who told the court that he had a paper resembling a 10/- Kenya currency note but that he did not know it was a forgery.

Francis faced a charge that on August 26 at Nairobi he had in his possession a paper with words, figures, letters, marks and lines intended to resemble words, figures, letters, marks and lines peculiar to the Kenya 10/- currency note.

Insp. J. Matindin, prosecuting, rejected bail and Francis was remanded in custody until October 7.

... was robbed of 25/-

Standard Staff Reporter

Two cripples confronted each other in a crowded Nairobi court yesterday during cross-examination when one of them appeared on a charge of robbery with violence.

Samuel Njenga Ndungu has pleaded "Not guilty" to a charge that on July 26, at Nairobi, he robbed Mr. Alois Nyamuka of 25/-, using violence.

Mr. Nyamuka told the court that he had no home and slept outside wherever he found room. He normally slept on Racecourse Road and on July 25 he started sleeping at 7.30 p.m. outside the Wananchi Hotel.

He said he knew the accused, who slept in the same place. At about midnight he was asleep when the accused "pushed me and jumped over me and hit me on my forehead with a walking stick.

"He held the stick with both hands and when he hit me the stick broke and I was bleeding on my forehead. After hitting me the accused picked my wallet which I had kept under the papers on which I was sleeping. I had 25/- under 'my bed' which I found missing. I raised an alarm and people gathered. The matter was reported to the police who came and took me to Kenyatta National Hospital."

Another witness, Mr. Omolo Onyango, told the court that he was unemployed and slept in the same place as Mr. Nyamuka.

"I found him crying. He told me to call the police for him as he had been assaulted and robbed of his money."

The hearing continues.

Pose as census man alleged

Standard Staff Reporter

Lawrence Gacau Kihu yesterday denied charges of impersonating a census enumerator and of attempting to obtain money by false pretences.

It was alleged that on August 27, in Nairobi, with intent to defraud, he falsely presented himself to Mr. Livingstone Omfwoko as Mr. Eliud Sanga, a census enumerator. Another charge said on the same day he attempted to obtain 30/- from Mr. Omfwoko, saying that he was entitled to do so as an enumerator.

He was released on £10 cash bail and the hearing was set for October 7.

In another court Stanley Munga Thiaka admitted helping himself to a bottle of sherry which was lying on a window edge. He was remanded in custody for sentence.

The charge against Thiaka said that on July 22 at Kirichwa Gardens, Nairobi, he broke and entered the house of Mr. B. E. Smeed and stole a bottle of sherry worth 20/-.

Thiaka said he stole the sherry but did not break into the house as the bottle of sherry was placed near an open window.

He was remanded in custody until September 3 for record and sentence.

Prosecution drop assault charge

Standard Staff Reporter

Mustafa Ali Gukam Ali Abdulhussein Rehmanji, a research student at the University College, Nairobi, was yesterday discharged by a magistrate, Mr. P. N. Tank, after the prosecution withdrew a charge against him of obstructing a police officer.

Rehmanji had pleaded "Not guilty" to wilfully obstructing Const. Danif Kipsige on May 25 while he was carrying out his duties at Pangani.

You are Judged by Your English

You are judged by the way you speak and write. Learn how to express yourself fluently and how to avoid embarrassing errors.

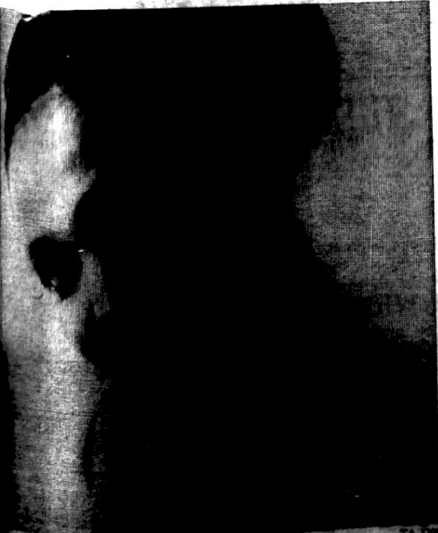
Improve your English quickly and enjoyably by post the Regent Institute way, and gain confidence in your power of expression.

Many students say that the moderate fee charged for the Effective English Course is the best investment they have ever made.

POST THIS COUPON TODAY TO:
THE REGENT INSTITUTE
Dept. ERI 4
P.O. Box 5758, Nairobi.
Telephone 28994
Please send me a free copy of "Word Mastery", with details of your course.
NAME:
ADDRESS:
PNB2210SA

HAIDER'S CAKE SHOP
FRESH CAKES, SAMOSAS and PROVISIONS
Phone 28670 — Box 10030
Reata Road — Nairobi

HOLIDAY SALE AT
ELAINE BOUTIQUE
STARTING ON MONDAY, AUGUST 25, 1969



"For all day freshness. I use Bu-Tone Talcum Powder."

Bu-Tone Talcum Powder ... fragrant all day long. ...

Bu-Tone ...

TA 12091.

Welcome abroad.

Whether you're off for a Corrida in Spain, a Mardi Gras in Rio, an Arts Festival in Edinburgh, a Guinness in Belfast or a Flower Show in Amsterdam, you'll find BUA ready to welcome you abroad.

Start your travels on a BUA VC10 to Gatwick Airport, London. Spend a day or two enjoying one of the finest ... cities in the world. And when you're ready ... BUA's ... will be ... away to the fascinating cities of South America, Europe and Africa.

BUA is the airline for people on the move. It's the airline that people like to travel with because of its outstanding reputation for passenger ... and consideration. As Britain's ... independent airline, BUA ... exceptionally high standards, verified by the number of passengers who jet BUA whenever they can.

So if you're about to book an airline ticket, choose BUA. We'd like to welcome you abroad.

... Gatwick Airport, London, gateway to Europe, South America and Africa.

The airline that has to be best
BUA
BRITISH UNITED AIRWAYS

Scheduled ... services from Gatwick, London to: ... Edinburgh, ... Genoa, ... Glasgow, ... Jersey, Las Palmas, Lisbon, ... Nairobi, Palma, Rio de Janeiro, Rotterdam, Santiago, Sao Paulo, ... Tunis.

Switzerland of Africa

An interesting discussion on import - export policy and Kenya's foreign assets has followed the reference made to the pattern of trade by the Minister for Commerce and Industry, in the National Assembly.

The cost of Kenya's imports, Mr. Kibaki pointed out, had been running much higher than earnings from exports. During the past year, imports had risen in value by 9.6 per cent and he felt a point had been reached where an examination had to be made to see where restrictions could be introduced. He argued that a developing country, such as Kenya, could not allow itself to get into a situation where imports regularly outran exports, since funds would not then be earned to finance more exports through raised capital.

The rate of increase in imports is exceeding the rate of growth of the national income. Mr. Kibaki quoted the figure of £38,000,000 as the deficit in the balance of payments; but stressed that "more disturbing is that more and more money is being spent on consumer than on capital goods". With danger signals ahead, this led him to conclude commerce would be asked to check luxury imports, on the principle that foreign exchange earnings should be spent on capital goods to swell internal production.

An unfavourable balance of payments, as with Britain, is one cause of inflationary tendencies, and then comes the credit squeeze intended to have disinflationary effects, which inevitably restrict industry, causing unemployment, or what is synonymously called redeployment of labour.

Sir Derek Erskine linked the assurance about the strength of the Kenya shilling, given by the Governor of the Central Bank, with Mr Kibaki's allusion to the necessity for curtailing imports. It is true, as Sir Derek wrote, that Kenya's visible imports have always outrun the value of its exports. While Kenya has appeared to be wallowing "in the red" with an adverse trade balance, Uganda and Tanzania have achieved favourable balances. Yet Kenya's economy has developed more quickly and the *per capita* income is ahead.

Part of the apparent adverse balance is caused by importing into Kenya for re-exporting to neighbouring countries; part to spending on capital equipment, which is a healthy sign for a developing country. It will be noted Mr. Kibaki conceded this latter point in his statement to the House, referring only to a brake on importing luxury goods.

Sir Derek retaliates by saying the availability of luxury commodities, which are mainly bought by foreign visitors and expatriate residents spending money drawn from external sources, is beneficial to Kenya. He restated the case for transforming Kenya into the "Switzerland of Africa", applying a liberal imports policy, having convertible currency and a ten per cent annual growth of wealth, with full employment. These are desirable ends to keep in view; but it will take a long time to expand the economy sufficiently to provide full employment. However, as he said, "let us always work towards this ideal and never away from it".

On the question of convertibility, a correspondent having considerable banking experience, Mr. Sinclair, drew attention to the Central Bank's reserves of foreign currency which exceed £60,000,000. Does Kenya go on accumulating foreign reserves or initiate action to make use of a situation where there is some "fat"? he inquired.

Foreign reserves stand at about double the issued currency. Therefore, it is suggested, some relaxation could be considered in the application of Exchange Control. An outflow within reason, Mr. Sinclair considered, would not [illegible]pair the country's monetary health; *per contra* foreign investment would be attracted to development projects.

What has also to be considered is the encouragement of struggling, infant industries. For example, the Tailors and Textile Workers' Union, perturbed over threatened redundancies, suggests the Government should prohibit the importation of lines in direct competition with local products. As a protective tariff to stimulate new industries, this is an established device, though it should be remembered the Treasury will lose heavily from duty and tax if the importing of luxury items is banned or gravely curtailed, especially if no counterparts are produced at home.

For four months a year, roughly from December to March, tens of thousands of wildebeest, with accompanying armies of zebra and gazelle, mass around the western corner of the Conservation Area — part of the unforgettable spectacle of the Serengeti Migration. If the area is turned over to agriculture the migration will be threatened.

Is Ngorongoro doomed?

[illegible] ... cattle ranching and crop development.

Conservationists and wildlife experts fear that the decision to give more than 3,000 square miles of this world-famous game for agricultural development spells doom for Ngorongoro Crater — one of the seven wonders of the tourist world.

They believe it also threatens the neighbouring Serengeti National Park whose vast herds of wildbeeste gather for several months each year in the Conservation Area for the unforgettable spectacle of the Serengeti migration.

Under the Government's decision, announced at public meetings on July 20 by the Minister for Agriculture, Food and Co-operatives, Mr. D. N. M. Bryceson, the area will shrink from its present 3,200 square miles to roughly 160 square miles — consisting of the Ngorongoro Crater itself and Empakaai Crater, some 50 miles north of its renowned brother.

Under the new arrangement the Eastern Serengeti Plains, as well as most of the forested and plateau highlands, will come under the Range Management Commission for Masailand.

The aim is to develop this region, famous for its natural beauty, for cattle ranching and crop cultivation. The move will permit the construction of modern structures such as shops and houses in an area that is breathtaking for its simple, stark majesty.

The area has enjoyed increasing numbers of tourists in recent years but expert opinion is that the Government's move will destroy the Conservation Area, spoil the crater and threaten the Serengeti.

"The essence of this nature park is the large populations of a variety of animals in comparatively unrestricted natural surroundings," Mr. S. A. ole Saibull, the Conservator of Ngorongoro, says.

"The decision will destroy this basic quality of the area in that modern development will mean close control of animals to prevent their damage.

"Ngorongoro Crater is not self-sufficient. The herds that make it so renowned depend on the Eastern Serengeti Plains for their seasonal movements and calving. The forested highlands, which are threatened with an on-set of fires and cutting, are the main sources of its water."

Mr. ole Saibull, who took over the full running of the Conservation Area four years ago, believes that the Serengeti National Park is also in jeopardy.

"The plains are the meeting ground for Serengeti and Ngorongoro herds. It is there that they have to calve every year. If the excised areas were to be developed the migrations would be very much restricted and the herds would sooner or later be decimated by shortage of grass, water and room for rotational grazing."

These are the personal views of Mr. Saibull. He is not alone, however, in his fears. When I toured the Northern Circuit earlier this month I found tour operators, professional hunters and people in the hotel business who echoed these doubts on the future of East Africa's most popular region.

One of East Africa's foremost wildlife authorities and a former hunter, Mr. S. P. Downey, said: "This will be the ruin of Ngorongoro and it will spell disaster for the Serengeti too, if it is allowed to go ahead.

"Many of the animals in the crater, particularly the elephant, rhino, lions and all the principal carnivores, have to move out of this area during the year. What will they do when they find themselves hemmed in?

"And what about the Serengeti animals? It has been proved beyond doubt that a large proportion of wildebeeste leave the National Park itself and go on to the plains that are now the Conservation Area for grazing and water.

"This has been their route for centuries. What will they do when they suddenly find their way blocked? This is the worst threat that the wildlife of Tanzania has ever suffered and I cannot speak too strongly on this issue.

"It will be a tragedy if this is allowed to happen to Ngorongoro for I consider this to be the finest game sanctuary in the world. It is Tanzania's biggest tourist asset and nine out of ten visitors to East Africa always ask to go there.

"If they had just left it alone it would have run itself perfectly. It is such a complete sanctuary. All it needed was a good road in and a good road out. But to seal it off from the old Conservation Area will mean its complete ruin."

The Serengeti and Ngorongoro areas have aroused public interest for more than 20 years. In the 1950s heated debates were carried out in local and world Press as successive boards and commissions met to decide suitable boundaries in view of the conflicting interests of human rights and wildlife.

People felt so strongly about this area, holding the greatest concentration of wild animals left in the world today, that there was talk at one stage of taking the matter to the United Nations. Others supported a move to place all remaining wildlife sanctuaries under international control.

The area certainly never got any bigger as the dispute raged. Eventually, in mid-1959, Ngorongoro ceased to be under National Park control. A number of rhino were immediately killed by Masai in the crater and a renewed cry "to save Ngorongoro" broke out around the world.

Despite fears of a dustbowl and the wanton slaughter of its game, Ngorongoro and its Conservation Area have survived the past ten years. New tourist facilities were and are still being set up in the area as tourism to Ngorongoro doubles each year.

The question now is whether the annexed area, which includes the famous Olduvai Gorge — scene of Dr. L. S. B. Leakey's famous discoveries — will permit the continued growth of tourism and the wild animals they come to see.

A decade ago, Dr. Bernard Grzimek, director of the Frankfurt Zoo, made the area famous with his book and film *Serengeti Shall Not Die*. His son, Michael, was killed while making the film.

I believe animal lovers everywhere will take up the call that Ngorongoro, and the Serengeti, MUST not die.

[illegible] in the story of Gen. Gordon

By EDWARD RODWELL

While the Israelis and [illegible] hammer away at one [illegible] territorial argument [illegible] mind that the battle [illegible] been nearer home [illegible] had it not been for [illegible] a Masai war party the [illegible] British Consul toward [illegible] Pasha and the gift of a [illegible] of coal.

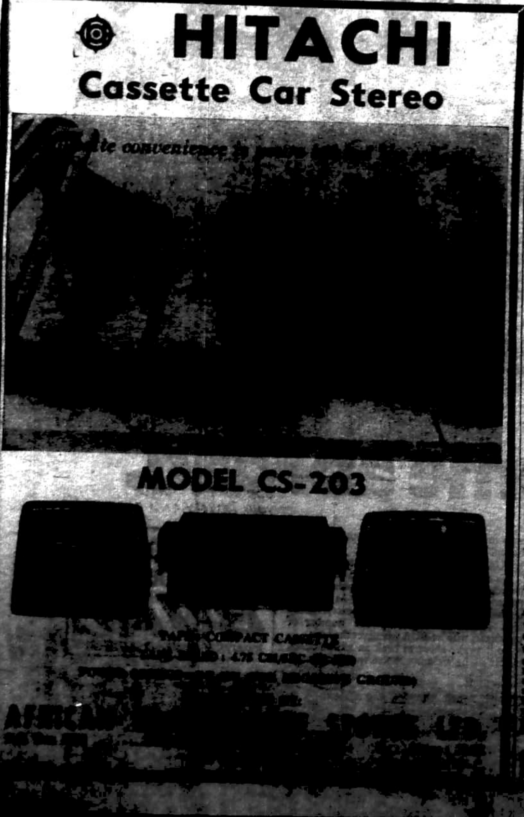
I write of the [illegible] Egyptian fleet invested [illegible] African Coast and sent [illegible] into a state of terror [illegible] mention in passing the [illegible] by the British Foreign [illegible] 5,000 acres of the Kenya [illegible] lands might be appor[illegible] Jewish State.

The stories have [illegible] one with the other [illegible] things had gone diffe[illegible] occasions might have [illegible] a fracas similar to [illegible] tion we witness [illegible] made things happen [illegible] a few cannon a [illegible] and a moiety of [illegible] brought both attemp[illegible] tion to nothing.

This week I [illegible] Egyptian side of the [illegible] 1870's Gen Gordon [illegible] troubles in the Sudan [illegible] was thought to [illegible] road of access [illegible] the Nile was the [illegible] tiate What with [illegible]

[illegible]

The cast of "After the Fall" which opens tonight at the Kenya National Theatre pose aga[illegible] set dominated by the crumbling ruin of a concentration camp tower. The play is directed by Pet[illegible] for the Nairobi City Players and has Nigel Slade and Paula Brown in the leading roles.



LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

Use both Swahili and English in Kenya

Whilst I have no wish — and because I do not believe it is necessary — to plunge into Mr. R. M. Coutinho's historical syntax comparison of Swahili and English, I must disagree with his central assumption that the use of Swahili as the official language for Kenya would accelerate progress.

Language alone cannot solve the problems of progress. Kenya's advancement as a nation, economically, socially, culturally and even politically, can only be accelerated further if such divisive forces as communal sectionalisms, hypocrisy, greed, unnecessary ambitions, indolence and discriminations of all forms are systematically and consistently minimised, with a ground cleared where commonsense, fair play, justice and hard work predominate.

We all know that both Swahili and English are not indigenous languages to East African countries — least of all to Kenya so the argument that Swahili should take the merit of being indigenous is absolutely futile. Kenyans are in command of the two languages sufficiently, and are able to communicate and express everyday ideas through the two media to standard requirements.

I would, therefore, emphasise that we should continue to use the two languages alongside each other, with English taking the first priority in official communications and expressions as is the case at present.

The question of culture is a subject of enormous magnitude in Kenya and in the whole of Africa today. For Kenya, I would, for example, advocate the compulsory teaching of all tribal vernaculars in all primary schools as one of the effective means of fusing and promoting African cultural ties, understanding and advancement. This system will also help to reduce tribal suspicions and tensions.

The exercise could take the form whereby teachers from different tribes are assigned to teach their own vernaculars in tribal areas other than their own, for example, a Kisii being posted to a Kalenjin primary school to teach the Kalenjin primary pupils the Kisii vernacular, so that there is a complete network of an inter-communal staffing of teachers throughout the primary schools.

We must get our national development priorities right and then concentrate on them in their proper perspectives.

AMOLO-OCHIENG,
Nairobi, Aug. 26, 1969.

'Fata viam invenient'

I should like to express my appreciation for the enjoyment in reading J. Caesar's (Imp.) witty letter under the heading *Veni, Vidi, Vici*.

A jolly good effort for a foreigner.

AUGUSTA.
Nairobi, Aug. 25, 1969.

Religious tolerance

Your editorial on the need for religious tolerance in Ulster applies with at least as much force to the situation [illegible] East.

Some years back [illegible] tourists on the Jer[illegible] road stopped at the [illegible] of the *khan*, or inn [illegible] Christian guide proceede[illegible] to quote in full St [illegible] of this most celebra[illegible] stories pleading for [illegible] our enemies.

When he had [illegible] the tourists quietly [illegible] if Jesus told the sto[illegible] day, he might [illegible] Samaritan a Jew [illegible] the same lesson home[illegible] The guide was furio[illegible] ly, the inn is now [illegible] police post.

Recently, in a letter [illegible] *Times* of London, eight [illegible] clergy called for [illegible] against Rhodesia. Lord [illegible] in an answering letter [illegible] them that Jesus had [illegible] suffer violence rather tha[illegible] it. His Lordship added [illegible] greatly preferred the [illegible] Jesus to the religion [illegible] Jesus's followers.

Now, prominent [illegible] political leaders use [illegible] burning of part of the [illegible] Aqsa Mosque in another [illegible] to whip up a holy wa[illegible] Israel. To a non-Jewish [illegible] religious affairs, it [illegible] inconceivable that Jews [illegible] responsible.

No matter. In advance [illegible] evidence, hatred holds them [illegible] and the verdict is pronoun[illegible] men who, every day [illegible] lives, take on their lips Ma[illegible] praise of "Allah, the [illegible] passionate, the Merciful [illegible]

If to set fire to a shri[illegible] by the hand of man in wood[illegible] stone and precious metal is a [illegible] of wickedness or insanity [illegible] be any less evil or insane to [illegible] fuel on a blaze which has alrea[illegible] destroyed many thousands [illegible] temples of flesh and blood [illegible] by the hand of God?

PATRICK T. C. LEWIS.
Nanyuki, Aug. 26, 1969.

MERU CO-OPERATIVE UNION

During the last two months or so, there have been threats to split the Meru Farmers' Co-operative Union Ltd. by some member societies. The cause has been of sentimental nature and not on economic grounds or any human problems, as was reported in the National Assembly.

However, no matter whatever grounds are given to dissemble the facts, unless such reasons were aimed at increasing the economic welfare of individual coffee growers, they should never be welcomed. The whole purpose of co-operative societies and co-operative unions is to serve the individual farmer and not to provide a platform for committee members and other people for furthering their own ends.

A co-operative society is a service and so is a co-operative union. It is, therefore, the duty of the co-operative management and their sympathisers to provide these services [illegible] and with devotion. The Meru Farmers' Co-operative Union Ltd. is an embodiment of the [illegible] as well as [illegible] It would be [illegible] for anybody to [illegible] of [illegible]

[illegible]

standing conducive to the economic well-being of farmers.

S. RINTAUGU,
Chairman, Meru Farmers' Co-operative Union Ltd.
Meru, Aug. 21, 1969.

Western Kenya

There have been very lively debates in your columns regarding the formation of a third party in Western Kenya. Unfortunately, the people engaged in these debates have forgotten that Western Kenya includes Nyanza.

As there is already a political party with leaders from Nyanza, K.P.U., there is no need for a third party in Kenya. The decision that faces Abaluhya is to choose leaders who support K.P.U. If we are going to have national unity, we must first of all be united at home, as the saying goes — charity begins at home.

The leaders of Western Kenya have a lot to learn from what is happening in Central Province. Even if the people of Western Kenya do not like the policies of K.P.U., as contained in the *Wananchi Declaration*, it is up to them to modify the policies of the party instead of rejecting them [illegible] Kenya [illegible]

[illegible] because they got independence by *ngufu* (force). This surely implies that such leaders want to remain in power even by *ngufu*. The *wananchi* must not allow this to happen.

OTIARO JAKAGER.
Nairobi, Aug. 23, 1969.

Unlicensed firearms

A few months ago, President Kenyatta made a public appeal for all people in this country who are thieves and raiders to present themselves before him and his Government for forgiveness. Those who accepted the call were forgiven and those who failed to respond will be dealt with accordingly.

They must also remember that hanging may await them, as he mentioned in the stadium during Madaraka Day. There are realities which many of us have approved but wish the remaining culprits would follow [illegible] of Mzee Kenyatta [illegible] selves to [illegible]

However, [illegible] of Mr. Mboya, [illegible] covered a number of people with unlicensed firearms. This is a serious offence and the Government should thoroughly investigate the situation [illegible] at its [illegible] prits before [illegible] punishment.

[illegible]

Most teachers prefer urban areas

I refer to a report on staffing [illegible] schools in Kisumu municipa[illegible] and also a Press release issued by the K.N.U.T. Over 70 per cent of our trained teachers want to be posted to schools in urban areas such as Nairobi, Mombasa, Nakuru and Kisumu.

The fact that Kisumu municipality cannot absorb any more P.3 teachers does not mean there is no room for them elsewhere. We can [illegible] teachers in the [illegible] and the rest must be [illegible] to teach in the rural [illegible]

[illegible] We also have to [illegible] higher qualified [illegible] the urban areas [illegible] the less qualified being [illegible] the rural areas.

I must assure the K.N.U.T. [illegible] public that all [illegible] teachers can be posted [illegible] unless there are good [illegible] they should not be [illegible] teachers, or unless they [illegible] they can only take [illegible] a particular area.

J. M. G. M[illegible]
Teachers Service C[illegible]
Nairobi, Aug. 27, 1969.

What it's like to live in one of Nairobi's shanty towns

Recently, when a television commentator was showing [illegible] of the squatters in Mathari Valley, he felt it necessary to say that this showed "not everything that comes out of Mathari Valley is bad." Such is the reputation of the homeless people who huddle together in the numerous shanty towns which are growing in number and size around Nairobi. But the life of these poor people, as in the community as a whole, contains a cross-section of good and evil.

However, they do represent a social problem, though not as big so far as the shanty towns of cities such as Caracas and Manila, where this mode of life has grown until it dominates the scene.

In a series of articles, Michael Boydell describes the way of life of these people, unknown to most outsiders, and what is being done to help them. The first one today simply describes what he found on an afternoon's visit to one of Nairobi's more notorious shanty towns, without making any comment or judgment on the predicament of the occupants.

The spirit of Kaburini

They call it Kaburini — the [illegible] near the cemetery. But [illegible] entering the shanty town [illegible] off Quarry Road, not far [illegible] the centre of Nairobi, [illegible] think he had entered the [illegible]tery itself — except that the [illegible]pants are alive.

Kaburini, with its 5,000 people [illegible]med into just over an acre of [illegible]board and tin-can houses, is [illegible]cal of the shanty settlements [illegible] have sprouted on vacant plots [illegible] over Nairobi.

But it does have the distinction of being more well known than the [illegible], by virtue of two disastrous [illegible] which took place during the [illegible] nine months and which des[illegible] most of the village and left [illegible] residents without a home.

For a moment the public [illegible] was pricked as pitiful [illegible] of women and children being [illegible] homeless, penniless and pro[illegible] appeared in the Press.

On both occasions things were [illegible] and some things done, [illegible] today there are [illegible] 5,000 people [illegible] were left after the last fire in [illegible] for them[illegible].

I visited [illegible] week to [illegible] the answer [illegible] question: [illegible] these who [illegible] conditions of [illegible] year after year although [illegible] by the [illegible] of fire and [illegible] by the authorities to destroy their homes?

And I found a society so used to being shunned and ignored by the outside world that they had built up a complex code of rules of their own suited to an existence where no affairs and no property are private.

The actual living conditions are appalling. When I was there the sun was shining [illegible] did not need a description to [illegible] what it is like during the [illegible] when the cardboard houses "dissolve" over the heads of the [illegible] who are left shivering and [illegible] on the [illegible].

The social [illegible] of more substantial [illegible] wattle and daub had once [illegible] converted [illegible] and was sleeping people [illegible] that it was impossible [illegible] between the [illegible] beds slept at [illegible].

The lucky ones has a bed and blankets [illegible] warm at night [illegible] on paper. [illegible] to secure [illegible] and paper [illegible] erected between [illegible] most cases [illegible] for the [illegible] paper.

[illegible] to see, [illegible] was sur[illegible] most [illegible] their [illegible] and [illegible]

[illegible] and [illegible] stand[illegible] at Ka[illegible] had been [illegible] is no [illegible] from the [illegible] squatters [illegible] there were [illegible] children [illegible]

Nevertheless [illegible] disease [illegible] old woman had died of pneumonia after a particularly wet spell, and another had died of tuberculosis. But it is a tribute to the basic cleanliness and orderliness of the community that there has so far been no serious epidemic in Kaburini.

The social life is a lesson in the resilience of human nature and spirit. Living a life unrelated to the majority of the community, the people have invented a system of rules and traditions of their own.

A major economic activity of Kaburini is the brewing of illegal pombe. The inhabitants buy the ingredients (honey and yeast) and sell the finished brew to customers from outside at a price of 1/- a large kimbo can, and 50 cents for a small one. (There is clearly no danger of an Al Capone appearing in Kaburini.)

This, of course, invites the attention of the police, who make daily raids on the village and frequently haul offenders off to court. This means raising a fine out of meagre resources.

Customers and purveyors alike have perfected a system for hiding their pombe when the word of a police raid gets around. The makers themselves drink the pombe, I was told, mainly to keep warm at night.

Except for this one activity, the people of Kaburini are law-abiding. Apart from their pombe raids, the police often visit it for social calls and I found one laughing and talking to a jovial woman who was preparing food. "The people here are not bad," he told me.

It was this sentiment that the people themselves were anxious to get across to me, and the outside world, which they regarded as uniformly, and unfairly, hostile.

"All we want is somewhere to go, to have land and a permanent roof over our heads," said the chairman of Kaburini village, Mr. James Muthai Gichui. "We do not care where the Government sends us — we will work and show that everyone was wrong about Kaburini. We want to be good citizens."

Within their own community, the people of Kaburini *have* to be good citizens. Because there is no security, any crime would quickly lead to chaos and a crisis of ownership.

Nevertheless, arguments do arise, and these are often settled by the most remarkable phenomenon in Kaburini — the internal police force which the villagers describe as "youth wingers".

It is the job of the youth wingers (there are 15 of them) to keep law and order in the community and settle disputes. But if the case is serious enough they report it to the local chief or the police.

It is the community spirit which makes life bearable in Kaburini. If someone falls on difficult times, the other members of the community make it their duty to help him. The more fortunate members, such as those with employment (seven altogether) often make a contribution to welfare, although they usually have little enough money.

Another source of revenue comes from the "parking boys" for whom Nairobi motorists show such little sympathy. A visit to Kaburini might make them change their minds.

Even in such a small community, there are some resourceful entrepreneurs. Apart from the shops which sell goods to those inside Kaburini as well as outsiders, there were at one time even landlords.

They used to charge 40/- a month rent for a single room in a row of wooden houses which they had built, and were themselves using only one. The fires put paid to all that, and rather than rebuild the landlords mostly moved out to other areas.

Although so willing to help each other, the people of Kaburini will not allow outsiders, even relatives, to join them. This is because they know that the larger their community becomes, the more unlikely it is that the long-promised help will ever materialise.

The question arises — how did Kaburini start in the first place? Most of the people claim they were victims of the Emergency. During that time they either lost jobs or land, and eventually, after squatting in various places and being evicted, came to the Quarry Road slum as a last resting place — and have never moved out since.

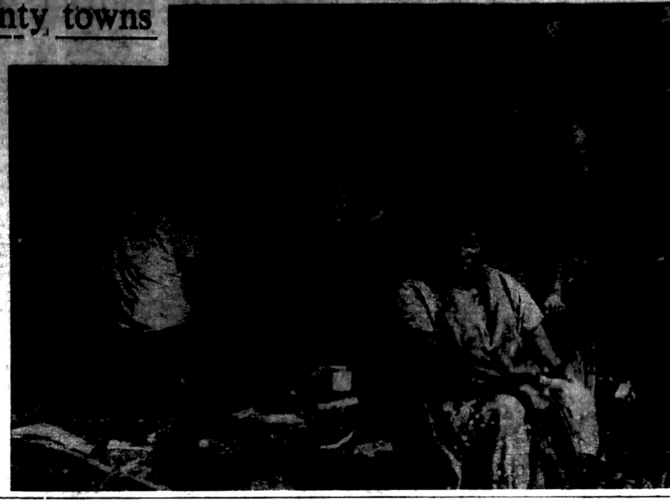
When people arrive, they have literally nowhere to go without breaking the law. With this state of affairs, somebody has to turn a blind eye, and Kaburini has lasted precariously for six years. Most of the occupants have been there as long as that.

The children, of course, present one of the more urgent problems. All of them attend a nursery school, run by the National Christian Council of Kenya in a building whose architecture fits in well with the general atmosphere of Kaburini.

Other help comes from the Red Cross in the form of clothes and food.

Of all the problems which Nairobi faces none has proved more intractable than the shanty towns. With so many other problems facing developers, the tendency to look the other way is great.

Perhaps the greatest tragedy of the plight of the shanty dwellers is that no one is really to blame, and therefore no one has them on their conscience. But from what I heard, when help comes it will find eager and responsive recipients ready to join in any self-help effort.



Faces of fortitude — the people of Kaburini pictured against a background of the ramshackle houses in which they live. (Right)

This woman has lived in a cardboard "igloo" similar to this since she moved to Kaburini three years ago. She was evicted from her former abode and had literally nowhere to go. She eventually found her way to Kaburini.

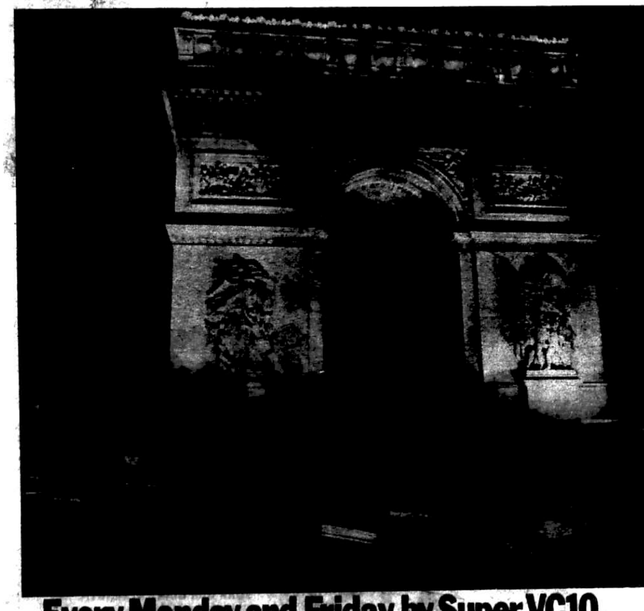
Some of the leaders of the Kaburini community pose before their "social hall" which has been used since the fire to house the homeless. Second from right is the chairman of Kaburini village, Mr. James Gichui.

GRAND CLEARANCE SALE

Gent's safari vest or brief ... 3/50 each
nylon shirt, long sleeves ... 9/-
trousers ... from 14/-
foam jackets ... 19/-
ties ... from 3/50
Ladies' dress material ... 3/50 per metre
pleated skirts ... 15/-
blouses ... 9/-
half petticoat ...
full petticoat ...
dresses ...
Bedsheets ...
Blankets ...
KNITTING WOOL (Heavy Grade) ... per ball
HUNDREDS OF [illegible]
QUALITY [illegible]
CORNER OF [illegible]
P.O. Box [illegible]

J Jordan®
toothbrushes have one ambition:
to be the best in the world.
Trade Enquiries: COSMOPOLITAN CHEMISTS LTD.

France.
Jet there with us.



Every Monday and Friday by Super VC10.

From Nairobi, East African can jet you to Paris, famous for its night life, high fashion, Montmartre, side walk cafes, haute cuisine, the Notre Dame, the Louvre and the Eiffel Tower.

Paris is the gateway to France.

Ask about:
■ Our inexpensive all-inclusive stopover tours of Paris and the Chateau country.
■ Our onward Super VC10 service from Paris to London with direct connections to U.S.A. and Canada.

Contact the experts, your Travel Agent or any EAA office.

All times local

EAST AFRICAN AIRWAYS
East Africa's International Airline

KPS 808

MODERN HARDWARE MART

General Glass Merchant

GLAZIER

MOTOR CAR WINDSCREENS
PHOTO FRAMES
PHOTO MOUNTS

Box 10170, Phone 20017
Grogan Road, Nairobi

A representation of the gowns for the exhibition in Canada by the former Nairobi artist Alex Tavares — see "New Canadians."

Chemists' hours

Nairobi chemists open out of normal hours this week-end:

Today (Friday) 7 p.m. onwards.

Tomorrow and on Sunday morning: Cooper Chemists, Kenyatta Avenue; Standard Pharmacy Ltd., Victoria Street (Mission Life Centre).

Until 4 p.m. on Sunday and on Sunday morning: Consolidated Chemists, Kenyatta Avenue; Standard Pharmacy Ltd., Wabera Street.

Actors wanted

This year's Christmas show at the Donyo Sabuk Theatre will be *Anne of Green Gables*.

The theatre's problem is that it has been suggested that the cast should be drawn from the city's amateur ranks and it is anxious to hear from anybody who would be interested in taking a part and who can guarantee to be available from early December, when rehearsals will start, possibly until early February.

Age is no drawback since the characters range from teenage, or less, to elderly.

Anybody who would like more details should contact the theatre (phone Nairobi 22556). [See also Drama column].

New Canadians

Kenya's former surrealist artist, Alex Tavares, is active in his new home in Arcola, Saskatchewan, Canada. He has had his first North American exhibitions in Regina. I hear that the small-town atmosphere has had a calming effect on his vivid colours and imagery.

Mr. Tavares, who has already sold a painting for a useful sum, plans to have his new one-man show in the United States. He hopes to be a fully fledged professional artist, living on sales of his paintings and sculpture.

On his arrival in his new home the first thing he did was to marry Miss Sandy Trowell, also formerly of Nairobi, who had gone there a few months earlier.

I understand that two other local artists have made Canada their home. They are Mrs. Nir-

Special cake

An unusual party was held at Jamburi Park this week to mark the 21st birthday of one of Kenya's best-loved horses, Knockabout, who was last year's Champion Show Jumper at the S.J.A.K. annual horse show.

Knockabout, who is owned by A. Nanyuki farmer, Mr. Ronald Davis, was presented with a special cake, made of molasses, bran and oats and decorated with carrots and lumps of sugar.

To celebrate his coming of age he invited along three of his friends, Kimet, Spanish Order and Senorita, who made short work of the cake. Some 150 human friends were also allowed to attend.

Surgical display

An exhibition at the Soviet Showroom in Kenyatta Avenue, Nairobi, represents a new initiative by the Russians to develop trade with Kenya.

On show are the latest developments in the field of surgical equipment — where the Russians consider them among world leaders, and other their goods at competitive prices.

In addition to the more orthodox instruments there are also the latest developments in electronic equipment, including electrical methods for killing pain and inducing sleep. All these are in use in clinics in Russia, and the Soviet Trade Mission in Nairobi hopes they will find wide application in Kenya.

Already they have had their first order based on the exhibition — one worth £2,500 from a Kenya hospital.

HE HAD the good sense to try De Witt's Pills for BACKACHE

Your family depends on you far too much for you to go down with unnecessary pain . . . unnecessary now that the diuretic action of De Witt's Pills is yours for the asking. De Witt's Kidney and Bladder Pills act directly on your kidneys to stimulate the natural action that flushes away harmful impurities — the cause of many common troubles like backache, lumbago and muscular aches and pains. At the first twinges of pain fight back fast with De Witt's Pills. Get De Witt's Kidney and Bladder Pills today!

De Witt's Pills

WERROT & CO. LTD.

FOR

- HIGGS ELECTRIC MOTORS
- LIGHTING PLANTS
- STAMFORD BRUSHLESS ALTERNATORS
- TV AND CAR AERIALS

Office: GULZAAR STREET, TEL. 21454
Workshop: LONDON ROAD, TEL. 57907
P.O. Box 1216, NAIROBI

Youth talks

Father Daniel Wabuse of Kenya's National Youth Council is in Liege, Belgium, taking part in the annual conference of the World Assembly of Youth. Father Wekesa is a member of the council's executive.

Delegates from around the world are discussing student unrest, the Nigerian Civil War, apartheid in South Africa and a host of other things.

Father Wekesa has taken part in conversations about Kenya's youth. He has explained the position of young Kenyans in national development.

Youth movements in Kenya, he said, were free of Government or party control even though they were given financial assistance by the Government. Young people, in turn, were expected to engage in activities useful to the people, particularly the under privileged.

Father Wekesa was asked about

Mr. Robin Davis and Knockabout — see "Special cake".

Members of the Rambo hotel, with Mr. and Mrs. Moru River Lodge who led the party.

Teacher to study music in America

Training in music attracting many Kenyans. They go there to improve themselves for the teaching of folksongs, which the Ministry constantly appealed to teachers to revive in their schools.

The latest teacher leaving Kenya is Mr. David Edward Panyako of Sigot Primary School, near Nakuru. He is to the United States to study education and music for two years at Goshen College.

Expenses for his return including his fare from Kenya to America, are being paid by an American couple, Prof. and Mrs. Ferry Miller. They met Panyako when they taught at Kijabe Teacher Training College from 1965 to 1966 while training as a teacher.

"Prof. Miller and I taught me at Kijabe and became my personal friends," he said.

They taught at Kijabe for a year and then went to Kericho Teacher Training College, where they stayed for a year. They are now teaching at Goshen College.

Mr. Panyako, who is married, was born in the sub-location of East Kabarnet Location, Kakamega District. He was educated at Nyore Primary when he left he taught as a trained teacher for a year at Gogar School, Ronga [illegible]

MOTORING NOTES

Across the desert in a 360c.c. car

Standard Motoring Correspondent

The Ishiko family of Japan recently arrived in Nairobi after a 3,500-mile motor safari which began in Cairo in June.

Their car, a Daihatsu 360 c.c. two-cylinder saloon, is perhaps the smallest four-wheel family car to make the journey across such difficult terrain.

Mr. Toshiuki Ishiko, 28, a free-lance photographer, was commissioned by the Daihatsu Company to make the journey from Cairo to Capetown in the small car and had completed the most difficult half of the trip when he was asked by his principals to ship the little vehicle to Japan, where it is to be displayed in the 1969 Tokyo Motor Show in December.

Accordingly, Mr. and Mrs. Ishiko and the son, Ribun (3), have departed for Japan. The film taken by Mr. Ishiko will appear on Japanese TV including their memorable 150-mile journey by car, guided only by a compass, across the trackless desert from Wadi Halfa to Berber in the Sudan.

Mr. Ishiko is no stranger to East Africa. He was based in Tanzania for several years.

★ ★ ★

Vauxhall Motors showed signs of getting "with it" on the testing side when their new two-mile high-speed test track was opened on their 700-acre proving ground in Bedfordshire, England.

Laying of the concrete surface of the five-lane banked track began last month, and the inner two lanes are now virtually complete. The three other lanes will be ready for operation in a few weeks' time. The circuit will then enable cars to be driven continuously at speeds well over 100 m.p.h.

According to Vauxhall's chairman the whole of the first stage in the construction of Europe's most comprehensive proving ground would be completed towards the end of this year. In addition to the high-speed circuit, he said, this stage would include a number of other facilities needed for continuous vehicle durability testing away from public roads and under controlled conditions.

Among these facilities will be a 31-mile system of test, hill routes, with gradients ranging from 26 per cent to six per cent; a paved circuit nearly one mile in length; and deep and shallow water troughs. A safety engineering laboratory, an exhaust emission laboratory; and an external barrier-impact test site are also included in this year's construction programme.

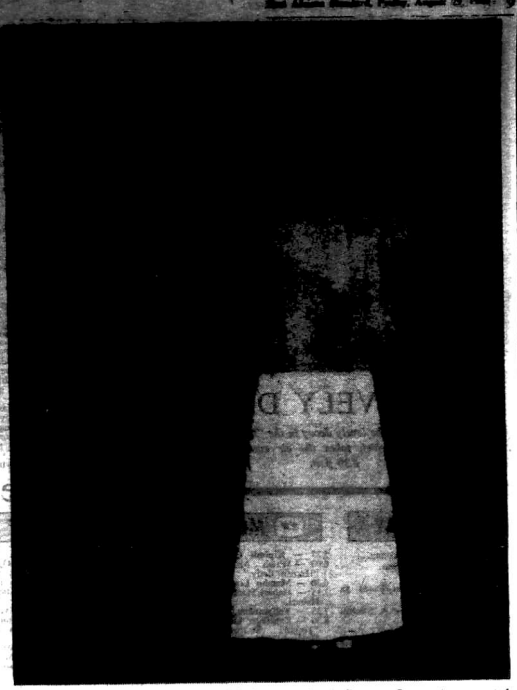
The second stage of the proving ground, to be constructed during 1970, would add many more vehicle testing facilities. These would include a one-mile, four-lane straight, with entry and departure slopes graded to simulate the straight up to the start of swerving [illegible] complex; a block cobbles handling [illegible] a gravel surface; a [illegible] a four lanes and several types of [illegible] tracks.

**A [illegible] of which have [illegible] to simulate [illegible] conditions [illegible] a [illegible] a [illegible] a

Church, Eldoret, was the scene of the wedding of Mr. Francis ... with the Muguga Forest Research Station, and Miss Mary Jep-... Mr. and Mrs. Jeremiah Yab of Chepkorio in Keiyo District. The ... home of Mr. and Mrs. Samuel Cherop near Plateau. (Photo: Komen.)

Mr. Harjit Singh married Rashinder Kaur, the third daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Gurbuksh Singh at Gurdwada Ramgharia Hall, Nairobi. The groom is a technician with the Police Signals Branch. (Photo: Studio One.)

Mr. and Mrs. Jasminder Singh after their marriage at Nakuru. Mr. Singh is the son of Mr. and Mrs. Pritam Singh Ranauta, of Buret Saw Mills Ltd., of Timboroa, and his bride is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Gurcharan Singh Jagdev, of Nakuru. (Photo: Jassy)



Dr. Saluzinho Rocha, a veterinarian with the Agricultural Finance Corporation, married Miss Effie Coutinho, a physiotherapist at the Aga Khan Hospital in Nairobi. The bridegroom is the only son of the late Mr. and Mrs. C. F. Rocha, of Nyeri. The bride is the youngest daughter of Mrs. Mary Coutinho of Nairobi and the late Mr. J. A. Coutinho. (Photo: Fernandes.)

Left: Mr. Andrew Ker and Miss Lindsay Dickson were married at St. Joseph's Cathedral, Dar es Salaam. The bridegroom is a manager with Cooper McDougall (Tanzania) Ltd. of Dar es Salaam.

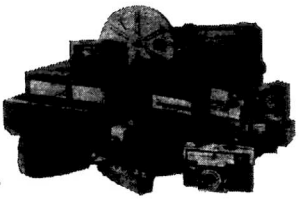
IT'S A GOOD LIFE!
WIN with CADBURY DAIRY MILK

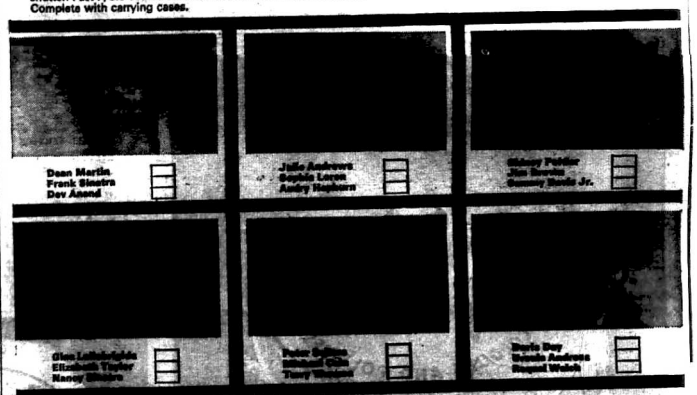
Win one of these fabulous prizes!

Fabulous prizes to capture the good life for you too!
STAR PRIZE:—Complete photo and cine kit comprising all the following:—
(1) One fully automatic and electronic F. 1.8/9–45 mm power zoom Bell & Howell 432 Super 8 cine camera with case.
(2) One automatic Bell & Howell Super 8 Zoom cine projector.
(3) One electronic and fully automatic Bell & Howell cartridge-load Instamatic camera.
(4) One automatic remote control Aldis 2000 slide projector; and
(5) colour film for both cameras.

30 MORE FABULOUS PRIZES!

There are 30 other fabulous prizes of Bell & Howell fully automatic cameras. These are high precision cartridge-load cameras with unique electronic aperture control coupled to a programmed shutter. Fast F/3.5 coated lens and built in flash cube attachment. Complete with carrying cases.





HOW TO ENTER: Above are six famous film stars who are asking "It's a good life!" All you have to do is to use your skill and judgement to name each film star, by placing a tick ✓ against the correct name for each star. When you have done this for all 6 stars, complete sentence beginning "I drink Cadbury in red, good chocolate because ..." on a postcard and send this coupon with any Cadbury wrapper (6—[illegible]) to Cadbury Offer, P.O. Box 5420, [illegible].

RULES: 1. The competition is open to anyone resident in East Africa except employees of Cadbury-Fry (Central) Ltd., their advertising agents and relatives of 20% Cadbury Fry Ltd.
2. Any [illegible] may be accepted provided that each entry [illegible] Cadbury standard wrapper.
3. The [illegible] the judges shall be final and no correspondence will be [illegible].
4. All entries [illegible] received by 31st November, 1966.

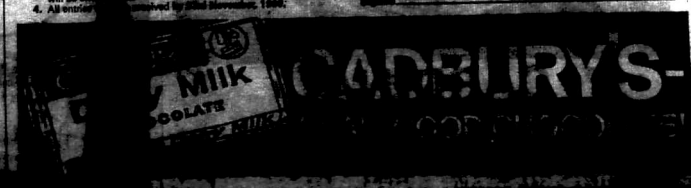
I drink Cadbury in red, good chocolate because _____

Name _____

Address _____

I agree to abide by the judges' decision.

Signed _____



Here, there and everywhere. We're world-wide, world-wise. The Qantas people on the spot know where the action is. They talk your language. And the local one too. Which helps if you happen to be in Thailand and your Thai is a bit rusty.

And of course the rest of the Qantas service is out of this world. Fast, friendly and dependable—ex or off the ground.

So before you fly off to some obscure corner of the globe, see your Travel Agent or call your local Qantas people. They'll get you there—fast.

Direct Jet connections from Nairobi and Dar es Salaam to Mauritius by Air France and BOAC.

THE LOVELY DECOY

Barbara Bain plays the lovely decoy in the "Mission Impossible" TV series which takes the air every Sunday at 8.30 p.m.

[illegible] ... at times annoying series, goes on until February. *The Dick Van Dyke Show* comes back on Thursdays and will run until next August.

A second series of *Taxi* will take [illegible]

... of what happened in July.

One revelation was that in the base of the launch pad is a room which can support life for days [illegible]

The prison authorities even allowed the camera team to photograph the detestable "slopping out" which prisoners have to perform every morning.

Next Wednesday's late night film [illegible]

"When I got to Yale," he said, "I [illegible]

The week in sound and vision

TV [illegible]

5.35 — **Art for the Young.**
6.00 — Harrigan and Son.
6.30 — **Mambo Leo.**
7.15 — **Habari/Maelezo baada ya Habari.**
7.35 — **Vitendawili** — A Swahili quiz programme.
8.00 — Bewitched.
8.30 — Perry Mason — "The Case Of The Fugitive Fraulein".
9.30 — **News and Commentary.**
9.50 — The F.B.I. — "The Moment of Truth".

TV [illegible]

5.35 — Sports.
6.30 — **Beggar my Neighbour.**
7.00 — **Waimbaji na Wachezaji** — Featuring the City Singers Choir.
7.15 — **Habari.**
7.30 — **Time for Music.**
8.00 — Beverly Hillbillies.
8.30 — Star Trek — "A Taste Of Armageddon". Capt. Kirk requests permission to land an ambassador on Eminiar 7 to establish diplomatic relations.
9.30 — **News.**
9.45 — Weekend Movie — "Goodbye My Fancy" Comedy-drama about a lady politician who returns to her alma mater to receive an honorary degree and digs up a lot of old scandals. Starring Joan Crawford, Robert Young and Eve Arden.

TV SUNDAY

5.35 — **Ufunguo/The Key** — A religious programme.
6.15 — **Jifunze Kuogelea** — A swimming programme presented by Charles Mukora.
6.30 — **Wheels of Progress.**
7.15 — **Habari.**
7.30 — **Nyimbo za Dini** — Kariakor Friends' Choir.
8.00 — **National Theatre** — "The Trials of Brother Jero".
8.30 — Mission Impossible — "The Train". The force employs motion picture illusion techniques to prevent a takeover in a European country.
9.30 — **News.**
9.45 — **Sherlock Holmes.**

TV [illegible]

5.35 — **Kipindi Cha Watoto.**
6.00 — Watch Mr. Wizard — "Human Body."
6.30 — **Mambo Leo.**
7.15 — **Habari/Maelezo Baada ya Habari.**
7.35 — **Yaliyotokea.**
8.30 — Engelbert Humperdinck — "Topol". Starring Engelbert Humperdinck with Topol, Peter Gordeno Dancers, the Mike Sammes Singers and Jack Parnell and his Orchestra.
9.00 — Doris Day Show — "Buck's Girl".
9.30 — **News and Commentary.**
9.50 — International Detective — "The Stevenson Case".
10.20 — World in Action — "Election of Fear."

TV [illegible]

5.35 — **Captain Scarlet** — "Model Spy." The Mysterons warn that they are to attack a famous fashion house in France.
6.00 — London Line — African Correspondents reporting from London.
6.15 — Dennis the Menace — "Dennis and the Dog".
6.45 — Bill Dana Show — "Jose's Four Amigos".
7.15 — **Habari/Maelezo Baada ya Habari.**
7.35 — **Beahros School Quiz** — Loreto Convent Msongari v. H.H. Aga Khan High School.
8.00 — **Man in Space** — "Probing the Unknown". About America's trips to the Moon and its consequences.
9.00 — **Press Conference.**
9.30 — **News and Commentary.**
9.50 — Documentary of the Week — "Heart and Artery Surgery".

TV WEDNESDAY

WEDNESDAY
5.35 — Cartoon Time
6.00 — Circus Boy.
6.30 — **Mambo Leo.**
7.15 — **Habari/Maelezo Baada ya Habari.**
7.35 — **Kenya Kitchen** — A cookery programme
8.00 — The Time Tunnel — "Walls of Jericho".
9.00 — **Here and There.**
9.30 — **News and Commentary.**
9.50 — Midweek Movie — "Girls at Sea". Starring Guy Rolfe, Alan White, Michael Hordern and Ronald Shiner.

TV [illegible]

5.35 — Leave it to Beaver.
6.00 — Ensign O'Toole — "Operation Psychology". A psychologist volunteers to run the Appleby crew through a battery of tests.
6.30 — **Tujenge Taifa** — "Activities on Voluntary Organisation".
7.15 — **Habari/Maelezo Baada ya Habari.**
7.35 — Run Buddy Run — "Wild, Wild Wake". A new comedy series starring Bernie Kopell, Jack Sheldon, Bruce Gordon and Malcolm Atterbery.
8.00 — Taxi — "Barricades in Bailey Street".
9.00 — The Mothers-in-Law.
9.30 — **News and Commentary.**
9.50 — The Forsyte Saga — "Action for Libel".

[illegible]

GENERAL SERVICE

6.01 a.m. — Breakfast Club. 6.50 — Lift Up Your Hearts. 6.55 — Programme Summary and Weather. 7.00 — News. 7.15 — Day in Parliament. 7.25 — Breakfast Club. 8.15 — Housewives' Choice. 9.00 — News. 9.15 — Daily Service. 12.01 p.m. — For you in Hospital. 1.00 — News. 1.15 — Programme Summary and Weather. 1.20 — Lunchtime Music. 4.00 — News. 4.15 — Beat Time. 5.30 — Hello Children. 6.00 — Radio Newsreel. 6.15 — Sundowner. 7.00 — News. 7.15 — Commentary. 7.20 — Light Music. 7.30 — Mombasa Agricultural Show (Repeat). 8.00 — Yours for the Asking. 8.45 — Rainbow Show No. 9. 9.00 — News. 9.15 — Commentary. 9.20 — Light Music/Day in Parliament. 9.30 — Inter-Schools' Debate. 10.15 — Late Date. 11.00 — News Summary.

NATIONAL SERVICE

6.02 a.m. — Somo la Siku/Kurani Tukufu. 6.10 — Salamu za Asubuhi. 7.00 — Habari. 7.15 — Matangazo Maalumu. 7.20 — Salamu za Asubuhi. 8.00 — Walio Nyumbani. 9.00 — Habari. 9.15 — Mfululizo wa Muziki. 9.30 — [illegible] (marudio). 10.00 — Muziki Unapofanya Kazi. 11.00 — Makala Maalumu (marudio). 12.00 noon — Kutoka Nchi za Ng'ambo. 12.15 p.m. — Kikulacho (marudio). 12.30 — Muziki wa Taarabu. 12.45 — Afrika ya Leo na ya Kesho. 1.00 — Habari. 1.15 — Matangazo Maalumu. 1.20 — Je, Hujambo? [illegible] Mombasa. [illegible] Mkiletewa na Elizabeth Akinyi Kutoka Mombasa. [illegible] Azungumza Nanyi Kutoka Kiwanja cha Maonyesho ya Ukulima Mombasa. [illegible] — Habari. 7.15 — Maelezo Baada ya Habari. 7.20 — Matangazo Maalumu. 7.30 — Bwana Porojo — Job Mwamto Azungumza Nanyi Kutoka Mitaa ya Mombasa. 8.30 — Jua Vilivyo Bora. 9.00 — Habari. 9.15 — Katika Bunge/Muziki. 9.30 — Muziki wa Kiasili wa Kenya. 10.00 — Salamu za Eveready. 10.30 — Salamu za Usiku. 11.00 — Muhtasari wa Habari.

[illegible]

NATIONAL SERVICE

6.02 a.m. — Somo la Siku/Kurani Tukufu. 6.10 — Salamu za Asubuhi. 7.00 — Habari. 7.15 — Matangazo Maalumu. 7.20 — Salamu za Asubuhi. 8.00 — Ulimwengu wa Mabibi. 8.15 — Kwa Walio Nyumbani. 9.00 — Habari. 9.15 — Mfululizo wa Muziki. 9.30 — Salamu za Vijana. 10.30 — Salamu na Mahojiano Kutoka Katika Vibanda vya Maonyesho ya Ukulima Mombasa. 12.15 p.m. — Kikulacho (marudio). 12.30 — Kwa Majeshi. 1.00 — Habari. 1.15 — Matangazo Maalumu. 1.30 — Elizabeth Akinyi Awaamkia Kutoka Mombasa (Hujambo) 2.15 — Radio Club Kwa Wasikilizaji Wetu wa Mombasa. 3.15 — Salamu na Mahojiano Kutoka Mombasa (Hujambo). 2.15 — V.o.K. Magazine. 4.30 — Kipindi cha Watoto. 5.00 — Benson Mwakugu Awaletea Ripoti ya Maonyesho ya Ukulima Mombasa. 5.15 — Salamu za Burudikeni Kutoka Mombasa. 6.00 — Benson Mwakugu Awaletea Ripoti ya Ukulima Kutoka Mombasa. 6.15 — Ching Mara Tatu Acheenka Mombasa. 7.00 — Habari. 7.15 — Maelezo Baada ya Habari. 7.20 — Matangazo Maalumu. 7.30 — Bwana Porojo Azungumza Nanyi Kutoka Mijas ya Mombasa. [illegible] — Muziki. [illegible] — Habari. [illegible] — Muziki. [illegible] — Maoni ya Wiki. [illegible] — Salamu za Eveready. 10.30 — Salamu za Usiku. 11.15 — Dance Hall. 11.58 — Muhtasari wa Habari.

GENERAL SERVICE

6.01 a.m. — Breakfast Club. 6.30 — Lift Up Your Hearts. 6.55 — Programme Summary and Weather. 7.00 — News. 7.15 — Breakfast Club. 8.15 — Housewives' Choice. 9.00 — News. 9.15 — Daily Service. 9.20 — Music. 9.30 — Our Kind of Music. 10.00 — A Report on the Mombasa Agricultural Show. 10.30 — Hello Children (Repeat). 11.00 — Folk Music of Kenya (Repeat). 11.30 — Hancock's Half Hour. 12.00 noon — The Saturday Club. 1.00 p.m. — News. [illegible] — Lunch-time Music. 2.00 — Peoples and Places. 2.30 — Singing [illegible]. 3.30 — Light Music. 4.00 — News. 4.15 — A Report on the Mombasa Agricultural Show. 4.45 — The Blind and the World of Today. 5.00 — Variety Programme. 5.30 — Jim Reeves' Time. 5.45 — Announcer's Choice. 6.00 — Africa Today and Tomorrow. 6.15 — Sundowner. 7.00 — News. 7.15 — Music. 7.30 — Top of the Pops by Coca-Cola. 8.17 — Yours for the Asking. 9.00 — News. 9.15 — Sincerely Yours. 9.30 — A Report on the Mombasa Agricultural Show. 10.00 — Saturday Night Theatre: A Tale of Two Men. 11.00 — Late Date. 12.00 — News Summary.

SUNDAY

NATIONAL SERVICE

6.32 a.m. — Nyimbo za Dini. 6.45 — Nyota Yetu. 7.00 — Habari. 7.15 — Matangazo Maalumu. 7.20 — Salamu za Asubuhi. 8.30 — Ibada ya Asubuhi. 9.00 — Habari. 9.15 — Salamu na Mahojiano Kutoka Vibanda vya Maonyesho ya Ukulima Mombasa. 10.00 — Salamu Zenu. 11.00 — Ripoti ya Maonyesho ya Ukulima Mombasa. [illegible] Radio Club Kutoka Mombasa. 12.15 p.m. — Ubingwa wa Lugha. 12.45 [illegible] [illegible] Hujambo Mkiletewa na E. Akinyi Kutoka Mombasa. [illegible] — Cheka na Kipanga. 2.15 — Wambo Niupendao. 2.30 — Ripoti ya Maonyesho na Benson Mwakugu. 3.30 — V.o.K. Club Kutoka Mombasa. 4.00 — Kwa Vijana/Kwa Vipofu. [illegible]

GENERAL SERVICE

[illegible]

St. Mark's Church. 7.23 — The Torch. 7.30 — Beat the Brain. 8.00 — Allan Bobbe's Sunday Miscellany. 9.00 — News. 9.15 — New Horizons in Science. 9.30 — Melodies to Remember. 10.15 — Late Date. 11.00 — News Summary.

MONDAY

NATIONAL SERVICE

6.02 a.m. — Somo la Siku/Kurani Tukufu. 6.10 — Salamu za Asubuhi. 7.00 — Habari. 7.15 — Matangazo Maalumu. 7.20 — Salamu za Asubuhi. 8.00 — Mazungumzo ya Vitabu. 8.15 — Kwa Walio Nyumbani. 9.00 — Habari. 9.15 — Mfululizo wa Muziki. 9.30 — Kwa Nini na kwa Namna Gani? 10.00 — Muziki Unapofanya Kazi. 11.00 — Maoni ya Wiki (marudio). 11.30 — Nyota Yetu. 12.00 noon — Usipoziba Ufa Utajenga Ukuta. 12.15 p.m. — Muziki wa Taarabu. 12.45 — Afrika ya Leo na ya Kesho. 1.00 — Habari. 1.15 — Matangazo Maalumu. 1.20 — Je, Hujambo? 2.00 — Vipindi Vyetu. 2.15 — Salamu na Nyimbo. 3.00 — Jifunze Giografia. 3.15 — Muziki wa Piano. 3.30 — Muziki wa Kiasili wa Kenya. 4.00 — Habari. 4.15 — Viwanda Vyetu. 4.45 — Hadithi ya Biblia. 5.00 — Correspondence Courses. [illegible] — Burudikeni. 6.00 — Kikulacho. [illegible] — Muziki Wenu. 7.00 — Habari. 7.15 — Maelezo Baada ya Habari. 7.20 — Matangazo Maalumu. 7.30 — Ulimwengu. 7.45 — Malezi ya Uzazi. 8.00 — Porojo za Mwamto. 8.30 — Vitendawili/Nyota ya Jioni. 9.00 — Habari. 9.15 — Katika Bunge/Muziki. 9.30 — Huduma za Jamii. 10.00 — Salamu za Eveready. 10.30 — Salamu za Usiku. 11.00 — Muhtasari wa Habari.

GENERAL SERVICE

6.01 a.m. — Breakfast Club. 6.50 — Lift Up Your Hearts. 6.55 — Programme Summary and Weather. 7.00 — News. 7.15 — The Breakfast Club. 8.15 — Housewives' Choice. 9.00 — News. 9.15 — Daily Service. 12.01 p.m. — For You in Hospital. 1.00 — News. 1.15 — Weather and Programme Summary. 1.20 — Lunch-time Music. 4.00 — News. 4.15 — Beat Time. 5.15 — Sincerely Yours (Repeat). 5.30 — Africa Today and Tomorrow. 5.45 — Radio Doctor. 6.00 — Radio Newsreel. 6.15 — Sundowner. 7.00 — News. 7.15 — Commentary. 7.20 — Light Music. 7.30 — Jifunze Kiswahili. 7.45 — Yours for the Asking. 8.30 — Forum for Understanding. 9.00 — News. 9.15 — Commentary. 9.20 — Light Music. 9.30 — Folk Music of Kenya. 10.00 — Late Date. 11.00 — News Commentary.

TUESDAY

NATIONAL SERVICE

[illegible]

GENERAL SERVICE

[illegible]

WEDNESDAY

NATIONAL SERVICE

[illegible]

GENERAL SERVICE

[illegible] and Programme Summary. 1.20 — Lunch-time Music. 4.00 — News. 4.15 — Beat Time. 5.30 — The Feminine Touch. 6.00 — Radio Newsreel. 6.15 — Sundowner. 7.00 — News. 7.15 — Commentary. 7.20 — Light Music. 7.30 — Radio Doctor (Repeat). 7.45 — Yours for the Asking. 8.30 — Peoples and Places (Repeat). 9.00 — News. 9.15 — Commentary. 9.20 — Light Music. 9.30 — Press Conference. 10.00 — Late Date. 11.00 — News Summary.

THURSDAY

NATIONAL SERVICE

[illegible]

GENERAL SERVICE

[illegible] Summary and Weather. [illegible] Music. 4.00 — News. [illegible] 5.15 — Careers for School Leavers. 5.30 — Science Magazine. [illegible] Radio Newsreel. 6.15 — [illegible] — News. 7.15 — Commentary. [illegible] Light Music. 7.30 — [illegible] No. 15. 8.00 — Yours [illegible] 8.30 — African Poetry [illegible] — Commentary. 9.20 — [illegible] — National Manpower [illegible] Business World (Repeat) [illegible] Evening Concert. [illegible]

20th CENTURY FOX

TODAY at 5.15 and 9

20th CENTURY
United Artists presents
THE DEVIL'S BRIGADE
With
WILLIAM HOLDEN
CLIFF ROBERTSON
(Unsuitable for children under 16)

KENYA theatre
Today at 5.15 only
Tomorrow at 2.30 only
Walt Disney presents
THE HORSE IN THE GREY FLANNEL SUIT
Starring
DEAN JONES
DIANE BAKER
EXTRA! EXTRA!
WINNIE THE POOH
and
THE BLUSTERY DAY
An all-cartoon featurette
(General Exhibition)
Today at 9 only
Tomorrow at 6 and 9.15
20th Century-Fox presents
THE BOSTON STRANGLER
TONY CURTIS
HENRY FONDA
GEORGE KENNEDY
(Adults only)

THIKA ROAD Drive-in
OPENING TODAY
at 7.15 only
20th Century-Fox presents
JULIE ANDREWS
in
[illegible]
[illegible]
No [illegible]
(General Exhibition)

ODEON
Victoria Street
NAIROBI
Today at 6 and 9.15
3rd POPULAR WEEK
AASHIRWAD
(Eastmancolor)
ASHOK KUMAR
SANJEEV KUMAR
SUMITA SANYAL
VEENA
Music: VASANT DESAI
AASHIRWAD means [illegible] is blessed by India leaders-fastidious [illegible] picturegoers
Also two reels of Musical [illegible] of
SHANKER-JAIKISHEN
No Complimentaries
No Concessions

SHAN
NAIROBI
Today at 6 and 9.15
Tomorrow at 3, 6 and 9
Brand new release
FAREB
FARYAL
DEV KUMAR
BELA BOSE
MARUTI
and N. A. ANSARI
Music: USHA KHANNA
A high voltage drama [illegible] music and suspense

NAIROBI SHOW
SEPTEMBER 30
to
OCTOBER 4
SPECIAL PARTIES
This year all Special Party tickets must be purchased in advance and zoning is as follows:—
TUESDAY, SEPTEMBER 30
Central District
and
Nairobi District
WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 1
Rift Valley Province
and
Eastern Province
THURSDAY, OCTOBER 2
No Special Parties
only employees of
A.S.K. Members
FRIDAY, OCTOBER 3
Nyanza Province
Western Kenya
and
Coast Province
SATURDAY, OCTOBER 4
Only [illegible] accompanied by their [illegible]
Apply to the
[illegible] EXECUTIVE A.S.K.
Box [illegible], Nairobi

CASINO
[illegible]
BANDOLERO
[illegible]
JAMES STEWART
DEAN MARTIN
RAQUEL WELCH
[illegible]

KENYA FILM SOCIETY
[illegible] Sunday August [illegible]
[illegible] p.m. and [illegible] p.m.
Kenya National Theatre [illegible]
[illegible] the French Film
QUAI DES ORFEVRES

Kenya [illegible] Theatre
HANSEL AND GRETEL
Kenya Cultural Centre
Today at 3.30 p.m.
Tomorrow August [illegible]
at [illegible] p.m.
Tickets [illegible]
[illegible] MUSIC STORES

DONOVAN MAULE THEATRE
Tonight at 5.15 and 9
HALFWAY UP THE TREE
by
Peter Ustinov
"What a funny play"
[illegible]
Saturday at 6 and 9.30

VANDYK CATERERS LTD.
(MRS. ANNETTE THOMAS)
SPECIALISTS IN CATERING
PRIVATE PARTIES
WEDDING RECEPTIONS
BARBECUES
P.O. Box 20104 — Telephone [illegible]
NAIROBI

officially open a much ... and better three-day ... Show at Princes' Park.

... event, the third since its ... has been recognised ... bodies connected with it ... Government departments, ... authorities at the Coast, ... institutions, hotels and ... firms — as a major ... factor towards the ... agricultural and general development in the entire Coast ...

... because of this important ... rapid acceleration the show ... on the Coast's ... that Coast leaders ... walks of life and commercial firms have been associating themselves ... and, at ... same time paying unqualified tribute to the officials of ... A.S.K. for having introduced it ... Mombasa and for their ... efforts ... it ...

... been ... the ... Mombasa, ... ready ... enthu- ... guiding ... huge ...

Entries for ... all livestock classes show an increase ...

... have ... cattle ... were 86 ... Sheep ... on last ... are 13 ... than

... Nyali ... from ... President ... after ... touring ... and and ... officially

... open ... p.m. ... pay 10/- ... today. ... will pay ... children will ... morrow and ... adults 5/- ... after 3 ... will

... arena ... show. ... jumpers ... travelling ... and ... three times ... there will ... Armed ... dancing, a ... ladies' net-

effort by everyone

ball and rugby, seven-a-side rugby, a bicycle football match, a coconut de-husking competition and a grand parade of livestock.

There will be a daily fishing contest — inshore on Friday and Saturday and deep-sea on Sunday — and the total catches will be taken around the main arena each afternoon for the public to see.

The Mombasa Show has a direct bearing on the thriving tourist industry at the Coast. This has been realised by a majority of Coast hotels which are exploiting the opportunity to expand their business.

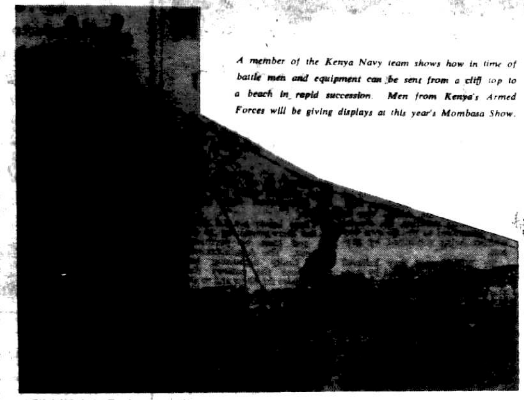
The tourist trade, alongside the booming hotel industry at the Coast, is developing at its expected high rate, and it is estimated that last year's number of 197,972 tourists to visit the province would rise to about 231,575 in 1974.

With this in mind the Mombasa and Coast Tourist Information Bureau, under the chairmanship of Miss Lorna Hills, is arranging a diary of tourist events on a weekly basis.

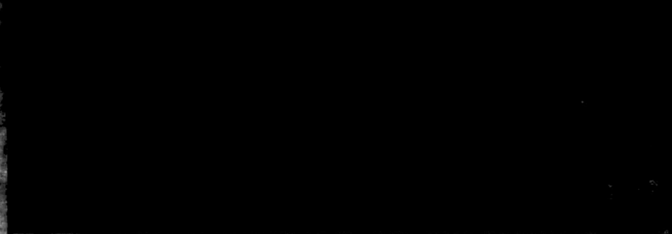
The bureau, which will be closely liaising with the provincial administration and the social services department of the Mombasa Municipal Council, establishing tourist ... the province, will be ... kiosk at the show to deal with the many questions tourists ... would be asking.

It will soon open up "a tourist village" somewhere in the province where tourists would at very cheap rates be spending their holiday in African style.

The Mombasa Municipal Council, under whose jurisdiction the Mombasa Show is taking place, is giving the event every assistance and co-operation.



A member of the Kenya Navy team shows how in time of battle men and equipment can be sent from a cliff top to a beach in rapid succession. Men from Kenya's Armed Forces will be giving displays at this year's Mombasa Show.



President Kenyatta chatting with the Minister for Co-operatives and Social Services, Mr. Ngala, and the chairman of the Mombasa Show Committee, Mr. Tony Pape, during a tour of the agricultural demonstration gardens at last year's show. Also in the picture is the Minister for Defence, Dr. Mungai.

Message from the chairman of the Mombasa Show Committee, Mr. Tony Pape

The chairman of the Mombasa Show Committee, Mr. Tony Pape, who right from its inception three years ago had worked relentlessly to bring the show to its present stage believes the Coast has great agricultural potential and would make tremendous development if these opportunities were fully exploited.

He said it was pleasing to note that more of the smaller farmers had come forward to show their animals and compete against established farmers. This was, of course, their aim, as the spirit of friendly competition could only bring about improvements in their agricultural objectives.

The following is Mr. Pape's full statement: "This our third Mombasa show will once again be opened by our Patron, His Excellency the President, Mzee Jomo Kenyatta.

"I am pleased to say that he will see many more entries in the Livestock section than ever before at the Coast.

"The Coast Province has a great future agriculturally, and without doubt our shows and field days have done a lot to promote interest and keenness among local farmers, of whom are two members of the A.S.K. and play an active part in our shows.

"Judging by the number of entries in the Farm Produce Section this again should be interesting and the efforts of local farmers is on display for all to see, even more interesting may be the demonstration area of the Ministry of Agriculture which has maintained this area throughout the year. There one can see actually growing a large variety of crops and you may get an idea of what can be done on our coral soil if one tries hard enough.

"Our trade stands, too have increased over last year and more permanent buildings have been erected through the past months. This shows confidence for the future and is greatly welcomed by us. All this points to another successfull show, which is the only reward my committee seeks.

"Praise indeed to them for all the hard work over the past year — men and women of all races who, tirelessly, uncomplainingly and without personal gain strive to make our Show the best.

"It takes 14 sub-committees to organise and run it, 'Roddy' B. Rodwell plugging away in his office organising the publicity side of the Show to the more glamorous hospitality committee under Andrew Ambani, over 100 men and women behind the scenes working for months to create a smooth three-day Show. My thanks to these and the various Government Departments who have done so much to help."

Message from the Coast Provincial Commissioner, Mr. I. M. Mathenge

The Coast Provincial Commissioner, Mr. I. M. Mathenge, said in his show message that for two successive years the A.S.K. had successfully held shows at Mombasa which had greatly stimulated farming interest at the Coast.

This year's show was likely to be even better than the previous ones held in 1967 and 1968. There would be more exhibits of produce and livestock from the African farmers.

Commercial firms and Government departments had also improved their stands considerably, and the standard of the exhibits appeared to be very high. But, he said, perhaps the most interesting and encouraging feature was the exhibit of grade cattle from within the province.

In the past few people thought that grade cattle could thrive in the hot climate at the Coast, but since independence farmers had taken the initiative and introduced grade cattle in the area with remarkable degree of success.

Mr. Mathenge said he hoped that thousands of people at the Coast would attend the show and see for themselves the various items of coastal produce.

After listening to the opening speech of President Kenyatta, and seeing the show, the local people would be expected to intensify and modernise their agricultural techniques so that they could consequently increase soil productivity and make available adequate food supplies as well as other produce for home consumption and export.

The Coast P.C. congratulated the Mombasa Show Chairman, Mr. Tony Pape, and the organisers of the show who had worked together in the spirit of harambee in order to make the show a huge success and a memorable occasion.

Message from the Mayor of Mombasa, Coun. M. Kombo

The show is in a way a window through which the public can view both the production and agricultural achievements of the country, the Mayor of Mombasa, Coun. Msanifu Kombo, said in his message.

He said, as Mayor of Mombasa it was his pleasure to convey a message of greetings and best wishes on the occasion of the Mombasa Agricultural Show.

Exhibits were not to be understood as an accomplishment of the country but, as first and foremost an indication of a country's desire to wrestle the bonds of underdevelopment and usher it into a modern productive era.

Coun. Kombo said that Coast farmers had not lagged behind in their pursuits to develop their land. The exhibits which were going to be displayed at the show were the results of their achievement for which he wished to congratulate them.

As a farmer himself it was his firm conviction that agriculture was basic to national development and progress. Increased productivity was an important factor in moving large portions of the population from subsistence farming into monetised sector of the community and subsequently strengthen the economic and national stability.

The Mayor said that considering the amount of benefit that could be achieved not only by individuals but also by the country he wished to urge those who had no means to go to the fields and do farming to increase the country's production and make it not only self-sufficient but also able to supply other countries.

He said the A.S.K. deserves special mention for their concerted efforts in staging the Mombasa Agricultural Show which he had no doubt, would be more than a success. "I heartily congratulate them," he concluded.

Message from the Mombasa Town Clerk, Mr. N. M. Adembesa

I am very happy to write a few lines on behalf of myself and fellow officers of the Council to welcome the third Annual Mombasa Show sponsored by the Agricultural Society of Kenya. The staging of the Show is an admirable gesture and needs to be highly encouraged.

The signs are that the show will be bigger and better than ever this year and I wish it every success. No doubt we shall see many entries from the farmers of Coast Province this year because primarily the show is for them and it is a great privilege that the Agricultural Society of Kenya organises it in order to encourage Coast farmers.

Even if they are unable to enter the competition it is still an excellent opportunity for them to see what farmers from other parts of the country are achieving and also to see the many modern agricultural machines which contribute so much to the success of today's farmers.

Exhibitions not only give the opportunity to the farmers and industrialists to exhibit their products but also afford the opportunity to members of the public to witness what can be produced from their soil.

It gives great incentive to farmers to strive assiduously in their endeavours. The economy and national solidarity can be only achieved through advanced farming.

Kenya is endowed with vast agricultural land which can be cultivated, and it is my earnest request to one and all to take the advantage of cultivating the land so that our country becomes not only self-sufficient in providing the needs of the people locally but also meet the supply and demand of the outside world and thus enhance the national and economic stability of the country.

The show is also a great opportunity for the businessmen of the town to promote their trade and it is always an eye-opener to see the great variety of top-quality goods now being produced and manufactured in Kenya.

Last but not least is the pure enjoyment and entertainment value at the show which attracts tourists and local residents alike.

We are indeed very appreciative to the Agricultural Society of Kenya for continuing to promote this show in spite of the very many heavy financial commitments which they have to shoulder, and it is up to us all at the Coast to support the show in order to make it a very great one.

Pombe obtained from tapping in Kilifi district earned farmers a total of £101,800 last year. But tapping methods have improved as the result of training by an expert attached to the Ministry of Agriculture and this trained tapper can earn 60 per cent more today. An important article on coconut cropping appears on Page III of this supplement.

ZAVERCHAND L. SHAH & CO.

BOX 2301 — LAGANI RD. — MOMBASA — TEL. 6997

SPECIALISTS IN :—

NYLON SAREES
DRESS MATERIALS AND
MANY OTHER VARIETIES

Thinking now of an office face lift? Whether you are thinking of office machines or drawing office equipment... think

FACIT
ODHNER
RONEO
ELLIOTT ADDRESSING SYSTEMS
3M PHOTOCOPY
NEOPOST
DYMO
LETRASET
DRAWING OFFICE MACHINES

Talk to our Technical Experts on

STANDS 37-38

MOM...

STATIO...
P.O. Box ...

J. H. GIDOOMAL (Mombasa) LTD.

... ROAD

P.O. BOX 4... — MOMBASA — PHONE 2011

For quality, value and service

SPECIALISTS IN LADIES' AND GENT'S WEAR ... AND MANUFACTURERS OF ...

Take the wind out of your sails... and put power behind you with a CORONET

Coronet Flybridge the Ideal Deep Sea Fishing Boat

Sleek, powerful, luxurious, the kind of boat you've dreamt about. Danish genius created and furnished it with characteristic elegance.

You have seven models to choose from - 21 foot to 32 foot, sleeping from 2 to 6 people, and fitted with single or twin Volvo Penta diesel or petrol engines. Power range is from 120 to 165 H.P. for each engine.

The combination of this rugged power parcel and a hull built for speed and stability, make the Coronet ideal for East Africa's coast or lakes.

Treat yourself to the Coronet feeling - contact Marshalls Marine Division and step aboard at Mombasa.

When you think of boats think first of

Marshalls (E.A.) Ltd.

Marine Division.

RECONDITIONING SERVICE

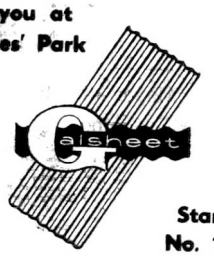
Established as a member of the world-wide VAN LEER GROUP OF COMPANIES since early 1952, we are serving Industry and Agriculture with containers for both domestic and export purposes.

MOONLIT EMPORIUM
P.O. BOX 1459 — SALIM RD. — MOMBASA — Tel. 3640

Philips, National, Crown, Sanyo, Hitachi, LEC, Bosch, Grundig Radios, Tape-recorders, Record-players, Radiograms, Refrigerators, Fans and Electrical Accessories.

AVAILABLE WHOLESALE AND RETAIL
ALSO EX BOND (DUTY FREE)
H.P. TERMS AVAILABLE

See you at Princes' Park



Stand No. 15

TAILORS
of long standing.
Stockists of exclusive suitings and ready to wear imported garments by makers of distinction

S. FRANCIS DIAS
Sheikh Jundani Road
P.O Box 336 MOMBASA Phone 6736

national standard

Visitors to this year's national show in Mombasa will see an exceptional display of the livestock breeding which has been made in the Coast Province by farmers to bring this part of Kenya into line with those areas of the country where high quality livestock has been established for a long time, the Coast Provincial Animal Husbandry officer, Mr. S. W. Sprague, stated.

He adds that the production of animal products of all kinds is claiming the imagination and energy of stockmen in all parts of the province.

Explaining his point of view, Mr. Sprague says that from the heights of the Taita Hills through the vast range area of the hinterland to the lush coastal belt, "our farmers are determined to show that though they may be new to modern livestock husbandry and exotic kinds of cattle and other kinds of farm stock, they can produce animals and birds of a quality equal to the best in Kenya."

He adds: "All along the Coast to the north and to the south of Mombasa can now be found farms which are stocked with superb and high-grade cattle, sheep, goats and pigs.

"While poultry farms producing eggs, table birds, day-old chicks and reliable pure-bred and commercial strains of stock birds are firmly established in the province, most of these poultry products are for local consumption by an ever-growing market brought about by the tourist trade."

But this farming revolution is not confined to the coastal belt alone. In the drier parts of the province, inland stock owners are gradually bringing their farming methods up to date by improving the local herds of zebu cattle by selective breeding and introducing grade stock. Numerous farmers in settlement areas are now also interested in keeping high-grade cows and growing the fodder necessary to feed them.

In the Taita Hills, grade dairy cattle are increasing Jerseys have been found to do well in the hills around Wundanyi and Jersey bulls are available at bull camps in the area to grade the local cows.

Also in the hills farmers are interested in pig keeping, rabbit meat production and poultry farming.

"How widespread this interest and activity is may be judged by a visitor to the show," says Mr Sprague.

Just how efforts are being made to control and curb livestock diseases in the Coast Province as is done elsewhere in Kenya has been explained by the acting Coast Provincial Veterinary Officer, Mr. S. K. Muttai. His Veterinary Services Division of the Ministry of Agriculture has the responsibility of controlling diseases through field and laboratory work.

Manned by professional and technical personnel at all levels, the main functions of the division include combating notifiable livestock diseases in order to cut down the death toll and reduce or eliminate the indirect loss of livestock through ill-health.

Among the well-known diseases in Kenya are foot and mouth disease, rinderpest, East Coast fever and rabies. Their control measures involve restrictions of livestock movement, vaccination and cleansing with acaricides. Contagious bovine pleuro-pneumonia and trypanosomiasis are also livestock diseases well-known in East Africa.

Mr. Muttai says that rinderpest, once a serious plague of cattle, is being controlled in Kenya by annual compulsory free vaccination of all cattle over nine months old, and the same measures are being applied at the Coast.

The problem of lack of easy communication and bad weather in Lamu district, however, has not hindered these measures and the island district is well-covered by a special O.A.U. project for eradicating rinderpest in Eastern Africa, vaccinating all cattle every year for three years. The campaign has been reasonably successful in Lamu he says.

Contagious pleuro-bovine pneumonia which is still causing in parts of the North-Eastern Province has appeared in Lamu district as a result of contact between Lamu's clean cattle and infected animals from the neighbouring North-Eastern Province.

The Veterinary Division is currently engaged in measures to reduce chances of the disease spreading in the district by directing the disposal of infected animals after their infection has been detected through blood testing.

Trypanosomiasis, carried by tsetse fly and which attacks all kinds of farm animals as well as dogs, is said to be probably the most dangerous single disease which retards livestock industry in the Coast Province.

As elsewhere in the country the method being used at the coast to control the disease is by treating infected animals with prophylactic and curative trypanocidal drugs at regular periods. The efforts are so far working well.

Another menacing livestock disease in the province is East Coast fever which has taken a heavy toll of the high breed cattle in particular. Treatment which has proved effective is cleansing with acaricides — the only way to keep the disease at bay — and encouraging stock owners to dip and spray their cattle.

The Veterinary Division has a stand at the Mombasa Show where some of the techniques employed to combat trypanosomiasis as well as general tick control methods will be demonstrated.

The Coast Provincial Range Officer, Mr. Luke Ayako, says that of the Coast Province's total area of about 33,500 square miles, about 25,475 square miles is range land and 3,512 square miles is ungrazed land.

What is termed as zone IV — high potential for livestock production — makes up most of the province and includes the hinterland area extending from Taita and Taveta areas north of Tana River and Lamu Districts just behind the coastal strip.

Most of this zone remains undeveloped because it is not suited for agriculture and it is where the range management division has started cattle ranches because the potential for livestock production in the area is very high. All the ranchers need to do is to manage their ranches carefully, avoid overstocking and burn with care, says Mr. Ayako.

There are 14 established ranches in the Coast Province of which five are co-operative, six company and three individual, involving a total of 1,861,000 acres, over 2,200 families and about 30,000 cattle and goats.

For Lamu District it is proposed to develop one large ranch and smaller ones of 50,000 acres on freeholds. A wildlife survey of the district by the game department is under way.

The eastern part of the Kurase triangle in Kwale District is to be reserved for use by Kwale people and will comprise Chenze Co-operative Ranching Society, while the area adjoining Taita State ranch will be added to the block and the whole area developed as a large-scale project.

It was estimated that livestock population in the Coast Province had risen to 282,967 cattle, 134,027 sheep and 204,066 goats, excluding Tana River and Lamu Districts.

The breakdown for range area was 2,02,464 cattle, 114,451 sheep and 129,000 goats. In the same year, approximately 20,662 head of cattle were exported and 6,000 were sold at auctions. The total number of cattle exported over the previous ten years was 19,765 and 22,000 and 28,912 [illegible] 213,215.

[illegible] of sheep was [illegible] 20,156 [illegible]

'Determined to pay our way'

The Chairman of the Coast District of the Agricultural Society of Kenya, Sir Wilfrid Havelock, said that although the A.S.K. was in bad financial standing, his district was determined to pay its own way without being subsidised by anyone.

Sir Wilfrid said they believed they can achieve this aim by staging popular events throughout the year, by providing permanent amenities for the public and, of course, by giving the Mombasa Show a special coastal flavour and endeavouring to make it increasingly popular.

He hoped, and indeed was confident, that the public would co-operate with them in order to make the Mombasa Show a success.

The following is the full text of Sir Wilfrid's statement:

"Thanks to our show committee chairman, Mr. Pape, and to his committee and the sub-committees, everything is ready for the Mombasa third show.

"There are many new members this year of the different and essential sub-committees and this is a very welcome development.

"More and more people are taking an active part in staging the show, bringing with them new ideas and fresh enthusiasm. The show itself has increased in popularity each year and has now established itself as the major annual event at the Coast.

"I sincerely hope this year that more farmers from outlying districts will go through the turnstiles. Although farming at the Coast generally has suffered from less rain than we can usually expect, at least one result should be that communications should be easier and I hope that farmers will be able to organise their transport especially from Tana River and Lamu.

"They should also take advantage of the Special Party tickets for groups of 10 or which offer a much cheaper entry per head to the Showground than individual tickets.

"These tickets are on sale now at the Showground up to August 28, and must be purchased in advance. The Administration are very kindly organising bazaars throughout the country districts to publicise the Show and to explain to the people the benefits of organising themselves into groups so that they can economise in the cost of travel and the cost of entry.

"Although the Mombasa Show is the highlight of the activities of the A.S.K. in this Province, the Coast District Committee have been planning more and more activities throughout the year.

"Apart from the Area Shows such as the one held recently at Kwale and another to be held later in the year at Malindi, we want to see much more use being made of the Showground and its surrounds which we hope will benefit the Society and provide amenities for the people of the Coast.

"Already the A.S.K. club has been organised and all members and their guests are welcome. A number of pleasant social evenings have taken place there and indeed the Club is becoming a popular meeting place for members every day.

"As has been published in the Press, the Agricultural Society of Kenya is in a bad way financially and we of the Coast District are determined to pay our own way without being subsidised by anyone.

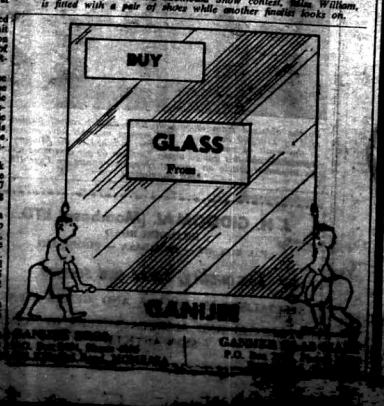
"This we believe we can do by staging popular events throughout the year and providing permanent amenities for the public and, of course, by giving our Show a special Coastal flavour. I hope and am confident that the public will co-operate with us."

Miss Mombasa winner

The winner of the Miss Mombasa Show contest, Miss William, is fitted with a pair of shoes while another finalist looks on.

When N and G became mechanised we put first thing first.

And that's why we became mechanised. Paradox?
No. Always the first thing in our minds is you, the customer. To us you are a person to be cherished and safeguarded financially. To help us to do this job better, we installed some of the finest [illegible] in the world. And [illegible] for ways to improve our service to you.



on the stand of
A. Bauman (Kenya) Ltd
by Leyland Paints
The Leyland Paint Colour Consultant will be available for the duration of the Mombasa Show to advise and answer the questions of potential customers.

Leyland

JIVCO TEXTILES
Salim Road
Manufacturers of Ladies and Children's quality garments

MODELLA
P.O. Box [illegible]
GENT'S, LADIES AND CHILDREN'S WEAR
STOCKISTS OF NASUN AND NASHCO BRAND PRODUCTS

Visit **TIMESHOP LIMITED**
(Near Supermarket)
P.O. Box 9893
FOR JEWELLERY, WATCHES AND ENGRAVING
Authorised distributors
TISSOT, FAVRE-LEUBA, ARDATH, ROAMER AND BREITLING
Parker and Cross writing
wedding and engagement

ANDY DIAS PHOTOGRAPHIC SERVICE
Once again official photographers to the MOMBASA SHOW

Our services to exhibitors are available at our stand
Mombasa Agricultural Show
P.O. BOX 96[illegible]

NASUN

INSIST ON NASHCO AND NASUN BRANDS

LOCAL PRODUCTS
- SHIRTS
- TROUSERS
- JACKETS
- BRIEFS
- VESTS
and
- SOCKS

Mistral & Season Garment Factory Ltd
MOMBASA

Coconuts — [illegible] prize for Kenya

COCONUTS may be one of the most [illegible] Kenya Coast, but as a productive crop they are [illegible]. [illegible] ant article by an expert from Ceylon explains [illegible] tion into an efficient economic force can [illegible] achieved

Coconut production in Kenya's Coast Province has a promising future and farmers [in] the province have reason to [expect] more wealth from the [palm] than ever before.

This view has been expressed [by] a professional expert on co[conuts], Mr. W. [illegible] D. Pieris, [who] is currently consultant to [the] Kenya [Government] on [illegible] research [illegible] processing [illegible] United [illegible] agricultural [illegible] coconut [illegible] a total [illegible] research [illegible] of [illegible] by [illegible] Govern[ment] [illegible] which [illegible] month [illegible] ended by [illegible] needed [illegible] coco[nut] [illegible] coastal [illegible] been in [illegible] period [illegible] a turn[illegible] of coco[nut] [illegible] and his [illegible] by [illegible] he [illegible] millions [illegible] production [illegible] highly [illegible] an [illegible] display at [illegible] found for [illegible] with [illegible] from [illegible] to [illegible] intelligent [illegible] was [illegible] the [illegible] since [illegible] world [illegible] drying [illegible] kiln is [illegible] -grade [illegible] changes [illegible] toddy [illegible] in [illegible] that a [illegible] extension [illegible] Kenya [illegible] crop [illegible] mango [illegible] tree

crops in the coast province of Kenya and of them coconut is the most profitable. By reason of the diversity of its commercial products, it has the most promising future.

Some 7,000 farmers are said to depend upon the palm for much of their livelihood, and oil mills in the province would be hard hit if the supply of copra failed.

Reliable statistics on acreage, production per palm and per acre as well as domestic consumption are lacking. But market information amply reveals the value of the palm to small and large landowners in the province and that, in 1968, the minimum total of coconut products, excluding that of whole nuts exported, was in the region of £392,000, made up of the following:

2,000 tons of whole nuts exported, of unknown value, 4,603 tons of copra sold to local oil mills worth £227,768; 1,800 tons of coir fibre exported to the value of £63,000 and an unknown quantity of coconut toddy locally consumed in Kilifi District alone valued at £100,000.

It was estimated in 1965 and again this year that the output of coconut in the Kilifi District alone, both legal and illegal, was 1,500,000 gallons a year worth £250,000, and that in the entire province the figure would be 1,700,000 gallons, worth £283,000. Improved tapping techniques will be able to increase production by at least half as much.

Such a tree crop with so many economic and subsistence uses, with still many other uses too numerous to mention here, cannot but be regarded as an indispensable agricultural asset.

However, unlike cashewnut and mango, which are seasonal and produce only one substantial crop a year, coconut bears fruits all the year round producing at least one bunch of ripe nuts every month.

Further, coconut kernal is convertible not only into copra but also into dessicated coconut — another valuable commercial product not yet manufactured in Kenya — and toddy and coir fibre produce two other money-earning commodities.

Cashewnut and mango, on the other hand, very valuable though they are, yield one product in each case — the fruit or the nut — and offer no additional commodities for trade. The coconut palm may, therefore, be regarded as a safe investment which yields regular daily or monthly dividends, or as a bank from which money can be drawn throughout the year.

Situated within the latitude limits of four degrees north and four degrees south, Kenya's Coast Province is within the [illegible] limits of coconut cultivation.

The soils along the coastal belt are good and drainage is excellent. Total annual rainfall ranging from 45 to 50 inches in normal years is low compared with other coconut areas in the world where the rainfall range is 50 to 100 inches.

But for reasons which are still not quite clear, the palm in the coast province does not appear to be so severely affected by prolonged droughts as palms in other countries. No one in the province has yet seen palms seriously debilitated or killed by long spells of rainless weather as in India and Ceylon.

The environmental conditions in the coastal belt and the actual performance of the palm in such conditions leads to the conclusion that coconut production in the Coast Province has a promising future, provided that necessary attention is given to the crop and to the manufacture of its products.

While there are quite a few high yielding palms scattered about in the coconut belt, by far the larger number are poor yielders, producing on an average about 1,000 nuts per acre per annum, as compared with 4,000 to 5,000 nuts or more on well-managed plantations in Ceylon.

Moreover, the nuts in Kenya are small and 6,000 to 7,000 are required to produce one long ton of copra, as compared with an average of 4,500 under conditions of better husbandry in certain other countries.

Not only is the tonnage of copra per acre well below standard, but the copra itself is also of inferior quality. It contains a large percentage of unripe kernels, is often seriously underdried (10 to 20 per cent moisture) and therefore heavily mildewed, rancid, discoloured, and frequently contaminated with sand and other impurities.

Such copra on delivery to the oil mills cannot be crushed immediately, but has to be stored for varying lengths of time in order to get rid of the excess moisture. Protracted storage may also be required for reasons connected with milling routine.

During storage, mould infection and rancidity increase and the evil-smelling product attracts insects which feed upon the copra. Mould and insect infestation leads to loss of weight through physical destruction of the material, further contamination with impurities in the form of dead insects and insect excreta and consequently to further reduction of quality. Dried unripe kernels are also more difficult to mill and contain less oil than fully ripe kernels.

All these undesirable factors together increase the acidity of the copra (4 to 7 per cent free fatty acids) and discolour it, so that the oil extracted is correspondingly acid, malodorous and of an unattractive colour. Such oil is of inedible quality and only suitable in the unrefined state for the manufacture of low-priced laundry soap.

More than 95 per cent of the copra in the Coast Province is dried in the sun for no more than three or four days, with the result that the final product contains much more moisture than it should. For sun-drying to be effective, ten days of continuous sunshine is required. Therefore, in rainy or cloudy weather, sun-drying is rendered precarious or impossible.

In such weather conditions copra is dried over smoky fires, in badly constructed kilns or by means of a continuation of smoke-drying followed by a "finishing off" period in defective hot-air kilns.

In either case, the copra produced, though better dried than the sun-dried ones, is still far below generally accepted standards of quality.

Copra of high quality can be made only from fully ripe coconuts dried in kilns for a correct length of time over smokeless fires or in hot-air kilns of correct design. Copra so made is clean and white on the inner surface, with a smooth brown skin outside and contains not more than six per cent of moisture. It is also sweet-smelling or odourless and when properly stored is not prone to mould infection or infection by insects.

It has more oil than sun-dried copra and does not require storage for the purpose of reconditioning. Such copra is, in fact, ready for instant milling and on passing through expellers it produces a water-white oil containing less than one per cent acid. The oil is odourless, of edible quality and ready for use with hardly any refining in high-quality margarine, ghee and soap manufacture.

Naturally, such copra and oil command a high price in the world markets and the residual copra cake or meal is a superior foodstuff for livestock.

The manufacture of copra of such high quality is not at all difficult. All that is required is fully ripe nuts, a simple kiln and a little work according to a set timetable.

A simple kiln capable of drying 1,500 nuts in two to four days, which is well suited to smallholders and an example of which is on display at the Mombasa agricultural show, has produced an exceptionally high-grade copra.

Similar kilns for the purpose of demonstration to farmers are to be built at Msambweni, Kaloleni, Malindi and Lamu. One has already been built at the Farmers' Training Centre at Mtwapa, near Mombasa.

It should be noted that the kiln can be used not only for copra drying but also for drying cassava, fish and other food products.

There now remains the problem of increasing the quantity of copra produced in the Coast Province. That can be done (a) by improvement of the yield in the present coconut holdings through better cultural practices and by application of fertilisers, (b) by reducing the density of palms in overcrowded holdings, (c) by expansion of the present acreage, using properly selected planting material and developing new plantings according to correct methods of coconut husbandry and (d) by stringent control of the rhinoceros beetle.

It should be noted here that, for both the transformation of copra quality and increasing the quantity of copra, specially trained personnel will be required as well as a coconut extension service.

While it is possible to start implementation of such an improvement programme immediately with great advantage by utilising the results of research carried out in other coconut growing countries, such results may not, however, be fully applicable in the conditions prevailing in Kenya.

It follows, therefore, that the final answers to the many questions that will be raised in the future will be given only through locally conducted research on selection and breeding (genetic improvement), soils, fertilisers, cultural practices, suitable cash crops to bring in an income during the first five or six unproductive years of the life of the palm and techniques of inter-cropping with cashew nuts, mango, cassava, banana, pineapple and similar cash crops.

It has not been possible hitherto to provide the necessary technical manpower, laboratory and field facilities or adequate funds for coconut research and extension of the scope required.

But the time has come for the initiation of a coconut research and extension project to meet the growing needs of the farmers of the Coast Province, whose livelihood is so closely bound up with the coconut palm.

This article will not be complete without some reference to the role of toddy tapping in the general economy of coconut cultivation.

Coconut toddy, fermented or unfermented, is a nourishing beverage and a base for the production of distilled spirit and a well-flavoured natural vinegar.

All the toddy produced in the Coast Province is consumed as such locally and there is no surplus at present time for other purposes.

There is little or no competition between toddy tapping and copra production since tapping is largely confined to the Kilifi District where also, although toddy is more remunerative than copra, only a limited percentage of the total number of palms present are tapped.

Tapping coconut and other palms for toddy has been practised for a very long time in India and Ceylon, where the art and science of the process have been brought to a high degree of perfection. In Kenya, on the other hand, tapping methods are imperfect and relatively little toddy is produced from each palm in a tapping season.

In order, therefore, to improve local methods, a Ceylonese tapping expert, Mr. K. P. D. Appuhamy, was engaged by the Kenya Government through the Government of Ceylon.

In a matter of six months from his arrival in January he had revolutionised local tapping methods and improved them to such a degree that tappers trained by him are now in a position to produce 60 per cent more toddy than they did before with greater safety and very much less fatigue.

Mr. F. D. Pieris (second from right) standing in front of the copra kiln he has introduced in Kenya as a major move to improve the quality of copra produced by coconut farmers in the Coast Province. Simple to construct with materials obtainable mainly from the farm, the kiln can dry 1,500 nuts at a time — in two to three days — using coconut shells as the only fuel. It can work throughout the year non-stop and can also be used for drying cassava, fish and other food products

KENYA CARVING SUPPLY
CITY HOUSE — KILINDINI ROAD
BOX 1184 — MOMBASA — TEL. 20140

MANUFACTURERS AND DEALERS OF:
(1) LION AND LEOPARD CLAW JEWELLERY
(2) ELEPHANT HAIR JEWELLERY
(3) DIK-DIK HORN JEWELLERY
(4) GAME SKINS
(5) GAME SKIN HANDBAGS
(6) IVORY
(7) CURIOS & SOUVENIRS OF E. AFRICA

WILD LIFE SCARFS
WILD LIFE TIES
FLAMINGO FLOWERS
COPPERWARE
(WORLD WIDE PARCEL SERVICE)

THE ROLEX OYSTER PERPETUAL

ROLEX

Self-wound by the Rolex Perpetual rotor mechanism which maintains the mainspring at an even tension and ensures the highest accuracy.

Fully protected against water, dust, dirt and other impurities by the famous Oyster case, Geneva-made and unconditionally guaranteed to a depth of 165ft.

SOLE AGENTS:
THE CEYLONESE WATCHMAKERS
(D. D. WEERARATNA)
JEWELLERS AND GEM MERCHANTS
Yusufali Trust Building — KILINDINI ROAD
P.O. BOX 876 — MOMBASA — TELEPHONE 3335

LINOLITE
ELECTRIC LIGHT FITTINGS
TRIP REFLECTORS AND
BUCKLE CABLE CLIPS

TRUNDUCT
ELECTRIC POWER BUSBAR DISTRIBUTION SYSTEMS

Pyrotenax
[illegible] CABLES
THERMO-ELECTRIC [illegible]

Dennis
SWITCHES, SWITCH FUSES AND SWITCHGEAR

S L R
[illegible]TINGS

POWER DISTRIBUTORS LTD.
[illegible] Avenue (Alladin House, next to C.M.C.)
[illegible] BOX 8202 — NAIROBI — TEL. 21505

BE SECURE
in the knowledge that when you engage
SECURICOR

for cash-in-transit service your money is perfectly safe
... and we guard your home, business or factory and provide second to none alarm systems

SECURICOR (KENYA) LIMITED
Visit our Stand at the Mombasa Show
P.O. Box 30342, Tel. 22282/[illegible]/[illegible], NAIROBI
P.O. Box 9125, Tel. 6006, MOMBASA
P.O. Box 473, Tel. 2017, NAKURU

KERBROOK

LANCER (Registered)
and
TREVIRA (Registered)
SHIRTS

Manufactured by:—
KERBROOK GARMENT MANUFACTURERS LTD.
P.O. Box 9254, [illegible], Tel. [illegible]231

Available in Mombasa at
KARA MANJI & SONS
P.O. Box [illegible] — Mombasa
[illegible]
QUA[illegible]
P.O. Box [illegible]

M
Marshalls
the Peugeot people

invite you to visit
their Stand
at the Mombasa Show

MOTOR DIVISION
PEUGEOT CARS —
The NEW 504 also 404 and 204 and the J.7.C. commercial

MARINE DIVISION
BOTVED BOATS. A.S.
Coronet power boats
★
MICRO-PLUS LTD.
Latest model power boats
★
A.B. Volvo Penta
Outboard motors
from 40 to 550 h.p.

A.B. Archimedes
Penta
Outboard motors

economy

As the state of coffee in the Shimba Hills of Taita District continues to deteriorate because of coffee berry disease and bark disease it is now evident that the main cash crops in the Coast Province at present and for some time to come are coconut, cashewnut, cotton and vegetables.

Bixa, a dye crop which was introduced in 1961, had the most successful campaign the province had ever witnessed, but this came to an abrupt end in 1967 with the slashing of the price of bixa from 1/40 to 35 cents a pound.

The Coast Provincial Crops Officer, Mr. Enoch M'rabu, says that the decline of bixa started last year when it earned farmers in the Shimba Hills £26,040 compared with £67,900 in 1967. It was a very prominent cash earner particularly to the farmers in the Shimba Hills settlement scheme.

Mr. M'rabu says that cotton, another important money earner to the Coast farmer for many years, has witnessed a gradual decrease in production since 1965, and the situation reached a critical point last year when only 12,300 acres were under the crop compared with 27,300 acres in 1967.

Still there are no indications that the crop will reach anywhere near the 1967 figures this year. The target for this year was 15,000 acres but only 12,000 acres have been planted.

Bad weather over the past four years in which rainfall has been erratic and forced re-planting is one of the multiple reasons for the decline of cotton.

In some cases the acreage that would have gone under cotton had been taken by other crops. An example is Malindi, where coconuts, mangoes and cashewnuts acreages have increased considerably resulting in the reduction of cotton acreage.

Another reason is that many farmers think that there is too much work in growing cotton while they could easily make an equal amount of money from other crops like simsim, green grams, chillies and possibly cassava.

Coconut, as one of the main cash crops, earned the province in the region of £250,000, while in Kilifi District it earned farmers £101,000 from the sale of toddy alone.

At present, coconut occupies 60,000 acres and the Government aim is to increase the acreage by 5,000 acres every year.

Cashewnut has been rather static with very little increase in acreage. Records of the crop's production for the last four years show that the crop yield in 1965 was 10,000 tons compared with 7,000 tons in the following year, 7,600 tons in 1967 and 9,000 tons last year.

The crop suffered very badly from rains and strong winds during the flowering stage in November and December last year. At present work is in progress at the agricultural research station at Mtwapa to find varieties of better yields.

Mr. M'Rabu says that the main supply of assorted vegetables to the "limitless market" Mombasa and along the coast will be Shimba Hills where a large acreage is now under vegetable. The main problem of communication is being tackled with the realignment and tarmacking of the road to the Shimba Hills. As a result, there would be no problem at all for green vegetables to reach the Coastal market fresh and regularly.

Following the discovery of a great demand for cassava by a number of European countries, the Ministry of Agriculture has launched a vigorous campaign to encourage farmers in the Coast Province to plant plenty of cassava as cash crop.

It is realised that the Coast farmers are in a more favourable position in that, because of the almost negligible transportation costs, the purchasing countries may prefer to buy from the Coast.

In general, it is felt that agriculture in the Coast Province is coming up for it is rapidly with changes and developments taking place everywhere.

Among these is the increased interest farmers in Tana River have shown by taking more plots in the Tana Irrigation Scheme, while the villagers of Mororo areas near Garsen are now abandoning their nomadic way of life and taking farming seriously. They have started growing maize, pulses, sorghum and vegetables.

In the settlement schemes of Shimba Hills, Toze/Roka and Gedi, plots are being taken almost immediately and a request for expansion of the schemes is foreseen.

Mr. M'Rabu says that the idea of planting coconut trees in boundaries to demarcate plots has been accepted unanimously and currently all farmers in these schemes are ordering palms for plot demarcating.

An aerial view of the Mombasa showground at Princes' Park, Nyali.

Eventful programme for the three days

FIRST DAY
Friday, August 29

9.30 a.m. — Judging starts in the Livestock Sections, Farm and Dairy Produce Section and Trade Section.

TRADE AREA

5 p.m. — Programme of Music by the Bamburi Portland Cement Co. Band.

FATSTOCK RING

5.00 — Judging of the Milk Production Class.

CATTLE RINGS

RING 1

9.30 — Ayrshires.
10.15 — Guernseys.
10.30 — Any Other Dairy or Dual Purpose Breed

RING 2

9.30 — Jerseys.
10.30 — Indigenous Zebus.
10.40 — Beef Breeds.
10.50 — Bulls.
11.30 — Novice Class.

RING 3

9.30 a.m. — Frieslands.
10.30 — Sahiwals

MAIN ARENA

9.30 a.m. — Display by the Kenya Prisons Service Band.
9.50 — Showjumping Class 1 — "C" Grade Scurry
10.30 — Display by the Kenya Navy.
10.50 — Display by the Mombasa Fire Brigade.
11.10 — Water Carriers' Race.
11.30 — Display by the National Youth Service.
11.50 — Showjumping Class 2 "A" and "B" Grade Scurry.
12.30 p.m. — Display by 5 Bn. The Kenya Rifles.
12.50 — Display by the Kenya Police Band.
1.10 — Lunchtime Choirs and Traditional Dancing.
2.00 — Programme of Music by the Kenya Armed Forces' Band.
2.30 — Coconut de-husking competition.
2.45 — Display by the Kenya Police, Mombasa Division.
3.00 — Official opening by President Kenyatta, Guard of Honour by the Kenya Navy.
3.30 — Fly-past by the Kenya Air Force.
3.40 — Display of Fishing Contest Results.
4.00 — Grand Parade of Livestock.
4.30 — Showjumping Class 3 — Grade "C" Table A 2.
5.10 — 7-a-side Rugby Match.
5.30 — Display by the Kenya Air Force.
5.50 — Beating of Retreat by the Massed Bands of the Kenya Armed Forces, the Corps of Drums of 5 Bn., The Kenya Rifles, the Kenya Police Band and Corps of Drums and the Band of the Kenya Prisons Service. The Salute will be taken by President Kenyatta.
6.30 — Bicycle Football Match.
6.50 — Ladies' Football Match.
7.10 — Display by 5 Bn. The Kenya Rifles.
7.30 — Traditional Dancing.
7.50 — Showjumping Class 4 — "A" and "B" Grade Hit and Hurry.
8.30 — Display by the Kenya Navy.
8.50 — Display by the Kenya Police, Mombasa Division.
9.10 — Display by the Kenya Air Force.
9.30 — Tattoo by the Massed Bands of the Kenya Armed Forces and Corps of Drums of The Kenya Rifles, The Kenya Police Band and Corps of Drums and the Kenya Prisons Service Band.

SECOND DAY
Saturday, August 30, 1969

FATSTOCK RING

9.30 a.m. — Judging of the Milk Production Class.

CATTLE RING

10.00 — Young Farmers' Stock-judging Competitions.

MAIN ARENA

9.30 a.m. — Display by the Kenya Rifles.
9.50 — Coconut de-husking competition.
10.10 — Showjumping Class 5 — Grade "C" Take Your Own Line.
10.50 — Display by the Kenya Air Force.
11.10 — Bicycle Football Match.
11.30 — Display by the Kenya Police Band.
11.50 — Display by the National Youth Service.
12.10 p.m. — Showjumping Class 6 — Grades "A" and "B" Table A2.
12.50 — Lunchtime Choirs and Traditional Dancing.
1.50 — Programme of Music by the Kenya Armed Forces Band.
2.25 — Display by the Kenya Prisons Service Band.
2.50 — Grand Parade of Livestock.
3.25 — Presentation of Cups and Awards by Mrs. A. Pape and Presentation of the Havelock Cup by Sir Wilfrid Havelock, followed by Presentation of District Shields by Mr. K. Howes, Chairman of the Agricultural Society of Kenya.
3.45 — Display of Fishing Contest Results.
4.00 — Display by the Kenya Navy.
4.20 — Ladies' Netball Match.
4.40 — Water Carriers' Race.
5.00 — Showjumping Class 7 — Grade "C" Hit and Hurry.
5.40 — 7-a-side Rugby Match.
6.00 — Beating of Retreat by the Massed Bands of the Kenya Armed Forces and Corps of Drums of the Kenya Rifles, The Kenya Police Band and Corps of Drums and the Kenya Prisons Service Band. The Salute will be taken by Mr. I. M. Mathenge, Provincial Commissioner, Coast Province.
6.30 — Ladies' Football Match.
7.00 — Traditional Dancing
7.20 — Showjumping Class 8 — "A" and "B" Grade Have a Gamble.
8.00 — Display by the Kenya Air Force.
8.20 — Display by the Kenya Prisons Service Band.
8.40 — Display by the Kenya Police, Mombasa Division.
9.00 — Display by the Kenya Navy.
9.20 — Display by the Kenya Rifles.
9.40 — Tattoo by the Massed Bands of the Kenya Armed Forces and Corps of Drums of the Kenya Rifles, The Kenya Police Band and Corps of Drums and the Kenya Prisons Service Band.

THIRD DAY
Sunday, August 31, 1969

FATSTOCK RING

9.30 a.m. — Judging of "On The Hoof" Fatstock Classes, followed by Auction of Cattle.

MAIN ARENA

9.30 a.m. — Display by the Kenya Prisons Service Band.
9.50 — Water Carriers' Race — Final.
10.10 — Showjumping Class 9 — Grade "C" Have a Gamble.
10.50 — Display by 5 Bn. The Kenya Rifles.
11.10 — Display by the Kenya Navy.
11.30 — Coconut de-husking competition — final.
11.50 — Showjumping Class 10 — Grades "A" and "B" Take Your Own Line, followed by Presentation of Horse Awards by Mrs. K. Howes.
12.30 p.m. — Display by the Corps of Drums of the Kenya Rifles.
12.50 — Lunch-time Choirs and Traditional Dancing.
1.40 — Programme of Music by the Kenya Armed Forces Band.
2.25 — Display by the Kenya Police Band.
2.55 — Display by the Kenya Navy.
3.15 — Grand Parade of Livestock.
3.45 — Display of Fishing Contest Results.
4.00 — Ladies' Football Match.
4.20 — Display by the Kenya Police Band.
4.40 — Bicycle Football Match.
5.00 — Display by the National Youth Service.
5.20 — Display by the Kenya Rifles.
5.40 — Display by the Kenya Police, Mombasa Division.
6.00 — Beating of Retreat by the Massed Bands of the Kenya Armed Forces and Corps of Drums of the Kenya Rifles, The Kenya Police Band and Corps of Drums and the Kenya Prisons Service Band. The Salute will be taken by His Worship the Mayor of Mombasa, Councillor M. Kombo.
6.40 — Ladies' Netball Match.
7.00 — Traditional Dancing.
7.20 — 7-a-side Rugby Match.
7.40 — Display by the Kenya Prisons Service Band.
8.00 — Display by the Kenya Air Force.
8.20 — Display by the Kenya Navy.
8.40 — Display by the Kenya Police, Mombasa Division.
9.00 — Display by 5 Bn. The Kenya Rifles.
9.20 — Tattoo by the Massed Bands of the Kenya Armed Forces and Corps of Drums of the Kenya Rifles, The Kenya Police Band and Corps of Drums and the Kenya Prisons Service Band.

BUY
★ Kenya Star
★ NYLON
AND
★ WOOLLEN SOCKS
Manufactured by:
NAM YEUNG INDUSTRIES LTD
P.O. Box 306 — Lumumba Road — Telephone
MOMBASA

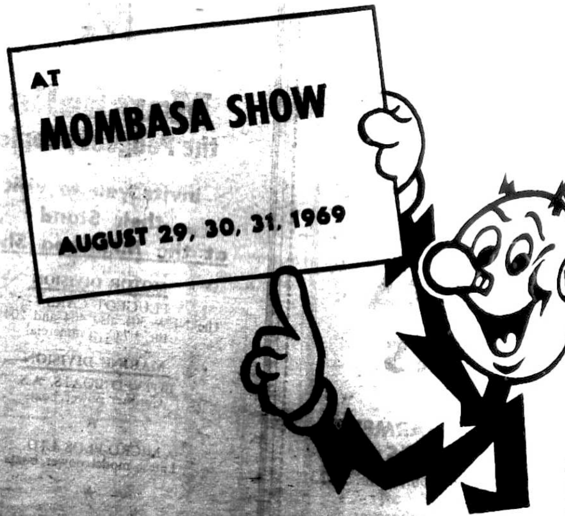
QUADIRS
NOW IN MOMBASA
WITH A WIDE RANGE OF TROPICAL WEAR TO SUIT ALL TASTES and POCKETS
Call at
QUADIRS
SALIM ROAD opp Regal Cinema
P.O. Box 5009 MOMBASA — Phone

Made in Kenya
Made By LATIF WOOD WORKS
P.O. BOX 1144 MOMBASA — PHONE
Visit Stand 7 to view furniture in wood, tubular and sisal brushes and broomsticks.

GULAMHUSEIN BROTHERS
OPP BANK OF BARODA
OFF SALIM ROAD
OLDEST HARDWARE HOUSE ON THE COAST

TAJ CALLING
AT
TAJ HOTEL

INSIST ON GENUINE
HEMBROS QUALITY SHIRTS
U.T.I. PRODUCTS
GINGHAM, SARONGS, KIKOIS
BML
KENYA AND TANGANYIKA BLANKETS
SOLE DISTRIBUTORS:—
HEMRAJ BHARMAL LTD.
P.O. BOX 1007
PHONE 3301
MOMBASA
★
P.O. BOX 1007
NAIROBI

DON'T FORGET
Reddy Kilowatt
WILL BE ON DUTY


THE EAST AFRICAN POWER & LIGHTING CO. LTD.

The Bombay ... comes of age

...ngly seem presumptuous ... Mr. and Mrs. ... Maule on accepting ... responsibility, so it might ... to leave that out of the ... tale and merely pre-pare to offer congratulations, for these two sprightly youngsters are about to celebrate their 21st birthday.

It was on September 13, 1948, that — quite undeterred by the ...

by S. I. CLERK

...IAN FILMS

'Aashirwad' to stay

... it is a welcome attempt to get out of the rut. It should not be missed.

The **Shan** is to premiere *Pareh*, a crime thriller. The hero (Dev Kumar) plays a double role. In one he is the murderer; in the other he discovers the murderer.

Within its limitations this medium-budget film has its full quota of fights, dances, songs, music, drama and thrills.

There is **Eastmancolor** is continuing with *Neend Hamari Khwab Tumhare*. This colour film in which both the hero and the heroine are rich is based on false notions of social status.

The heroine's father is opposed to a match because the hero's father was once a barber.

There is romance, music and lovely settings. Shashi Kapoor and Nanda are the hero and the heroine.

The film, however, shows a tendency to drag.

The **Belle-Vue Drive-In** has revived *Brahmachari*, a light musical comedy in colour in which the hero (Shammi Kapoor) looks after a bunch of abandoned children. There are lavish sets and enjoyable music which blend to make a pleasant evening's entertainment

Neend Hamari Khwab Tumhare" (Our *Dreams are Yours"*)

...ing sensations normally so prevalent in the theatre — they rang up the curtain on their first full-length play in Nairobi.

That was in the old Theatre Royal, now the Cameo Cinema, and the play was *The Guinea Pig* by Warren Chetham-Strode. Only in the words of the newspaper, tonight, West End theatre to Kenya.

Though *The Guinea Pig* would probably be considered fairly straightforward fare by a modern audience, it was highly controversial stuff then (among other things it contained a four-letter word) and the controversy was taken up in Nairobi, although the play was an unalloyed success.

The cast included Werner David in the title role, Robert Woodford as his daughter Tessa; E. A. (now Sir Ernest) Vasey with Yvonne Hellewell as assistant stage manager.

The choice of play ensured the new venture a great deal of publicity and since then the "D.M." may have had to look around — accommodation for a theatre was not always easy to come by — but it has never looked back.

The anniversary coincides with the first Saturday performance of the theatre's next show, *The Italian Girl*, and this is being marked as "coming of age night". Anybody who saw the first production can — preferably if they can produce a programme as evidence — learn something to their advantage as the advertisements used to say.

Anyhow Mr. and Mrs. Maule, or Don and Mollie as they are known to countless theatregoers, would be very glad to hear from any of their first customers.

If *The Guinea Pig* represented something modern in its day, *The Italian Girl* adapted from Iris Murdoch's novel by herself and James Saunders, represents one aspect of trends in the late 1960s, but more of that next week.

★

From one festive occasion to another. As some of you early shoppers may have noted, there are only 18 days to Christmas. For last-minute layabouts like me that is too long even to start thinking about it, but others are already busy laying plans.

The "D.M." for instance, is beginning to prepare a Christmas production which is scheduled to open a few days after the feast itself, on New Year's Eve.

This is to be the currently popular West End musical *Anne of Green Gables* based on Lucy Maud Montgomery's novel which has been enjoyed by generations of young and old.

It is the tale of an elderly Canadian brother and sister who decide to adopt a boy to help on their farm but by mistake get a little girl who causes all sorts of chaos

One of the many battle scenes which abound in the new war film "The Devil's Brigade" (20th Century). William Holden, crouching, with tommy-gun, is the leader of a joint U.S.-Canadian Special Force operating in Italy in the last war.

FILMS

THE WAR STORY WITH A HEART

The beauty about *The Devil's Brigade* at the **20th Century** is that for a war film it takes a good deal of time to establish the characters of the American and Canadian soldiers who are formed into a Special Force late in 1942 with the aim of invading Norway.

The producer, David Wolper, through this device, really makes the audience care about what happens to them.

The picture opens with Lt. Col. Frederick (William Holden) facing Lord Louis Mountbatten (Patric Knowles), who orders the formation of the Special Force. Holden starts on the U.S. side with every misfit in the U.S. Army who can be pressed from the uncomfortable but safe life in military prisons.

At a run-down camp in America this bunch of misfits and no-goods is suddenly confronted by an elite unit of the Canadian Scottish and there is a savage interplay of antagonism which results in a number of fights, some comedy and a gradual sorting out of problems as the two units become one.

The action then moves to Italy where the Special Force gets into a scrap with a German position on top of a mountain.

Cliff Robertson (an American) plays Major Crown of the Canadians with the appropriate dropped British accent. Richard Jaeckel, the hard-boiled MP from *The Dirty Dozen* is the ex-circus performer who is always jumping over stockade wire until he realises that they always catch him. There is Claude Akins, the burly veteran of two dozen war films who makes fun of Canadian Cpl. Peacock's name until they beat each other almost to a pulp. Michael Rennie has a cameo part as Gen. Mark Clark. It is a fine war film with the added advantage of being true. Unlike many other war films, it does not push the message that war is hell. It just tells a plain straightforward story with the maximum of impact.

Hot Millions, which opens next week, has a strong cast and a story which should have produced a laugh a minute yet, somehow, it just does not come off. There are long periods when nothing happens.

Peter Ustinov is an ex-convict who has completed a term for fraud. On the outside again he worms his way into the employ of a firm which is practically run by computers. He poses as a specialist in them and gains access to the computer which writes out cheques. He inserts a dummy firm of his own into it and sits back and waits for the cheques to arrive.

His chief antagonist is Bob Newhart (better known for his record *The Driving Instructor*) who suspects him.

Karl Malden has little to do but look upset and Maggie Smith, Ustinov's girl friend and later his wife, brandishes her pseudo-Cockney accent to the point of distraction.

Something went wrong with this one, which means that the great comedy about computers has still to be written.

If ever there was a film that was so true to life that it left the audience drained of emotion *The Boston Strangler* (**Keny**a late show only) is it.

In 1963 Albert de Salvo, a plumber, began a Jack the Ripper-like reign of terror in Boston which ended only after he had killed 13 women and had been picked up for a housebreaking charge. While he was in custody the police put two and two together and came to the conclusion that they had no need to go on looking for the killer.

Tony Curtis is excellent as the demented man who on one side of his personality — the good, everyday side — vaguely recalls that he has done something evil. The demonstration of how he enters the homes of his victims will at least be a public service for all women living alone. As entertainment little can be said for it; as an experience audiences will remember it.

The long-drawn-out conclusion is somewhat of an anti-climax after fine beginnings showing how the police, led by Henry Fonda and George Kennedy, explore Boston's world of drug addicts, hippies and strange people.

It was photographed entirely in Boston.

As if to relieve the tension created by *The Boston Strangler*, the early shows at the **Keny**a feature a Walt Disney picture that will delight the young and the not so young.

The Horse in the Grey Flannel Suit is probably the first film to have show jumping as its background. The stars are Dean Jones (Ensign O'Toole, of the TV series) Diane Baker and a 13-year-old rider (Ellen Janov).

Dean Jones plays Fred Bolton, an advertising man who has to push a new headache pill called Asperoel. He does so by naming a horse after the product and entering it in show jumping contests around the country. Before the highlight of the film, the jumping contest at the Washington Horse Show, Dean Jones goes through a dozen hair-raising physical adventures.

TO SEE BETTER USE LOOK EYE GLASS CLEANER

Trade inquiries:- JAFF'S OPTICAL HOUSE
P.O. Box 860, Mombasa
Phone 2022
Also available at leading chemists

With very reasonable charges

GENERAL ENGINEERING WORKS LTD.
P.O. BOX 10233 — NAIROBI — PHONE 58245 or 59634

CLOSING DOWN SALE
DEFINITELY LAST FEW DAYS
All prices further SLASHED!

FOR MEN	REDUCED FROM	TO
Permanent Press Trousers	45.00	29.50
(Genuine Terylene Cotton) Mens Jerseys		15.00
Short off Vests (Choice Tetron, Terylene Cotton, Terylene Nylon)		21.90
Imported Ties		20.00
Pullovers and Cardigans	65.00	45.00

OPEN DURING LUNCH HOUR

FOR LADIES	FROM	TO REDUCED
Acrylic Cardigans	70.00	45.00
Lurex Tetoron Pleated Skirts	35.00	23.00
Ladies Nightiies	29.00	18.00
Ladies Dresses	from	18.00
Ladies Slacks	35.00	19.00

Hundreds of other items to clear at low prices

KANTILAL STORES
P.O. BOX 1735 — PHONE 25760
GOVERNMENT ROAD — NAIROBI

Rendezvous at Five - The Big Five Cocktail Bar
HOTEL INTER-CONTINENTAL NAIROBI

ENTERTAINMENT GUIDE

Dinner in France? Le Chateau in Nairobi.
HOTEL INTER-CONTINENTAL NAIROBI

CAMEO
NAIROBI

THE LAW OF REVENGE

THE LAW OF REVENGE
(Unsuitable for children under 16)

FIRST-CLASS SERVICE INTERNATIONAL CUISINE

... town in the pleasant atmosphere of the world's comings and goings
NAIROBI AIRPORT
SIMBA RESTAURANT
Open daily including Sunday

CULTURAL CENTRE BUILDING
VERA ZERKOVITZ SCHOOL OF BALLET
(Classical, Ballet, Character, National Dancing)
also
KEEP FIT
classes for adults
Term begins September 1

BELLE-VUE
Drive-In Phone 58070
NAIROBI

Arm them — Train them
Excite them — Then turn them loose on the Nazis

THE DIRTY DOZEN
(In Colour)
LEE MARVIN
CLINT WALKER
(Unsuitable for children under 16)

INDIAN PROGRAMME
Today at 9.45
BRAHMACHARI
(In Eastmancolor)
SHAMMI KAPOOR
RAJSHREE

EMBASSY
Latema Road off Victoria St
NAIROBI

3rd GREAT WEEK 3rd
Today at 6 and 9
Tomorrow at 3, 6 and 9
Sunday at 3, 6 and 9
Gay spree of romance and music
NEEND HAMARI KHWAB TUMHARE
(In Eastmancolor)
Starring
NANDA
SHASHI KAPOOR
BALRAJ SAHNI
OM PRAKASH

EDWARDS and BURROW
Mansion House, Nairobi
announce that their telephone number has been changed to Nairobi 29865 from August 27, 1969.

LIBERTY
PANGANI
NAIROBI
Today at 6 and 9.15
Sunday "Talkies"
MILAN
with
DILIP KUMAR
New print
Songs

DANCE TONIGHT AT THE NGONG CLUB TO THE MUSIC OF

GLOBE
NAIROBI
Today at 5.30 and 9
Tomorrow and Sunday at 3, 6 and 9
Sensational comedy success
CARRY ON NURSE
Starring
SHIRLEY EATON
KENNETH CONNOR
CHARLES HAWTREY
LESLIE PHILLIPS
and KENNETH WILLIAMS
We don't need to tell you about the fun and games in the "Carry On" series. Do we?
(General Exhibition)

METROPOLE
Adam's Arcade, Ngong Road
NAIROBI
Today at 6.45 and 9
KHARTOUM
Starring
CHARLTON HESTON
LAURENCE OLIVIER
A great historical film that has won awards and international acclaim. It brings to the screen the historical holy war in Sudan to capture Khartoum and liberate Sudan from foreign rule. A unique motion picture in every respect

TECHNICAL INSTITUTE
Enrolment for following classes and courses commences on September 1, 1969
SECONDARY EDUCATION
Form I, II and III only
COMMERCIAL COURSES
Typing, Shorthand, Book-keeping, Salesmanship
TECHNICAL COURSES
Radio and TV Servicing, Draughtsmanship
Apply or contact
PRINCIPAL
P.O. Box 3045 — Telephone 25706
NAIROBI
Shah Mansion, Colmore Street opp. Jamnagar Gardens

NAAZ
MOMBASA
Today at 5.45 and 9
Tomorrow at 3, 6 and 9
Boisterous blades and buxom maids in an hilarious carry on
CARRY ON
laughing until you have hysterics . . .
But don't lose your head
DON'T LOSE YOUR HEAD
(In Technicolor)
SIDNEY JAMES
KENNETH WILLIAMS
5th FANTASTIC WEEK 5th
Sunday at 9.45, 2.30, 5.45 and 9
Monday at 5.45 only
Still drawing packed house
The top picture of the year
AADMI
(In Eastmancolor)
DILIP KUMAR
WAHEEDA REHMAN
Don't miss it. It's great
COMMENCING 4th September
SHOES OF THE FISHERMAN

DRIVE-IN
MOMBASA
Today at 6.45 and 9.15
Tomorrow at 6.45 only
FRANK SINATRA
and NANCY SINATRA
SPEEDWAY
(Metrocolor)
INDIAN PROGRAMME
Tomorrow at 9.30 only
Admission 2/50 per person
PALKI
(Eastmancolor)
WAHEEDA REHMAN
RAJENDRA KUMAR
Sunday at 6.45 and 9.45
Monday at 6.45 only
Admission 6/- per person
MERE HUZOOR
(Eastmancolor)
MALA SINHA
RAAJ KUMAR
JITENDRA
JOHNNY WALKER
Strictly no complimentaries
Come early to avoid disappointment

MOON'S
MOMBASA
Today at 6 and 9.15
Tomorrow at 2.45, 6 and 9.15
Women and gold their spoils of war
Women and gold their wartime objectives . . .
They fought a bloody battle for women and gold
THE RAVAGERS
Starring
JOHN SAXON
FERNANDO POE
Sunday at 2.45, 6 and 9.15
Monday at 6 and 9.15
The grace of friendship
The passion of love
The sanctity of marriage
When there is a conflict among them
A great motion picture is born
MERE HUZOOR
(In Eastmancolor)
MALA SINHA
RAAJ KUMAR
JITENDRA
JOHNNY WALKER

Regal
MOMBASA
Today at 5.45 and 9
Tomorrow at 3, 6 and 9
GOVERNMENT ISSUE
He kills on assignment
39 men, each with a single blow
Six were mistakes
Danger: He can be used by women
RICHARD JOHNSON
CAROL LYNLEY
BARBARA BOUCHET
in
DANGER ROUTE
A United Artists production
(In Scope and Colour by Deluxe)
A must for karate enthusiasts

ALLIANCE FRANCAISE
P.O. Box 8478
Telephone 31633
NAIROBI
A course for beginners will start on September 15 from 5 to 6 p.m.

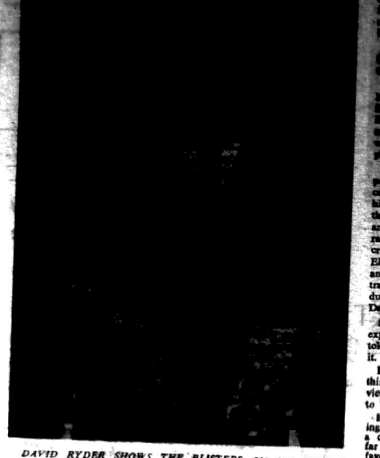
KENYA
MOMBASA
Today at 5.45 only
Tomorrow at 3 and 6 only
(Please note show timing)
The exciting adventures of a ... age mountain lion — which the ... he was — ... four footed ...
Walt Disney's new wildlife adventure
CHARLIE, THE LONESOME COUGAR
(In Technicolor)
Special added attraction
Excellent 45-minute short film
GOLDEN HORSESHOE REVUE
By Walt Disney in Technicolor
Also showing in news pictorial
Pope Paul's Uganda visit
Entertainment of the week for the entire family
Today and tomorrow at 9 only
Specially brought for three performances only
The true sensational crime that shocked the world
THE GREATEST BRITISH TRAIN ROBBERY
Don't miss it
(Unsuitable for children under 16)
Sunday at 10, 1.30, 5.45 and 9
Monday at 5.45 only
Still drawing packed houses
HAMRAAZ
(Eastmancolor)
SUNIL DUTT
VIMI
RAJ KUMAR

HOLIDAY SALE
FOR SMARTEST WEAR
at
ELAINE BOUTIQUE
STANDARD BUILDING
WABERA STREET
Tel. 27819

THE GOVERNMENT LANDS ACT
(Cap. 280)
Notice
Business Plots — Nairobi Township
ATTENTION is drawn to the notice appearing in *Kenya Gazette* inviting applications for business-cum-residential plots in Nairobi Township.

LA TAVERNA
(Hotel Ambassadeur)
DID YOU KNOW THAT WE HAVE THE COSIEST AND BEST RESTAURANT IN TOWN AND AT A REASONABLE PRICE TOO
COME AND SEE FOR YOURSELF!!

CAR & GENERAL (KENYA) LIMITED
CARGEN HOUSE
No. 2 HARAMBEE AVENUE
NAIROBI, KENYA
NOTICE
NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the Ordinary Share Transfer Books of the Company will be closed from Monday, September 2, 1969, until Saturday, September 20, 1969, both days inclusive.
By Order of the Board, Director
JOHN T. ... JONES,
Director



DAVID RYDER SHOWS THE BLISTERS ON HIS HANDS AFTER HIS LONG WALK

As he limped to the finishing point with his feet on his shoulders and his face lined with pain, from his kilted kit crutches, he was greeted by thousands of [illegible] and children, by newspaper and radio reporters, by television camera crews, and by the film star, Elizabeth Taylor, who hugged him and kissed him, and when TV men trained their cameras on her she ducked out of the way. "This is David Ryder's show", she said.

She asked David how much his expenses for the walk had cost. He told her £350. She said: "I'll pay it. You'll be getting a cheque".

Elizabeth Taylor knows something of the sufferings of polio victims. Her adopted daughter used to be one.

But for all his 28 days' marching, at a rate of about 12 miles a day, David, a Cockney, has so far seen only £1,000 go to his favourite charity — the Pony Riding Disabled Trust at Chigwell, Essex — as a result of his efforts.

"I hope so," said David. "I want to help clear the Pony Trust's debts. And help them build more accommodation — they have 150 boys and girls at the school.

"At the moment only six boys can stay overnight at the Trust with the manager John Davies and his wife."

The charity has three acres of land and 10 horses and ponies. They give riding lessons to young polio sufferers. Riding is one of the best ways to develop muscles.

"It's the only school of its kind in England," David told me. "John and Donna Davies are doing a marvellous job, but there should be more places like it. I want to start another one.

"That would take lots more money. I don't want to bore people by doing lone walks too often, but I might just try another one and see what sort of cash I can raise."

[illegible] I asked [illegible] walked [illegible] riding school 17 [illegible]

"There I was in the early hours of the morning," he said. "On a [illegible] road. A car drew up beside me and they told me to get in.

"They treated me very well, but it was frightened even though they gave me a meal and cakes at the police station.

"And I couldn't understand why they kept looking at me strangely and kept being polite but firm about their decision to hold me. They put me into a cell at 3.30 a.m. It had a basin and bed.

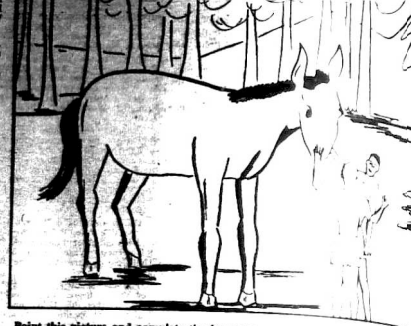
"Then two hours later a policeman woke me up. He apologised for keeping me, gave me more tea and cakes and a £1 note, and said I could go.

"It turned out that they had picked me up near a mental home where a patient had escaped wearing blue pyjamas. And since I was wearing blue trousers they were certain they had their man."

— Shaunagh Cowell

PAINTING WINNERS

S. P. Singh, Box 154, Molo.
K. M. Mistry, Box 5157, Nairobi.
Gerald Imugu, Box 128, Thika.
N. D. Kotecha, Box 8956, Nairobi.



Paint this picture and complete the form below [illegible] **the "East African Standard"**, P.O. Box 30080, Nairobi.

Name .....

Address .....

CHILDREN'S STORY

DICKIE, THE PET DONKEY

"You lazy animal," cried Klara's master one day as she walked extra slowly up the hill, stumbling under a heavy load.

"Don't hit her," said his wife gently, as the man raised his stick.

"Can't you see how big she is? She ought not to be working at all. It won't be long before she gives birth to a young one."

"Animals must work for their keep," said the man. But he dropped the stick and let Klara walk on slowly to the top of the hill where he pulled off her load.

The donkey immediately wandered into the shade of the bushes and lay down. Not long afterwards a small "bray" was heard. The children ran out of the house and saw Klara lying in the bushes with a tiny donkey by her side. They ran to fetch their mother and [illegible] the baby donkey [illegible] stand up on four [illegible] legs.

"Let's call him [illegible] the youngest child.

The first few days [illegible] life were very peace[illegible] master left them alone [illegible] and baby gained strength, warmth, sunshine [illegible] after a week Klara [illegible] her start work [illegible]

"I've no time [illegible] he said, as he put [illegible] back and started [illegible] the hill to the [illegible] followed his legs [illegible] steady. When the [illegible] market, Dickie was [illegible] the strange sights [illegible] he kept very close [illegible] After that, he [illegible] mother to market [illegible] week, and he soon [illegible] noise and the [illegible] was one thing [illegible] ened him [illegible] pen with [illegible] Men and women [illegible] look at them [illegible] would change [illegible] would be led away [illegible] homes.

Dickie dreaded [illegible] would be taken [illegible] mother, as she [illegible] that he would [illegible] with her forever.

"I hope [illegible] master," she said [illegible] was growing [illegible] know that [illegible] she would [illegible] son. She [illegible]

The following [illegible] master [illegible] Dickie followed [illegible] market. As [illegible] the [illegible] Dickie [illegible] round his [illegible] what was [illegible] himself [illegible] pen. He [illegible] mother who [illegible] give him an [illegible] ing him to [illegible] new master well.

Towards [illegible] the animals [illegible] sold and [illegible] that he would [illegible] his much [illegible] fat wealthy [illegible] along and [illegible]

"How much [illegible] brute?" he asked [illegible]

"Six hundred [illegible] the reply.

The man [illegible] Dickie in the [illegible] Dickie kicked [illegible] man on the [illegible] little hoof.

"That would [illegible] four hundred [illegible]

Klara's master [illegible] "Five hundred [illegible] farmer.

The motion [illegible] the man led Dick[illegible] of his workers, and [illegible] car. Dickie had [illegible] miles to his new [illegible] nearly dark when [illegible]

MIKE WILLIAMS on

Music and nightlife

'Topaz' to stress local talent

The Topaz Grill in Nairobi's New Avenue Hotel is to end a long run of international cabaret artists in the middle of next month, and concentrate on encouraging local talent.

The reason for the move is expensive. The manager of the Topaz, "Mr. Fritz", said the cost of the artist and a regular band was simply not covered by the price of meals and cover charge.

But he said that a reorganised band would continue to give entertainment to diners and dancers and he also planned to introduce a new menu.

"I think the reputation of the Grill is now sufficiently established for us to continue to do good business", he said.

The "local talent" emphasis is nothing new to the Topaz. Recently after the main cabaret act of the evening, it has become a tradition for a talented guest to give a show of his or her own, and these have often proved as popular as the preceding entertainment.

The Topaz has given the Nairobi public two continuous years of top cabaret artists, and has grown in stature to one of the city's most sophisticated night-spot.

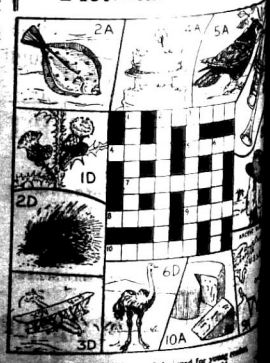
"Mr. Fritz" stressed that this was only an end to the regular cabaret. The Topaz would continue to present international artists who happened to be passing through on an impromptu basis.

Unlike their first hit, which had a commercial angle, the second release by the Edwin Hawkins Singers is straight gospel. Called *Man, It Like Him*, it has all the enthusiastic chanting and hand-clapping that made *Oh Happy Day* such a success. After the enthusiastic reception it received, I shouldn't be surprised if the pop public takes to some straight gospel.

Other new releases for the week come from Dean Martin, whose *I Take Low of Pride in What I Am* has the same flowing and lilting quality of *Gentle On My Mind*, with the same homespun philosophy, and Crazy Elephant, whose also had a previous hit in [illegible] *Gimme Gimme Good Lovin'* with [illegible] follow-up, *Sunshine, Red Wine*.

[illegible] Orchestra's latest Penny [illegible] Arcade [illegible] that few years [illegible] slot machines [illegible] Records are Tears [illegible] Chicago Black [illegible] Four Aces [illegible]

Pictorial crossword



A pictorial crossword designed for young [illegible]
Answer will be found in Page 16

What petrol company do you think of first?

the first.

SHELL

It looks like you're in tune with us!

In Kenya 72 out of 100 people said Shell when asked this question. Could it be because Shell have more service stations than any other petrol company in Kenya? Or could it be because Shell do more for you than any other petrol company in Kenya? There has to be a very good reason.

Maybe it's because we keep you in tune.

FOOD FORWARD

by PENNY MOORE

Giving men meals they will appreciate

...are rarely sophisticated ... taste for food and they ... to prefer ... meaty ... sort of dishe... any-... fancy ... of the bes... books ... come across ... sort ... is one of ... Oxo ... book ... years ago ... my ... first ... used ... since ... about ... photo-... ified ... menu ... The ... that ... flavour ... it a ...

Stuffed A...

Casserole ...

Strawberr...

Salt and pepper
1 bayleaf
½lb. tomatoes (chopped)
2-3 tablespoons salad oil
1 tablespoon grated cheese (preferably Parmesan)
1 tablespoon fresh white bread-crumbs.

Split aubergines in two, lengthwise, score round edge and across, salt and leave for 30 minutes. Skin kidneys, cut out cores and cut in half lengthways. Heat small pan, drop in half the butter and when foaming, put in the kidneys. Brown quickly on all sides then remove from the pan and keep warm. Lower heat, add remaining butter and the onion. Cook for 2-3 minutes then draw aside. Stir in the flour, tomato puree and stock and bring to the boil.

Add the crushed garlic to the pan with pepper, bayleaf and the kidneys. Cover and simmer gently for about 20 minutes. Wipe aubergines dry and saute slowly in 2-3 tablespoons of oil until soft.

Skin the tomatoes, remove the seeds and roughly chop flesh. When the aubergines are tender, scoop out the pulp with a spoon, leaving the skins intact.

Remove bayleaf from the kidneys, add the tomatoes and aubergine pulp and simmer together for 2-3 minutes. Set the aubergine skins in an oven-proof dish, fill with the mixture and dust the tops with the cheese and crumbs. Brown in a quick oven for approximately 7 minutes.

Casserole of beef:
1lb. beef
2oz. butter
2 level tablespoons flour
1 Oxo cube
Salt and pepper
Bouquet garni
3oz. onion
3oz. bacon
½ pint hot water
1 tablespoon red wine
2oz. mushrooms

Cut beef and bacon in small pieces, peel and slice onion. Wash the mushrooms and the bouquet garni. Crumble Oxo and dissolve in the hot water. Melt the butter and brown the onion and bacon in it. Add the Oxo liquid and the fried onions and bacon. Add wine, mushrooms and flavourings, being careful not to add too much salt because of the bacon. Cover and cook slowly at 300 deg. F. or G. No. 1 or 2 for 2 to 3 hours.

Serve with mashed potato, beans or green peas, or a lettuce salad.

Strawberry Parfait:
Strawberries (1 punnet)
2 egg whites
4 tablespoons castor sugar
½ pint cream.

Make a puree from the strawberries and put in refrigerator ice trays and leave in freezing compartment overnight.

About one hour before serving, whisk the egg whites until stiff with beater then add the sugar, one tablespoon at a time, and continue beating until mixture stands in peaks. Whisk the cream until a little lifted on the whisk and allowed to fall leaves a trail.

Remove ice trays from refrigerator and work puree with wooden spoon to break down the ice crystals.

Fold in the cream and egg whites together and then quickly but carefully fold in the semi frozen puree. Pile into tall glasses and keep in the coolest part of fridge until wanted.

ON THE CARPET

Businessmen in Nairobi will have to look sharp if they do not want to lose their secretaries to greener pastures beyond their own office doors.

New office blocks being erected in the Nairobi area are setting a new precedent in office furnishings; bringing their appearance and comfort up to an international standard. Soon some of the luckier secretaries and receptionists will find themselves working in modern, luxurious offices with air conditioning and wall-to-wall carpeting.

The high standard of office interiors being set by international companies in Nairobi is likely to spark off a chain reaction among existing companies, who will find it necessary to make innovations in order to keep up a reasonably up-to-date image.

This trend is already well in view, and the largest air-conditioning company in Nairobi, Hall Thermotank Ltd., will be responsible for the air conditioning installations in many of the new office blocks.

The managing director of the company, Mr. Geoff Bewley, forecasts that once the international companies have equipped their offices, complete with air conditioning and carpets, many other local companies will follow suit.

"At least a new standard has been set in Nairobi; an international standard that has never before been seen here," Mr. Bewley commented.

Another company directly involved with bringing the "new look" into Nairobi's offices is Leonard Moore Ltd.

In the past this company has concentrated mainly on interior decoration and manufacturing classical reproduction furniture for Kenya's more luxurious homes, but recently the company has received orders for quality office furniture and fitted carpets.

In many instances air-conditioning and carpeting have gone hand-in-hand. This, explained Mr. Bewley, is not because of any physical affinity of the two items, but there is a psychological one. When a carpet is fitted in a room it tends to make the room seem warmer. When the cool air from an air-conditioner is also present in the room, it gives the feeling of comfort and quiet luxury.

A new idea in carpeting, and one that Nairobi hotels have already expressed interest in, is the Crossley Decorator Collection.

Entirely new, they are designed by top interior decorators in Britain and America. David Hicks, Cecil Beaton and John Fowler are among the designers of these carpets which range from the more traditional soft-coloured patterns to striking geometric styles.

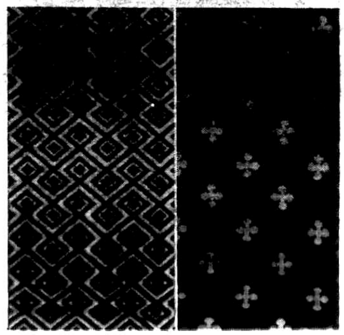
These colourful and original carpets, particularly the David Hicks designs, are likely to be used in the more exclusive offices.

The new trend will be a boon to Nairobi's secretaries, typists and receptionists, who have long-sufferingly tolerated old-fashioned offices with no curtains, old rugs and unvarnished office desks that snag stockings.

A good secretary can now pick and choose where she works, and rank office decor high on her list of desirable conditions of service.

Secretaries have — for some mysterious and unexplained reason — always lived with a reputation for being "pampered".

Now that Nairobi's band of progressive executives are thinking in terms of image promotion for their companies, it seems that the word "pampered", as applied to their secretaries, will at last be justified.



Two of the new carpet designs by the top British designer David Hicks, which may play a part in creating a "New look" for Nairobi's more modern office.

HOTEL BARS FILM STAR

The film actress Zsa Zsa Gabor has been barred from one of San Francisco's top hotels, The Mark Hopkins, because she threw a hairbrush at a maid and abused the staff, a hotel spokesman said.

The spokesman said the hairbrush incident occurred three weeks ago when Miss Gabor tried to book a room during President Nixon's visit.

"We don't need her here. We don't allow our employees to be abused by anyone," the spokesman added.

...becomes a woman

She needs more iron than men

Your body must have iron. It's blood's essential mineral. Scientific reports show that women need up to twice as much iron as men. The periodic loss at menstruation means a loss of iron that has to be made up by the body. But it's not always possible to make up iron loss from a normal diet. That's why Sanatogen Selected Multivitamins plus Iron have been formulated for women. With just one tablet every day you can be sure of all the vitamins you need. Obtainable from all chemists.

New Sanatogen multivitamins Plus iron

GIFTS FOR
FRIENDS IN BRITAIN!!

The GIFTS INTERNATIONAL Catalogue shows some 600 presents and your choice of Gifts or of Wines — Spirits Chocolates — Biscuits — Hampers or Floral Bouquets may be sent through BERNARDS on any day of the year to friends in Britain as if you were living next door.

Gifts sent this way save Packing — Posting — Breakages — Customs duties — Delivery delays and IT'S AS NEAR AS THE NEAREST MAIL BOX.

A 40-page Catalogue and Supplement on Hampers with details of service, will be supplied free on request to —

C. H. BERNARD & SONS LIMITED
Department E.A.S., Anglia House
Harwich, Essex, England.

The harambee college that is going places

MERCIANA OTIENDE recently visited Uholo Girls' School in Siaya District after hearing that the students had expressed the opinion that it was the "best harambee school in the country". This is her report.

...saying. But the girls are very sweet teaching me their songs and I our... and friendly. They have been songs. We have been learning a great deal from each other".

Each girl is provided with a bed, mattress, eating utensils, text books and exercise books, and one uniform which consists of a dark-red skirt and a white blouse.

The Head Girl, Florence Ogutu, told me: "I have little disciplinary problems with the girls. Most of them are too occupied to think of causing trouble.

"Occasionally there is the odd one who will stay too long at tea and get late for games. But on the whole we are a happy family here.

"We have certainly problems which arise because we lack certain facilities. But we realise that as this is a new school and is not government-aided we cannot get every facility at once. I refer to the problem of water.

"The school employs water carriers who bring in about 100 gallons a day. But this is not enough for all our needs, so that often some of us go to fetch more. The source of water is about 800 yards from the school. This is not too much for us as we usually fetch water for our mothers at home. However the manager has had a bore-hole made and next term we shall have tap water within the premises."

She took me to see the bore hole which was some twenty yards from the dormitory. All that is needed is a pump, tanks and pipes to send water to every part of the compound. A pump has been offered by the Ministry of Health and will be installed during the second term holidays.

The curriculum includes English language and literature, history, Swahili, geography, mathematics, general science, biology, religious studies, home economics, music and book-keeping.

The principal said: "We intend to introduce some practical subjects such as typing and when the girls have learned sufficient English, say at Form IV level, we will introduce shorthand typing."

"Next year we intend to inculcate the love of agriculture in the girls by introducing that subject in the school. There is no reason why girls cannot learn poultry-keeping and get sufficient eggs to sell and eat as well. Neither is there any reason why they cannot learn to keep, feed, milk and look after a cow. It is the feeling of the authorities in the institution that his would be a better way to educate young Kenyans."

The manager, Mr. Zachariah F. Okong'o, added: "We would like to accommodate more and more girls as there is such a large number of girls that wish to come here. But we are still unable to do so because our building programme lags behind.

"We have noticed that the girls are very interested in certain practical subjects such as typing, book-keeping and agriculture. We would like to include these subjects in the curriculum next year.

"But, for the moment, the college is faced with the following problems of expansion which should be solved before the beginning of next year, when there will be a Form III class.

"First, we would like to put finishing touches to the classrooms by glassing the windows, plastering the remaining rooms and painting them. This will cost about £200.

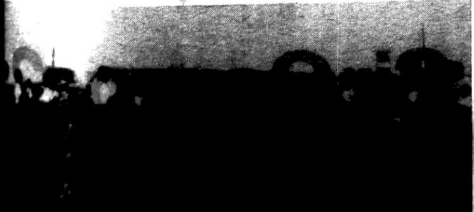
"Second, there is an urgent need to provide more science laboratory apparatus and equipment to enable us to teach general science and biology properly. It is estimated that this will cost at least £400.

"Third, as a girls' school, home economics has a firm place and we need to provide two sewing machines amounting to £100. We also need any number of text books, library and reference books.

"The college will depend entirely on donations from the public to enable it to provide the facilities listed above. Any help or donations will be greatly appreciated and will go a long way towards solving the present problems of the school. Such donations or queries regarding this appeal should be sent to the Manager, Uholo Girls' College, P.O. Ugunja, Via Kisumu, Kenya.

"There is no reason why institutions such as this cannot be made to function properly through self-help, public subscription and school fees. A school of this type has a special place in this country — it is providing education to less fortunate girls who failed to be selected to government or aided schools. It is playing a major role we should be proud of."

Turning to the problem of teacher recruitment, Mr. Okong'o said that this was the worst problem faced by harambee schools. Not only were good teachers difficult to find, but once found they were very expensive.



...udents at volleyball practice.

TYRES — TYRES

Name your tyre needs and we will name you a competitive price which nobody can beat and that will please you.

BEST BUYS EVER FOR CARS—VANS—TRUCKS—BUSES—TRACTORS—GRADERS.

Many sizes of various quality tyres in stock.

RETREAD TYRES OF MANY SIZES ALSO AVAILABLE.

NATHWANI ...
TELEPHONE ...
P.O. BOX ...

Healthy Legs for all!

If you suffer from aching feet and legs, ... you can get real relief by improving the quality and circulation of your blood.

This is now possible by means of a biodynamic tablet, ELASTO, which helps restore ... to veins and arteries ...

Lemons for Beauty

To keep your skin clear and fair you need the natural cleansing and bleaching tonic of lemons. Ask your chemist for a bottle of Lemon Delph, the lemon-type skin freshener used by beautiful women throughout the world. Lemon Delph makes the complexion, neck and shoulders fair and lovely as it melts out plugged pores, closes them to a beautifully fine texture. Lemon Delph freshener is excellent for a greasy nose. A little brushed on the hair after your shampoo will give it the glamour of sparkling diamonds. This is a luxury skin freshener, quick cleanser ... a cleanser and tonic.

For fashionable good taste — the proper fabric — from TEIJIN

Without the right materials the cleverest touch of couturier ... talents limited. Changing styles call for new fabric qualities in weave, colour, feel, and drape. TEIJIN Tetoron* fabrics keep abreast with — or ahead of — these changing needs.

What's more TEIJIN Tetoron* fabrics resist wrinkles, require almost no ironing, and are long-lasting and easy to care for. No wonder fashion leaders are turning to them for new items in their wardrobes.

* Teteron is TEIJIN's registered trade mark for its polyester fibre.

Look for this label

TEIJIN Tetoron
TEIJIN LIMITED
POLYESTER FIBRE

The Latest in TEIJIN Tetoron

S-100 Marvelous and unique fabric of 100% man-made fibres. Resembles elegant silk-wool combination. Can be dyed into any number of rich and distinctive colours.

T-88 Hollow, irregular cross-section Tetoron fibre. Weaves into such fabrics as tweeds and herringbones that are light in weight but bulk well and have a pleasing lustre.

elapsed since most African countries regained their independence there has been no shortage of writings on the history of Africa, or on the history of the different countries and regions of the continent: the pens of African, American and European writers have been busy. The result has certainly been an enlargement of the existing body of knowledge about Africa, but many of these works have lacked the objectivity that one expects of a serious historical work.

Objectivity is the aim of the *General History of Africa* which Unesco decided, in 1964, to produce over a period of ten years (1965-1975), with the collaboration of the leading authorities in the field, both African and non-African.

The project, needless to say, is fraught with difficulties, since it proposes to take in the whole African continent as an entity, and pay particular attention to the historical relationships between different areas — for instance between the North, and East and West Africa — and to cultural exchanges between Africa and other continents.

A major problem is the scarcity of documents, and thus a first priority must be to collect and preserve oral traditions, which are the principal source for our knowledge of African literature, thought and common law. Here, the old people always respected and venerated in Africa can be expected to make an extremely valuable contribution, and what they have to tell is likely to throw light on all sorts of social and cultural phenomena, such as the relations established between African peoples through the caravan routes and markets, the spread of techniques, such as metallurgy, the migrations of pastoral communities and other [illegible]

[illegible] at Abidjan in [illegible] 1966 decided that priority should be given to the collection of sources and other operational activities.

The most practical way of tackling the problem seemed to be to concentrate on different regions of the continent one at a time, beginning with the study of the Western Sudan area, comprising the ancient kingdoms of Ghana, Mali, Songhay Sokoto, then continuing with neighbouring areas, considering the relations with North Africa and the transition areas between savannah and forest, and subsequently extending study to Central and East Africa.

Three meetings of experts were held in 1967-68 to work out regional plans and define research methods — two for the collecting of oral material, at Niamey, in Niger, and Ouagadougou, in Upper Volta, and one for manuscripts at Timbuktu (Mali).

The Niamey meeting brought out the dual nature of African oral tradition which is both a historical source and also a fundamental part of African thought and literature. It also led to the setting up of a regional centre for research and documentation on the oral traditions of the countries of the Niger Valley, while at least three other centres are to be set up to cover the rest of the continent.

The plans for the collection campaigns to be carried out in co-operation with African research institutes were drawn up at the Ouagadougou meeting in July-August, 1968.

The Niamey Centre, created with Unesco aid by the Niger Government, began last year collecting material relating to three groups: Hausa (in conjunction with Ahmadu Bello University, Zaria, and the University of Ibadan, in Nigeria); Songhay (in conjunction with *Mali Institut de Recherches en Sciences Humaines*); [illegible] in conjunction with research institutes in Upper Volta, Mali and Dahomey, and the Ahmadu Bello University).

In addition, research units have been organised by the national institutes to improve and intensify collecting methods. Thus the Upper Volta unit is carrying out the Mossi-Dagomba project, in co-operation with the Ghana and Togo institutes; while the Institute of African Studies of the University of Legon, Ghana, in collaboration with the institutes in the Ivory Coast, Liberia, Sierra Leone, Dahomey, Togo and Nigeria, will collect and study historical oral traditions of the following groups: Gondja-Mandé; Western Akan, Ashanti, Agni, Baoulé; and Ewe, Adja, Fon, Yoruba; and the Institute of African Studies of the University of Ibadan will carry out studies on the Borgu, particularly in the submerged zone of the Niger Valley, upstream from Kainji.

These combined operations, national and regional, should provide enough material in the second half of 1969 to begin the drafting and publication of texts derived from oral traditions in West Africa; meanwhile, Unesco will take advantage of the experience gained to extend operations to Central and East Africa.

The collection and preservation of written sources has been tackled in two ways. First, manuscripts conserved and catalogued in existing archives will be made available to all interested in African history through the publication of a *Guide to Sources of African History*, an exhaustive collection of documents bearing on the subject in European archives.

In this field work is well under way, and the volumes on archives in France, Italy, the Holy See, Germany, Spain and the Scandinavian countries will begin to appear by the end of 1969. Volumes on the United Kingdom, United States and other countries are in preparation.

The *General History of Africa* is expected to be completed by 1975.

The composer Smetana, 1824-1884, a biography of whom is reviewed below.

TRAGIC LIFE OF A GREAT CZECH

***THE PAIN AND THE GLORY** by Liam Nolan and J. Bernard Hutton (Harrap, 35/- U.K.)*

by MICHAEL ROE

Despite the serenity of much of his music, it is difficult to imagine a composer who had such a tragic life as Bedrich (Frederick) Smetana, the subject of this biography.

From his childhood as an infant prodigy to his death in a mental asylum his musical destiny brought him distress for much of the time and agony for some of it.

In his youth he had to fight his father, who wanted him to become a lawyer. Having overcome that obstacle and reached manhood, he saw three of his daughters die in infancy and their mother soon afterwards.

He won acclaim in Sweden, where he taught for a time, but all his successes in his native land were blighted by the jealousy of his musical rivals in Prague, who vilified him and kept up an unrelenting war of nerves that made him old before his time.

For most of his life he was haunted by the spectre of poverty. Finally, and worst of all, at the height of his musical powers he became totally deaf.

Yet somehow he rose above all these so that he is now considered the father of Czech music, having created its national consciousness.

And, like Beethoven, he wrote some of his greatest music when he could not hear a note. Perhaps his best-known compositions, the six tone poems which make up the cycle *Ma Vlast* (My Country), were all written when he was completely deaf. Yet they portray the simplicity of nature and the composer's love of his country in a way captured in few other works.

This biography has been written by Liam Nolan from material collected over many years by Mr. Hutton — a Czech despite his English-sounding name. Both admit that the book is a work of love and at times this becomes very obvious. As with the Czech film made about Smetana a few years ago, the adulation is occasionally a little cloying. The title too smacks more of Hollywood than of a serious biography.

However, music lovers will be grateful to the authors for this detailed and often poignant biography of a great composer and patriot who, like many Czechs in the last 12 months, fought for the national dignity in the face of alien oppression. Perhaps there is a moral in that today his name is honoured while those of his enemies have long been forgotten.

what little posthumous honour he has received in his native country.

The only monument to him, which once stood in Hamburg, was dismantled by the Nazis and sold to the French city of Toulon.

song was impossible to silence. It appeared in Nazi song books with the note "poet unknown."

The group of 118 professors submitted their proposal to name Duesseldorf University after Heine last November, but after eight months the university's director, Prof. Alwin Diemer, and the majority of the Senate still oppose the idea.

Earlier this year a citizens' committee was formed. It now has 1,500 members from all over Germany, other European countries, the United States and Canada.

Prof. Diemer and the University Senate have rejected the proposal

Heine, whose works apart from his famous lyrics and prose, include essays on [illegible] philosophical and [illegible] subjects, was one of the [illegible] pioneers of German de[illegible]

He fought for liberal [illegible] democratisation during the [illegible] the most Conservative [illegible] and died in exile [illegible] years ago.

Thomas Mann [illegible] "Heinrich Heine, one [illegible] graceful, freest, [illegible] artistic men German[illegible] produced, would [illegible] memorial long [illegible] the son of any [illegible]

ALONG THE PENNINE WAY

Books about walks or treks, especially if discursive, need to be well written and laced with intriguing detail and anecdote, otherwise they become tedious. No one can complain of tedium, however, in J. H. B. Peel's study of Britain's longest footpath — an unbroken 250-mile walk across the backbone of northern England.

In *Along the Pennine Way* this experienced writer on British country scenes traces the walk's passage from where it begins at Edale in Derbyshire in the English Midlands to its end point at Kirk Yetholm in Roxburghshire, Scotland.

The manner in which he leads the reader over the track, glancing in all directions as he advances, reflects his love of it. And he says, "I did not explore the Pennine Way in order to compose a soliloquy on solitude. I explored it because it crosses a country steeped in good stories, in memorable achievements, in stately buildings and in meetable people, both past and present".

This track, so enthusiastically presented, is [illegible] example of ame[illegible] Public bodies an[illegible] co-operated fo[illegible] largely by devising [illegible] way and resurre[illegible] raising roads a[illegible] their grassy gra[illegible]

The author re[illegible] eye for the pic[illegible] historic, literary [illegible] ciations. He [illegible] county by count[illegible] weathers, remin[illegible] and evoking gre[illegible] as nature's bea[illegible]

Probably the [illegible] Pennine people w[illegible] When the way [illegible] Riding of Yorksh[illegible] to life that fam[illegible] genius.

As Charlotte [illegible] "Stronger tha[illegible] a child, her na[illegible] That wild sp[illegible] her frail body [illegible] affection for the [illegible] its uncerta[illegible] peace".

[Cassell and [illegible] Red Square [illegible]

East Africa Agents MOMBASA [illegible]
BOOK NEWS
AN INTRODUCTION TO THE LAW OF KENYA
By Tudor Jackson
EAST AFRICAN LITERATURE BUREAU

The Nandi and their way of life

***THE NANDI, THEIR LANGUAGE AND FOLK-LORE**, by A. C. Hollis, Edited and with a new introduction by G. W. B. Huntingford. 55/- U.K.*

by FRANCIS KOMEN

Anyone interested in learning the Nandi language, or for that matter the Kalenjin language, should buy *The Nandi, Their Language and Folk-Lore*.

Being a Kalenjin myself from Keiyo District I found the book interesting for it reminded me of several words which I had forgotten. The book was first published in 1909 and reprinted this year from the corrected first edition.

The writer spent a great deal of time in the region and made a thorough study of the language, customs, habits and government of the people.

The last part contains a small English-Nandi dictionary. Nandi grammar is illustrated, showing all types of word changes.

In the early part of this century the Nandi district was divided into six *emotinuek* (counties), *Wareng* (North) *Masop* (East), *Soin* (South), *Aldai* (West), *Emgwen* (Central). It was further sub-divided into 15 *pororiosiek* and the supreme head was the *Orkoiyot* who held the position as the Masai *Ol-oiboni*.

Each *pororiet* was governed by two men, a *Maotiot*, representing the *Orkoiyot*, and a *Kiruogindet*, a counsellor chosen by the people. But the real rulers were the *Kiruogik* who were responsible to the *Orkoiyot* through the *Maotik*.

They were responsible also for the enrolment of troops in time of war. Each parish was under a captain called the *Olaitoriat* who was responsible to *Kiruogindet*. A parish had about 20 to 50 warriors under the *Olaitoriat*.

The old men of each district met together from time to time to discuss the affairs of state, the *Maotiot* and the *Kiruogindet* being present. The *Orkoiyot* was sacred and nobody could approach him with weapons in his hand. The fourth Nandi *Orkoiyot* was killed by his own people for he was held to be responsible for several calamities. First came famine then sickness, then a raid, sanctioned by him against the Kavirond, was so disastrous that out of 500 warriors who had set out only two returned alive.

Before he was put to death *Kimnyole* is said to have prophesied the coming of the white man who would wage war on the Nandi. They would bring with them a strange creature that would crawl along the ground, shriek and belch smoke. This came to pass. The white men called it a train.

HOW'S YOUR LUCK?

AQUARIUS, Jan. 21-Feb. 19 — A communication brings a different meaning to friendships and social life. An important home matter comes up for discussion this evening.

PISCES, Feb. 20-Mar. 20 — Combine your work effort rather than going it alone today. A complication may arise if you take on too much.

ARIES, Mar. 21-Apr. 20 — You will be a little surprised by the action of someone close this morning. Don't get involved in an argument, let matters take their course.

TAURUS, Apr. 21-May 21 — Your efforts in business are due to receive their just rewards. Keep on the right side of those in positions of authority.

GEMINI, May 22-June 21 — An exciting day with money matters showing an improvement. Evening hours are spent in the company of someone special.

CANCER, June 22-July 23 — Minor upsets early in the day, but a pleasant surprise this afternoon. You have good reason to celebrate this evening.

LEO, July 24-Aug. 23 — Be ready to give advice on a personal matter this morning. You will make someone very happy by being considerate.

VIRGO, Aug. 24-Sept. 23 — Support the plans of those with whom you work. They may seem outrageous, but the worst thing you can do is to put the damper on them.

LIBRA, Sept. 24-Oct. 23 — If you are connected in any way with bad debts, you will be happier when a surprise windfall arrives today. Heed a warning this evening.

SCORPIO, Oct. 24-Nov. 22 — A change in your normal routine throws you out of [illegible] around mid-day. An [illegible] outing makes the day.

SAGITTARIUS, Nov. 23-Dec. 22 — Lots of [illegible] plan ahead. Make the most of it to [illegible] with serious rather than frivolous matters.

CAPRICORN, Dec. 23-Jan. 20 — Not a day [illegible] delays, although [illegible] of their [illegible] Good day [illegible]

BIRTHDAY LUCK

[illegible] by [illegible] in the early [illegible] the [illegible] to [illegible] Romantic [illegible] blossom and a [illegible] change is likely. Some [illegible] have [illegible] a business deal [illegible] later in the year.

BRIDGE — By ALAN TRUSCOTT

A thin slam

There are certain situations in which it generally pays to steer clear of a slam. One of these is where the opener does not hold complete control of the side suits and he knows that there are eleven or more points in the enemy hands. Even under these unpromising conditions, however, a slam may still be there if the opener can judge that all his high cards are "working".

Love all; dealer South.

	s. J, 10 h. A, K, 8, 4, 3 d. A, K, 9, 5 c. 9, 8.	
s. 8, 4 h. 7, 5, 2 d. 7, 6, 3 c. Q, J, 10, 7, 2	N W E S	s. 7, 6, 3 h. Q, 6 d. Q, 8, 2 c. A, K, 6, 5, 3
	s. A, K, Q, 9, 5, 2 h. J, 10, 9 d. J, 10, 4 c. 4	

The bidding

South	West	North	East
1 Spade	No	3 Hearts	No
3 Spades	No	4 Diamonds	No
4 Hearts	No	4 Spades	No
5 Clubs	No	5 Diamonds	No
6 Spades	No	6 Spades	No
No	No		

South opened the bidding on only eleven high-card points on today's deal, but these were all located in the three suits bid by the partnership and there was nothing wasted in clubs. This factor enabled South to make a mild slam try after North had supported spades, and this was sufficient encouragement for North, who co-operated in reaching an excellent final contract of six spades.

West led the queen of clubs, and declarer ruffed the second round and drew trumps. It would have been bad play at this point to take a finesse in either hearts or diamonds, since this would have afforded no more than a 50 per cent chance of success. Instead, South cashed the ace and king of hearts. When the queen appeared, he was home: and if it had not, declarer could still have fallen back on the diamond finesse.

Pictorial crossword

ACROSS: 2. Plaice; 4. Tier; 5. Rook; 7. Trumpet; 8. Kepi; 9. Asia; 10. Cheese.

DOWN: 1. Thistle; 2. Porcupine; 3. Aeroplane; 6. Ostrich.

FIFTY YEARS AGO

EAST AFRICAN STANDARD AUGUST 30, 1919

Reuter in Paris says the Anglo-Belgian agreement concerning the districts of Ruanda and Urundi in East Africa does not embody a bargain between the countries but is a free gift from Britain to Belgium. The whole of German East Africa was assigned to Britain by the Peace Conference as a mandate of the League of Nations. Ruanda and Urundi constitute the most fertile portion of the colony with a population of over 3,000,000 and has been handed to Belgium as a mark of gratitude to her ally.

★

During Tuesday night's electric light failure [illegible] the New Stanley did her business by candle-light. [illegible] billiard players [illegible] finished a [illegible] by the light of an oil bicycle lamp.

★

A message from [illegible] that an [illegible] published [illegible] French aviation company [illegible] a service from Toulouse to Morocco over Spanish territory.

★

Two East African ladies, well known on The Hill, were in London and while riding on the top of a bus were greatly annoyed by an old gentleman in front of them who was smoking an obnoxious pipe. Not wishing to offend the old gentleman they decided to tell each other in the choicest Swahili what they thought of him. Their consternation might be imagined when, having completed their extensive stock of invective, the old man removed his pipe, turned round and said to them *Asante sana*.

★

A Moscow wireless message shows that troops under Gen. Kamaloff, who pierced the Red Front in the direction of Tamboff, are still operating despite the statement that troops were sent to [illegible] this movement. They are [illegible] railways, telegraphs and [illegible] Army [illegible] They have also [illegible]

So you need reasons for flying Greek,* Sir George?

Many airlines go Nairobi—London.
We're different. Because we give the service that earned us the reputation for being the nicest airline over the Atlantic.
Because we fly to London twice weekly via Athens.
But really because Olympic is Greek. We've been around longer. We're mellower than others and we'll allow you to be as difficult as you like on your next flight. We have *your* reasons for flying Greek. **The Sky People*.

OLYMPIC AIRWAYS

...aitors

...Staff Reporter, ...akuru.

...and spirits are being ...of the Rift Valley ... where distributing ...established in Juja by the ...Industrial Trading Co... have not started operat...

...from Nairobi and ...not licensed to see wines ...shops in the Rift Valley ...ing in supplies to sell to ...traders and grocers who ...ready experienced short...

...stocks ... so get ...Although now ... parti... ...of whisky ... a ...of whisky ... small ...who ... stage in ...Nairobi and Nakuru yesterday ...the Distributing agent ...Industrial Trading ... are ...

...

...earer whisky 'not ...eneral' in hotels

...Staff Reporter

...mendation of the executive committee," Mr. Tyrrell said.

As far as he could find out there had been no increase on whisky at the count and only isolated instances elsewhere.

All Nairobi's major hotels were still working on the prices charged before August 1.

On September 5 the executive committee would be discussing a report from a sub-committee set up to examine the general price structure as a result of the changes in wine and spirit distribution that took place on August 1.

The committee would also hear the views of the Distributors Association.

...EW VOTERS' ROLLS ...OR FIVE AREAS

...Staff Reporter

Elections, Mr. N. J. Montgomery, said revision of electoral registers would take place throughout the country from September 1 to 30.

Kitomo district had been excluded from the exercise as some people who had applied for registration in 1967 had their names omitted from the registers or wrongly shown.

Mr. Montgomery was not available for comment yesterday.

Another notice signed by Mr. Montgomery listed the registration stations in the five constituencies and appealed to those who wished to be registered to do so between September 1 and 30.

...udy conferences should ...ntinue say delegates

...Staff Reporter

...East ...at the ...ganised ...Nairobi ...the 1969 ...Nairobi ...impor... ...pea of ...ional ...multi-

...uncil message ...to homeless

...Staff Reporter

...a state-...Clerk's ...expressed ...ask home-...houses at ...Valley were destroyed by ...Wednesday.

...statement promised, however, ...the council has repeatedly ...the fires of this nature were ...consequences when people ...is explained in development ...have other serious hazards, ...health at the Arlington ...health. ...Mr. Gitahi said the Government ...will be providing temporary ...in suitable parts of the Rift Valley ...residents who had not either ...

...housing." ...Nairobi ...et ... we go to Nakuru ...make purchases from ...Sports Centre, ...Secretary of the Rift Valley ...club was finding it difficult ...get supplies in Nakuru. "We are purchasing our case lots from the Kisumu Distributors and we run short of wines and our broken lots from Nairobi ...in Kisumu," he said.

The club would not buy from grocers in Nakuru because they would not be at a wholesale price. The club was, however, paying for the transport costs of supplies from Nairobi and Kisumu.

"This is the only way we can carry on until we get supplies from the new agents who at present do not seem to be based in Nakuru."

Extra expenses incurred by the club in getting supplies to Nakuru were not being passed on to members in the form of increased prices for a set as these were very slight, he explained.

The manager of the Stag's Head Hotel, Mr. R. H. Clark, said the hotel was one of the largest buyers of wines and spirits in Nakuru.

"We bought from the Rift Valley Sports Centre, Nakuru, and from Kisumu and Nairobi. So far we have had no difficulty to buy supplies locally, but we do not know how long this will be so. We have to buy supplies from Nairobi when our head office is."

Mr. Clark said the hotel would prefer to buy with local agents in Nakuru if it would. This would then make stocks easier. The hotel had ordered supplies of wines to last until the end of September, and the stocks of spirits would last a little longer.

The Rea Hotel at Kericho bought its supplies locally from Nairobi, because it could not obtain them locally in Kericho.

The agent in Nakuru reported that they had enough stock of the popular brands of wines and spirits to last for at least a month. Stocks of the slow-moving brands would last even longer.

The Rift Valley Provincial Trade Officer, Mr. Sheru Omolo, explained that the K.N.T.C. appointed three agents — Mr. Sheru Sadalla, Mr. Jonathan Kimani and Mr. Ruben Cheuire — to start operations on August 1. They were to supply wines and spirits to the Rift Valley Province until other agents were appointed in Eldoret, Kitale and possibly Kericho.

"But the three agents were faced with many problems such as lack of premises, obtaining liquor licences and sufficient capital before they could start," he said.

Princess in Nairobi next Tuesday

Princess Alexandra is due to arrive in Nairobi at 10.05 a.m. next Tuesday and leave again at 10.05 a.m. on Wednesday, en route to Swaziland, Madagascar and Mauritius where she will be fulfilling official engagements.

She will be travelling on a Comet of the Royal Air Force Air Support Command. Her stay in Nairobi will be private.

Princess Alexandra's husband, Mr. Angus Ogilvy, who will accompany her to Swaziland, Madagascar and Mauritius, will join the Princess at Nairobi Airport, arriving by private plane at 9.50 a.m. on Tuesday.

The Princess and her husband will be staying with the British High Commissioner, Sir Eric Norris, and Lady Norris.

During her visit to Nairobi, Princess Alexandra, in her capacity as president of the Royal Commonwealth Society for the Blind, will be handing over a mobile eye clinic for use by the Kenya Society for the Blind.

The presentation of the mobile clinic, which is a gift from the people of Wales to the people of Kenya, will take place at the British High Commissioner's residence in Tchai Road, Muthaiga, at 11.30 on Tuesday. — *K.N.A.*

More goods limited to citizen traders

Standard Staff Reporter

Fresh meat and milk, shoes of all kinds and packed tea and coffee are among a list of 29 items on which only citizens will be allowed to trade in Kenya after January 1.

The list, signed by the Minister for Commerce and Industry, Mr. Kibaki, is published in today's *Kenya Gazette*. All the items have been declared "specified goods" which means that they are barred to non-citizen traders unless they are specifically authorised to deal in them.

Mr. Kibaki has also made a few amendments to the existing list of specified goods, which come into immediate effect.

The full list of items specified from January 1 is:— cotton; millet, wheat and sorghum; edible oils; fresh meat; fresh milk; fresh potatoes; maize; maize products; beer in bottles or packets; soft drinks — mineral waters; fruit juices; cigarettes from tobacco; cigarettes from substitutes; cigarettes from tobacco and substitutes; pipe tobacco; chewing tobacco; cut tobacco; plain fencing wire; bicycles and their spare parts; brass and galvanised hinges; wood screws; metal beds; metal tools; and spades; pickaxes; bath taps and forks; axes; pangas; padlocks; lanterns; torches; electric torch batteries.

Under the amendments the existing restrictions on khaki drill and cotton drill and all cotton drills and twills other than made up articles, and those on boxes, peas and grains are extended to all types of these goods and so again. Special imported concern has been excluded from the present list.

Akamba Union seeks bank

Standard Staff Reporter

A resolution urging the Government to recommend opening a bank branch in Machakos Township was passed by Akamba Union, Machakos District, yesterday, according to a report by a staff of the Akamba Union at Machakos Market.

The resolution which was addressed by Mr. Benson Kioko, the M.P. for the area, said Wamunyu was an important trading centre. About £2,500 was being handled daily by the farmers, but there was no bank within 40 miles. Spend the money unnecessarily.

Motor-cyclists set world record on Kilimanjaro climb

Standard Staff Reporter

Two young motor-cycle enthusiasts working in Kenya have set a world altitude record for their machines by riding and pushing a 175 c.c. model to 19,000 feet on the rim of the crater of Africa's highest mountain, Kilimanjaro.

The couple are Mr. Larry Walker, a 23-year-old teacher at Meru, and Mr. William de Garis, 27, an audio-technician in Nairobi. Mr. Walker, an American from Cheyney, Pennsylvania, first visited Kenya as a tourist and liked the country so much that he returned as a teacher. His companion is from Taradale, Hawkes Bay, New Zealand.

Their feat this week beat the existing record of 17,500 feet set up by Mr. Roy Barbour, while serving in Kenya with the R.A.F. and a Nairobi man, Mr. Vispi Mistri.

In trying to ride their B.S.A. Bushman machine to Uhuru Peak, the highest point on Kilimanjaro, the two men made the gruelling ascent to the crater three times, having descended the scree to the top hut to spend the night.

After this, the New Zealander was too exhausted to try again but the American made one more attempt and was foiled when his machine continually sank into the soft snow near the peak.

On his last attempt, it took him eight hours to reach the crater, where he had left the machine.

The motor-cycle was a second-hand one provided by Ali's Motor Cycle Service of Nairobi. It was a standard model except that the couple fitted smaller carburettor jets as they got higher up the mountain.

Asked why they had done it, Mr. Walker said yesterday: "We are both avid motor-cyclists and race regularly. We felt this would be something different and having reached 17,000 feet on a previous attempt, I thought we could reach the crater.

"This is definitely a world altitude record for motor-cycles and I don't think it will ever be beaten. It would have to be on a higher mountain and all the higher peaks are too rugged. In any case, I don't think anybody else would be asinine enough to try it was sheer hell."

The couple originally planned to make the attempt from the Tanzania side of the mountain, but they were turned back on the border at Namanga. They then drove the car carrying their two machines through Amboseli Game Reserve, on Masai land and started the ascent from there.

"This proved a good thing," Mr. Walker said, "because we got four porters there and a guide, Diwan Singh and without his help we would not have made it. He knew the best route to take and found firmer scree for us to climb than that used by most climbers on the mountain.

"It was really rough going, but we were helped by the machine which never took more than three kicks to start, even when it had been left out all night on the mountain at 18,000 feet."

The party took two days to ride down the mountain, arriving at the bottom "exhausted, filthy and decrepit". Today they plan to get rid of their beards, and catch up on a week's sleep.

£120 GIFT 'BECAUSE OF Mr. MOI'S NAME'

Standard Staff Reporter

The proprietor of the Ruaraka Marble Farm, Nairobi, yesterday said in court that he gave £120 to the C. M. G. Argwings-Kodhek Memorial Fete Committee because he saw the name of the Vice-President, Mr. Moi, printed on a letter asking for donations.

Mr. Francis De'Silva told the magistrate, Mr. J. M. Kamere, that, if Mr. Moi's name had not been used in the letter, he would not have given out the sum immediately, although he had known the late Mr. Argwings-Kodhek for 12 years and they were intimate friends.

He was giving evidence in a case in which a Nairobi man, Tom Joseph Mbotty o' Kariobangi Estate faces two counts of obtaining money by false pretences and a further two of promoting public collection of funds without a licence.

Mbotty had denied all the charges and is represented by a Nairobi advocate, Mr. Kimani Waiyaki.

Mr. De'Silva, who caused laughter by saying that because he was always helping those in need financially he had been christened "Baba Dogo", recalled that, on May 26, he received a letter purporting to have come from the C.M.G. Argwings-Kodhek Memorial Fete Committee and signed by the executive officer who gave his name as Mr. C. J. Kenaga.

The letter stated that the committee wanted a generous contribution from him in aid of the Government-sponsored Argwings-Kodhek Memorial Fund. The committee had obtained £180 and wanted to reach a target of £300. He replied to the letter and wrote out a cheque for £120.

Later on, in June, he met the Mayor of Nairobi, Comm. Ingonzo, who, after being told of the letter, took it for further investigations.

Earlier, Mr. Moi denied knowledge of the existence of the committee and stressed that he was the chairman and not the patron of the Government-sponsored C.M.G. Argwings-Kodhek Memorial Fund. He emphasised, however, that no one had approached him with a request to become the patron of "anything like the fete committee."

The manager of National and Grindlays branch on River Road, Nairobi, Mr. Shadrack Obimo, told the court that Mbotty had approached him and asked to open a current account in the name of C.M.G. Argwings-Kodhek Memorial Fete Committee.

When he asked whether the committee had been registered, Mbotty said it had not, but promised to get it registered in three month's time, Mr. Obimo claimed.

Having opened the account, Mbotty deposited, by cheque, £120. The cheque, which was deposited on May 28, was signed by one of the customers of National and Grindlays in Government Road in Nairobi, Mr. F. De'Silva.

In all a total of £275 was deposited in the name of the Fete Committee and subsequent withdrawals reduced it to £80 19s.

The hearing continues.

Bad farmers face take-over

Standard Staff Reporter

Nine farmers in Kenya have been ordered by the Minister for Agriculture, Mr. McKenzie, to show cause within 30 days why their farms should not be managed by the Government — to prevent further alleged deterioration.

The orders appear in the current issue of the *Kenya Gazette*. The lands are allegedly mismanaged. The farms are situated in Nyeri, Kilifi, Kericho and Kisumu districts.

The total acreage of the farms is 538.56, one farm alone accounting for 284 acres.

NO NEWS IS GOOD NEWS

A featured announcer on Voice of Kenya radio yesterday apologised for a lack of news — "the news reader has not arrived," he said.

Listeners had heard the foreign and local news timed to go on air at 1 p.m., but heard only music. Then the female announcer who was the newsreader had not arrived and invited listeners to enjoy some band music.

After 15 minutes, she went back on the air and said that, as the newsreader had still not turned up, there would be no news at all.

WALK-OUT STOPS MEETING

The full meeting of Kisumu Municipal Council broke down yesterday following a walk-out staged by a number of councillors only a few minutes after the meeting had started.

After the walk-out, the Mayor, Coun. Samson Odoyo, the Town Clerk, Mr. Ojerang K'Ombudo, and the District Commissioner, Mr. Akibaya, conferred on the matter.

Mr. Ojwang K'Ombudo later announced that the quorum required was not carry on with its business because the 11 councillors left in the chamber did not form a quorum.

He claimed that the walk-out was caused by political divisions among the councillors. "It is hoped that the councillors will solve their political differences to enable them to discharge their duties," he added. — *E.N.A.*

New history syllabus idea shelved

Standard Staff Reporter

Proposals for a new syllabus in African history for the Higher School Certificate have been shelved by the Africanisation Committee of the Ministry of Education.

It was decided to adopt the proposals for a new syllabus in African history for the Higher School Certificate, but it was felt that it would be premature to implement them at this time.

The committee was discussed on January 1 of this year. The syllabus was to be introduced in 1970 and would be taught in the Kenya Institute of Education.

Yesterday, delegates listened to a report by Mr. Mutiso-Mbinda, a lecturer in the Department of History at the Nairobi University College.

He said that the syllabus was based on the history of the African people from the earliest times to the present day.

It was felt that the syllabus should be "Kenyan" in the sense that it should be a study of the African political systems, the slave trade, Christianity and commerce. Africans emerged on the stage of modern history as African people.

The conference also discussed an outline syllabus on the history of Uganda and Tanzania. The idea of the formation of a regional syllabus was mooted.

It is being asked whether he is a dedicated nationalist, a strident demagogue, a charlatan or a religious prophet.

"Did Mr. Mwamba's aspirations and ambitions differ from those of most of the other African politicians who, in a generation, a decade or even less, had been hailed as the saviours of their people, the architects of their nations, the prophets of their nationhood, the pioneers of their independence, the liberators of their continents, the heroes of their times, the saints of their worship, the gods of their idolatry? Or, in the words of Shakespeare, the fault lies not in our stars but in ourselves."

Dr. Mwamba's career and conduct have been characterised by a mixture of good and bad, of good and evil, of good and ugly, of good and beautiful, of good and ...

...Man jumps from court window ARRESTED LATER

Standard Staff Reporter

Upon a bribe out of a Nairobi court yesterday as a man jumped out of a court window when the magistrate released him but ordered the police to re-arrest him outside the court.

The Boscoe man had jumped out of the court window, but his freedom was short-lived. Court officers gave chase and he was arrested near the Kenya Insurance building.

He was brought back in court shouting "I am free, I am free." But the magistrate ordered that he be remanded in custody.

The magistrate said that something should be done about the court's windows as it was the third time a prisoner had jumped out.

Mwangi faced a charge that on August 28 at Nairobi he was found in the shop of Mr. N. S. Mangat Singh — where he intended to commit a felony.

The magistrate, Mr. S. K. Sachdeva, told him he was going to reject the charge as it had been brought under a section of the Penal Code which had been repealed.

"This does not mean that you are free. Police can arrest you outside the court and charge you under section 169 of the Penal Code."

When Mwangi heard this he suddenly climbed up and jumped out. Policemen blew whistles and he was caught by a member of the public.

WELFARE OFFICER ACQUITTED

Standard Staff Reporter

Ibrahim Abonyo Muga, the District Welfare Officer with the East African Railways Corporation, charged of theft by servant and fraudulent false accounting, was yesterday acquitted of both charges by a Nairobi magistrate, Mr. James Nyarangi.

Abonyo, who sat calmly in the dock as the magistrate read the 20-page judgment, leaped from the dock and shook hands with the jubilant relatives and sympathisers who had flocked the courtroom to capacity.

Abonyo had denied both counts and was represented by a Nairobi lawyer, Mr. P. Clarke, while the State case was led by Inspector Wilson Kipkwei.

The first charge alleged that Abonyo, being a person employed in the public service of the Corporation, stole £47 belonging to his employers. The second charge said that on March 5 he omitted the entry of receipts worth £47 after receiving the sum from Mr. Njiguna Kinyua.

The magistrate noted that in their sworn evidence before the court, several prosecution witnesses had told the court that they had been lent money by the accused. They were employees of the Corporation.

"The accused had also testified when put on his self-defence that he had lent out money to many employees, and that the £47 which brought about the charges he had, in fact given to his boss, the Principal Welfare Officer, Mr. T. I. Otheino who reportedly promised to pay it back," he said.

Mr Otheino had allegedly borrowed money from him several times without signing for it. Muga had said.

It was clear, therefore, that the accused person was in the habit of lending official and semi-official money to members of the staff, the magistrate said.

"The lending, it would appear, was based on mutual trust and there was no intention of theft or fraud," he added.

Quakers seek end to the death penalty

Standard Staff Reporter, Kisumu.

A plea for the abolition of the death sentence was made yesterday at the 24th annual conference of the East African Yearly Meeting of Friends, which opened on Wednesday at Kidundu, Maragoli, in the Western Province.

Presenting a report of the Peace and Christian Social Concerns Committee, the chairman, Mr. William Mmaya, told about 1,000 delegates that capital punishment should be replaced by life imprisonment.

The presiding clerk of the East African Yearly Meeting, Mr. Hezekiah Ngoya, said "as Quakers we believe that two lives should not be lost. When we hang a murderer it means that two lives have been lost. Two families suffer and we do not solve the problem of what causes one to commit murder."

The chairman of the Permanent Board, Dr. S. Indire, who is a lecturer at University College Nairobi, explained that the abolition of the death sentence was one of the fundamental Quaker beliefs. If a murderer came from a community it meant that there was something wrong with the society. Quakers believed that the best way of preventing murder was to remove from that society causes or reasons which led one to commit murder.

One delegate, Mr. Amea Bulimu, expressed concern at the suggestion and said that the abolition of the death sentence might lead to more murders.

The conference also thought that an arrested person should be brought before the courts within 24 hours of his arrest. Mr. Mmaya said it was unfair for an arrested man to be kept in police custody for two or three months before being brought for trial.

The Peace Committee also suggested that rural industries should be established in order to absorb pupils who left school at Standard 7.

An education officer, Mr. Hezekiah Mutiso said that Friends should be encouraged to industries and then appeal for from the Government and overseas countries. He declared that Denmark was ready to help rural development in Kenya.

Rule on condition of export fruit

Standard Staff Reporter

Rules ensure that certain fruits and vegetables exported from Kenya are in first-class condition are contained in a Kenya *Gazette* supplement today. The cover pineapples, French beans, passion fruit, strawberries, brussels sprouts, gooseberries, mangoes, avocados, papaws, ... and cucumbers.

URGENT BOARD DECISION

following Kenya Directors' overseas visit to liquidate part stocks duty paid in Kenya

IMMEDIATE LIQUIDATION

of this fine stock of RARE and VALUABLE PERSIAN and ORIENTAL CARPETS

by Auction

on Sunday, August 31

at 11 a.m. sharp

at

The R & K WAREHOUSES of EXPRESS TRANSPORT LTD.

Reparia Lane

Nairobi

East African Standard

NAIROBI: P.O. Box 30079 Telephone 27222

MOMBASA: P.O. Box 90 Telephone 20221

KISUMU: P.O. Box 1 Phone 2725

LONDON: Thomson House, 100 Cannon Street, London, E.C.4. Phone 01-353-7968

SITUATIONS VACANT

Men

Women

Domestic

SITUATIONS WANTED

Men

Women

Domestic

WHERE TO SHOP

BIRTHS

ENGAGEMENTS

MARRIAGES

DEATHS

THANKS

MEMORIALS

PERSONAL

HAIRDRESSING

BEAUTY

Coast

Wanted to Rent

Wanted to Buy

Land/Plots for Sale

Overseas

EDUCATIONAL

Private

REPAIRS AND MENDING

BOATS

TENDERS

Liquor as R... waits dis...

Staff Reporter
Nakuru.

... spirits are being ... into the Rift Valley ... when distributing ... opened in Jun... by the ... Trading Cor... have not started operati...

... from Nairobi and ... intended to sell wines ... in the Rift Valley ... to supplies to sell to ... and grocers who ... are experiencing shortages ... stocks.

... which now for us to get ... supplies locally parti... of whisky and wines ... the ... small ... Nakuru said a lodge in ... and in Nakuru yesterday ... demand is becoming worse ... every day. We are now ... as traders who are ...

...earer whisky 'not ...neral' in hotels

Staff Reporter

... over the counter ... which were no general ... both the secretary of ... Association of Hoteliers ... and Caterers Mr. W. ... yesterday.

... referring to an ... price increase ... East African Standard ... association had made no ... representation ... cases

... recog... ... and such ... as ... ...

... NAIROBI 28191
... NAIROBI 27292/22708
... NAIROBI 20307/8/9
... NAIROBI 27082

[illegible]

BIRTHS

BOYS — On August 23 to Heather and Colin, a son, Richard James Colin, at the Nairobi Hospital.

BWYE — To Jane and Roy on August 25 a daughter, at Nairobi Hospital. Many thanks to doctor and staff.

ENGAGEMENTS

BEATON — EDNIE. The engagement is announced between Ronald son of the late Mr Kenneth de Plania Beaton and Mrs V. Mitchell, formerly of Kenya, and Sally daughter of M and Mrs ... Edney of ...

DON[illegible]TON — BROOKES. Mr and Mrs F. C. Brookes of Nairobi, Kenya have pleasure in announcing the engagement of their daughter Leslie Susan to David Roy son of Mrs and the late Mr V. H. Donaldson of Thropton, Northumberland.

FARR — VOLKWYN. Lynton Carl, only son of Mr H. A. Farr of Cape Town, and Mrs Friedel Farr of Nairobi to Suzanne Elizabeth daughter of Mr and Mrs H. M. Volkwyn of Cape Town.

MILLER — GOOD. The engagement is announced between Brian John only son of Mr and Mrs J. R. M. Miller of Nairobi and [illegible] second daughter of Mr and Mrs F. D. T. Good of Lusaka, [illegible] formerly of Tenterden, Kent.

MARRIAGES

ALLISON — ADAM. The marriage took place at Karen on Saturday August 9 between Rowand Allison, elder son of Mr and Mrs R. F. C. Allison and Griselda Adam [illegible] daughter of Mr and Mrs A. G. Adam.

HEWITT — GAUL. On August 21 1969, at Nandi Hills, Edmund Hewitt to Judith Gaul.

DEATHS

ABERDOCK — Evelyn, wife of David, [illegible] of Somerset West, South Africa [illegible] day, August 26 1969.

BRIE[illegible] — W. (Rory) in Durban on August [illegible] late of Eldoret. Sadly missed [illegible] John, Des, Phyllis.

DARDS — [illegible] the widow of Monty Dards, passed away in England on August 26 after [illegible] illness.

DE LOYNES — John de Loynes C.M.G. Member of the East African Currency Board as the result of an accident in Norfolk on Sunday, August 24.

D'SOUZA — Sebina Josephine, beloved mother of [illegible] Eric, Victor, Ethel, Sister Mary [illegible], Muriel, Marina and Betty, died [illegible] Hospital, Goa on August [illegible].

MI[illegible] (Pat), loved wife of John [illegible] Sunday, August 24 at [illegible] Hospital, Mombasa.

THANKS

[illegible] and Armand wish to [illegible] friends for their kind help [illegible] and messages of condolence [illegible] bereavement.

MEMORIALS

KENYA MARBLE QUARRIES LTD., P.O. Box 434, Nairobi, phone 20422. Local and [illegible] Agents: Nakuru, Eldoret [illegible] and Tanzania.

PERSONAL

[illegible]

SITUATIONS VACANT

Men

When replying to advertisements under Voucher number please make sure that the envelope is properly addressed to the Voucher number and not to the Editor, envelopes incorrectly addressed [illegible].

Applicants are advised NOT to submit original certificates and testimonials in the first instance but to send copies instead.

AN EXPERIENCED sales representative required by large company. Must be Kenya citizen, have own transport and good technical knowledge. Write Voucher EAS/1224.

ARCHITECTURAL DRAUGHTSMAN and assistant with minimum five years' experience required for progressive Nairobi architects' office. Position offers permanent terms. Write giving experience Voucher EAS/1236.

A PROFESSIONAL FIRM of accountants in Addis Ababa, Ethiopia, requires two certified or chartered accountants with up to three years' experience after qualification. Apply to Getachew Kassaye and Co., P.O. Box 1432 Addis Ababa.

Assistant Manager for tea estate in Kenya required in December. Must be a Kenya citizen. Applicant should have an approved agricultural degree, or equivalent, preferably with experience in tea management. Attractive salary and conditions offered.
Applications without the qualifications required will not be acknowledged. Apply
VOUCHER X28

Accounts clerk for tea estate in Kenya. Must be a Kenya citizen. Experience with tea estate accounts up to Trial Balance would be advantageous. Attractive salary and conditions offered. Reply
VOUCHER X29

BUILDING/CIVIL ENGINEERING foreman required. Applicants must possess previous experience in reinforced concrete works, preferably of a water-retaining nature, able to control all aspects of site management and labour. Successful applicant will be stationed in Kisumu initially. Reply stating previous experience and salary expected to Foas and Co. Ltd., P.O. Box 431 Nairobi.

DEBT COLLECTION CLERK required by a large international company. Minimum educational qualification must be Cambridge School Certificate. Should have had at least three years' experience in debt collection, preferably with a legal firm. A good command of the English language, both spoken and written, is essential. Kenya citizens only need write Voucher EAS/1235.

IBM
IBM WORLD TRADE CORPORATION
P.O. Box 30224
Nairobi
IBM requires an experienced typist to fulfil an interesting assignment at their Nairobi Headquarters on the 5th Floor of [illegible] House, Queensway.
Please telephone 22971 or call personally for an application form.

EXPERIENCED, qualified book-keeping tutor. Apply personally, New Era College, phone 20127, Nairobi.

FARM WORKSHOP FOREMAN required. Must be capable of complete overhauls to a full range of agricultural machinery, vehicles and tractors. Apply in writing with particulars of experience to Endarasha [illegible] Limited, P.O. Box 205 Nanyuki.

MALE RECEPTIONIST required for high-class hotel, Nairobi area. Only persons with long experience and best references need apply. Single accommodation available. Write Voucher EAS/1238.

INSURANCE
A firm of incorporated insurance brokers require an assistant with not less than seven years' practical experience in all branches other than Life and Pensions. Examination qualifications an advantage. Salary negotiable but not less than £1,500 per annum. Write
VOUCHER EAS/1101

NAIROBI CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS require accountant/company secretarial assistant. Applicants should have passed second part A.C.C.A. or first final C.I.S. examination. Write Voucher EAS/1126.

PRODUCTION CONTROL CLERK required by a large international company. Minimum educational qualification must be Cambridge School Certificate with good pass marks in mathematics. Should have had at least three years' experience in production work. Applicants must be Kenya citizens. Good prospects offered. Write Voucher EAS/1234.

RECEPTIONIST (HEAD), fully experienced in good class hotels with working knowledge of European languages. Apply with full details of past [illegible] Voucher EAS/1245.

REQUIRED, by a [illegible] organisation at Thika [illegible] young commercial artist with at least five years' experience either with an advertising agency or a reputable printing organisation. Job requirements are mainly free-hand lettering, drawing and preparation of finished artwork of very high standard. Ability to visualise new designs and prepare colour sketch will be an added advantage. Salary according to [illegible]

An experienced accounts clerk is required by an industrial concern in Nakuru. Applicants must be Kenya citizens with at least five years' accounting experience. Shipping and stock control experience an advantage. Apply
VOUCHER X27

SECURITY SALESMAN AND INSPECTOR. [illegible]

[illegible]

REQUIRED
LADY BEAUTICIAN
[illegible]
VOUCHER EAS/1116

QUEENSWAY SECRETARIAL [illegible]

SECONDARY [illegible]

TRAINED [illegible]

WANTED [illegible]

General

A SECONDARY SCHOOL requires experienced teacher [illegible] Apply P.O. Box 681 Nairobi.

URGENTLY REQUIRED
teachers for a secondary private school.
Also
radio servicing teacher. Apply
P.O. Box 10881
Nairobi

I.D.P.J. (INTERNATIONAL) offers scholarships, jobs, trainee posts and promotion courses, etc. For membership apply to: The Registrar, P.O. Box 8037, Nairobi.

Domestic

WANTED, COOK. Must be experienced with first-class references, preferably French food 750/-. Write Voucher EAS/1038.

SITUATIONS WANTED

Men

ACCOUNTS CLERK, Kenya citizen, experienced, available immediately Voucher EAS/1104.

ADVERTISER, resident many years Kenya, must — repeat must — have immediate employment, office work, senior accounts, etc. Britisher, 65. First-class references. Reply Voucher EAS/1228.

ASIAN CITIZEN with two years' experience seeks position as a salesman. Reply Voucher EAS/1304.

ASIAN (31), Kenya citizen, chief accountant 12 years experience in management accounting. Entirely responsible for accounting and administrative function. Mechanised and computer's accounts. Monthly financial statements, budget, cash-flows, taxation, statistical returns, staff supervision. Reorganisation, new systems, secretarial and administration duties, provide and keep up to date management information, excellent references. Initiative and hardworking. Reply Voucher EAS/1049.

EXPATRIATE APPRENTICED mechanical and experienced transport engineer seeks suitable senior position in similar line or as manufacturer's representative. Experienced plant and earthmoving equipment, extensive local knowledge, fluent English, Swahili and German. Reply Voucher EAS/1097.

KENYA ASIAN CITIZEN having [illegible] years' experience in accounting, auditing and conducting correspondence, holding an executive post, is seeking a better post. Reply Voucher EAS/9900.

KENYA CITIZEN several years' experience in general insurance, especially motor, seeks senior position. Reply in confidence Voucher EAS/1106.

KENYAN highly experienced wages clerk/book-keeper available. Voucher EAS/1072.

YOUNG CITIZEN experienced as senior accounts clerk presently employed as stores controller, seeks interesting position. Voucher EAS/1118.

14 YEARS' EXPERIENCE in professional, commerce graduate needs employment in professional or industrial. Available immediately Voucher EAS/1300.

Women

A BOON TO BUSY BOSSES — Beezee send only the most suitable secretarial staff. Phone 23424.

BRITISH HORSE SOCIETY qualified instructress requires position to teach in riding school in East Africa. Please contact Miss Janet Allardyce (B.H.S.A.I.), P.O. Box 691, telephone 2614, Mwanza, Tanzania.

COMPUTER PROGRAMMER, I.C.L.-trained, Kenya citizen, available. Voucher EAS/9898.

DOROTHY WOOD, Mansion House. Can we help you? Phone 28178.

EVELYN LOPEZ for your secretarial staff permanent/temporary and any typing. Phone 21245, ext 115.

HELP! British girl age 25, M.A. Hons in English Lit and Latin, Dip Ed, knowledge of French, German, two years teaching experience in rural Kenya seeks interesting post in Nairobi from March, 1970. Accurate if unorthodox typist. Anything legal considered. Write Voucher EAS/1117.

JUST TELEPHONE 25416 — Alison Keane Secretarial Bureau for all staff requirements.

SHORTHAND TEACHER (P.C.T.) available evenings after 4.30. Reply Voucher EAS/1220.

YOUNG LADY, KENYA CITIZEN, recently returned after graduation with honours in economics/statistics seeks suitable post. Voucher EAS/1223.

Domestic

ABSOLUTELY TRUSTWORTHY, experienced house servant/cook free end September. Also energetic gardener. Telephone evenings 60834.

COOK/HOUSE SERVANT available mid-September for work in Nairobi. Excellent all-round servant. Held present post nine years. Write Barr-Sim, P.O. Box 9114, Dar es Salaam.

MARAGOLI HOUSE SERVANT available September. Excellent plain cooking. Understands simple English and is of sound character and reliable. Over five years with same employer whom please contact through Tele-Voucher phone 22282.

RECOMMENDED SHAMBA/HANDYMAN. Available two-three days weekly, Karen area. Telephone Langata 381.

TIRIKI HOUSE SERVANT available September 15. Hard worker, good dhobi. Employer leaving Kenya. Telephone 28785, Malone.

WHERE TO SHOP

ABDULLA, THE MAN'S SHOP — better and high-class men's wear for all occasions. Personal service. Baring Arcade, Kenyatta Avenue, Nairobi.

ALL HOUSEHOLD GOODS, electrical appliances, hotel and canteen equipment at Wakefield Trading Company, Government Road, P.O. Box 6670, phone 21131/28985, Nairobi.

AT WAKEFIELD TRADING CO., [illegible]

[illegible]

HOUSE FOR SALE
[illegible]

[illegible]

HARDINGS OFFER Kitisuru, large house five acres, subdivisible, £9,500. Phone 24001.

KIKAMBALA, two-bedroomed house and guest-house, furnished, £5,000. Apply Voucher EAS/1230.

PARKLANDS AREA, three/four-bedroomed houses, also vacant plots. Phone 23855.

RESIDENTIAL HOUSE at Chambers Road, Ngara, Nairobi, few minutes' distance from town, for sale, comprising ten rooms, eight kitchens, two bathrooms, two toilets and vacant plot suitable for further extension, if required. Telephone 28158, Nairobi.

20 PER CENT RETURN on £7,200 for new three-bedroomed house, two bathrooms, ½-acre freehold plot, Bernhard Estate, four-year lease, £1,440 annual advance rent. Phone 22077.

£550 OFF CURRENT VALUE of £8,500 for desirable property in much-sought-after Lavington Green area, Nairobi. Stone-built (1963) unfurnished house comprising two reception rooms, three bedrooms with all other usual amenities. Almost one-acre developed garden. Present tenant's lease expires October, 1970. For further details and full property description write Voucher EAS/9941.

Coast

WATAMU BEACH HOUSE, coral block, asbestos roof, sun-bathing balcony. Three bedrooms, kitchen, W.C., etc. Furnished. £4,000 o.n.o. Write Voucher EAS/1239.

Overseas

CONVERTED LARGE HOUSE on Malvern hillside (two flats). Golf links nearby. Telephone 67356.

To Let

AN EXECUTIVE FLAT. Near Israel Embassy, a superior three-bedroomed flat, large reception with balcony, one bathroom with separate toilet. Unfurnished at £95 monthly. Contact Mr William, Lullington House, for keys.

AVAILABLE IMMEDIATELY, two-bedroomed self-contained house, fully furnished, with separate lounge, dining-room, stores, modern kitchen, servants' quarters and garage 13 miles from Nairobi, near Kikuyu town. Rent £65 p.m. Phone 280, Kikuyu, P.O. Box 21, Kikuyu. With TV.

AVAILABLE AT PATTERSON GROVE, off Rose Avenue, a charming bungalow comprising three bedrooms, excellent reception, unfurnished at £95 monthly. Lock-up garage. Inspection cordially invited at site afternoons.

AVAILABLE FROM SEPTEMBER attractive three-bedroomed house off Hurlingham Road, unfurnished, £110. Telephone 22406.

BALMORAL ROAD, ideal for bachelor, small, well appointed, fully furnished guest-house. Own garden, separate entrance drive, servants' quarter. Available now or at convenience right tenant. Rent £40. Write Voucher EAS/1229.

FOUR-BEDROOMED HOUSE, two bathrooms, immediate possession, for renting at Westlands. Rent £120. Further details write Voucher EAS/1094.

FULLY FURNISHED, three-bedroomed house Marlborough Road, telephone, electricity, water, servant included £30. August 30 to September 13, telephone 58996 or 64476.

IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE three-bedroomed house with outhouses in Parklands £70 p.m. J. K. Chatrath, Estate Agent, phone 22431, Vedic House, Queensway.

IMPALA: Hurlingham Road, modern four-bedroomed two-bathroomed house, comfortable lounge, study, etc. Available now, £125 p.m. unfurnished. Telephone 20296.

KAREN, three/four-bedroomed house of character, unfurnished, five acres, available October 1. £110. Ring Karen 2391.

KAREN, four-bedroomed bungalow vacant September 1. Furnished £115, unfurnished £85 monthly. Apply Tom Lemon, Estate Agent, phone 24773.

LAVINGTON, four-bedroomed and study, two bathrooms/W.C.s, [illegible]

[illegible]

Wanted to Rent

[illegible]

[illegible] bedroomed unfurnished accommodation. Please phone 61422 or write P.O. Box 4326.

UNFURNISHED HOUSES within five miles G.P.O. Rent up to £125. Advance rental 12 months. Telephone 21850/23256.

YOUNG HOUSEPROUD TENANTS require urgently two- or three-roomed flat, either at Parklands or Highridge — furnished or unfurnished. Please phone 58182 and ask for the secretary.

£180 RENT OFFERED for three/four-bedroomed houses. Telephone Velco Properties (K) Ltd. 24525/29826.

Coast

WANTED HOUSE ON BEACH, sleep five, for two weeks from December 20. Jones, P.O. Box 1, Kericho.

Wanted to Buy

BLOCK OF FLATS yielding good return for cash. Apply Voucher EAS/1232.

INVESTOR INTERESTED in purchasing five three/four-bedroomed well-constructed houses, any good area considered. Vacant possession not essential. Apply Voucher EAS/1122.

PROPERTIES WANTED in Eastleigh, Pangani, Juja Road, Ngara, Nairobi West, South "C". Cash payment. Telephone 21850/23256.

SELLING PROBLEM? [illegible] Nairobi Homes. We have cash clients for houses and flats in all areas £4,000 upwards. Phone 21901.

THREE-BEDROOMED, large lounge with fireplace, prefer separate dining-room. Early vacant possession. Anywhere Nairobi. Around £5,500. P.O. Box 1670, phone 22077.

Coast

NYALI/BAMBURI HOUSE on beach plot wanted. P.O. Box 1492, Nairobi.

Land/Plots Wanted

FREEHOLD five or ten-acre plot. Possibly with small dwelling. Langata Karen area. P.O. Box 1815, Nairobi.

KITISURU OR LORESHO, minimum 2½ acres. Immediate possession imperative. Voucher EAS/1218.

Land/Plots for Sale

A RAIL-SERVED PLOT for sale. One acre, undeveloped. Ring 26742.

BALMORAL ROAD, half-acre freehold plot, 22,500/- no offers. Telephone 21850/23256.

EASTLEIGH SECTION III, plot for sale. Telephone 23256, Abdul.

RESIDENTIAL, CENTRAL, sub-divisible into 50 plots ideal for housing development. Owner would consider outright sale or incoming developer, must arrange finance. Please write Voucher EAS/1217.

THREE ACRES, one acre with trees. All good for cultivation. Eight miles from Thika town in Location 4, Kandara, good road from Thika. Price 6,000/- o.n.o. State your telephone when writing to Voucher EAS/9959 for further details.

£1,750, red-soil, 0.87 acre sloping river frontage, nicely wooded, Convent Drive, Bernhard Estate. Phone 22077.

2½-ACRE PLOT with two out-buildings, No. 43 Lower Kabete Road, junction with Brookside Drive, one mile Westlands shopping centre, three miles Nairobi. Electricity, water, telephone. Subdivision approved. Offers to Stanton, Kibwezi.

5.27 ACRES IN KAREN. Red-soil building site. Telephone 29913.

Coast

DIANI. 2½ acres with beach frontage. Mains electricity and water available. £1,650. Nationals only write Voucher EAS/9921.

TUDOR ROAD. Plot 291, Section X. Exceptional value at £900, because zoned build residence or flats with dukas. P.O. Box 9980, Nairobi.

Premises/Offices to Let

GODOWN AND OFFICES 6,500 sq. feet, Industrial Area, Doncaster Road. Apply P.O. Box 1610, phone 2264 Nakuru.

GROUND FLOOR, Victoria Street, 3,750 sq. ft. plus mezzanine, ideal for showroom, automobile trade, machinery. Large display windows. Write Voucher EAS/[illegible]

TWO OFFICES TO LET. Please telephone 27661.

5,000 SQ. FT. self-contained suite of offices on Kimathi Street, available November/December. Phone 27703, Porter.

Coast

HAWKINS, TYSON AND PARTNERS
P.O. Box 3137 Telephone 3097
MOMBASA
TO LET
Express House, Kilindini Road, Mombasa. Well-appointed ground floor offices or showroom, together with basement storage, at present occupied by Express Transport Co. (Mombasa) Limited.
Early possession available.

REPAIRS AND MENDING

Building Repairs

ALL BUILDING REPAIRS, masonry, electrical, plumbing, carpentry, [illegible]

[illegible]

HOLIDAYS

[illegible]

Telephone 21098.

PIG AND WHISTLE HOTEL, MERU. All cottages with private bath. New ones are completely self-contained. Excellent cuisine. Golf, tennis, [illegible] fishing. P.O. Box [illegible], phone [illegible].

TREESHADE HOTEL, NAIROBI: comfortable, economical accommodation. P.O. Box 1793, telephone 48025.

WESTWOOD PARK COUNTRY CLUB. Single and double rooms, suites, family cottages. Beautiful gardens, swimming pool, tennis, riding, mini golf, children's pool and playground. P.O. Box 1737, phone 88-2233 for daily and monthly rates.

Coast

CAPRICHO BEACH COTTAGES, pleasantly situated, cool, comfortable and fully equipped for an enjoyable holiday. P.O. Box 5093, Likoni, phone Tiwi 2Y9.

CASUARINA HOTEL, PARADISE BEACH, North Coast, Mombasa. Our enchanted garden overlooks the coral heads and the sandy coves hugging the Indian Ocean below. Roof-top bar. Swimming pool. Brochure: P.O. Box 2792, Mombasa, telephone Shanzu 236.

CORALDENE BEACH COTTAGES. Licensed bar [illegible] P.O. Box 346, Mombasa, telephone 45216.

DISCOVER Kenya's unspoilt South Coast from Mawensi. Rent a well-appointed, modern cottage fully equipped. All services and provision shop. Clean, uncrowded beaches. Safe reef, goggling, fishing, game sanctuary, historical sites. Highly recommended. Ideal for children. Fully booked August. Write for colour brochure and tariff to Manager, Mawensi, P.O. Box 6024, Likoni, Mombasa.

The PEMBA CHANNEL FISHING CLUB, P.O. Ukunda, still has some vacancies for September holidays. Pat and Maia Hemphill will be ready to welcome you and the children any time after July 15; swimming pool, minisails, fabulous goggling and, of course, fishing.

HOLIDAY INN — fully equipped self-contained clean comfortable beach cottages at Bamburi. Licensed Snack Bar and Duka seven miles north Mombasa close to leading hotels. P.O. Box 7[illegible]2 Mombasa. Phone Bamburi 239.

NEW SEA BREEZES HOTEL, Likoni, Mombasa, for ideal family holidays. Excellent accommodation, cuisine. Swimming pool, billiards, fishing. P.O. Box 6027, Likoni, Mombasa.

PIMBWANI CAMPING SITE, Mombasa. For full details apply P.O. Box 1882 Mombasa.

REPAIRED AND REVIVIFIED. Norman and June Pring have reopened at Trade Winds, P.O. Ukunda and look forward to seeing their friends again.

SEACREST ESTATE, DIANI BEACH, specially reduced rates from middle September, October, November, three-bedroomed bungalows. Magnificent beach, especially for children. Write P.O. Box 4053, Nairobi, phone 22728/9.

SHELLY BEACH HOTEL, P.O. Box 90[illegible] "Jollie" Mombasa.

TIWI BEACH BUNGALOWS, 14 miles Mombasa South Mainland. Apply Anne Wilkinson, P.O. Box 6008, Mombasa. Phone Tiwi 2Y7.

TWIGA LODGE, 14 miles south of Mombasa, self-contained cottages, cafeteria, bar and shop. Kay and Guy Hughes, P.O. Box 6004, Likoni, telephone Tiwi 2Y2.

Overseas

LONDON'S FAMILY HOTEL. Nursery for children. Licensed restaurant. Colour television. Princes Lodge Hotel, Prince of Wales Terrace, Kensington, London W8.

MALTA — for your leave. New apartment, long or short lets, by sea, swimming pool, sleep 4. Altern, P.O. Box 861, Dar es Salaam.

EDUCATIONAL

ABANDON A BADLY PAID JOB — this is what an I.C.S. course has enabled millions of people to do. Why not you? Write for our free book now telling what subjects you are interested in to International Correspondence School, Dept. C.E.3, P.O. Box 30427, Nairobi, telephone 26810.

A BACKGROUND OF EDUCATION is vital for success in the world of today. The B.T.C. is established in your own country to give you rapid assistance. Send today for details of our famous Correspondence Courses and the free book "Opportunities through Education". The British Tutorial College, P.O. Box 30248, telephone 22841, Nairobi. Also in Mombasa, Kisumu, Kampala and Dar es Salaam.

FREE
BIBLE STUDY COURSE
Write to:
INTERNATIONAL BIBLE CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOL
P.O. Box 98-L
Toronto 10, Ont., Canada
Dept. K-1
Name ....
Address ....

A BOOK-KEEPING DIPLOMA could be your key to a better-paid future. Learn book-keeping the K.C.C. Rapid Success Way at low cost. Write or call for details today and a copy of the free book "Training for a Career". The Kenya Correspondence College, Government Road, P.O. Box 9600, Nairobi. (Other courses available in salesmanship, storekeeping, etc.)

STUDY AT OXFORD — by post —
for your G.C.E. or School Certificate!
Personal guidance by graduate tutors for "O" and "A" levels, for Cambridge and E. African S.C. and H.S.C., Degrees, Professional and Teachers' exams. First lessons BY AIR from Oxford. Low fees; instalments. Prospectus FREE from the Director of Studies, Dept. K.M.3, P.O. Box 9733, Nairobi, Kenya.
Branch of WOLSEY HALL, Oxford

ART, school of fine art, commercial art, [illegible]

[illegible]

TENDERS

[illegible]

MOTORS

[illegible] CORPORATION
G.M.O. Autorama, Haile Selassie Avenue, Used Vehicle Division. Phone 25135. Immediate valuation of your car in part-exchange. Immediate hire-purchase. Written guarantee with all cars over £350 and Land-Rovers over £450.

69 Land-Rover 109in station wagon
68 Holden Premier saloon
68 Land-Rover 109in station wagon
68 Land-Rover 109in station wagon
68 Audi Super 90 saloon
68 Holden pick-up Kingswood
65 Land-Rover 109in station wagon
67 Triumph Automatic saloon
67 Holden Special saloon
67 Audi saloon
68 Volkswagen 1600TL saloon
67 Audi saloon
67 Volkswagen Microbus
66 Volkswagen 1500 saloon
66 Volkswagen Microbus
67 Volkswagen 1500 saloon
67 Volkswagen van
66 Ford Cortina saloon
66 Audi Variant
68 Volkswagen 1300 saloon
67 Volkswagen 1500 saloon
67 Volkswagen 1500 saloon
64 Land-Rover 109in pick-up
66 Toyota Corona saloon
65 Holden saloon
63 Volkswagen ambulance
65 Austin 850 Traveller
67 Daffodil delivery van
OPEN during lunch-hour
OPEN from 8 a.m. [illegible] to Friday
OPEN from 8 a.m. [illegible] day.
OPEN from 10 a.m. [illegible] Sunday.

JOGINDER MOTORS LTD., dealers for VW, Land-Rover, Toyota and Volvo. [illegible] P.O. Box 1177, phone [illegible]

KAPBROS (Kenya) [illegible] Box 941, telephone [illegible]

1966 Volkswagen variant [illegible]
1965 Toyota Crown station [illegible]
1966 Peugeot 403 saloon [illegible]
1961 Anglia station wagon [illegible]
1960 Anglia saloon [illegible]
1968 Cortina 300 saloon [illegible]
1965 Volkswagen 1200 saloon [illegible]
1962 Volkswagen 1200 saloon [illegible]
1964 Corsair GT [illegible]

HUGHES LIMITED
Used Car Department [illegible] Nairobi. Open [illegible] and 2 to 6 p.m. [illegible] Friday, Saturday [illegible] Hire-purchase and [illegible] available.

Year	Make
1966	Corsair [illegible]
1964	Cortina Mk [illegible] De Luxe
1966	Ford 12M [illegible]
1967	Ford 12M [illegible]
1968	Cortina [illegible]
1968	Cortina [illegible]
1967	Cortina [illegible]
1965	Corsair [illegible]
1967	Cortina Mk [illegible] De Luxe
1966	Cortina [illegible]
1966	Cortina [illegible]
1964	[illegible]

NAIROBI CARSALES [illegible]

Private

A.A.-VALUED [illegible]

A BARGAIN [illegible] wagon [illegible] mileage [illegible]

A BARGAIN [illegible] Telephone [illegible]

AN EXCELLENT [illegible] 700, 37 [illegible] Avenue [illegible] 5.6.30.

AUSTIN [illegible] throughout [illegible]

BARGAIN FOR QUICK [illegible] 1963 [illegible] £235 [illegible] Westlands [illegible] after 2 p.m.

CITROEN [illegible] Guarantee [illegible] safari [illegible] 355 [illegible]

CHEVROLET [illegible] only [illegible] good [illegible] EAS/112[illegible]

CORTINA [illegible] 20726 [illegible]

CORTINA [illegible] excellent [illegible] rack [illegible] Ring [illegible] after 5 p.m.

CORTINA [illegible] excellent [illegible] rack [illegible] Ring [illegible] after 5 [illegible]

EXCELLENT CONDITION [illegible] 1964 [illegible] 21839

FIAT 1500 [illegible] sale [illegible]

FORD CORTINA [illegible] excellent [illegible] £495 [illegible]

FORD [illegible] (15,000 m[illegible]) £680 o.n.o.

FORD ESCORT [illegible] £600 [illegible] 1301.

FOUR WHEEL DRIVE [illegible] D.K.W. [illegible] 1225.

KAPITAN [illegible] Telephone [illegible]

KARMANN GHIA [illegible]

LAND-ROVER [illegible] excellent [illegible] electrics [illegible] rack [illegible] phone 615[illegible]

LAND-ROVER STATION [illegible] mobile [illegible] owner [illegible]

MERCEDES [illegible]

MERCEDES 220SE [illegible]

MERCEDES 220SE [illegible]

MGB [illegible]

MORRIS MINI ESTATE [illegible]

MORRIS MINOR [illegible]

OFFERS WANTED [illegible]

PEUGEOT 404 SALOON [illegible]

PEUGEOT 404, 1965 [illegible]

PEUGEOT [illegible] early 1960 [illegible]

[illegible]

TOYOTA ONE-TON PICK-UP [illegible]

VOLKSWAGEN [illegible]

[illegible]

Scooters and Motor Cycles

[illegible]

MACHINERY FOR SALE

[illegible]

...with foam ... 114.
... CARPET ... rust. Mere only ...
... PILOT'S WRIST-WATCH, as new.
... Johnson outboard, as new, ... riding boots, 9½, ... brown ... Langata 381.
... equipped for two, £100 ... On view Mrs. Ruck's ...
... of household furniture and ... 2222.
... SAXOPHONE and Boosey ... 1,000/-. Leak stereo 20 ... 800/-. One Tannoy ... loudspeaker, 300/-. Phone ...
... mattress, Vono 150/-. Two ... 40/- each. Three piece settee ... Office desk 150/-. Phone ...
... BED, television, washing ... wardrobe, cooker, household ... leaving. Phone 66242.
... PAEDIA BRITANNICA, 1961 ... What offer? Apply P.O. ... Nairobi.

BURROUGHS ACCOUNTING MACHINES AVAILABLE NOW
...-maintained ... P6000 ... machine ... for ...
Telephone ...
... HAMILTON LIMITED ... Nairobi 26471 ...

... WRIST-WATCH "Dato" ... 600 ...

Commercial

...

WANTED

... WANTED SECOND-HAND brass tubes 2in O/D. x 6ft. or longer for Evaporator. Contact Voucher X26.

REMOVALS

EXPRESS TRANSPORT, Nairobi, established 1918. Expert packers. 40 years' Kenya experience.

PACKING

EXPRESS TRANSPORT, Nairobi, phone 20333. Largest, most efficient handlers in Kenya since 1918.

FINANCIAL

FOR RAISING MORTGAGE or mortgage investment contact I. R. Chatrath Estate Agent telephone 22431, Vedic House, Queensway, P.O. Box 1911, Nairobi.
MORTGAGE LOAN REQUIRED by Nairobi Housing Development Ltd., P.O. Box 30244, Nairobi.

WANTED KNOWN

EXPLOSIVES. Orders to customers — East African Explosives Limited P.O. Box 2437, Nairobi. Permits to purchase explosives ... orders.
WE BUY OR SELL vehicles, manage properties personally, etc. Malik Street, next Garden Hotel. Low commission P.O. Box 30244 Nairobi, phone 28140.

IMPORTS & EXPORTS

EXPRESS TRANSPORT, Nairobi, world-wide experience since 1918. Branches Mombasa, Dar es Salaam, Kampala.

TRAVEL and TOURS

EXPRESS TRANSPORT, Nairobi, established 1918. Phone 20333. Expert personal attention: If you don't want to travel that is your business. If you do that is ours.
KENYA MYSTERY TOURS have pleasure in announcing the commencement of a weekly afternoon tour starting on Sunday, August 31, at 2 p.m. Bookings and information: Eboo's Corner House, Kimathi Street, telephone 21633, P.O. Box 898, Nairobi.

STAMPS

WANTED: Used copies in quantity of G.B. high values and commemoratives. Write Watford Stamp Shop, 67 St. Albans Road, Watford, Herts, England.

DUPLICATING SERVICES

DUP PRINTS. Quick quality photocopying, duplicating, off-set printing service. Barina Arcade, third floor. Phone 25122.

MACHINERY WANTED

FLAMEPROOF MOTORS or complete paint-type mixers. Voucher EAS/1243.
REQUIRED, 50/60 h.p. vertical stationary engine. Ring 24649.

BUSINESSES WANTED

I. P. AND M. CORPORATION has many clients ready to buy any type of running businesses anywhere in Kenya. Write giving offers for cash payment Box 401, Nairobi. Telephone 26742.

SECRETARIAL SERVICES

A CALL TO BEEZEE — the best solution to your secretarial problems. Phone 23424. Livingstone House.
CICELY BECHT SECRETARIAL ... Arcade. ... duplicating, photo-copying and secretarial services. Telephone 25...
DOROTHY ... Mansion House, permanent and temporary secretaries, translations, duplicating. Phone 20175.
EVELYN ... for quality secretarial ...
... BUREAU ... Telephone 27118.

KENYA CANNERS LIMITED

APPLICANTS must be women who have been trained by an established communications or administration centre and must have at least one year's commercial experience in a large business concern or telephone exchange.

They must have a good general educational background and be able to speak and understand English very well. Knowledge of a European Continental language would be an advantage.

They must be able to handle international telephone calls, receive and send cables, deal with incoming and outgoing mail and attend to public visitors.

They must have a sound knowledge of office procedure and be able to type at 40 words per minute as well as operate duplicating and photostat machines.

Applicants must be Kenya citizens.

Any applicant who has not been called for an interview by September 8, 1969, should consider her application to have been unsuccessful.

Applications, together with copies of testimonials, should be addressed to:—

The Personnel Officer
Kenya Canners Limited
P.O. Box 147
Thika

... Regulation

... is hereby given that the Building and Construction Industry Wages Council, established under Legal Notice No. 240 dated June 2, 1969, intends to submit Wages Regulation Proposals to the Minister for Labour in respect of employees employed in the building and construction industry.

Copies of the Wages Regulation Proposals may be obtained from the Secretary of the Wages Council at the address given below or from Labour Offices throughout Kenya.

Representations in regard to the proposals must be in writing, setting out clearly the reasons for making same, and must reach the Secretary not later than September 28, 1969.

Dated this 25th day of August, 1969.

J. B. C. CHEGGE,
Secretary.

Office of Wages Council,
Ministry of Labour,
P.O. Box 326,
Nairobi.

ASHBY PEARCE
PERSONNEL SELECTION
LIMITED

BANK TRAINEES

An old-established Overseas Bank seeks two career-minded Kenya citizens for training in their medium-sized Nairobi branch.

They will possess the perception to realise that it is essential to start on the lowest rung of the ladder. Steady promotion can be expected over the years depending on ability and progress achieved.

University Graduates are preferred, but applications will be considered from those holding Higher School Certificate. They will be given a thorough training in all departments and must in their own time study for the Institute of Bankers' examinations.

(School-leavers recruited only through the Kenyanisation Bureau). **Ref. No. 003/A/8**

** Write our reference number in the top left-hand corner of your envelope. * Ensure you mention how you qualify for each requirement of the position offered. * State your present immigration status and how soon you would be available. * It would assist if you could give a contact telephone number. * You are guaranteed that your name will not be revealed to our client without your prior approval. * Applications from persons not having the necessary requirements will not be acknowledged. * Applications should be posted to Ashby Pearce (Personnel Selection) Ltd., P.O. Box 30081, Nairobi.*

HOECHST EAST AFRICA LIMITED

Our Chemical Division, involved in technical promotion and marketing of Inorganic Chemicals, Organic Chemicals, Lacquer Raw Materials and Emulsions

offers the post of

ASSISTANT TO MANAGER CHEMICAL DIVISION

APPLICANTS should have B.Sc. Chemistry degree, minimum age 25, be technically and commercially minded, convincing and forceful in approaching problems and people. Kenya citizens apply in writing to :

Manager Chemical Division
P.O. Box 30467
Nairobi

HOECHST EAST AFRICA LIMITED

PHARMACEUTICAL VETERINARY DEPARTMENT

Due to expansion this department has a vacancy for an

OFFICE SUPERVISOR

APPLICANTS will require good basic education and several years' experience of routine office procedures in a supervisory capacity, as well as a background in the pharmaceutical trade in Kenya.

Citizens only need apply to :

The Manager
Pharmaceutical Veterinary Dept.
Hoechst East Africa Ltd.
P.O. Box 30467
Nairobi

Commonwealth Scholarships Tenable in Canada 1970

APPLICATIONS are invited for post-graduate studies in Canada under the Commonwealth Scholarships Scheme.

Candidates must be graduates of recognised Universities at the time of taking up the award.

Preliminary application forms may be obtained from County, Municipal and Provincial Education Offices and completed forms accompanied by certified copies of academic certificates should be addressed to:—

The Permanent Secretary
Ministry of Education
P.O. Box 30040
NAIROBI

so as to reach him **not later than September** 13, 1969.

Late applications and applications from unqualified candidates will neither be considered nor acknowledged.

Civil servants will conform to the Directorate of Personnel's General letter No. 111 (ref. A/T.5/30/01/(51) of June 17, 1969).

EAST AFRICAN POSTS AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS CORPORATION

Vacancy for Training Controller

... closing date: **September 13, 1969.**

... are invited from suitably qualified East ... appointment to the post of Training Controller.

... between 35 and 45 years of age.

... annum fixed).

... applicants should have a good educational ... with a university degree.

... they should have behind them a proven ... as effective administrators. Also essential ... good personality, leadership and initiative. ... substantial experience in industrial training ... education, including actual teaching experience.

Duties: ... successful applicant will undertake the following:

... responsibility for conduct of all training ... the E.A.P. and T. Corporation for Engineering, Postal, Telecommunications and Supervisory ... including training of instructors.

... through the Principal, the operation of the ... Training School.

... through the Regional Directors, the operation ... three Regional Training Schools.

(4) ... co-ordinate, with the advice of an Advisory ... designated by Heads of Departments, training programmes as required, with respect to their ... duration, method of instruction and staffing.

(5) Initiate and administer the budgeting of funds in respect of training costs, including staff and trainees' salaries.

(6) Conduct forward planning of P. and T. training requirements with respect to buildings, equipment, instructional and other staff and the number of trainees on a long term basis.

(7) In all the foregoing maintain liaison with the Heads of Departments and their designated deputies.

(8) In all the foregoing work to the Assistant Director General (Administration).

(9) Work with the Training Adviser who will gradually hand over to him responsibility for all the training activities.

General: The post is permanent and pensionable subject to one year's probationary period and will carry the usual E.A.P. and T. benefits such as ... medical treatment, etc.

Submission of ... [illegible]

Candidates who ... previous advertisement ... [illegible]

CHEMELIL SUGAR COMPANY LIMITED

The Chemelil Sugar Company is presently reorganising its Security Section in order to achieve a higher level of security within the boundaries of the company's operation. As a result we have vacancies for:—

SECURITY GUARDS

Responsible to — Chief Security Officer

Work involved — Special duties in connection with the security of —

(i) The factory premises
(ii) Company housing estates
(iii) Other company property

Security guards work on a shift rota system.

Type of person required

Strong, intelligent men with army or police experience. Applicants must be able to speak and write English.

Salary and conditions of service

A starting salary of up to 400/- per month will be paid and for one of the posts a salary of 1,000/- per month might be justified. Other conditions of service include free housing and medical attention.

Applications giving details of previous experience should be sent to:—

Personnel and Training Manager
Chemelil Sugar Co. Ltd.
P.O. Chemelil
Kenya

ADMINISTRATOR – SOCIAL WORK

YOUNG WOMEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION
requires
GENERAL SECRETARY, SOCIAL WORKER
with following attributes :

(a) Be a Christian.
(b) Be available to travel throughout Kenya
(c) Have top-level administrative experience.
(d) Have had experience of working with persons of all races and with varying backgrounds.
(e) Have had experience of social work or similar and preferably with a diploma or degree in social service.

Salary in scale: £K850 to £K1,360 per annum dependent on experience and qualification.

Write with full details to :

Personnel Chairman
Y.W.C.A. of Kenya
C/o P.O. Box 30194, Nairobi

Commonwealth Scholarships tenable in Nigeria 1970

APPLICATIONS are invited for postgraduate studies in the Republic of Nigeria under the Commonwealth Scholarship Scheme.

Candidates must be graduates of recognised Universities at the time of taking up the award.

Preliminary application forms may be obtained from County, Municipal and Provincial Education Offices and completed forms accompanied by certified copies of academic certificates should be addressed to:—

The Permanent Secretary
Ministry of Education
P.O. Box 30040
NAIROBI

so as to reach him **not later than September** 13, 1969.

Late applications and applications from unqualified candidates will neither be considered nor acknowledged.

Civil servants will conform to the Directorate of Personnel's General Letter No. 111 (ref. A/T.5/30/01/(51) of June 17, 1969).

NURSING SISTERS

with S.R.N./K.R.N. and S.C.M./K.C.M. qualifications urgently required by the

UASIN GISHU MEMORIAL HOSPITAL LTD., ELDORET

Salary according to qualifications and experience.

Apply to :—

The Secretary
P.O. Box 180
Eldoret

K.F.A. AUCTIONEERS LIMITED

AGRICULTURAL AUCTIONEERS LAND AGENTS AND VALUERS
P.O. Box 248 — Telephone 2531
Factory Road, NAKURU, Kenya

MOMBASA SHOW

SALE OF SLAUGHTER CATTLE and SALE OF HIGH-GRADE FRIESIAN COWS on behalf of the Friesian Society of East Africa

ON SUNDAY MORNING, AUGUST 31

CHEMELIL SUGAR COMPANY LIMITED

The Chemelil Sugar Company Limited has vacancies in its modern factory for the following staff.

CLERK/TYPIST (Ref. F.5).

With a good standard of typing, a knowledge of systematic filing systems and the ability to act on his own initiative.

TECHNICAL CLERK (Ref. F.6).

With previous experience of keeping factory maintenance records, spotting anomalies or trends in records, etc.

The right man for each post could justify a starting salary of up to 1,000/- per month.

Other conditions of service include free housing, medical attention, etc.

Applications giving details of qualifications and experience and quoting the appropriate reference should be sent to:—

Personnel and Training Manager
Chemelil Sugar Company
P.O. Chemelil
Kenya

FOR SALE

ONE UNUSED SUPER SIOUX AUTOMATIC JET STEAM CLEANER: POWER SOURCE: ¼ H.P. ELECTRIC MOTOR, 110 VOLT AC.

Inspection invited between 2 and 3 p.m. on any working day except Saturday by application to our Head of Materials.

Quotation in sealed envelopes marked "Attention Head of Materials — Quotation for SUPER SIOUX AUTOMATIC JET STEAM CLEANER **to reach us before 12 noon, September 15, 1969, at EAST AFRICAN OIL REFINERIES, PRIVATE BAG, MOMBASA.**

Food Specialities Kenya Limited

(formerly NESTLE KENYA LIMITED)

require immediately one Maintenance Engineer for their tin-making and canning plant. Applicants, who should be Kenya citizens, must be capable of carrying out the maintenance and repair work independently. Salary payable will be according to qualification and experience.

Please send applications to:—

FOOD SPECIALITIES KENYA LIMITED
P.O. Box 30265
Nairobi

NAIROBI EVENING CONTINUATION CLASSES

3rd Term, 1969

Classes in the following subjects will meet for enrolment and the first lecture at 5 p.m. on the dates stated, and will continue at weekly intervals thereafter throughout the term of 12 weeks. By kind permission of the Principal and Committee of the Kenya Polytechnic, these subjects will be taught in Classrooms which form part of the Kenya Polytechnic Building. The Nos. of the Classrooms are shown against the subjects.

MONDAY, from September 8 — Classroom No.

- **Swahili.** Elementary. — B 11
- **Book-keeping.** Elementary — B 14
- **Shorthand, Beginners Class.** This course is intended to bring students up to 60 w.p.m. in 3 terms. New students may join at any stage in the year. 2 classes per week (Mondays and Fridays) — B 15
- **Motor Car Maintenance:** Get to know your Car. — D 1

TUESDAY, from September 9

- **English** (Secondary School level). 2 classes per week (Tuesdays and Thursdays). — B 11
- **Shorthand Speed Classes.** Intermediate, 70 to 100 w.p.m.
- There will be 2 classes per week in speed shorthand (Tuesdays and Thursdays). — B 15

WEDNESDAY, from September 10

- **Typewriting.** Beginners and Advanced classes. In preparation for Pitman's Royal Society of Arts and Government Examinations. There will be 2 classes per week in Typewriting (Wednesdays and Fridays). — B 15
- **Book-keeping.** Intermediate — B 14

FRIDAY, from September 12

- **Book-keeping.** Advanced — B 14

The fee for each of the above classes is Shs. 30/- per term of 12 lectures, or Shs. 60/- for 24 lectures, with the exception of English (Secondary School level), for which the fee is Shs. 30/- for 24 lectures. All fees must be paid in advance. A class will not be formed unless at least 12 persons enrol.

A class in any educational or professional subject not included in the leaflet will be formed provided at least 12 persons enrol, and provided classroom accommodation is available.

Any further information required can be obtained from the Supervisor, P.O. Box 2264, Telephone 21486, Nairobi.

AFRICAN SOCIAL STUDIES PROGRAMME

(A Curriculum Development Organisation involving some 14 African countries recently established with headquarters in Nairobi)

requires for the Executive Secretary a Personal Secretary.

QUALIFICATIONS:

Kenya citizen preferred.

Speeds: Typing 40/50 w.p.m. Shorthand at least 100 w.p.m.

Education: At least Cambridge School Certificate level or equivalent.

General: The post requires an intelligent person with suitable experience as a personal secretary. Ability to organise and work without close supervision.

Salary: K£700 by K£30 to K£900. Entry point in the scale dependent on qualifications and experience. Appointment is for an initial period of two years but is renewable up to three years.

Other benefits consist of a terminal gratuity of 15 per cent of which 10 per cent is contributed by the employer and five per cent by the employee.

Four copies of applications and certificates should be addressed to ... African Social Studies Programme ... Nairobi, to reach him not later than September ... [illegible]

KENATCO TRANSPORT COMPANY LIMITED

(1) **PERSONNEL ASSISTANT — Labour and Public Relations.**
(2) **PERSONNEL ASSISTANT — Salaries, Wages and Benefits.**

We wish to inform all those who had applied for the above positions that the positions have now been filled. Due to the great number of applications, we are unable to reply to each individual. We would like to thank all those who had applied for the interest they have shown in the Company.

RESTAURATEUR

An expanding company, intending to diversify by opening a 100-seat restaurant in their premises, wishes to contact a practical expert in this field to assess the viability of the proposition. Interested parties must be prepared to accept Director/Manager responsibilities. Financial participation not essential. Kenya citizens preferred. Principals only, please reply to

Voucher EAS/1054

EDEN ROC HOTEL

offers a unique opportunity for holidaymakers in the months of September and October. Full board and accommodation from 37/- and one child under six years free.

Take this opportunity to visit Malindi in the best months climatically.

Excellent service, cuisine and our personal attention.

P.O. Box ..., Tel: Malindi 8.

ADVERTISE IN THE Standard

Applications are invited for the posts of Extra-Mural Tutors [illegible] — [illegible] Institute of Adult Studies [illegible]

Applications are invited for the posts of Extra-Mural Tutors [illegible] Extra-Mural Division [illegible] Unit [illegible] appropriate subject. Post-graduate training, organising experience and research interest in adult education are essential qualifications.

The vacant posts are for Extra-Mural Tutors in charge of the Extra-Mural Centres for Mombasa and the Coast, Nakuru and the Rift Valley, and Kisumu and Western Kenya (one-year vacancy only). For suitable candidates without a Post-graduate Diploma or a second Degree in Adult Education, overseas training may be arranged.

Salary scale: £1,350 by £60 to £1,830 BAR by £80 to £2,230 per annum.

Terms of service include non-contributory Medical Scheme, Senior Staff Superannuation Fund and subsidised accommodation.

Detailed applications (six copies) giving particulars of the applicant, his educational qualifications, experience and details of research and publications and giving the names and addresses of three academic referees, should be sent by September 21, 1969, to:—

The Registrar
University College
P.O. Box 30197
Nairobi

from whom further particulars may be obtained.

MALAWI PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

APPLICATIONS are invited from suitably qualified persons for the following appointments and should be sent to the Secretary, Public Service Commission, P.O. Box 180, Zomba, to arrive **not later than September 15, 1969.** Particulars of age, nationality, marital status and full details of qualifications and experience must be submitted together with copies of available testimonials.

TOBACCO AGRONOMIST (P.O.) — Ministry of Agriculture. VAC/148/69.

Qualifications: Candidates should have a degree in Agriculture from an approved University, and preference will be given to candidates with working knowledge of simple biometries used in the layout and analysis of field trials, and with previous relevant experience.

Terms of service: The successful candidate, if of Malawi origin, will be appointed on probation in the first instance and, subject to satisfactory service will in due course be confirmed in the establishment. If he is of non-Malawi origin he will be appointed on contract for period of two to three years and a tax-free gratuity of 25 per cent of total salary drawn will be payable on satisfactory completion of a normal tour of 30 months. Contract appointment also provides for medical attention and limited free dental attention, partly furnished quarters at a nominal rent, and liberal leave on full salary.

Duties: The successful candidate will be required to take charge of an experimental substation conducting general field trials on a wide range of field crops, including essential oil crops and a Zebu beef breeding herd.

Salary scale: Salary will be in accordance with qualifications, experience and country of origin in the range £M748 to £M1,782 per annum plus inducement allowance for non-Malawians in the range £M375 to £M693 per annum.

FIELD OFFICER (TRAINING) (T.O.) — Ministry of Agriculture. VAC/149/69.

Qualifications: Candidates should be diplomates in Agriculture and should preferably have a Certificate in Education. Experience of teaching in an Agricultural Training School in Africa would be an advantage.

Terms of service: A Malawian would be appointed on probation, on the permanent establishment, while an expatriate would be offered a contract for a residential tour of approximately 30 months, a gratuity of 25 per cent subject to satisfactory service.

Duties: The successful candidate will be required to teach agricultural subjects in a course lasting two years.

Salary scale: Salary will be according to qualifications, experience and country of origin in the range £M574 to £M1,223 per annum plus inducement allowance in the range £M336 to £M577 per annum for non-Malawians. For Malawians the salary range will be £M488 to £M958 per annum.

EGERTON COLLEGE
NJORO, KENYA

VACANCY

CASHIER

APPLICATIONS are invited from suitably qualified Kenya citizens for the post of cashier in the Finance Office of Egerton College.

Applicants should have the following qualifications and experience:—

Qualifications: Royal Society of Arts, Stage II — Book-keeping.

Experience: At least six years of experience in a large organisation, and capable of handling a substantial amount of cash and ability to reconcile the cash book with the bank statement.

Terms: Permanent and Pensionable following a satisfactory probationary period.

Salary: In the scale of £645 by £30 to £900. Starting salary will depend upon qualifications and experience.

Applications in writing giving particulars of education and experience, should reach the College by September, 30, 1969, and addressed to:—

The Principal
Egerton College
P.O. Njoro

EGERTON COLLEGE
NJORO, KENYA

VACANCIES

APPLICATIONS FOR FARM ASSISTANTS

(Two posts)

APPLICATIONS are invited for the posts of Farm Assistants.

Qualifications: A mature Kenya citizen with considerable experience in Livestock Management, Crop Husbandry, Farm machinery maintenance, supervision and control of a large farm labour. Formal training in large-scale farm management would be an advantage.

Duties: To assist the Managers of College Farms in day-to-day farm operations.

Terms: Permanent subject to a satisfactory probationary period.

Salary: In the scale rising by annual increments from £438 to £624 12s. Starting salary will depend upon qualifications and experience.

Applications giving full details of qualifications and experience should reach the College by September 15, 1969, and should be addressed to:—

The Principal
Egerton College
P.O. Njoro

HOECHST EAST AFRICA LIMITED

an international company
offers the post of

SECRETARY TO THE MANAGING DIRECTOR

APPLICANTS must be trustworthy and methodical and have an excellent command of English, typing and shorthand. [illegible] Commencement December 1, 1969 [illegible] January 1, 1970. Only those with previous experience in similar position need apply in writing to:

The Managing Director
P.O. Box [illegible]
Nairobi

[illegible] Uganda and Tanzania from the Secretary to the Public Service Commission, P.O. Box 4080, Kampala, and to the Secretary to the Civil Service Commission, P.O. Box 9143, Dar es Salaam, respectively; also from all District Commissioners in Uganda and Kenya, and Area Commissioners in Tanzania. Alternatively, ask for these forms from the Secretary, Community Service Commission, P.O. Box 1000, Arusha, whichever is easier.

NOTE: In all cases preference will be given to qualified candidates who are citizens of the Partner States.

ASSISTANT MACHINE ROOM SUPERVISOR — (one post) — East African Customs and Excise — Mombasa. (42/69). Pensionable or Agreement.

Salary scale: G3 T£850 to T£1,060 per annum.

Closing date: September 15, 1969.

Qualifications: Applicants must be in possession of a Cambridge School Certificate or its equivalent with credits in English and Mathematics and must also have at least three years' experience in the operation of the I.C.L. 906 Tabulator or I.C.L. 1004 Data Processor. A knowledge of programming especially on the I.C.L. 1004 will be an advantage. Candidates will be required to undergo an aptitude test before the final selection.

Duties: The successful candidate will work on the tabulation of the monthly Trade and Revenue Report and the Annual Trade Report, processing of Statistical returns and the Vetting of Customs documents through the Machine Room.

Applications from candidates with no experience in a data processing machine will not be considered.

SENIOR MACHINE OPERATOR — (one post) East African Customs and Excise — Mombasa. (43/69) Pensionable or Agreement

Salary scale: G4 T£670 to T£820 per annum.

Closing date: September 15, 1969.

Qualifications: Applicants must have at least two years' experience in a data processing machine room and possess a Cambridge School Certificate. Candidates will be required to pass an aptitude test before the final selection is made.

Duties: The successful candidate will, after appointment, work under the supervision of the Machine Room Supervisor and will undergo training in data processing.

ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICER — (one post) — The East African Virus Research Institute, Entebbe. (44/69). Pensionable.

Salary scale: A2-1 T£1,020 to T£1,710 per annum.

Closing date: September 15, 1969.

Qualifications: Candidates should have a degree from a recognised University. Preference will be given to graduates with experience in Public Administration.

Duties: The successful candidate will undertake lay administrative duties at the Institute and will be responsible to the Director.

SCIENTIFIC ASSISTANT (one post) — East African Institute of Malaria and Vector-Borne Diseases, Amani, Tanzania. (45/69). Pensionable.

Salary scale: G4-3 T£670 to T£1,060

Closing date: September 15, 1969.

Qualifications: Applicants should have passed City and Guilds Laboratory Technicians Advance Certificate or a Pass degree in Science with Biology in particular, or possession of a Certificate accepted as a qualification of associate membership of the Institute of Science or Medical Laboratory Technology. Knowledge in Vector biology and parasitology is desirable.

[illegible]

ACCOUNTANT TRAINEES (two posts) — Finance and Administration Secretariat. [illegible] Pensionable.

Salary scale: G1 T£[illegible] to T£1,060 (during training period) G3 T£1,[illegible] to T£1,[illegible] (when substantively appointed).

Closing date: September 15, 1969.

Qualifications: Candidates must have a good Cambridge School Certificate with Credits in Mathematics and English in addition to at least part I or Intermediate of one of the following Bodies:—

ACCA
IMTA
ICWA

In addition, he must have some experience in Central or Local Government Accounting.

Duties: The successful candidates will be trained to take up the posts of Accountants in the Accountant General's Department of the Finance and Administration Secretariat. The training will be both on the job and at one of the Institutes/Colleges, in order for them to acquire professional qualification of one of the professional Accountancy Bodies.

AGRICULTURAL METEOROLOGIST — (one post) E.A. Meteorological Department — Nairobi. (47/69). Pensionable or Agreement.

Salary scale: T£1,442 to T£1,710.

Closing date: September 15, 1969.

Qualifications: University degree or equivalent qualifications with wide experience in practical application of meteorology and climatology to agriculture. Experience in training and knowledge of tropical agriculture is an advantage.

Duties: (a) Advise and assist the Meteorological Dept. in the development of a viable and continuing agrometeorological network and programme throughout East Africa.

(b) Draw up plans and analyse the existing climatological data for the best use to the farming community of East Africa.

(c) Prepare in co-operation with other workers within the Department the preparation and publication of the analysed data in a form best suited to local agricultural needs.

(d) Give on-the-job training of local staff and carry out research projects of immediate importance to East African agriculture.

N.B. An honours degree in Agriculture is an advantage.

RESEARCH OFFICER (TRAINEE) — E.A. Industrial Research Organisation, Nairobi. (one post) (48/69). Pensionable

Salary scale: R3 £804 by £43 to £976 by £44 to £1,064

Closing date: September 15, 1969.

Qualifications: Candidates must possess a good degree in Chemical Engineering from a recognised University and would enter the salary scale at a point commensurate with their qualifications. The successful candidate will be required to work under an experienced Research Officer for at least two years. On successful completion of his training he will be eligible for promotion to Research Officer Scale R2-R1 (£1,108 by etc. to £2,064). During his time under training he might be required to undertake further training overseas.

Duties: The selected candidate will be required to work under an experienced Research Officer in the field of chemical engineering at the EAIRO and elsewhere in East Africa for a period of at least two years after which if training is successfully completed he would be eligible for promotion to Research Officer. The trainee might be required to go overseas for further training.

Community Service Commission,
P.O. Box 1000,
Arusha,
Tanzania

I. NKURRUNA,
Secretary

MAIZE AND PRODUCE BOARD VACANCY

The Maize and Produce Board seeks a man with considerable experience to head the Engineering and Development Department in Nairobi.

Preferred age: 30 to 40 years. The applicant must have a recognised engineering qualification and be conversant with grain-handling techniques, economics and operation in respect of sorting and grading plants and bulk handling and should also have considerable experience in general engineering.

The successful candidate will report to the General Manager and will be responsible for development programmes, including feasibility studies in various grain-processing industries and cooperative undertakings with other statutory boards and engineering programmes, including new constructions, maintenance, bulk handling equipment and scientific research into maize and produce storage generally.

The basic salary will be K£2,400 to K£2,800 per annum or, in respect of expatriates, K£3,515 to K£4,078 per annum, including overseas allowances plus 25 per cent gratuity payable after every two years, free family air passages, free medical treatment, housing allowance, educational allowances and overseas leave at the rate of five days for every month served, after a minimum tour of two years. In addition he will be granted eight days' local leave per annum to be taken annually.

Applications should be submitted to the General Manager, Maize and Produce Board, P.O. Box 30586, Nairobi, Kenya, giving full details of qualifications, experience, marital status, etc., to reach him **not later than September 30, 1969.**

Municipal Council of Kitale

VACANCY

Engineering Assistant

Salary scale: £910 by £45 to £1,000 by £50 to £1,500 per annum — **Pensionable or local contract.**

Candidates must have good general experience in building, road and drainage works and should preferably be in possession of a civil engineering qualification. Kenya citizens will be appointed on pensionable terms of service.

Terms of local contract:

(a) Contract is for a period of two years.

(b) A gratuity of 20 per cent of the total overall salary will be paid on satisfactory completion of the contract.

(c) There are medical benefits.

(d) 15 per cent of monthly salary will be paid for housing allowance.

Applications, stating age, marital status, qualifications and experience and giving the names of two referees, should be submitted to the Town Clerk, P.O. Box 260, Kitale, **not later than 12 noon on September 15, 1969.**

Canvassing, directly or indirectly, will disqualify and applicants must state whether to their knowledge they are related to any member or serving officer of the Council.

N.B. If an applicant receives no further communication other than an acknowledgment of his/her application within six weeks of the closing date then the application should be considered as unsuccessful.

Town Hall,
P.O. Box 260,
Kitale.

B. O. WAMBAYI,
Town Clerk.

SITUATION WANTED

Englishman — 21 years E.A., mainly Kenya, offers his services to reputable tourist/travel firm. Especially interested in the more specialised high-grade tourist/travel field. Eight years' practical experience, all aspects; last four years Executive [illegible] touring company in E.A. Must give [illegible] in strictest confidence.

[illegible]

City Council of Nairobi

VACANCIES

SOCIAL SERVICES AND HOUSING DEPARTMENT: — Estate Offices — 133/69 — Pensionable.

Salary scale: £435 by £25 to £660 per annum.

Applications are invited from suitable persons for the post of Estate Officer. Applicants must be in possession of a Cambridge School Certificate or its equivalent. Experience in Estate Administration and in dealing with the public would be an added advantage.

PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT: — Trainee Midwifery Sister Tutor — 134/69. — Pensionable.

Salary scale: £870 by £30 to £900 by £35 to £970 by £40 to £1,250 per annum.

Applications are invited for the above post from qualified nursing sisters (K.R.M., K.R.N.) in possession of a School Certificate or with five passes in General Certificate of Education at "O" level (one in English language and one in science).

At the interview candidates will be required to sit a written examination (midwifery and general knowledge). The successful candidate will be put up for selection by a recognised midwifery sister tutor training institution and, if selected, will be sponsored by the Nairobi City Council for training to enable her to obtain a Midwife Teacher's Diploma.

Confirmation in the substantive post of midwifery sister tutor will depend on the candidate obtaining the Midwife Teacher's Diploma.

CLERICAL OFFICER II — 135/69 — Pensionable.

Salary scale: £435 by £25 to £660 per annum.

Applicants should be in possession of the Cambridge School Certificate or its equivalent and be competent typists with a typing speed of not less than 40 w.p.m. They should also have had clerical experience at a responsible level in a busy office. Previous experience in the compilation and recording of medical statistics will be an advantage.

CITY EDUCATION DEPARTMENT: — School Adviser — 136/69 — Pensionable.

Salary scale: £1,250 by £40 to £1,490 by £45 to £1,580 per annum.

Applications are invited for the post of School Adviser in the City Education Department. Applicants, who must be qualified teachers with relevant experience in primary education, should be of S1 grade or hold the Bachelor of Education Degree granted by a recognised university. Applications from experienced Assistant Education Officers who hold the Higher School Certificate will also be considered. The successful applicant will be required to participate in all the aspects of school inspection and administration and in the in-servicing of teachers of all grades.

Application forms are obtainable from and returnable to the Establishment Officer, City Hall, P.O. Box 30037, Nairobi. Applicants must quote the number shown against the post in the advertisement.

Closing date: September 12, 1969.

N.B. If an applicant receives no further communication other than an acknowledgment of his/her application within six weeks of the closing date then the application should be considered as unsuccessful.

City Hall,
P.O. Box 30037,
Nairobi.

J. P. MBOGUA,
Town Clerk.

CLINIC SISTER

APPLICATIONS are invited for the above post. Applicants must be K.R.N. and K.R.M. preferably with experience in organising and conducting busy clinics.

For further information write

Voucher [illegible]

TELECOMMUNICATIONS CORPO[illegible]

VACANCY

Principal Organisation [illegible] Methods Officer

Closing date: September 13, 1969.

APPLICATIONS are [illegible] suitably qualified [illegible] for appointment to the [illegible] Principal Organisation [illegible] Methods Officer.

Age: Should be between [illegible]

Salary: £1,764 to £[illegible]

Qualifications: Applicants [illegible] recognised university [illegible] record of experience in [illegible] and methods and [illegible] plement. They should have [illegible] ability, tact and ab[illegible] well as in writing. They [illegible] to solution of work prob[illegible]

If no fully qualified [illegible] appointment, considera[illegible] have:—

(a) A degree fro[illegible]

(b) experience [illegible] three years [illegible]

(c) knowledge [illegible] for one [illegible]

for appointment a [illegible] (Trainee) at a fixed [illegible]

Duties: The [illegible] ing duties

(1) Head [illegible]

(2) Orga[illegible]

(3) Wor[illegible]

(4) Work [illegible]

(5) Long grad[illegible]

(6) Review [illegible]

(7) Des[illegible]

(8) Con[illegible]

General [illegible] one year [illegible] African P[illegible] such as [illegible] allowance [illegible]

Appl[illegible] POSCOM [illegible] tration), P.O. [illegible] **later than the** closing date stated above [illegible] be obtained [illegible] at the above address [illegible] for Kenya, Uganda [illegible] in Kenya [illegible]

Civil s[illegible] their appl[illegible] which the [illegible] considered.

Cand[illegible] previous a[illegible]

EAST AFRICAN AIRWAYS

Passenger Handling Instructresses

East African A[illegible] Passenger Handling Instructresses [illegible] Passenger Handling [illegible]

Female appl[illegible] of all Passenger [illegible] a definite flair [illegible] with a bright pe[illegible]

Salary w[illegible] £1,400 x [illegible] experience and q[illegible]

All applicati[illegible] later than Septem[illegible]

All those w[illegible] Manager by Septe[illegible] selves unsuccessf[illegible]

PERSONNEL MANAGER
EAST AFRICAN AIRWAYS
P.O. BOX 1900, NAIROBI

Zambian Standards Association

TECHNICAL OFFICER

The Association seeks [illegible] man of good administrative ability and experience, preferably with a degree [illegible] or engineering but with a background in this field, to [illegible] foster the growth of the Association in accordance with policy laid down by the Executive Committee. Appointment [illegible] be as Senior Technical Officer and the salary offered is K[illegible] K150 to K6,600 per annum.

A contract of three years' duration would be offered [illegible] a gratuity of 25 per cent of salary paid.

Housing to be provided at a rental of 12½ per cent of [illegible] to a maximum of K720 per annum.

Leave at 3½ working days per month [illegible] fares for the person appointed, wife and dependent [illegible] from place of recruitment with return facilities on completion of contract.

Apply in confidence with full details to:—

The Chairman
Zambian Standards Association
P.O. Box RW.259
Ridgeway
Lusaka
ZAMBIA

[B]ETTER INSHORE [FI]SHING AT COAST

McCullough (Rockcod 3lb.; Grunters 2lb.; Blood Snapper 1lb. 2oz.; 11 Grunters 4lb. 4oz.; total 11lb.); 3. "Wahoo" fished by the Howell family and Mr. Verlaque (Red Snapper 2lb. 8oz.; Blood Snapper 1lb. 6oz.; four small fish, 2lb. 2oz.; total — 6lb.).

The heaviest fish was the leopard stingray of 7lb. 14oz. caught by Mrs. Macleod.

Aussies crash in S. Africa

Western Transvaal beat the Australian "Wallabies" touring rugby team by 18 points to six. The South Africans led 12-3 at half-time and eventually ran out winners by five penalties and a try to two penalties.

The game proved a triumph for Western Transvaal's Paul Durand, who scored all 18 points for his team. His accurate boot contributed 15 points and he crashed over for the only try of the match to set the seal on an impressive victory over a lack-lustre Wallaby team. — A.F.P.

Mrs. Fisher, Dickens and Miss Letham; Farrar and Mrs. Nevill, Wraith and Mrs. Wraith; Allan and Mrs. Temple, A. N. Other and Mrs. Fraser.

Sunday, 1.30 p.m. and at 5-min. intervals, 1st tee: Barret and Mrs. Warden, Macgregor and Miss Bean; O'Duffy and Mrs. Hanson; Lawrie and Mrs. Millar; Marjan and Mrs. Lincoln-Gordon, Allsopp and Mrs. Cunningham; Wykes and Mrs. Wykes; Peers and Mrs. Peers; Montgomery and Mrs. Montgomery, Smith and Mrs. Greenhut; Sehmi and Mrs. Desai; Fisher and Mrs. Lawrie; Coghlan and Mrs. Funke, Phimister and Mrs. Wood; Davidson and Mrs. Davidson, Farrar and Mrs. Weaver; Hines and Mrs. Thompson, Farey and Miss Holmes; Everard and Mrs. Everard, Anthony and Mrs. Barnes; Graham and Mrs. Cunningham, Robson and Mrs. Robson; Hall and Mrs. Lewis, Baly and Miss Greenwood; Leech and Mrs. Fisher, Farrar and Mrs. Nevill: Dickens and Mrs.

Hagan, Carlton and Khosla. Sunday, 9.15 a.m. and at 7-min. intervals: Walsh, Nagal and S. Rao; A. Patel, Bog and K. Kapila; Robinson, Forrest and ...; Mackenzie, A. Wason and Stewart; Wheatley, Jones and Hepburn; Brar, Holt and Batey; Bird, C. Shankardass and M. Patel; Gibbs, Rose and N. Shankardass; Lindsay, Litchfield and Capila; Jenkins, T. Wason and Kerr; Richards, Ueber and Aggarwal; Whitley, Murray-Wilson and Kille; Burn, Mahajan and Sharma; Hagan, Wallace and Khosla; Carlton, Mangat and A. Kapila.

CRICKET

Sikh Union (v. Impala, at Impala, Sunday, 10 a.m., knockout competition, first-round): Narendra, Jasmer, Lamba, Jarnail, Bachittar, Surjit, Daljit, Bobby, Mahesh, Jaswinder, Harjit, Sarbjit, Shandy. (v. Kathiawar, at Kathiawar, tomorrow, 2.15 p.m.): Surjit, Narendra, Mankoo, Baldev, Sarbjit, Jaswinder, Gurcharan, Harjit, Jaswinder, Amrikpal, Shandy, Raju.

Impala: Stephen, Brown, Drysdale, Durnford, Gillett, Hammond, Haywood, Hunt, Jones, Rainsford, Thorlin. (v. Woodley, at Impala, tomorrow, 2 p.m.): Brown, Barrow, Creswell, Davies, Durnford, Jones, Ramsey, C. Rogers, Thomas, Sentence, Watson. 12th man: G. Rogers.

Kathiawar: K. S. Patel, Bhalli, Manoo.

Coast Stragglers, at Police ground, Sunday, 10.30 a.m.): Sethachan, Nash, Paul, Afzal, Sethwa, Ellis, Brown, Patel, Dogra, Indar, Charan.

HOCKEY

Parklands S.C. (v. K.W.H.A. XI, at Loreto Convent, Msongari, today, 5.15 p.m.): Levett, Corning, Oppler, Evans, Hime, Evans, Aldons, Evans, Evans, Sauvage, Grant-Smith.

BOWLS

Spoon competition at City Park, tomorrow, 2.30 p.m. for 2.45 p.m. jack-off. Spoon competition at Nairobi Railway club on Sunday morning, 9.30 a.m. for 9.45 p.m. jack-off. Open spoon at R.N.G.C., tomorrow, 2.45 p.m. for 3 p.m. jack-off.

TENNIS

Parklands S.C., closed level tournament, tomorrow, 2.30 p.m., men's singles: H. Wyndham v. H. Cockar, R. Lockyer v. G. Verzalini, J. Roberts v. W. Lamond, P. Coates v. R. Mason, H. Ruedel v. J. Osborne, D. Aggarwal v. S. Singh. Women's singles: Mrs. E. Coates v. Mrs. A. Mason, Mrs. S. McCree v. Miss G. Doggett, Mrs. A. Stupp v. Mrs. H. Dugdale, Mrs. R. Osborne v. Mrs. M. House, 3.15 p.m., men's singles: N. Shretta v. H. Kuse, H. Ahlers v. E. Rodrigues, 4 p.m., mixed doubles: Y. Shretta and Mrs. A. Stupp v. J. Gummer and Mrs. A. Mason, D. Aggarwal and Mrs. P. Rundgren v. A. H. and Mrs. F. M. Cockar, G. Dugdale and Mrs. M. House v. Mr. and Mrs. P. Coates, R. Mason and Mrs. R. Osborne v. Mr. and Mrs. R. Lockyer, H. Wyndham and Mrs. H. Dugdale v. B. Nanji and Mrs. G. Dickenson. Sunday, 10 a.m., men's singles: H. Wyndham v. H. Cockar, R. Lockyer v. G. Verzalini, J. Roberts v. W. Lamond, P. Coates v. R. Mason, H. Ruedel v. J. Osborne, D. Aggarwal v. S. Singh. Women's singles: Mrs. A. Mason or Mrs. E. Coates v. Mrs. F. M. Cockar, Miss G. Doggett or Mrs. S. McCree v. Mrs. R. Lockyer. 11.30 a.m., women's doubles: Mrs. A. Mason and Mrs. R. Osborne v. Mrs. R. Nash and Mrs. P. Rundgren. Men's doubles: Aggarwal and Shretta v. Verzalini and Roberts, Gummer and Baker v. Schweitzer and Williams, Wiseman and Coates v. Ruedel and Ahlers, Rosser and Rodrigues v. Lamond and Mason.

Connolly gains county cap

Alan Connolly, the Australian Test bowler playing his first season for Middlesex, has been awarded his county cap.

The 30-year-old medium-pacer, who has had a successful season, received the cap at the same time as pace bowler Bob Herman, who has been with Middlesex for five years. — Reuter

BENVENUTI SNUBS W.B.A.

Italy's world middleweight boxing champion, Nino Benvenuti, will defend his title against the American Frazer Scott in Naples on October 4, Benvenuti's manager, Signor Bruno Amaduzzi, said in Rome.

The World Boxing Association has threatened to strip Benvenuti of his title if he does not immediately make arrangements to meet their number-one-ranked challenger, the Miami-based Cuban Luis Rodriguez, for the middleweight title.

Top Argentine boxer suspended

Oscar "Ringo" Bonavena, Argentina's No. 2 contender for the world heavyweight boxing crown, has been suspended for 90 days following a verbal blast against Argentine boxing officials.

Bonavena, known for his outbursts against officialdom, attacked the Argentine Boxing Federation in a local television station earlier this month. Bonavena later apologised but the federation has suspended his licence for three months and stripped him of his Argentine ranking for six months. — Reuter

Frank Beard tops list with £66,400 earnings

Frank Beard continues to lead the money winners' list for the United States golf circuit this season.

In the latest figures issued by the American Professional Golfers' Association, Beard is credited with total winnings of £66,400.

Though Tom Shaw, winner of the recent Avco Classic, won first prizes of £12,500 in each of his two tournament victories this year, he has not yet appeared in the top ten in the list.

The top ten are: (Figures in parentheses give number of tournaments played, won and finished in first five).

1. Frank Beard (25-2-9) 159,562 dollars; 2. Dave Hill (23-3-7) 133,680; 3. Gary Player (South Africa) (16-1-10) 123,897; 4. Gene Littler (19-2-7) 110,787; 5. Ray Floyd (23-3-5) 109,469; 6. Lee Trevino (26-1-7) 97,832; 7. Bruce Crampton (Australia) (26-0-5) 91,306; 8. Tommy Aaron (26-1-8) 87,625; 9. Billy Casper (18-2-6) 85,307; 10. Miller Barber (27-1-4) 84,638.

U.K. tennis for S. African

Annette Du Plooy, South Africa's leading woman tennis player, will compete in the forthcoming Dewar Cup covered court circuit in Britain. She has agreed to play in the five cup tournaments, carrying £813,000 in prize money.

Mrs. Du Plooy will live in England for the next three years as her husband, Jan, has been posted to the South African Embassy in London.

Marshall hurt

Roy Marshall, West Indian captain of Hampshire county cricket team, is unlikely to play again this season because of an ankle injury.

... the Copperbelt ... Zambia's ... hotel

THE HOTEL EDINBURGH

... Phone 3416 "Edinbrew" ... ZAMBIA

ASSISTANT ACCOUNTANT

required for responsible position in Zambia. Duties include staff control and training, and full responsibility for all aspects of the retail branch accounting for a large distributing organisation. Salary minimum 3,500/- per month, but subject to negotiation depending on qualifications and/or experience. Interviews will be held in Nairobi from September 2, 1969. Reply in confidence with telephone number where possible.

VOUCHER X16

... have a sound knowledge of surveying and levelling.

Quantity Surveying Assistants. Candidates must be capable of measuring up and billing all quantities connected with earthmoving and road construction projects, including drainage works. Proven satisfactory experience of this work is essential.

Salaries to be negotiated in accordance with qualifications and experience.

Applications with full details to:—

Mowla Dad and Rose Ltd.
Civil Engineering Contractors
P.O. Box 462
Nairobi

MORLEYS of KINGSTON

Choose from our extensive range of 1968/69

MORRIS vans, saloons and travellers, FORD saloons, estates and automatics, VOLKSWAGEN DORMOBILE MOTORISED CARAVANS

AND LET US MEET YOU ON ARRIVAL

Seasonal Rates, including insurance

WINTER from £8 p.wk.

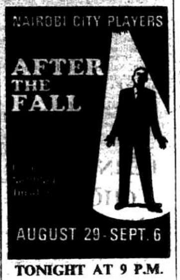
SUMMER from £15 p.wk.

NO CHARGE FOR MILEAGE

Discounts up to 20 per cent. Brochure and full details by air mail from

64a/7b, Cambridge Road
Kingston-on-Thames
Surrey, England
Cables: Karhire Kingston-on-Thames
Telex: 917179
or
Povey Cross Motors Ltd.,
near Gatwick Airport
Horley, Surrey, England

TONIGHT AT 9 P.M.



TONIGHT AT 9 P.M.

COME ONE! COME ALL!

to the

KENYA PRESS CLUB BALL

on Saturday, August 30, 1969
at the CHARTER HALL
CITY HALL, NAIROBI

Dancing to the
KENYA POLICE BAND
From 9 p.m. to 2 a.m.

The Guest of Honour will be
THE HON. J. C. N. OSOGO
E.G.H., M.P.

MIDNIGHT CABARET

Admission: SINGLE 30/-
DOUBLE 40/-

TICKETS AVAILABLE FROM
THE SECRETARY
Princes House, Government Road
Tel. 27213
CRAIG'S SPORTS HOUSE
SUPERMARKET
WOOLWORTHS LIMITED

ESTATE OF THE LATE GRATTAN BIDDULPH NORMAN

Notice

To all whom it may concern

TAKE NOTICE that all persons having any claims against or owing money to the above-named Grattan Biddulph Norman of New Hanover, Natal, South Africa, who died at Pietermaritzburg, South Africa, on the 5th day of March, 1969, are requested to prove such claims or to pay the amount due as the case may be to The Standard Bank Limited, Post Office Box 30299, Nairobi, Kenya, on or before the 6th day of November, 1969, after which date the estate of the said deceased will be distributed or administered according to law having regard only to the claims against the estate of which we the said Bank shall then have notice.

Dated at Nairobi this 21st day of August, 1969.

THE STANDARD BANK LIMITED.
Attorney Administrator
Trustee Branch,
P.O. Box 30299,
Nairobi

THE REGULATION OF WAGES AND CONDITIONS OF EMPLOYMENT ACT (Cap. 229)

Wages Council for Petrol and Service Stations

Notice

NOTICE is hereby given that the Minister for Labour, in exercise of the powers conferred by Section 11 of the Regulation of Wages and Conditions of Employment Act, has made a Regulation of Wages Order in respect of employees employed in petrol and service stations. The order is embodied in Legal Notice No. 183 of 1969, which came into effect on August 1, 1969. Copies of the Legal Notice can be obtained from the Government Printer, P.O. Box 30128, Nairobi.

PROPOSED HOSPITAL LOITOKITOK

Building contractors interested in tendering for the construction of the above are requested to apply before September 7 1969, to —

Vamos and Partners
Architects
P.O. Box 5568
Nairobi

PLANT BREEDING STATION, NJORO

FARMERS' DAY

WILL BE HELD ON:

WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 3, AT 9.45 a.m.

FOR SWAHILI-SPEAKING FARMERS.

THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 4. AT 9.45 a.m.

FOR ENGLISH-SPEAKING FARMERS.

DEMONSTRATIONS WILL INCLUDE:

VARIETY TRIALS, FERTILISER TRIALS AND CEREAL RUSTS.

BUFFET AND BAR AVAILABLE

AUCTION SALE

... COOKERS, CARPETS, GAS COOKERS AND ... ARTICLES

... AND 30, AT DATOO'S SALEROOMS ... ROAD, MOMBASA

... dressing table, dressing tables, corner ... tables and chairs, long table with ... bookshelf, typists' tables, table with ... drawers, carpets and bedroom rugs, ... boards, centre tables, coffee stools, ... beds, inner-spring mattresses, cotton ...

... sets, dressing table mirrors, punch ... "Zeiss Ikon" camera, "Yashica" ... silver pocket watches, pedestal fan, ... Addo, Facit and Burroughs adding ... floor polisher, Ellams duplicator, bird's ... "Nivico" tape recorder, car roof ... tricycles, child's go-kart, child's tent, ... bathroom cupboards, crockery, glass... ... pots, mosquito nets, pictures, lawn ... paint, wall-shelves, doors with ... shoes and various other items.

... of parties concerned.

A. Datoo & Co. Ltd.
Box 334 MOMBASA Telephone 5631
AUCTIONEERS and VALUERS

JAMAL PIRBHAI

TYSONS LIMITED

MANSION HOUSE - BOX 228 PHONE: 22011 - NAIROBI

FOR SALE

£9,000 — McMILLAN ROAD: Very close to the centre of the city, a double-storey house standing on a red-soil plot of just over one acre. Accommodation includes entrance hall, cloakroom, living-room, dining-room, modern kitchen with breakfast room, three double bedrooms, bathroom, shower room and separate W.C. Good servants' quarters with lock-up garage. Well recommended.

£6,750 — LENANA ROAD: Most conveniently situated only two miles from town, three-bedroomed stone-and-tile bungalow together with servants' quarter. Let at 1,700/- per month furnished, until April 1970, when vacant possession could be obtained if required.

£4,500 — OFF SCHOOL LANE: Pleasant house close to shopping centre and school. Built of stone under Mangalore-tiled roof and comprising living-room, dining-room, three bedrooms, bathroom, separate W.C. and kitchen. Two-roomed servants' quarters. Good red-soil plot. Vacant possession at one month's notice.

KILIFI — On this unspoilt part of the Coast we are offering plots of approximately three acres. Quiet and secluded, ideal for fisherman or yachtsman. Further particulars on application.

COMMERCIAL

£4,000 — OFAFA LUMUMBA: Newly-built shop with dwelling accommodation upstairs. Recommended.

TO LET

BERNHARD ESTATE: Unfurnished house comprising lounge/dining-room, three bedrooms, etc. Available immediately for minimum two years. Rent £150 per month.

WESTLANDS: Double-storey hard-furnished house. Lounge/dining-room, five bedrooms, three bathrooms, kitchen, etc. and lock-up garage. The above accommodation includes a guest-wing of one bedroom and bathroom en suite on the ground floor. Available for immediate occupation. Rent £150 per month.

LIVINGSTONE DRIVE: A double-storey house of character standing in attractive grounds. Comprising two separate apartments; the lower flat consists of a large lounge, separate dining-room, three double bedrooms, two bathrooms, study, kitchen, lock-up garage, servants' quarters. Available September 1. Rent £180 per month. The upper flat has the same accommodation as the lower but is slightly smaller and is available for immediate occupation at a rental of £140 per month. Both the apartments are extremely well furnished and the garden will be maintained by the landlord.

COMMERCIAL

STANDARD STREET: Approximately 2,000 sq. ft. of office accommodation to let in clear space in newly converted building. Immediately available on long lease. Rent 14/- p.s.f. per annum.

VICTORIA STREET: Entire floor of offices immediately available in modern building. 4,000 sq. ft. with some partitioning. Rent 4,000/- per month.

THE HILTON SHOPS — a town in the City centre. Shops available from 3,800/- per month. Chemists, opticians, tailors and travel agents are not yet represented.

Particulars not warranted

COLBURN'S LIMITED

Land, Estate and Mortgage Agents
P.O. Box 1922, Phone 22237 and 23607
SILOPARK HOUSE, QUEENSWAY
Nairobi

FOR SALE

VELCO PROPERTIES ...

LAND, ESTATE AND ... TO LET

C. B. MISTRI

Auctioneer, Official and Court Broker
Bailiff, Valuer and Furniture Dealer
Government Road
P.O. Box 976, NAIROBI, Phone 21976

H.C.C. No. 1181 of 1962
WILLIAM LEE HARRIGAN AND BEN DERWANT MORGER
v.
ABDUL GHAFUR AND KARIM BIBI
Trustees of the
SHEIKH FAZAL ILAHI NOOR DIN CHARITABLE TRUST

PUSUANT to instructions received from the above-named Court, I shall sell the following immovable property at my auction mart, Ghale House, Government Road, Nairobi,

on WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 3, 1969 at 10.30 a.m.

All that piece and parcel of land comprising 44.13 acres or thereabouts situated at Muthaiga, Nairobi, known as Plot No. 209/193 together with all buildings and improvements being thereon, including two stone residential buildings in the front, one wood and iron building and one stone building at the back being used as servants' quarters.

Tenure: Leasehold. Term: Ground rent 20/- per year. Site value tax year 1969: 9,150/-. Lease: All that residue of 99 years from January 1, 1902.

Authenticity of the above details are not warranted. Intending buyers are requested to verify and acquaint themselves with all the details prior to the sale, as no discussions will be entered into at the time of sale. The property is sold free from any encumbrances.

Terms: A letter from the Commissioner of Lands for consent to purchase the land has been obtained and can be seen at the Auctioneer's.

Also information regarding the granting of easement for sewage to the Muthaiga Country Club.

Twenty-five per cent cash on the fall of the hammer or Banker's Certified Cheque or arrangement with the Auctioneer one day before the sale.

Auctioneer's remarks: This is a unique opportunity for investors.

000723

Tenders

FOR FOODSTUFFS, FUEL, UNIFORMS AND MISCELLANEOUS ITEMS

TENDERS are invited for the supply of the above-quoted items in Laikipia District for the calendar year 1970.

Tender forms giving full details are available in the office of the District Commissioner, Nanyuki.

Tenders must be submitted to the office of the District Commissioner, P.O. Box 11, Nanyuki, in sealed envelopes, addressed "Tender for Foodstuffs", etc. or "Tender for Uniforms" by September 24, 1969, at 2 p.m.

M. MULEMA,
for District Commissioner,
Laikipia District.

August 12, 1969.

WILLIAM S. ...

Official Court Broker and Auctioneer
Kakamega

PUBLIC AUCTION

Duly instructed by the Agricultural Finance Corporation, I shall sell by public auction ...

WATER ACT

Notice

Applications for diversion of water, plans of which may be seen at the Water Development Division, Nairobi, or the office of the Local Water Bailiff concerned, have been submitted by the following:—

Little Komo River: L.R. No. 10821/1, Flame Tree Farmers Ltd., Kiambu, dam 10ft. high, 3,000 g.p.d. domestic, 200,000 g.p.d. irrigation.

Munengwani River: Munengwani Association, Machakos, 1,500 g.p.d. domestic, 160,000 g.p.d. irrigation, weir 6ft. high.

Ndioni Nganga River: Ndioni Nganga Water Association, Machakos, 4,200 g.p.d. irrigation, 120,000 g.p.d. irrigation.

Kwamutu Stream: W. I. Ulwa, Machakos, 6,000 g.p.d. domestic, 16,000 g.p.d. irrigation.

Kapingazi River: L.R. No. 2129, J. Mugo, Embu, 1,000 g.p.d. domestic, 2,300 g.p.d. irrigation.

Ngare Nyiting River: L.R. No. 3187/1, Beale Farm Ltd., Meru, 22,100 g.p.d. domestic, 4,000 g.p.d. irrigation.

Kiangure Spring: L.R. Nos. 1939, 235 and 234, Mrs. T. Warue and others, Embu, weir 3ft. high, 1,300 g.p.d. domestic, 24,000 g.p.d. power 1,100 g.p.d. irrigation, 450 g.p.m. spraying coffee.

Riara River: L.R. No. 340, D. Mwaura, Kiambu, 400 g.p.d. domestic, 1,000 g.p.d. irrigation.

Thigirie Tributary: L.R. No. 483, K. Weru, Kiambu, 300 g.p.d. domestic, 1,000 g.p.d. irrigation.

Athi River: M. Munyuli, Machakos, 300 g.p.d. domestic, 8,000 g.p.d. irrigation.

Thigirie River: L.R. No. 224, N. Kamau, Kiambu, 100 g.p.d. domestic, 500 g.p.d. irrigation.

Mtundu River: L.R. No. 735, K. Kabungu, Kiambu, 100 g.p.d. domestic, 2,000 g.p.d. irrigation.

Karuci Tributary: L.R. Nos. 340 and 341, Ndoota Saw Mills and Ngtambi, Kiambu, 1,600 g.p.d. domestic.

Matanda River: L.R. No. 208, D. M. R. Waihenya, Kiambu, 600 g.p.d., 4,000 g.p.d. irrigation.

Kiruchi Tributary: Thakwa Self-help Water Association, Kiambu, 10,000 g.p.d. domestic.

Karura River: L.R. No. 2950/2 and 4868, the Hon. C. Njonjo and the Hon. B. R. McKenzie, Kiambu, 5,000 g.p.d. domestic, 50,000 g.p.d. irrigation.

Ngeteti Tributary: Ngeteti Farmers' Self-help Water Project, Kiambu, 30,000 g.p.d. domestic.

Matasia Spring: Lekurruki Water Project Association, Nairobi, 2,000 g.p.d. domestic.

Ngaa River: W. W. Mutua, Machakos, 3,000 g.p.d. domestic.

Mahinya River: L.R. Nos. 5949/7 and 6000/3, Kiffida Estate, Kiambu, 200,000 g.p.d. irrigation.

Lake Naivasha: L.R. No. 395/7, V. Jackman, Nakuru, 10,000 g.p.d. irrigation.

Shidda Tributary: Kakamega Saw Mills Ltd., Kakamega, 1,000 g.p.d. domestic, 3,000 g.p.d. industrial.

Zinga Spring: L.R. No. F/3139 Zinga Jaggery Factory, Nandi, weir 3ft. high, 500 g.p.d. domestic, 2,500 g.p.d. industrial.

Thambana River: L.R. Nos. 1717, 132 and 1718, J. A. Njagi and Partners, Embu, weir 4ft. high, 2,691,000 g.p.d. domestic, 9,000 g.p.d. fish-pond and furrow.

Ngucheuma River: Kinderu Water Furrow Association, Meru, 3ft. high, furrow two miles long, 1,300 g.p.d. domestic, 227,000 g.p.d. irrigation, 6,000 g.p.d. spraying coffee.

Thambana River: L.R. Nos. 1649 and 1647, Kirieri Girls' Secondary and Primary School, Embu, 7,500 g.p.d. domestic, 75,000 g.p.d. power.

Tributary of Narok River: Plot No. 153, M. Simiyu, Laikipia, weir 3ft. high, 400 g.p.d. domestic, 4,800 g.p.d. irrigation.

... Spring: L.R. No. 832, L. S. Mukuna, Kakamega, 1,000 g.p.d. domestic, 4,000 g.p.d. irrigation.

Tributary of ... River: L.R. No. 722/2, A. E. Fenwick, Uasin Gishu, dam 8ft. high.

... Plains: Olkeri and Oldonyonyokie Group Ranch, Kajiado, construction of three underground tanks.

... Plains: Oldonyonyokie Group Ranch and Tenasyie Ole ..., Kajiado, construction of two underground tanks.

... Plains: Olkerikashe Group Ranch, Kajiado, construction of one ...

NEW MAQUI-FINISH
from LANCÔME

New Maqui-Finish face powder so light, so sophisticated, so incredibly fine. In seven shades of the moment including two translucents. So fine we promise you won't believe it.

Inquiries:

MOMBASA MEDICAL STORES LTD.
P.O. Box 400, Govt. Road, Mombasa

The Gor Mahia F.C. side ... [illegible] ... Nairobi Airport yesterday before flying to Khartoum ... [illegible]

[illegible] ... Orongo has done wonders with Kenya's team of the year and has taken a young team to the Kenyatta Cup and F.A. Cup finals.

As a result of Kisumu's administrative fiasco the team will not be paying a return visit to Nairobi.

[illegible] ... the manager of the Afraha Stadium, Nakuru, and Mr. Joaothas Mukshane, team manager of Nakuru Abaluhya F.C., have been suspended indefinitely.

Three Nakuru players, Ismail Sula, F. Ilende and Omondi, have been severely reprimanded for misconduct on the field.

LAWN TENNIS

COX OUTLASTS TIRED OKKER

The British amateur Mark Cox caused the first major surprise of the United States Open lawn tennis championships at Forest Hills, New York, on Wednesday when he beat the fifth-seeded Dutch professional Tom Okker 7-9, 6-3, 0-6, 6-4, 9-7, in a men's singles first-round match.

The blood, left-handed Briton, pounding his groundstrokes relentlessly and often electing to stay away from the net, took advantage of the spongy grass court to knock Okker, weary from a long year of competition, out of the £B57,000 event.

Cox, the British number one who was so out of form in the recent Davis Cup inter-zone final match against Rumania, played a solid and disciplined game that completely unsettled the more brilliant Dutch player.

It was only in the third set that Okker's speed and greater variety of shots proved too much for the British player, who did not win a single game in the set.

But Cox fought back strongly, levelling at two sets all, and then breaking Okker's service without conceding a point at seven-all in the final set. Cox saved a break-back point at 8-7, and then his powerful service brought him victory on his second match-point.

Australians Rod Laver, the top seed, and Ken Rosewall ranked sixth among the 128 players from 30 nations vieing for a top prize of £5,500, joined Cox in the second round of the men's draw.

Laver, who hopes to win his second tennis "grand slam" by adding the Forest Hills crown to his Wimbledon, French and Australian championships, had an easy time, roaring past Luis Garcia (Mexico) 6-2, 6-4, 6-2.

The second big surprise of the tournament came when the Australian left-hander, Owen Davidson, trainer of the British Davis Cup team, beat the number eight seed, South African Cliff Drysdale, 6-2, 6-3, 6-4.

Results:—

MEN'S SINGLES FIRST ROUND

R. Laver (Australia, No. 1 seed) bt. L. Garcia (Mexico) 6-2, 6-4, 6-2; D. Ralston (U.S.A., 16th seed) bt. K. Carpenter (Canada) 7-5, 6-3, 10-8; G. Stilwell (Britain) bt. G. Taylor (U.S.A.) 8-6, 6-2, 9-7; J. Gorman (U.S.A.) bt. B. Brown (U.S.A.) 6-2, 6-4, 6-0; J. Osborne (U.S.A.) bt. P. Burwash (Canada) 6-2, 6-2, 6-2; B. McKinley (U.S.A.) bt. M. Carlstein (Sweden) 6-1, 6-3, 6-3; M. Cox (Britain) bt. T. Okker (Holland, 5th seed) 7-9, 6-3, 0-6, 6-4, 9-7.

J. Pinto-Bravo (Chile) bt. T. Hammill (South Africa) 6-3, 6-4, 6-2; R. Moore (South Africa) bt. L. Turnville (U.S.A.) 8-6, 6-2, 6-2; I. El Shafei (U.A.R.) bt. J. Sharpe (Canada) 6-4, 6-3, 8-6; P. Gonzales (U.S.A., 13th seed) bt. R. P. Osthoff (U.S.A.) 6-3, 6-3, 6-4; H. Fitzgibbon (U.S.A.) bt. P. Fishbach (U.S.A.) 6-4, 6-2, 6-4; R. Keldie (Australia) bt. V. Seixas (U.S.A.) 6-3, 9-7, 7-5.

J. Silol (Chile) bt. B. McKay (U.S.A.) 6-2, 6-3, 6-3; M. Santana (Spain, 14th seed) bt. W. Higgins (Bahamas) 6-2, 7-5, 6-1; S. Smith (U.S.A., 12th seed) bt. P. Rodriguez (Chile) 6-0, 6-3, 6-2; A. Gimeno (Spain, 11th seed) bt. M. Estep (U.S.A.) 6-3, 6-4, 7-9, 6-1; T. Roche (Australia, 3rd seed) bt. B. Lutz (U.S.A.) 9-11, 6-4, 6-4, 9-7.

J. Alexander (Australia) bt. M. Sprengelmeyer (U.S.A.) 6-4, 6-1, 6-0; Manuel Orantes (Spain) bt. Paul Gerkin (U.S.) 11-9, 7-9, 3-6, 6-4, 9-7; Richard Leach (U.S.A.) bt. Eduardo Zuleta (Ecuador) 8-6, 6-3, 6-4; Nikola Pilic (Yugoslavia) bt. Jaitip Mukerjea (India) 6-4, 10-8, 6-4; Peter Curtis (G.B.) bt. Jan Kukal (Czech) 3-6, 6-3, 6-2, 4-6, 6-4; Frank Robbins (U.S.A.) bt. Richard Bell (U.S.A.) 22-20, 9-7, 6-8, 8-10, 6-4.

John Newcombe (Australia, 2nd seed) bt. Paul Sullivan (U.S.A.) 6-2, 6-3, 6-0; Eugene Scott (U.S.A.) bt. Erik van Dillen (U.S.A.) 6-3, 10-8, 6-1; Owen Davidson (Australia) bt. Cliff Drysdale (South Africa, 8th seed) 6-2, 6-3, 6-4; Arthur Ashe (U.S.A., 4th seed) bt. Richard Stockton (U.S.A.) 6-2, 6-2, 7-5; Jean-Pierre Courcol (France) bt. Donald Dell (U.S.A.) 6-3, 6-4, 6-3; Peter Marmureanu (Rumania) bt. Nikola Spear (Yugoslavia) 8-6, 6-3, 7-5; Jim McManus (U.S.A.) bt. Philip Dent (Australia) 3-6, 10-8, 6-2, 6-3; Jan Kodes (Czech) bt. Sever Dron (Rumania) 6-3, 6-3, 6-4; Armistead Neeley (U.S.A.) bt. Max Senior (Australia) 6-3, 3-6, 6-1, 6-2.

Luis Ayala (Chile) bt. Pancho Guzman (Ecuador) 6-4, 6-4, 6-2; Thomas Koch (Brazil) bt. Armando Cornejo (Chile) 6-0, 6-4, 6-2; Mike Belkin (Canada) bt. Richard Russell (Jamaica) 4-6, 6-3, 11-9, 6-3; Marty Riessen (U.S.A., 5th seed) bt. Brian Fairlie (N. Zealand) 1-6, 6-3, 6-1, 6-3.

— A.F.P.

FERNANDES CHOSEN

Standard Staff Reporter

Edgar Fernandes, the former Kenya Test hockey player, will be in the Impala men's hockey team that flies out of Nairobi on October 7 with the club's women's team for a three-week tour of Europe expected to cover five countries.

The tour, which has yet to be officially approved by the Kenya National Sports Council, starts with matches in England, followed by commitments in France, Germany, Belgium and Holland and ending with more games in Britain. The team of 29 players and the manager, Mr. T. Monnas, is due back in Kenya on October 27.

The tour has been financed by each member of the party paying for his own fare and the women's side is extremely strong, with several Kenya internationals. The side is captained by Maggie Maddocks.

CRICKET

Kenyans' trip to Zambia still on

Standard Staff Reporter

Kenya's cricket team of 16 players is still preparing to leave on Tuesday for Zambia to take part in the second East African quadrangular tournament, due to start on September 6, despite the present political situation in the country.

The secretary of the Kenya Cricket Association, Mr. Mike Mann, said in Nairobi yesterday: "As far as we are concerned the tournament is still on. I have managed to get word through to the Zambia Cricket Association that if the tournament has to be postponed at the last minute the K.C.A. would like to know immediately.

"I understand that at present there is no need to worry about a possibility of a postponement and the Kenya side will be travelling to Lusaka as scheduled on Tuesday".

Both Tanzania and Uganda are also preparing to fly their teams for the tournament to Zambia. Uganda has included a last-minute replacement in their side, which is due to leave on Tuesday, bringing the number of players to 16.

He is Mahesh Joshi, a medium-paced opening bowler, and is a stand-by for Mushtaq, who is reported to have shoulder trouble and is considered at present unfit for the tour. The fitness of the Uganda captain, Salaudin, is also in doubt as he is nursing a septic thumb.

Tanzania, as a result of a ruling from the Tanzania National Sports Council, is sending an all-citizen team to Zambia. The Tanzania Council has stated that only citizens should represent national sides in the tournament.

Kenya players will have their last chance of top competitive cricket in Kenya this coming week-end, when the first round of the senior knockout competition takes place on Sunday.

The only players in the squad who will not be playing are the Premier Club members of the Kenya side, Harshad Patel, Raghuvir, Satish jnr. and Subhash Modi, because their club has a first round bye. The remainder will all be in action.

TOUR CASH FILLIP FOR GOR MAHIA

Standard Staff Reporter

Gor Mahia Football Club flew out of Nairobi, yesterday afternoon for Khartoum, Sudan, for the start of their Africa Cup campaign. The team of 16 players and four officials left knowing that they had the backing of the Kenya National Sports Council.

As the team arrived at the airport it was learnt that the Sports Council had decided to grant the club £500 to help finance the trip to Sudan and the chairman of Gor Mahia, Mr. H. Z. E. Ramogo, thanked the council for its generous donation as well as East African Airways for providing free seats for three representatives of the party.

Mr. Ramogo said he thought the target to send the team had been reached just in time.

The Gor Mahia players flew out full of confidence and were only aiming to hold Burri, their opponents in Sudan, in the first leg under floodlights in Khartoum, ensuring a good chance of winning when the second leg takes place in Nairobi on September 21.

The team's coach, Mr. Paul Odhiambo, said at the airport: "We have a good chance of even winning in Khartoum. Burri are considered to be a good side and have three internationals in their team. We have seven internationals and I think we can do well in Sudan."

Mr. Odhiambo said he did not know what tactics to employ against Burri, but he said that the Gor Mahia defence was the strongest in Kenya and capable of holding any side in the Africa Club Cup tournament.

Gor Mahia are hoping to emulate the performance of Kenya's first representatives in the event, Abaluhya F.C., who reached the semi-finals last year.

Mr. Odhiambo said: "I think we can achieve what Abaluhya did and I must say the boys are fit and keen for Sunday's match. We hope to play another friendly match in Khartoum and another on our way home in Addis Ababa, Ethiopia."

MORE SPORT IN PAGE 19

Olympic sprinter for E.A. meet

Norman Chihota, who represented Tanzania in the Olympic Games last year in sprint events, will compete in the E.A.P. and T. annual triangular track and field contest between Kenya, Uganda and Tanzania at the E.A.P. and T. Central Training School, Mbagathi, (Magadi Road), tomorrow.

Chihota last year set a P. and T. 100 yd. record when he clocked 9.8sec. Recently he ran 100 metres in 10.6sec. at the East African athletics championships at Kampala. In Tanzania's Coast Region championships he clocked 21sec. for the 200 metres.

Kenya's team is understood to be in tip-top condition with a good number of athletes like Johnson Mwangi (440yd.), J. Kingele (880yd.) and Mitei (javelin) who are expected to set spectators on their feet.

Late goals put Liverpool in top spot

A revitalised Liverpool joined their Merseyside rivals Everton at the top of the English First Division soccer table with a 3-1 away win over promoted Crystal Palace on Wednesday night.

Liverpool, throwing off the defensive shackles of last season, slammed in two goals in the last 18 minutes to stamp their superiority after Palace had levelled four minutes into the second half.

Derby County, champions of the Second Division last season, maintained their unbeaten record with a creditable 1-1 draw away to Wolverhampton Wanderers.

Wolves, also undefeated this season, moved to third place, one point behind Everton and Liverpool.

Glamour club Manchester United, struggling to overcome their worst start for years, failed to kindle any hopes of an imminent revival with a drab goalless draw against visiting Newcastle United.

Stoke City, helped by the first goal from their new £B100,000 signing Jimmy Greenhoff, sank Coventry 2-1.

Southampton registered their first win of the season after conceding Ipswich a 2-0 lead at half-time. The Saints rallied with three goals in the last 16 minutes to upset Ipswich 4-2.

The English Football Association winners, Manchester City, were running hot with a 4-0 away win over Sunderland. A newcomer, Ian Bowyer, scored two of the goals.

Second Division Aston Villa, after their spectacular finish last year under their new manager, Tommy Docherty, were still chasing their first win this season after a 1-0 defeat by relegated Leicester.

The last 100 per cent record in the league crashed when Third Division Tranmere Rovers were trounced 5-1 by Torquay.

Results:—

DIVISION I

Crystal P.	...	1	Liverpool	3
Manchester U.	...	0	Newcastle U.	0
Southampton	...	4	Ipswich T.	2
Stoke C.	...	2	Coventry C.	0
Sunderland	...	0	Manchester C.	4
Tottenham H.	...	1	Chelsea	1
Wolves	...	1	Derby C.	1

DIVISION II

Aston Villa	...	0	Leicester C.	1
Cardiff C.	...	1	Middlesbrough	0
Hull C.	...	0	Birmingham C.	0
Norwich C.	...	0	Portsmouth	0

DIVISION III

Bradford C.	...	2	Walsall	0
Brighton	...	2	Rochdale	0
Fulham	...	3	Southport	2
Shrewsbury T.	...	0	Doncaster R.	0
Torquay U.	...	5	Tranmere R.	1

DIVISION IV

Aldershot	...	1	Chesterfield	0
Chester	...	1	Brentford	2
Crewe A.	...	1	Notts C.	1
Lincoln C.	...	0	Port Vale	0
Workington	...	2	Wrexham	0

SCOTTISH LEAGUE CUP

Albion R.	...	2	Motherwell	4
Arbroath	...	1	Falkirk	3
Cowdenbeath	...	2	Clydebank	1
Clyde	...	0	Dunfermline A.	0
Dumbarton	...	2	Stranraer	0
Dundee U.	...	2	St. Mirren	1
East Stirling	...	2	Queen's P.	0
Hibernian	...	0	Aberdeen	0
Kilmarnock	...	1	Dundee	[illegible]
Montrose	...	1	East Fife	[illegible]
Morton	...	0	Hearts	2
Queen of S.	...	2	Ayr U.	1
Raith Rovers	...	2	Celtic	5
Rangers	...	3	Airdrieonians	0
St. Johnstone	...	4	Partick Thistle	0
Stirling Albion	...	1	Forfar Ath.	2

— Reuter

YUILE STOPS N.Z. SLUMP

Bryan Yuile steered the New Zealand cricketers out of trouble with an unbeaten 64 on the opening day of their match against Worcestershire at Worcester on Wednesday.

He came to the crease when the tourists had slumped from 141 for two to 181 for five and dominated the innings until they were 263 all out.

Opener Bruce Murray (70) and Brian Hastings (53) also made useful contributions, but the honours belonged to Yuile, who brought his tour average to 102 with this innings.

Brian Brain, a little-known medium-fast bowler, struck hardest at the New Zealanders, taking five wickets for 85 — five for 47 with the new ball. Earlier the tourists were in trouble with the left-arm spin of Doug Slade, who captured three wickets for 26.

Worcestershire were seven for no wicket at the close.

Mushtaq Mohammed, the Pakistan and Northamptonshire all-rounder, hit an unbeaten 154 against Hampshire in the English county cricket championship.

Mushtaq hammered 11 boundaries on the way to his fourth century of the season helping Northamptonshire to reach 325 for five.

The Essex medium-pacer, Stuart [illegible], took four wickets for ten [illegible] Somerset tumbled to 60 all out. Essex then made light of the [illegible] at Chelmsford by [illegible] 233 for five at the close. [illegible] England spinner John Mortimore, with four wickets for 39.

England skipper Ray Illingworth hit 51 as Leicestershire reached 283 for seven declared against Yorkshire.

At Birmingham a Test reject, Dennis Amiss, scored 75 of Warwickshire's 325.

Close of play scores:

At Worcester. New Zealanders: 263 (B. Murray 70, B. Hastings 53, B. Yuile 64 n.o., D. Slade 3-26, B. Brain 5-85). Worcestershire: 7 for no wkt.

At Birmingham: Warwickshire: 306 for seven (D. Amiss 75, J. McDowall 49 n.o.) v. Kent.

At Lord's. Middlesex: 212 (N. Featherstone 49, J. Mortimore 4-39, D. Smith 3-36). Gloucestershire: 35 for two in 12 overs.

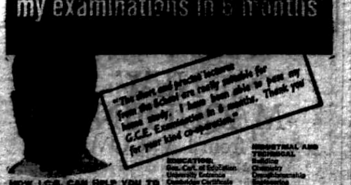
At Leicester. Leicestershire: 203 for seven dec. (R. Illingworth 51, C. Old 3-52) v. Yorkshire.

At Chelmsford. Somerset: 60 in 26.3 overs (S. Turner 4-10, J. Lever 3-35). Essex: 233 for seven (B. Irvine 45, G. Barker 65).

At Bournemouth. Northamptonshire: 325 for five (H. Ackerman 54, Mushtaq Mohammed 154 n.o., P. Willey 48) v. Hampshire.

— Reuter

'I have been able to pass my examinations in 6 months'



Come with me to

SALE

MEN'S SUITS

IMPORTED SUITS	395.00	175.00
ENGLISH SUITS	295.00	160.00
ITALIAN SUITS	545.00	345.00
TREVIRA SUITS	390.00	245.00
EVENING SUITS	590.00	425.00

MEN'S TROUSERS

ITALIAN TROUSERS ...	135.00	78.50
ENGLISH TERYLENE/WOOL	95.00	65.00
PERMANENT PRESSED ...	77.50	45.00
ASSORTED TROUSERS TO CLEAR		40.00

MEN'S SHIRTS

TERYLENE/COTTON
ENGLISH SHIRTS CHECKED
ENGLISH SHIRTS PLAIN
POLYESTER/COTTON CHECKED
SPORTS SHIRTS
CARDIGANS and PULLOVERS

STATIONERY FOR ALL PRIMARY and SECONDARY SCHOOLS
DAVE BOOK CENTRE
EMBASSY CINEMA
LATEMA ROAD
NAIROBI

ANNUAL FOOTWEAR SALE

ENTIRE FAMILY FOOTWEAR
LADIES' HANDBAGS
ALL STOCK MUST BE SOLD
AT
STYLE SHOP
Government Road

OERLIKON
MILD STEEL SPECIAL PURPOSE
ELECTRODES and TRANSFORMERS
STOCKISTS
HARDWARE and TOOLS

SOLE STOCKISTS IN KENYA

ECONOM
SOLE DISTRIBUTORS IN EAST AFRICA
G. A. JAFFERJEE & CO.
P.O. BOX ... MOMBASA

MISSING PERSON
Veterans of the Belgian Congo ... station ... liaison officer Major ... Beare, of the ... Division ... MR. R. BRISY
24 Square ... BRUSSELS — BELGIUM

RACING
SUNDAY SEPTEMBER

ONLY 4 DAYS TO GO!

SHS 50,000
ON
THE KENYA
Charity
1ST PRIZE
50,000/-
TICKETS ONLY
2/- EACH
BUY TODAY!